



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

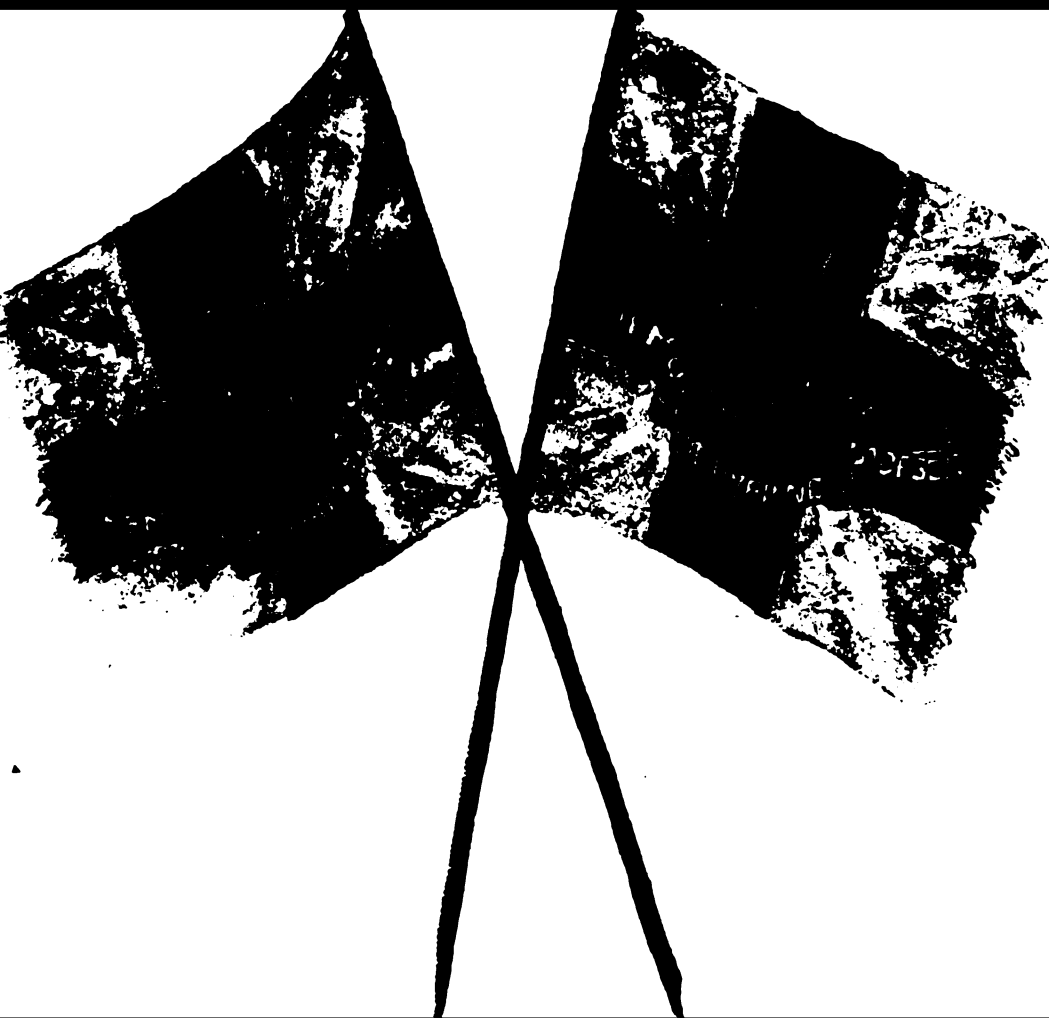
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Publications

Scottish History Society



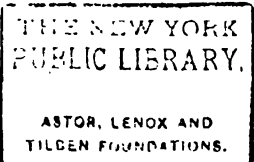
ScotTish

~~R~~ = CP

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY
VOLUME XXXVIII

THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN HOLLAND
VOL. III

JULY 1901





COLOURS CARRIED BY
THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN HOLLAND

Prior to 1782

Now in St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh.

II
T
I

PAPERS
ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF
THE SCOTS BRIGADE
IN THE SERVICE OF THE
UNITED NETHERLANDS

1572-1782

Edited by **JAMES FERGUSON**

VOL. III

I. THE ROTTERDAM PAPERS, 1709-82

II. THE REMEMBRANCE: *A metrical*

Account of the War in Flanders 1701-12

By **JOHN SCOT, Soldier**

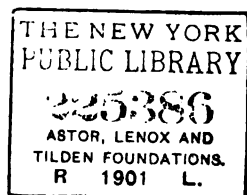


NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

EDINBURGH

Printed at the University Press by **T. and A. CONSTABLE**
for the **Scottish History Society**

1901



ROY VAN
DUN
VRASEL

A three-line text block where each line consists of a series of dots forming the letters. The text is centered horizontally.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION,	ix

The Rotterdam Papers.

I. REGIMENTAL RECORDS OF THE OLD REGIMENT COMMANDED IN MARLBOROUGH'S CAMPAIGNS BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL MURRAY, AND AT THE DISSOLUTION OF THE BRIGADE BY MAJOR-GENERAL HOUSTON—

A. Baptism Register,	1
B. Communion Rolls,	114
C. Marriage Register,	147
D. Extracts from Accounts Books,	163

II. REGIMENTAL RECORDS OF THE SECOND REGIMENT COM- MANDED IN MARLBOROUGH'S CAMPAIGNS BY LIEUTENANT- GENERAL LAUDER, AND AT THE DISSOLUTION OF THE BRIGADE BY MAJOR-GENERAL STUART—

A. Baptism Register,	174
Edict,	198
B. Marriage Register,	202
C. Extracts from Account Books,	208

Stevens Aug 9/01 due

CONTENTS

III. REGIMENTAL RECORDS OF THE THIRD REGIMENT COM-
MANDED IN MARLBOROUGH'S CAMPAIGNS BY GENERAL
W. P. COLYEAR, AND AT THE DISSOLUTION OF THE
BRIGADE BY MAJOR-GENERAL DUNDAS—

	PAGE
A. Baptism Register,	216
B. Marriage Register,	280
C. Extracts from Minutes of Session and Accounts, .	294
 'THE REMEMBRANCE,' Etc. (an Account of the War in Flanders, 1701-1712), by JOHN SCOT, Soldier, . .	 307
 INDEX,	 579

NOY W334
 21847
 734321

ILLUSTRATIONS

COLOURS, CARRIED BY THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN HOLLAND

PRIOR TO 1782, now in St. Giles' Church, Edinburgh, *Frontispiece.*

SOLDIER OF HOUSTON'S REGIMENT (c. 1775), . . *to face page* 1

SOLDIER OF STUART'S REGIMENT (c. 1775-80), . . ,, 174

GRENADIER AND SENTINEL OF DUNDAS'S REGIMENT (c. 1775-80), ,, 216

INTRODUCTION

THE present volume is the third and last of those which deal with the fortunes of the Scots Brigade in Holland. In the first two were printed the papers preserved in the Government archives of the Netherlands, and there was prefixed to each period or section into which the long history of two hundred years naturally divided itself a narrative of the fighting career with which the papers were connected.

The present volume is of a supplementary character, for the history was already complete in the two previous volumes. It was originally intended to consist of the Rotterdam Papers, which were books kept in each regiment by the chaplain, in which births and marriages were recorded, a careful account kept of the money collected and expended on charitable or similar objects, and containing in one case a very complete list of attendances at Communion services, and in another a short but interesting series of minutes of a kirk-session constituted in one of the regiments, which seems to have come to an untimely end in an unequal conflict of a characteristically Scottish type between the ecclesiastical and the civil—or rather the military—power.

Owing to the courtesy of Mr. John Scott, C.B., of Halkhill, who has kindly permitted the Scottish History Society to print an interesting manuscript in his possession, it has been possible to accompany the dry details of the Rotterdam Papers with a curious, quaint, and graphic narrative of the whole period of the campaigns of Marlborough, written apparently more or less as a journal from time to time though in a

metrical form, by a private soldier in one of the additional regiments which were added to the Brigade during the War of the Spanish Succession.

Owing also to the good offices of Lord Reay and M. Hoynck van Papendrecht of Arnhem, it has been possible to supply coloured illustrations showing the uniform of each of the regiments¹ between the years 1775 and 1780.

THE ROTTERDAM PAPERS

The following account of these papers is given in a note in Steven's *History of the Scots Church at Rotterdam* :—

‘ In 1784, a short time after this fine body of men [the Brigade] was disbanded, Count Bentinck caused the baptismal and marriage registers to be entrusted to the care of the Kirk-Session of the National Scottish Church in Rotterdam. Having agreed to take charge of these documents so interesting to Scotemen, the Session caused public intimation to be made in the principal Dutch newspapers as to the place of their deposit. In December 1811, however, when all consistories in Holland were obliged to surrender to the respective municipalities every such record in their custody, those belonging to the Scottish Brigade were also given up upon a receipt from the Lord Mayor. The earliest of these registers is dated in 1708. Before, and even long after that period, it was no unusual thing for the members of the regiment to employ the native clergy at their various stations to celebrate marriage and administer baptism. Whether the chaplains of the Brigade kept regular public registers of christenings, etc., prior to the beginning of last century I have not been able to ascertain. It seems probable that they did not.

‘ The four folio volumes now preserved in the Stadt House of Rotterdam are labelled as follows :—

‘ 1. “ A general register of children's names baptized by Rev. Mr. Donald Bayne, Mr. Robert Douglas, and Mr. Alexr. Macaulay, formerly kept in separate bookes: by order of Major-General Mac-kay, transcribed [at Breda, April 1769] into one which may serve as an authentic register for the future, with papers relative to the

¹ See vol. ii. p. xv.

same." This volume commences Dec. 17th, 1708, and ends Augt. 18th, 1782.

'2. "Register of Marriages done by Mr. Charles Campbell, minister in Genl. Colyear's regt.," afterwards commanded by Genl. Dundas. This marriage record begins August 1718, and terminates March 18th, 1783. The same volume includes the births and baptisms from Dec. 30th, 1711, to Feb. 5th, 1783.

'3. "Reg. of marriages in Genl. Stuart's regt., commencing June 16th, 1767, and ending January 30th, 1780." This volume likewise contains the baptisms from Jan. 21st, 1771, to May 31st, 1781.

'4. "Register of marriages performed by the Rev. Mr. Donald Bayne, chaplain to the right hon. Major-Gen. Murray's regt." It commences 6th March 1709, and ends 8th August 1778. This volume contains an exact list of the communicants belonging to the regiment who partook of the Lord's Supper from 1714 to 1779.'

There is little to be said in the way of introduction to these papers. They speak for themselves, and contain illustrations from the inside of some features in the life of the regiments whose services have been presented in the preceding volumes. The marriage registers indicate how friendly were the relations between the Scottish soldiers and the native population, especially in the barrier towns, where they were so largely quartered during the period covered, and all the registers illustrate how in the later years the rank and file ceased to be Scottish and became to a great extent foreign. But it is interesting to note that the oldest regiment of all, the Mackay regiment, seems to have preserved its Scottish character most successfully to the end; while, throughout, the one in which the largest proportion of foreign names is found was the second, as to which, when it was commanded by Lauder, the Duke of Marlborough had protested against the giving of commissions to foreigners, and declared the desire of the Queen 'to preserve the regiments entire in the Scottish nation.' The bandsmen seem not infrequently to have been foreigners. Another interesting fact is the extent to which the characteristic names of the Northern Highlands occur throughout the century, indicating how strong was the impress

left by General Mackay on his own regiment, and how though his near kinsmen had settled in Holland, the connection must have been kept up with Ross and Sutherland. The names of Mackay, Mackenzie, MacLeod, Sutherland, Gun, Ross, Munro, Urquhart, Fraser, Polson, Mathieson are all found, some of them with great frequency; and they are accompanied by many other distinctive, though not so hyper-borean, clan and north-country names, such as Macdonald, MacLean, Cameron, Macrae, Grant, Gordon, Forbes, Cumming, and Stewart. But Highlanders and Mackays were not confined to one regiment, and in all, throughout the eighteenth century, a large proportion of recruits must have been drawn from beyond the Highland line.

The officers whose names are found in the registers seem to have been drawn pretty much alike from the Highlands and the Lowlands. Entries occur relating to the following families :

Aberson.	Erskine.	Mackenzie.
Adair.	Ferrier.	MacLean.
Alexander.	Forbes.	MacLeod.
Baird (of Saughton-hall).	Gordon.	Miln.
Balneaves (possibly of Edadour in Atholl).	Grahame.	Murray.
Blane.	Greenhill.	Nicolson.
Brown.	Gun.	Pitcairn.
Bruce.	Hay.	Pringle.
Cameron (of Lochiel).	Halkett.	Ross.
Campbell.	Hume.	Scott.
Chambers.	Irons.	Sinclair.
Clark.	Jackson.	Stedman.
Colquhoun.	Jones.	Stuart or Stewart.
Cuninghame.	Lamy (of Dunkenny).	Thomson.
Douglas.	Lindsay.	Turnbull.
	Macalister.	Watson.
	Mackay.	Young.

The Registers of course do not include all the names of families furnishing officers to the Brigade.

The Edict¹ of the States-General prefixed to the Marriage

¹ P. 198.

Register of Stuart's Regiment shows, in characteristically Dutch phrases, the views of the Government upon the subject of mixed marriages, and 'the mother being sponsor to train up the child in the Protestant religion'¹ indicates that recruits were obtained from among other than Protestant foreigners. Generally the witnesses to baptisms were non-commissioned officers or comrades in the ranks, but the officers of the company probably frequently acted as such, and in one or two cases non-commissioned officers are found witnessing the baptism of an officer's child, while in the case of the child of Sergeant Archibald Lauder in 1776, the entry is 'Testes the congregation of the Regimental Church.' The entries of attendances at the Communion, although very carefully made, do not quite bear out the classification of 'the colonel's lady, the captain's wife, and the subaltern's poor thing,' but the description of brides as 'a w. gentlewoman,' 'a w. woman,' indicate that in Holland, as elsewhere, there was present the peril of the fascinating relict. The communion-rolls now and then show the presence of a casual visitor, such as 'Henry Auld, a Scotsman of Col. Volkerhoven's regiment,' 'Mr. Angus Beaton, preacher of the gospel,' and pensioners resident in the place. So occasionally ordinances were dispensed, probably when a company was on detachment, by 'the French minister' (possibly of the Walloon or Gallo-Belgian church), or 'the Hollands minister' of the town, and in one or two instances in camp, 'by the Hollans minister in Oranie-Nassau first batallion.'

The ministers of the three regiments successively were,
1st regiment,

Mr. Donald Bayne (in 1718, and in 1743), who
evidently married a niece of Colonel Cunninghame.²

Mr. Robert Douglas (1759-1764).

¹ P. 190.

² See names in Communion Rolls and Baptism Register prior to 1726.

Mr. Alex. Macaulay (1769-1779).

2nd regiment,

Mr. Patrick Cunningham.

Mr. Thomas Pierson.

Mr. Angus Macaulay.

3rd regiment,

Mr. Charles Campbell.

Mr. Alexander Pitcairn.

It will be noted that some of these reverend gentlemen kept their registers more carefully and chronologically than others, and that there are several cases of marriages or births in one regiment being entered in the register of another. How far this may be due to contemporary circumstances, or to confusion after the papers passed out of the original hands, it is impossible to conjecture.

The most characteristic episode of all is the short but troubled story of the session in Colonel Gordon's regiment (formerly Colyear's), which gives in brief the typical Scottish conflict between ecclesiasticism and secular authority. It reads like a premonitory dream of later Scottish history, with the parts reversed to some extent, for the reformer of psalmody was the stickler for the ecclesiastical claim, and it was the military powers which stood out, not for human hymns, but for the retention of the reading of the line, and the traditions of the regimental precentor. The minutes¹ tell us how Captain Cuninghame, coming recently from Scotland, tried to reform the singing, how the colonel objected, how the session tried to resist, on the highest grounds of ecclesiastical principle, and received a significant threat, how maintaining their claim they gave in as to the psalmody, how one member after another judiciously resigned, and the colonel sent the adjutant to say he had stopped the minister's pay, how the matter was referred to the Duke of

¹ Pp. 298, 305.

Brunswick, and the obnoxious minute admitting the troublesome captain was scratched out by order of the highest military authority, and there were no more minutes, if, indeed, any session at all.

The Account Books contain a few items of picturesque interest, and are interesting as a whole as indicating the life and liberality of the Scottish regiments. While the other papers have been printed in full, it has been thought better only to give selections from the accounts, which consist of much the same entries year after year, but it has been thought right to give a fair sample of the ordinary material, and to include in it any unusual entries. The extracts printed represent about one-third of the whole.

The money administered was generally collected 'at the church,' or 'at the parade.' But there were also collections 'during the Sacrament,' 'at a sermon before the holy Sacrament,' and 'at the annual biddagt' or Dutch fast day.¹ There were also sums secured on festive occasions, 'as by Corporal Thomas Cock at his marriage,' 'at David Henderson's marriage,' 'at a soldier's marriage,' and 'at Lieut. Greenhill's marriage.' But there were other sources recorded, as, 'given for the poor by Lieut. Greenhill,' and 'by my servant at her death left to the poor,' 'money given by the Archduke put into the poor's fund of this battalion.' This last probably indicates a visit of a member of the Imperial House to one of the barrier towns in the Austrian Netherlands, and 'the Surinam money' records payments in respect of the men who had volunteered for the expedition to Surinam, of which Stedman, a Scots Brigade officer, wrote the history.

The items of expenditure consist mainly of grants to pensioners' widows, and on behalf of the children, and confirm the statement made in a Government minute² 'that

¹ Literally, prayer day.
VOL. III.

² See vol. ii. p. 488.

Scottish regiments having their own almoner they ought to take care of their own poor.' That they did so to a great extent at least is proved by such entries as 'to an officer's widow by orders,' 'maintenance of a child of the 1st battalion,' 'interring of Geldwie's wife,' and 'turf bought by Dr. Anderson for the use of the poor.' That the education of the children was cared for in the regiments is evidenced by such entries as 'coals for the school,' 'a stove for the school,' 'a kagel (*i.e.* stove) in the school,' 'one dozen of catechisms for the use of the school,' and 'for paper, pens, and ink for three children in Col. Buchanan's company.' Entries also occur 'for precenting,' 'for communion elements,' 'for a bason.' But that the goodwill of the Scots was not limited to their own countrymen, or the requirements of their own simple church service, is shown by grants entered in such terms as 'to Frolicher the prussian,' 'to a gentlewoman whose tongue was cut out by ye Turks,' 'an Englishwoman pillg'd by the French,' 'a Protestant minister,' 'a person in distress, at C. Robertson's desire,' 'a Hessian ruined by the French,' and 'a persecuted Protestant minister.'

These papers throw an interesting light on the interior economy of the Brigade, and fill in side-lights upon the aspects of it which have been discovered from the National Archives. They show that for generations many a well-doing Scotsman—as well, probably, as not a few handed over at the bar of the Justiciary Court for whom foreign service offered another chance and the opportunity of beginning a better life—found a home and a career under the colours of the Old Brigade. Its services have already been recorded from the time when it manned the ramparts of Haarlem down to the hour when, by a strange freak of fate, the last stricken field of the 94th Regiment, its heir and successor in the British army, was found in the treacherous massacre of Bronker's Spruit, where South African Dutchmen cruelly and dis-

honourably shot down the representatives of 'the Bulwark of the Republic.' The proud description of its senior regiment by the colonel as far back as 1618 as 'the first and oldest regiment of foreign nationality in these Netherlands,'¹ has been emphasised before, but it still remains to quote the most striking testimony to the valour of the Scots and the value of their services to the cause of Batavian independence from the mouth of a great enemy, from whom such recognition was no mean praise. Mendoza, the distinguished cavalry leader, diplomatist, and historian, writing from Paris on 15th October 1586 to the Prince of Parma, observed: 'Your Excellency is aware that in a thousand instances the Scots in the service of the rebels have given you more trouble than any other foreign troops.'

THE REMEMBRANCE:

OR THE PROGRESS OF LORD PORTMORE'S REGIMENT

OWING, as has been said, to the kindness of Mr. John Scott, C.B., of Halkhill, to whom the original manuscript belongs, the Society has been enabled to add to the extracts from the Dutch Archives and the Rotterdam Papers this most interesting narrative, embracing practically the whole period of the campaigns of Marlborough, written at the time by a private soldier of the Scots Brigade, serving in one of the three additional regiments then employed by the States-General.

The manuscript was probably originally in the possession of the Loudon family, but was afterwards in the Auchinleck Library, and it bears on the fly-leaf the following note, in the autograph of Lord Auchinleck (James Boswell):

'An account of the war in Flanders from 1701 to 1709 inclusive, and more particularly of the Regiment which was Lord Portmore's in 1701, and came thereafter to be the

¹ See vol. i. p. 285.

Lo. Dalrymples (who was afterwards John, E. of Stair) then Collonel Borthwick's, and then Coll. Hepburns.'

'All wrote by John Scot, a common soldiour in said Regiment all these years. It appears from his dedication to Major John Campbell that he was enlisted at New Milns in Airshire.

'The book is wrote in homely Rhyme, But shows the poor soldiour has had attention and genius too.'

Lord Auchinleck's note does not fully describe the contents of the manuscript. The date (May 1709) of the dedication to Major Campbell, who died of the effect of wounds received at Malplaquet, after promotion to the command of Lord Tullibardine's regiment, indicates clearly that the latter part was written subsequently. One addition deals with the campaign of 1709 and the bloody battle of Malplaquet (or Longueville), and is followed by 'the continuation of the progress of the war in the year 1710,' including the sieges of Douay, Béthune, St. Venant, and Aire, and 'the progress of Brigadier Douglass' regiment, with a short relation of the actions of the armies of the Allies in Flanders in the year 1711.' It breaks off somewhat suddenly when the regiment was in garrison at Damme, but the siege of Bouchain was over, and all the real fighting of the long war was done. The manuscript ends at the bottom of a page, and it would rather seem as if the concluding pages had been torn out and lost.

From his dedication it appears that the writer was a tenant on the Loudon estates in Ayrshire, and was enlisted by Captain John Campbell, a brother of the Earl of Loudon, when forming a new company added to the establishment when the regiment (that originally raised for King James at Musselburgh by Wauchope) was taken into the service of the States-General. The contents of the narrative justify Lord Auchinleck's observation that 'the poor soldier had attention and

genius too,' for they show an intelligent knowledge of the war, and a considerable faculty of observation. His description of Bois-le-Duc, for example, is clear and interesting ; and his observations on the religion and manners of the people in the Low Countries are such as in that age were not likely to be made by any private soldier other than a Scot fairly well educated and brought up on thoroughly Protestant principles. The narrative itself must be referred to for many episodes of interest, and for its full illustration of war as seen from the ranks by a brave but plain man, ready to do his duty, but never losing sight of a return to 'his father's bit of heritage.' He is not ashamed to say that 'our regiment was beat and soundly defeat,' but it seems to have been always ready to come on again, and to have faced without flinching losses which would send the military critics of the modern press into hysterics. Unfortunately, the regiment being in the Dutch service, and guarding the frontiers of the Low Countries during the momentous campaign of 1704, we have no account from him of the great march up the Rhine, of the storm of Schellenberg, and of the battle of giants at Blenheim; but he saw Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet, and his simple tale brings vividly home the slaughter of that last stricken field. It enables us to realise more vividly the expenditure of life and labour, and the exhibition of courage and endurance of privation involved in the sieges of Keyzerswaert, Tournay, Lille, and many other towns defended with gallantry, and obstinacy and all the resources of the engineering science of the age. It is impossible, without unduly expanding the limits of this volume, to summarise or direct attention to all that is of interest in the 'Remembrance,' which is added more or less as an addendum or appendix to the papers on the Scots Brigade, into the dry bones of which it breathes the life of actual combat and daily experience. But one or two points may be noted,

on which it merits special attention, or affords illustration of matters referred to in previous volumes, or of Scottish traits and characteristics. Several companies of the regiment were captured at Tongres in 1703 by 'the grand army of France,' after a brave defence; and Scot records how the chivalrous Duke of Berwick obtained good treatment for the Scottish prisoners, telling them 'you are my countrymen all,' and complimenting them on having held out so long against the force brought against them. They were taken to Amiens, and as some of them had their wives and children with them, the women were able to buy comforts for the men in the town. After twenty-two weeks' captivity they were exchanged. That provision for the spiritual needs of the Scottish soldiers was not wanting nor unappreciated is shown by Scot's references to their good chaplain, Mr. Anderson, and his sermons, and his recording that after Ramillies the regiment was supplied with catechisms, sent from Rotterdam to Flanders by Colonel Borthwick's lady. Though he gives no full description of the uniform, it is possible to gather its appearance from various allusions. The regiment wore scarlet coats faced with yellow, and in the spring of 1704 they were supplied at Bois-le-Duc with 'new guns, new swords, new belts, new bags, a bayonet, patrontash and belt.' In accordance with old Scottish custom, the appointments bore witness from time to time to the family arms of the commanding officer. Thus, in 1705 they got new fusilier caps, on the front of which were the rock crest, the 'Firme' motto, and the lion supporters of the house of Stair, while the grenadiers also had a grenade and gun in red and blue. In 1709 it is recorded that Colonel Hepburn 'had got a new coat of arms, the which did make a great show.'

'And Gratus Esto it is the motto
Of these valiant Scotsmen and true.'

The grenadiers' caps then bore the knot of union, the sheaf of arms and lion of the Dutch arms,

'A hand with a shable, a horse at the amble,'

guns, and grenades, and shables of steel, and the letters I. and H. for the colonel's name. When Brigadier Douglas succeeded to the command,

'All his drums with his coat of arms
He caused for to make new.
And on the new drums was pictured fair
The bloody heart and the crown,
Which Douglas obtained for his coat of arms
With very great fame and renown
When Robert the Bruce in Scotland was king
And had won all Scotland free.'

The 'poor soldiour' diverges into a repetition of the famous story of how the good Sir James took King Robert's heart to the Holy Land and fell among the Saracens of Spain, and tells with the pride of a true Scot how

'Still the Douglasses come of that race,
Doth carry the heart to this hour,
Now Brigadier Douglas paints on his drums
The bloody heart under the crown,
And weapons of war with the points standing out,
About a broad circle all round.'

The siege of Lille in 1708 is narrated at great length, and an instructive summary given of the losses in the sieges of 1710, while the story of strained relations between the colonel, Brigadier Douglas, and his lieutenant-colonel and major, ending in a personal encounter, in which the former was seriously wounded, probably affords the explanation of the lieutenant-colonel's retirement after the slow-moving processes of Dutch administration had time to work, and his transfer of service to the colours of the Austrian Netherlands. The narrative contains many points of interest as to the *personnel* and the spirit of the officers, recognising as it does now and

then a liberal allowance of beer on a particular occasion by a popular officer,—as to the arrangements for the sick and wounded, and as to the general provision for the troops, and the hardships they had at times to encounter. It forms a unique picture of war seen from the ranks in the days of the Grand Alliance, and presents vividly from another point of view than the official documents the work and services of the Scots Brigade.

The thanks of the Editor are due to Mr. John Scott of Halkhill, Mr. T. G. Law, Secretary of the Society, Mr. W. B. Blaikie, and others for suggestions in reference to the marginal notes giving the equivalents of words or expressions occurring in the Remembrance; to the authorities of St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, for permission to photograph and copy the flags of the Brigade; and specially to Lord Reay and M. Hoyneck van Papendrecht, in connection with the illustrations of uniforms. The Index has been the work of Mr. Mill, Signet Library.

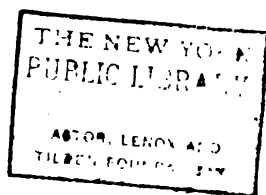
J. F.

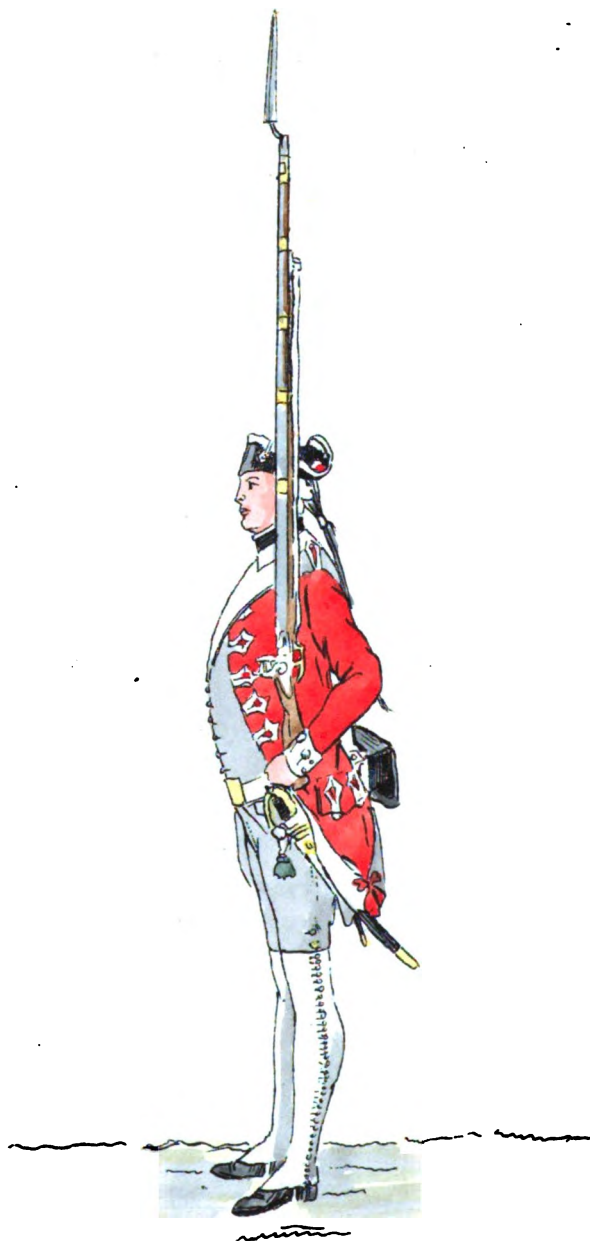
KINMUNDY,
June 1901.

E IN HOLLAN

a particular
ements for the
ision for the
encounter. It
nks in the dr
om another
k and servie

Mr. John
of the in
ions in res
ts of war
the auth
ion to pr
l special
conver
as been
J.E.





SOLDIER OF SCOTS BRIGADE
HOUSTON'S REGIMENT
1773

I

REGIMENTAL RECORDS OF THE OLD REGIMENT commanded in Marlborough's Campaigns by L^t-General MURRAY, and at the dissolution of the Brigade by Major-General HOUSTON.

Murray's, . 1698-1719	D. Mackay's, . 1742-1745
J. Cuninghame's, 1719-1730	Marjoribank's, . 1745-1773
R. Cuninghame's, 1730-1733	H. Mackay's, . 1773-1775
L'Amy's, . 1733-1742	Houston's, . 1775-1783

Originally Balfour's, subsequently Sir William Brog's, and,
at the Revolution of 1688, Major-General Hugh Mackay's.

A. BAPTISM REGISTER.

C. MARRIAGE REGISTER.

B. COMMUNION ROLLS.

D. EXTRACTS FROM ACCOUNTS.

A. BAPTISM REGISTER

[*Regiments Doop Register—Mackay—der Schotsche Gomeente.*]

Major-General Mackay, in consequence of a representation which has been made to him, that the Baptism Register of the Regiment has been kept in separate books by the Rev^d Mr. Donald Bayne, Mr. Robert Douglas, and Mr. Alexander Macaulay, orders it to be transcribed into one, which may serve as an authentic Register for the future; and he orders the commanding officers of the first and of the second Battalions, and the chaplain of the Regiment for the time being to examine and attest the copy.

Such as had not their children baptized by the chaplain of the Regiment are desired to procure extracts from the Baptism Registers of the churches where their children were

baptized, and the Major-General orders regular references to be made to these Registers, and every page of the Regimental Register to be signed by the chaplain of the Regiment for the future. (Signed) H. MACKAY.

Breda, 14th April 1769.

BAPTISM REGISTER

1708

Isabel Ross daughter to John Ross, settler in Major-General Murray's Regiment, Willemynne Ballfoor, was baptized at Courtray, Dec^r 17th, 1708.

1709

James Frazor son to David Frazor, servant to Major-General Murray's, and to Anne Mackay, was baptized at Courtray, January 20th, 1709.

James Paterson son to John Paterson, in Major-General Murray's company, and Margaret Murray, was baptized in Courtray, January 26th, 1709.

Jean Watt daughter to Davad Watt, of Capt. MacLeod's company, and in Major-General Murray's Reg., Anne Douglas, was baptized in Courtray, March 30, 1709.

John Henderson son to Eduard Henderson, sergeant of Major Ballfor's company and in Major-General Houstoun's Reg^t, Agnes Douglas, was baptized in Courtray, April 1, 1709.

Janet MacCulloch daughter to John MacCulloch of Captain Mackay's comp., Jean Boyde, was baptized in Courtray, May 24th, 1709.

Hector Mackenzie son to Alexander Mackenzie, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' company, Isabel Murray, was baptized in the camp of Port Morelle, at Tournay, August 28th, 1709.

Hellen Maileduff	daughter to Hugh Maileduff, soldier of Brigadier Douglas Reg ^t , Ann Jireep, was baptized at the siege of Bethune, July 19th, 1709.
1710	
Margaret Proctor	daughter to John Proctor, Corp. of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp. of Lt-General Murray's Regiment, Jannet MacDonald, was baptized in Courtray, Oct ^r 26, 1710.
Donald Alexander Lamy	son to Capt. John Alex ^r Lamy, ¹ Mary Louisa Porterfield, was baptized in Courtray, December 8th, 1710.
George Lindsay	son to Lieut. Lindsay of Colonel Prockis Reg ^t , Ann Brown, was baptized in Courtray, December 13th, 1710.
Elizebeth Young	daughter to Capt. Gilbert [Young ²], of Lieut-General Murray's Regiment, Elizabeth Dalzel, was baptized in Courtray, December 15th, 1710.
Margaret Watt	daughter to David Watt, of Capt. MacLoad's company, Janet MacDonald, was baptized in Courtray, October 31th, 1710.
Jannes Cuming	daughter to Pitter Cuming, soldier of Captain Lamy's company of Lieut-General Murray's Regiment, Rose Brown, was baptized in Courtray, Dec. 20, 1710.
1711	
Elizabet Macbirney	daughter to Thomas Macbirney of Capt. Dickson's company of Lieut-General Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret MacCulloch, was baptized in Courtray, Jan. 1, 1711.
Marie Macmillen	daughter to Eduard Macmillen, soldier of Capt. Lamy's company of Gener ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Christian MacNiel, was baptized in Courtray, Jan. 3, 1711.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 45.² *Ibid.* p. 115.

John Paterson	son to John Paterson, soldier in Gen ^l Murray's comp., Margaret Murray, was baptized in Courtray, April 3, 1711.
Charles Minett	son to Joseph Minett, sergeant in Colonel Silvens Reg ^t , Jannet Blackburn, was baptized in Courtray, May 1st, 1711.
Andrew Stuart	son to Neell Stuart, sergeant in Colonel Polhoe's Reg ^t , Agnes Stuart, was baptized in Courtray, May 1st, 1711.
James Rattelfie	son to Neell Rattelfie, sergeant of Colonel Silvens Reg ^t , Elizabeth Abbot, was baptized in Courtray, May 27, 1711.
William Huie	son to David Huie, sergeant of Milord North and Gray's Regiment, Marie Magdallen, was baptized in Courtray, June 10th, 1711.
Robert Ross	son to James Ross, aid Major of Courtray, Anna Margareta Rieur, was baptized in Courtray, Sept. 11, 1711.
Hendrie Johnstone	son to Patrick Johnstone, corporal of Major-general Primroese's Reg ^t , Janie Flaskens, was baptized in Courtray, Sept. 23rd, 1711.
Anna Williamson	daughter to Thomas Williamson, soldier of Gen ^l Sabine's Reg ^t , Anna Williamson, was baptized in Courtray, Sept. 28d ^o , 1711.
John and Robert	sons to John Maculloch, soldier of Capt. Mackay's company of Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Jean Boyds, was baptized in Courtray, Oct. 5, 1711.
Susanna Jackson	daughter to George Jackson, soldier of Colonel Silven Reg ^t , Martha Leike, was baptized in Courtray, October 17, 1711.
Robert Frazor	son to David Frazor, servant to Lieut.-Genr. Murray's, Anna Mackay, was baptized in Courtray, Dec. 23, 1711.

1712

Cornela Bore	daughter to Robert Bore, corp. of Capt. Young's comp. of Gen ^r Murray's Reg ^t , was baptized Jan ^y 9, 1712.
John Mackinlay	son to Nathan Mackinlay, soldier of Major-Gen ^l Primrose's Reg ^t , Elizabeth West, was baptized in Courtray, Jan ^y 27, 1712.
John MacLeod	son to John MacLeod, sergeant of Capt. Young's comp. of Gener. Murray's Reg ^t , Marie Joanna Carlier, was baptized in Courtray, Febr. 1, 1712.
Maria Christiana Cameron	daughter to Major Donald Cameron ¹ of Lieutenant-General Murray's Regiment, Elizabeth Garvan, was baptized in Courtray, February 2, 1712.
Anna	daughter to Ens. Donald Mackay ² of Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret Stienon, was baptized in Courtray, Febr. 11, 1712.
David Williamson	son to Richard Williamson, soldier of Lt-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t and Comp ^y , Margaret Frenel, was baptized in Courtray, Febr. 26, 1712.
James Colvil	son to Charles Colvil, soldier of Capt. Phesart's comp. of Colonel Pokoe's Reg ^t , Thellen Craige, was baptized in Courtray, March 5, 1712.
Robert Craige	son to Robert Craige, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame Comp. of Lieut.-Gener. Murray's Reg ^t , Katherin Stockad, was baptized in Courtray, March 27, 1712.
Pir John Robertson	son to John Robertson, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp. of Lieut.-Gener. Murray's Reg ^t , Claudina de Foss, was baptized in Courtray, March 31, 1712.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 20.² *Ibid.* p. 125. This was not the Donald or Daniel Mackay who subsequently commanded the regiment and fell at Tournay. Vol. ii. p. 122, and *infra* pp. 34 and 36.

Agnes Rodger	daughter to John Rodger, soldier of Colonel Cuninghame's Comp. of Gen ^r Murray's Reg ^t , H. Simson, was baptized in Courtray, April 6, 1712.
William Stuart	son to John Stuart, coachman to Coll. Cuninghame of Lieut.-Genr. Murray's Reg ^t , Sarah Pitas, was baptized in Courtray, April 12, 1712.
Daniel Cameron	son to Hugh Cameron, sergeant of Lieut.-Genr. Murray Reg ^t , Maria Cameron, was baptized in Courtray, April 13, 1712.
Robert Gibson	son to Robert Gibson, sergeant of Major-Genr. Primrose's Reg ^t , Marie Ledge, was baptized in Courtray, April 18, 1712.
John Galloway	son to Rodger Galloway, soldier of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t and Comp., Janet Rillgowse, was baptized in the flying camp, May 27, 1712.
Margaret Cameron	daughter to John Cameron, soldier of Major Cameron, comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , K. Robertson, was baptized in Courtray, November 24, 1712.
James Cuming	son to Patrick Cuming, soldier of M. G. Lamy's company of Lieut.-Gen. Murray's Reg ^t , Rose Brown, was baptized in Courtray, December 28, 1712.
1713	
Janet Wilson	daughter to James Wilson, soldier of Capt. Oliphant's comp. of Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Violet Hay, was baptized in Courtray, February, 1713.
Marie MacDonald	daughter to Hugh MacDonald, sergeant of Capt Mackay's Comp. of Lieut. Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret MacDonald, was baptized in Courtray, March 16, 1713.

James Ross	son to James Ross and Anna Margarita Prieur, was baptized in Courtray, August 28, 1713.
William MacLeod	son to James MacLeod, of Colonel Cuninghame's Comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Janet Macfarlan, was baptized in Courtray, Sept. 25, 1713.
Thomas Thomson	son to James Thomson, corpl. of Lieut.-Colonel Cuninghame's comp. of Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Mary Renik, was baptized in Courtray, Sept. 28, 1713.
George Mackay	son ¹ to Lieut. Donald Mackay of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret Stevenson, was baptized in Courtray, October 26, 1713.
Robert Gw. Simson	son to Gawine Simson, soldier of Major Cameron's comp. of Major-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Janet Mackaulay, was baptized in Courtray, October 27, 1713.
James Farboett	son to James Farboett, soldier of Colonel Cuninghame's company of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Regt., Anne Hood, was baptized in Courtray, November 3, 1713.
Daniel MacLeod	son to John MacLeod, sergeant of Capt. Young's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^r Murray's Reg ^t , Mary Johanna Carlier, was baptized in Courtray, November 6, 1713.
John Willson	son to John Willson, soldier of Capt. Lamy's comp. of Lieut.-Gen. Murray's Reg ^t , Mar- garet Cathellies, was baptized in Courtray, November 20, 1713.
John MacDonald	son to Hugh MacDonald, of Capt. MacLean's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Johanna de Lang, was baptized in Courtray, December 25th, 1713.

¹ Possibly the George Mackay lieutenant in 1745. Vol. ii. p. 441.

James Maculloch	son to John Maculloch, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Jean Boyde, was baptized in Courtray, December 28, 1713.
1714	
John Rodoer	son to John Rodoer, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , K. Simson, was baptized in Courtray, January 11, 1714.
Thomas Creed	son to Thomas Creed, soldier of Capt. Sinclair's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Marie Dount, was baptized in Courtray, February 5, 1714.
Hugh Macbeath	son to David Macbeath, soldier of Capt. Mackay's company of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Marie Brotherstone, was baptized in Courtray, February 8, 1714.
Isabel Macniel	daughter to Forkle Macniel of Capt. Young's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret Hunter, was baptized in Courtray, March 14, 1714.
Robert Murray	son to Lieut.-General Murray, ¹ Margaret Boninck, was baptized in Courtray, 26 April 1714.
Hugh Watt	son to David Watt, soldier of Capt. Sinclair's company of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Ann Dougald, was baptized in Courtray, April 27, 1714.
Isabel Robertson	daughter to John Robertson, sergeant of Capt. Mackay, comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray, Isabel Nesmith, was baptized in Courtray, May 23, 1714.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 20.

John Stuart	son to John Stuart, coachman to Coll. Cuninghames of Lt-Genl Murray's Regt, Sarrah Raktas, was baptized in Courtray, May 28, 1714.
John Pample	son to John Pample, ¹ sergeant of Lieut.-Genl Murray's comp., Isabela Alleta Grambusch, was baptized in Courtray, June 7, 1714.
Margaret Sinclar	daughter to Capt. David Sinclar ² of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Regiment, Margaret van Walwyk, was baptized in Courtray, August 4, 1714.
Robert Younge	son to Capt. Gilbert Younge ³ of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Regt, Elizabeth Dalzel, was baptized in Courtray, Augs. 11, 1714.
Robert Robertson	son to John Robertson, coachman to Coll. Cuninghame of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Regt, Claudina Voss, was baptized in Courtray, Nov ^r 24, 1714 (<i>sic</i>).
Ann Young	daughter to James Young, sergeant of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Gener. Murray's Regt, was baptized in Courtray, December 20, 1774 (<i>sic</i>).
1715	
John Rodger	son to John Rodger, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Gener. Murray's Regt, Isabel Brown, was baptized in Courtray, January 3, 1715.
Margaret Snodie	daughter to Alexander Snodie, servant to Lieut.-General Murray, Isabel Bruce, was baptized in Courtray, January 11, 1715.
Robert Willson	son of James Willson, soldier of Capt. Oliphant's Comp. of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Regt, Violet Hay, was baptized in Courtray, February 2, 1715.

¹ Probably a misreading for Semple. See p. 14.² See vol. ii. p. 114.³ *Ibid.* p. 115.

Margaret MacLeod	daughter to John MacLeod of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Janet Morie, was baptized in Courtray, February 21, 1715.
Francis Pamron	son to John Pamron, soldier of Major Cameron's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Kaithren Robertson, was baptized in Courtray, April 27, 1715.
Daniel Ross	son to Lieut. James Ross, of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , aid Major in Courtray, Anna Margaret Prieur, was baptized in Courtray, May 17, 1715.
Elizabeth Neismith	daughter to Adam Neismith, Corp ^l of Capt. Mackay's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Jane Johnstone, was baptized in Courtray, August 11, 1715.
George Murray	son to Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray, Margoret Bonneek, was baptized in Courtray, August 15, 1715.
Alex ^r Cameron	begotten in fornication betwixt Donald Cameron, soldier of Major Cameron's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Regiment, and Gertrude Ferschol from Bergen op Zoom, was baptized in Courtray, August 28, 1715.
Alexander Wilson	son to John Willson, soldier of Capt. Lamy's company, of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret Cathol, was baptized in Courtray, Sept. 13, 1715.
Alexander Drummond	son to George Drummond, soldier of Capt. Young's company of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Janet Macie, was baptized in Courtray, Sept ^r 16, 1715.
Robert Murray	son to John Murray, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Elizabeth Mount, was baptized in Courtray, September 23, 1715.

James Fairly	son to John Fairly, sergeant of Capt. Oliphant's company of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg., Cornelia Buck, was baptized in Courtray, Oct ^r 12, 1715.
John Vermeler	son to Arnold Vermeler, comisary of the Hollands' magazines at Courtray, was baptized in Courtray, Oct ^r 13, 1715. Diana Debora Boers his spouse.
Hellen Stuart	daughter to John Stuart, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Sarah Pricklaes, was baptized in Courtray, Nov ^r 25, 1715.
George MacBeath	son to David MacBeath, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp. of Lieut.-Gen. Murray's Reg ^t , Mary Brotherslaen, was baptized in Courtray, Nov ^r 28, 1715.
Hugh Robertson	son of John Robertson, sergeant of Capt. Mackay's compy. of Lieut.-Gen. Murray's Reg ^t , was baptized in Courtray, Dec. 12, 1715.
John and Donald Cuming	sons to Pitter Cuming, soldier, Capt. Lamy's comp. of Lieut.-Gen. Murray's Reg ^t , Rose Brown, was baptized in Courtray, Dec. 18, 1715.
Nicolas Sample	son to John Sample, ¹ corp ^l of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Isabell Alleth Grambosch, was baptized in Courtray, Dec ^r 22, 1715.
1716	
John Mackay	son ² to Lieut. Donald Mackay of Lieut.-Gen. Murray's Reg ^t , and Margareth Stevenson, was baptized in Courtray, January 25, 1716.

¹ But see p. 9. June 7, 1714.² Possibly the John Mackay lieutenant in 1745. Vol. ii. p. 441.

Robert Crichton	son to John Crichton, soldier of Capt. Oliphant comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Mary Mackenzie, was baptized in Ippe, February 29, 1716.
James Younge	son to Capt. Gelbert Younge, of Lieut.-Gen. Murray's Reg ^t , and Elizabeth Dalzel, was baptized in Ippe, March 9, 1716.
Ann MacDugal	daughter to Hugh MacDugal, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp. of Lieut.-Coll. Murray's Reg ^t , Joanna de Lang, was baptized in Ippe, May 24, 1716.
Agness Morison	daughter to Pitter Morrison, corp ^l of Capt. Oliphant's Comp. of Lieut.-Gener. Murray's Reg., Elizabeth Pearson, was baptized in Ippe, August 26, 1716.
Donald Ross	son to David Ross, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's Comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret Wright, was baptized in Ippe, Sept. 10, 1716.
John Simson	son to Gawine Simson, soldier of Major Cameron's Comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Janes Macaulay, was baptized in Ippe, October 9, 1716.
William Younge	son to James Younge, serg ^t of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Elizabeth Slimmer, was baptized in Ippe, December 4, 1716.
Kathren Ross	daughter to Lieut. James Ross, ¹ of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Anna Margareta, was baptized in Ippe, Dec. 29, 1716.
1717	
Mary Robertson	daughter to Lieut. James Ross of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Anna Margareta Prieur, was baptized in Ippe, Jan ^y 8, 1717.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 121.

Sarah MacDonald	daughter to Hugh MacDonald, Reform'd Sergt of Capt. Mackay's comp. of Lieut. Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret MacDonald, was baptized in Ippe, January 9, 1717.
Donald MacLeod	son to Mordoach MacLeod, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Reg ^t , Christina van Nassau, was baptized in Ippe, Jan ^y 25, 1717.
John Gordon	son to Robert Gordon, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Reg ^t , Kathren Porteis, was baptized in Ippe, February 8, 1717.
Robert Forbess	son to James Forbess, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Reg ^t , Ann Hood, was baptized in Ippe, March 26, 1717.
James Corssen	son to James Corssen, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp. of Lieut.-Gen. Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret Cloesven, was baptized in Ippe, March 27, 1717.
James Mackenzie	son to Hugh Mackenzie, soldier of Capt. Oliphant of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret Hunter, was baptized in Ippe, May 20th, 1717.
Angus Macalister	son to John Macalister, soldier of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Reg ^t , and Pitternalla de Lang, was baptized in Ippe, Sept. 20, 1717.
Ann Willson	daughter to James Willson, soldier of Capt. Oliphant of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Reg ^t , Violette Hay, was baptized in Ippe, Oct. 20, 1717.
John Nesmith	son to Adam Nesmith, corp. in Capt. Mackay's comp. of Lieut.-Genl Murray's Regiment, Janah Johnstone, was baptized in Ippe, November 14, 1717.

John MacLeod	son to William MacLeod, Ens. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t and Comp., Antonetta Seven-son, was baptized in Ippe, November 22, 1717.
James Semple ¹	son to John Sample, sergeant of Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Isabel Alleta Grombosch, was baptized in Ippe, November 25, 1717.
Kathren Morison	daughter to Alex ^r Morison, reduced serg ^t of Capt. MacLean's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Clara Clark, was baptized in Ippe, December 26, 1717.
1718	
Johanna Margaret Stuart	daughter to John Stuart, of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Sarah Pukellas, was baptized in Ippe, January 22, 1718.
Nodh Eije Mackay	son ² to Lieut. Donald Mackay of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Margaret Stevenson, witness Capt. Hugh Mackay and Captain Gibbert Young, was baptized in Yppe, Jan. 30, 1718.
Margaret Young	daughter to William Young, Corp ^l of Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Gertrude Russell, was baptized in Yppe, February 3, 1718.
Elizabeth Hamiltown	daughter to James Hamiltown, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp. of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Mary Forese Salgal, was baptized in Ippe, July 21, 1718.
Margaret Henderson	daughter to David Henderson; Janet Good by Mr. de Lesvoat: witness forgotten was baptized in Ippe, August 23, 1717.

¹ This is probably the right name. See pp. 9 and 11.

² This boy was possibly the Iye Mackay who became a captain in 1747. See vol. ii. p. 407.

1719

Isabel Drummond	daughter to George Drummond, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Janet Maes, was baptized in Ippe, January 19, 1719.
Pitter Stoughton	son to John Stoughton, soldier of Capt. van Beast's comp., of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Ann Macculloch, was baptized in Ippe, January 22, 1719.
Pitter Cuming	son to Pitter Cuming, soldier of Capt. Lamy's comp., of Lieut.-Gen ^l Murray's Reg ^t , Rose Brown, was baptized in Ippe, February 10, 1719.
John Ross	son to Capt. James Ross of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. and Reg ^t ., Anna Margaret Prieur, was baptized in Ippe, March 28, 1719.
Hellen Nesmith	daughter to Adam Nesmith, corp. of Capt. Ross's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Janet Johnstones, was baptized, Tournay, August 6, 1719.
John MacLeod	son to John MacLeod, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's and Reg ^t , Janet MacPharlan, was baptized in Tournay, Augustus 11th, 1719.
Elizabeth Young	daughter to James Young, sergeant of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. and Reg ^t , Elizabeth Slimer, was baptized in Tournay, Augustus 24, 1719.
James Hamilton	son to James Hamiltown, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Mary Terese Solgle, was baptized in Tournay, Sept ^r 1, 1719.
Alexander MacLeod	son to William MacLeod, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's Comp. and Reg ^t , Antoinetta Stevenson, was baptized in Tournay, Oct ^r 13, 1719.

Pitter MacLeod	son to Even MacLeod, soldier of Capt. MacLeod's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Margaret MacGrigor, was baptized in Tournay, Nov ^r 23, 1719.
1720	
Charlotte Elize Bain	daughter to Mr. Donald Bain, chaplain to Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Eleonora Margaret Cuninghames, baptized by Mr. Nauta in Tournay, February 4, 1720.
Thomas Drummond	son to George Drummond, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., of Colonel Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Janet Maes, was baptized in Tournay, February 22, 1720.
Kathren Sample	daughter to John Sample, serg. of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., of Cuninghame's Regiment, Isabel Allota Grambosch, was baptized in Tournay, March 7, 1720.
Margaret Mackay	daughter to Lieut. Donald Mackay of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Margaret Sevenson, was baptized in Tournay, April 6, 1720.
Kathren Corser	daughter to James Corser, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Margaret Clanswine, was baptized in Tournay, April 18, 1720.
Thos. Jack	son to Thomas Jack, soldier of Major Lamy's Comp., and Mary Purvis, was baptized in Tournay, April 28, 1720.
Hellen Mackay	daughter to Donald Mackay, soldier of Capt. van Beast's comp., and Pitternelle Bogle, was baptized in Tournay, May 27, 1720.
Elizabeth Henderson	daughter to David Henderson, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., and James ¹ Good, baptized in Tournay, Sept. 26, 1720.

¹ *Sic*, but see p. 18; evidently Janet.

Alex ^r Duncan	son to Ens. Duncan Macalister ¹ of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Johanna Lugtemaker, was baptized in Tournay, Oct. 13, 1720.
Ann Ross	daughter to David Ross, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. and Reg ^t , Margaret Wright, was baptized in Tournay, Oct. 31, 1720.
1721 o.s.	
Mary Thomson	Daughter to Ens. James Thomson ² of Coll. Cuninghame's Comp. and Reg ^t , Mary Rinck, was baptized in Tournay, Jan. 31, 1721.
John Robertson	son of John Robertson, sergeant of Capt. Ross comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Isabel Niesmith, was baptized in Tournay, February 23, 1721.
Pitter Morison	son to Alex ^r Morison, Reduced serg. of Capt. Maiscon's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Kathrin Morison, was baptized in Tournay, April 20, 1721.
Ann Stuart	Daughter to John Stuart, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t and comp., Sarah Piclaes, was baptized in Tournay, May 1, 1721.
John William Fishersold	son to Joseph Fishersold, ³ soldier of Major Lamy's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Mary Joseph Russel, was baptized in Tournay, May 5, 1721.
Jean Gordon	Daughter to Robert Gordon, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Cuningham's comp. Coll. Cuningham's Reg ^t , Kathren Portdie, was baptized in Tournay, June 15, 1721.
John Poughton	son to John Poughton, soldier of Capt. van Beast's comp. of Coll. Cuningham's Reg ^t , Anne MacCullach, was baptized in Tournay, June 19, 1721.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 296.² *Ibid.* p. 406.³ See p. 19. Jan. 1, 1723.

Jean Macalister	daughter to Lieut. Duncan Macalister of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Johanna Lugtmaker, was baptized in Tournay, Oct. 31, 1721.
Hellen Henderson	daughter to David Henderson, soldier of Capt. Young's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Janet Good, was baptized in Tournay, December 11, 1721.
William Ross	son to James Ross, capt. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Anne Margaret Prieur, was baptized in Tournay, December 26, 1721.
1722 o.s.	
John Mackay	son to Hugh Mackay, corp. of Capt. Mackenzie's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Jean Boqueaux, begotten in fornication, baptized January 29, 1722.
John Bain	son to Mr. Donald Bain, chaplain to Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Elionora Margareta Cuninghame, was baptized by Mr. Nouta, in Tournay, Jan ^y 31, 1722.
David Cuming	son to Pitter Cuming, soldier of Major Lamy's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Rose Brown, was baptized in Tournay, February 13, 1722.
Alex ^r MacLeod	son to John MacLeod, soldier of Colonel Cuninghame's company, Janet MacPharland, was baptized in Tournay, February 21, 1722.
Ann and Mary Lind- say, twins	daughters to Walter Lindsay, soldier of Capt. Young's Comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Ann Craige, was baptized in Tournay, March 30, 1722.
Sarah MacLean	daughter to Even MacLean, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Margaret MacGrigor, was baptized in Tournay, April 6, 1722.

Margaret Younge	Daughter to James Young, sergeant of Coll. Cuninghame's comp. and Reg ^t , Elizabeth Slimer, was baptized in Tournay, April 6, 1722.
Isabel Sample	daughter to John Sample, serg ^t of Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Isabel Alleta Grambosch, was baptized in Namur, July 10, 1722.
William Ross	son to David Ross, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Cuninghame's company of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Margaret Wright, was baptized in Namur, August 8, 1722.
Margaret Douglass	daughter to George Douglass, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Cuninghame's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Mary Pedeson, was baptized in Namur, August 13, 1722.
Ann Cameron	daughter to John Cameron, soldier of Capt. Young's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Mary MacNiel, was baptized in Namur, September 17, 1722.
Kathren Lamb	daughter to Andrew Lamb, soldier of Capt. van Beast's comp., Margaret Murray, was baptized in Namur, Sept. 17, 1722.
John MacDonald	son to Donald MacDonald, soldier of Major Lamy's company, Elizabeth Boer, was baptized in Namur, Dec ^r . 27, 1722.
1723	
Henry Fisher	son to Joseph Fisher, soldier of Major Lamy's comp., Mary Joseph Rasel, was baptized in Namur, January 1, 1723.
Elizabeth Jack	daughter to Thomas Jack, soldier of Major Lamy's comp., Mary Purves, was baptized in Namur, February 13, 1723.

Hellen Henderson	daughter to David Henderson, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., Janet Good, was baptized in Namur, March 25, 1723.
Elizabeth Cameron	Daughter to Donald Cameron, corporal of Capt. van Beast, comp., Jean Simson, was baptized in Namur, April 15, 1723.
Margaret MacLeod	daughter to Donald MacLoad, reduced sergeant of Captain Young's company, Agnes Horbestone, was baptized in Namur, July 1, 1723.
Agnes Macalester	daughter to Lieutenant Duncan Macalister, Johanna Lugtmaker, baptized in Namur, Augustus 21, 1723.
Neell Stockton	son to John Stockton, soldier of Capt. van Beast's Comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Ann MacCulloch, was baptized in Namur, Sept. 17, 1723.
Alex ^r Bain	son to Mr. David Bain, chaplain to Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Elionora Margaret Cuninghame, was baptized by Mr. Cuiperus in Namur, Sept. 26, 1723.
Coll. Mac Donald	son to John MacDonald, reduced sergeant of Capt. MacLean's comp., Clara Clark, was baptized in Namur, October 7, 1723.
Geo. Douglas	son to George Douglass, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's Comp., Mary Pedeson, was baptized in Namur, Nov ^r 18, 1723.
1724	
James Thomson	son to Ens. James Thomson, of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Mary Rinck, was baptized in Namur, January 27, 1724.
Isabel Hamilton	Daughter to James Hamilton, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Mary Teres Salgle, was baptized in Namur, Jan ^y 27, 1724.

Donald MacLeod	son to John MacLeod, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's Comp. and Regiment, and Janet Errol, was baptized in Namur, Febr. 11, 1724.
John Jenson	son to William Jenson, soldier of Major Lamy's comp., Elizabeth Milne, was baptized in Namur, June 4, 1724.
Alexander and Robert MacLeod, twins	sons to Donald MacDonald, sergeant of Major Lamy's comp., and Elizabeth Boer, was baptized in Namur, August 3rd, 1724.
Kalliven MacLean	daughter to Even MacLean, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Margaret MacGrigor, was baptized in Namur, August 3, 1724.
Frances Sample	son to John Sample, sergt. of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., Isabel Allete Grambosch, baptized in Namur, Sept. 10, 1724.
Alex. Ross	son to James Ross, Capt. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg., and Ann Margaret Prieur, was baptized in Namur, Sept. 18, 1724.
Janet Gordon	daughter to Robert Gordon, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Kathren Porties, was baptized in Namur, Oct. 7, 1724.
Janet Cameron	daughter to Donald Cameron, corp. of Capt. van Beast's Company, and Jean Simson, baptized in Namur, Oct. 12, 1724.
James Adair	son to Ens. James Adair ¹ of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Anne Louise Antoinetta Mallouis, was baptized in Namur, November 10, 1724.
Mary Cameron	daughter to John Cameron, soldier of Capt. Young's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Mary MacNiel, was baptized in Namur, December 15, 1724.

¹ Adair of Kilhilt (and Dunskey) was an old Galloway family of which the Adairs of Maryport and Drumore were branches.

1725

Florane MacLoad	daughter to Donald MacLoad, corp. of Capt. Young's company, and Agnes Harlestanee, baptized in Namur, Febr. 5, 1725.
Alex ^r Frazor	son to Thomas Frazor, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Elizabeth Simson, was baptized in Namur, March 8, 1725.
Jean Henderson	daughter to David Henderson, soldier of Capt. Young's company, and Janet Good, was baptized in Namur, May 15, 1725.
John Macalester	son ¹ to Lieut. Duncan Macalister of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Johanna Lugtmaker, was baptized in Tournay, July 12, 1725.
John Douglas	son to George Douglas, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's company, and Mary Pedison, was baptized in Tournay, July 30, 1725.
John Adair	son to Ens. James Adair of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Anne Louise Antoinette Mallouis, baptized in Tournay, Aug ^t 21, 1725.
James Ross	son to David Ross, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's company, and Margaret Wright, was baptized in Tournay, Aug ^t 26, 1725.
Ranald MacDonald	son to John MacDonald, sergeant of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Clara Clark, was baptized in Tournay, Sept. 16, 1725.
Katheren Cameron	daughter to Donald Cameron, corp ^l of Capt. Mackay's company of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., baptized in Tournay, Nov ^r 1, 1725. Jean Simson his spouse.
Elizabeth Mac Murry	daughter to Rodger MacMurry, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's Comp., Anna Lindsay, baptized in Tournay, Nov ^r 8, 1725.

¹ Possibly the John capt. in 1768. Vol. ii. p. 433.

Mary Hutton	daughter to William Hutton, soldier of Major Lamy's company, Elizabeth Miller, was baptized in Tournay, Nov ^r 12, 1725.
Margaret Mack Rachon	daughter to James Mack Rachon, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., Margaret Monro, baptized in Tournay, Dec ^r 16, 1725.
1726 o.s.	
Sara Jacoba Graine	daughter to Ens. James Graine of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Gertrude Swakens, was baptized in Tournay, January 5, 1726.
William Hamiltown	son to James Hamilton, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., Mary Terise Solgle, was baptized in Tournay, March 21, 1726.
John Thomson	son to Ens. James Thomson of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Mary Rinck, was baptized in Tournay, May 20, 1726.
Lucie Robertson	daughter to Serg. John Robertson of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Isabel Nasmith, was baptized in Tournay, June 29, 1726.
Anne Adair	daughter to Ens. James Adair of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Anne Louis Antoinette Mallouis, was baptized in Tournay, July 8, 1726.
Katherin MacLoad	daughter to John MacLoad, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , Janet MacFarlane, was baptized in Tournay, July 8, 1726.
Cecile MacLoad	daughter to Donald MacLoad, corporal of Capt. Young's comp., Agnes Horlestane, baptized in Tournay, Sept. 24, 1726.
George Ross	son ¹ to Capt. James Ross of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Anna Margaret Prieur, baptized in Tournay, December 20, 1726.

¹ Possibly the Lieut. S. Ross serving in 1759: Vol. ii. p. 418.

1727

- James Lieps son to Serg^t James Leips of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t, and Comp., Mary Young, baptized in Tournay, January 8, 1727.
- James MacDonald son to Serg. Donald MacDonald of Major Lamy's comp., and Elizabeth Boer, was baptized in Tournay, Jan^y 25, 1727.
- John Henderson son to David Henderson, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., and Janet Good, was baptized in Tournay, February 24, 1727.
- Allan Cameron son to John Cameron, soldier of Capt. Young's comp. and Mary MacNiells, was baptized in Tournay, April 24, 1727.
- James Macalister son to Lieut. Duncan Macalister of Coll. Cuninghame's Regiment, Johanna Lugtmaker, baptized in Tournay, May 25, 1727.
- Thomas Frazor son to Thomas Frazor, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Elizabeth Simson, was baptized in Tournay, June 20, 1727.
- Robert Davie son of James Davie, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Kathren Watson, baptized in Tournay, June 30, 1727.
- Pitternalle Mackay daughter to John Mackay, soldier of Capt. Oliphant's comp. of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t, and Jean Mackay, was baptized in Tournay, August 27, 1727.
- John Maimary son to Roger Maimary, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's company, and Anne Lindsay, baptized in Breda, October 20, 1727.

1728

- Janet Els daughter to Luke Els, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's company, Margaret Brothuick, baptized in Breda, January 30, 1728.

John MacLoad	son to Donald MacLoad, soldier of Capt. Ross comp. and Ann Harliston, baptized in Breda, March 13, 1728.
Allan MacDonald	son to John MacDonald of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Clara Clark, was baptized in Breda, April 14, 1728.
Alex ^r Hamilton	son to James Hamilton of Capt. Majoribanks' comp., and Mary Teres Salgal, baptized in Breda, April 16, 1728.
Jean Drummond	daughter to David Drummond, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., and Elizabeth Cameron, baptized in Breda, May 27, 1728, born 25, do.
Alex ^r MailIsaac	son to John MailIsaac (<i>sic</i>), soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Christine Turner, baptized in Breda, June 5, 1728, born the 16 ditto.
Mary Gordon	daughter to Robert Gordon, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's company, Kathren Porties, baptized in Breda, June 27, 1728. Witness, John Craige and Ger. Drummond.
Henriette Allete Thomson	daughter to Ens. James Thomson, of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Mary Rinck, baptized in Breda, Oct. 9, 1728, born 4 ditto. Witness, Captain Mackenzie, Capt. Ross, Lieut. Mackay, sponsor in an absence of Ens. Thomson.
Margaret Gun	daughter to Ens. William Gun ¹ of the afore said Regiment, and Anna Ross, ² baptized in Breda, December 9, 1728, born the 5 ditto. Witness, Brigadier Cuninghame and Captain Mackenzie.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 231.² Daughter of Capt. Ross. See p. 29.

Katherin Erskine	daughter to Lieut. David Erskine ¹ of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg ^t , and Lucy Cuninghame, baptized in Breda, Dec. 30, 1728, born the 28 ditto. Witness, Brigadier Cuninghame and Brigadier Walker.
1729	
Adriana Cameron	daughter to Donald Cameron, corp. of Capt. Mackay's comp. and Elizabeth Corser, baptized in Breda, Jan ^y 2, 1729, born 28 Dec. Witness, Thomas Frazor and John Cameron.
Margaret Davie	daughter to James Davie, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., Kathren Watson, baptized in Breda, Febr. 10, 1729, born 8 ditto. Witness, Serg. John MacDonald and David Henderson.
John Cuninghame	son to John Cuninghame and Jean Towilis, ² baptized in Breda, Febr. 13, 1729, born the 11 ditto. Witness, Brigadier Cuninghame and Capt. Marjoribanks.
Jean More	daughter to Robert More, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp. and Margaret MacLean, in fornication, baptized March 20, 1729, born 18 ditto. Witness, Geo. Lamb and John MacClason.
Ann MacDonald	daughter to Donald MacDonald, sergeant of Major Lamy's comp., Elizabeth Core, baptized in Breda, April 4, 1729, born ditto.
Clara Annale	daughter to John Annale, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., Ann Graham, baptized in Breda, May 8, 1729, born 5 ditto. Witness, John MacDonald and Rodger Macmary.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 124.

² Possibly Towse (see p. 28), but probably Foulis (see pp. 32 and 38).

Robert Ross	son to David Ross, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghame's comp., Margaret Wright, baptized in Breda, May 13, 1729. Witness, John Mackay, corp., and Donald Mackay.
Ann Morison	daughter to John Morison, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., and Margaret Hare, baptized in Breda, May 17, 1729, born 16 ditto. Witness, David Henderson and John Mill.
Suzanna Wilemina Adrian Grahame	daughter to Ens. James Grahame ¹ and Eleonora Reboulet, baptized in Breda, June 1, 1729, born 30 May. Witness, Capt ^t Mackenzie and Donald Mackay.
Kathren Frazor	daughter to Thomas Frazor, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., Elizabeth Simson, baptized in Breda, June 7, 1729, born said day. Witness, David Henderson and Rob. Clege.
James Mackenzie	son to Keneth Mackenzie, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., and Henderine Ross, baptized in Breda, Aug ^s 20, 1729, born 19 ditto. Witness, Ens. Graham and Serg. Mackenzie.
Elizabeth Adair	daughter to Ens. James Adair of Brigadier Cuninghame Reg ^t , Ann Louis Antoneto Mallours, baptized in Breda, Sept. 28, 1729, born 19 ditto. Witness, Lieut. Lachlen MacLean, the Chirurgion Major.
Gertrud Hamilton	daughter to James Hamilton of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., Mary Terese Salgal, baptized in Breda, Sept. 29, 1729, born 26. Witness, Serg ^t Hugh MacDonald and James Young.
Hugh MacDonald	son to Serg. Donald MacDonald of Capt. Ross comp., Agnes Hortsen, baptized in Breda, Oct. 7, 1729, born 6. Witness, serg. Hugh MacDonald and Samuel MacDonald, corp.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 126.

1730

Margaret
Blair

daughter to John Blair, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., Margaret Lennose, baptized in Breda, Febr. 13, 1730, born 17. Witness, Serg. James Young and John Annan.

James
MacDonald

son to John MacDonald of Capt. MacLean's comp. and Clara Clark, baptized in Breda, March 31, 1730, born 28. Witness, Serg. John Robertson and Serg. James Young.

George
Thomson

son to Lieut. James Thomson, of Brigadier Cuninghame Reg., and Mary Rinck, baptized in Breda, May 19, 1730, born 16 ditto. Witness, Capt. MacLean and Capt. Young.

George
Cuninghame

son to Ens. John Cuninghame¹ and Janet Towes, was baptized in Breda, May 26, 1730. Witness, Capt. Young and Capt. Mackenzie.

Mary
Nicolson

daughter to Donald Nicolson, soldier of Capt. Erskine's Comp., and Gusbertaina Adoms, baptized in Breda, July 14, 1730, born 9. Witness, James MacDonald, Alex. Sutherland.

Hellen
MacLoad

daughter to Normand MacLoad of Lieut.-Coll. Lamy's comp., and Hellen Henderson, was baptized in Breda, August 18, 1730, born 16. Witness, Serg. John Mackay and James Lyel, corp.

Ann
Anan

daughter to John Anan, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp. and Ann Grahame, baptized in Breda, Aug^s 20, 1730, born 18, serg^t MacLean and Annet.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 126, also p. 409.

Ann Willemant	daughter to David Willemant, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., Elizabeth Lauder, baptized in Breda, Sept. 19, 1730, born 18. Witness, serg ^{ts} John Robertson and Young.
James Frazor	son to James Frazor, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Mary Montensken, baptized in Breda, Nov. 27, 1730, born the same day. Witness, Lieut. Gibson, John Blair.
1731	
Hellen Gun	daughter to Lieut. William Gun and Anne Ross, was baptized in Breda, Jan. 12, 1731, born 9. Witness, Capt. Ross in his son-in-law's absence, sponsor: Major Mackay and Capt. Mackay.
Charles Drummond	son to David Drummond, soldier in Capt. Young's Comp. and Elizabeth Cameron, baptized in Breda, Jan. 22, 1731, born 21 ditto. Witness, Hugh MacLean and David Ross.
John Erskine	son ¹ to Capt. David Erskine and Lucie Cuninghame, was baptized in Breda, Febr. 1, 1731, born 28 Jan ^y . Witnesses, Capt. MacLean and Capt. Ross.
George Harison	son to John Harison, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., and Margaret Hare, was baptized in Breda, March 3, 1731, born 2 ditto. Witnesses, David Henderson and Thomas Frazor, soldiers.
Hugh Crookshanks	son to Rob ^t Crookshanks, soldier of Major Mackay's comp., and Johanna Crave, baptized in Breda, May 26, 1731, born 21. Witnesses, James Lyel and David Henderson.
John Davie	son to James Davie, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Kathren Wattson, was baptized in Breda, June 22, 1731. Witnesses, James Lijel, corp., and David Henderson.

¹ Possibly the John Erskine serving later. Vol. ii. p. 433.

John Sutherland	son to Alex ^r Sutherland, soldier of Coll. Cunningham's comp., Janet Wilson, baptized in 's Bosch, July 5, 1731, born 4. Witnesses, Serg. John Mackay and James Lijel, corp.
Ann Nilson	daughter to Donald Nilson, ¹ soldier of Capt. Erskine's comp., Gusbertina Adams, was baptized in 's Bosch, July 14, 1731, born 13. Witnesses, John Stuart and John MacDonald.
Alexander Mackenzie	son to Keneth Mackenzie, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., Sandarine Ross, was baptized in 's Bosch, August 19, 1731, born 17. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and John Mackenzie of the same comp.
James MacLeod	son to Serg. Donald MacLoad of Capt. Ross's comp., and Ann Huddlestanes, baptized in 's Bosch, October 31, 1731, born 29. Witnesses, Serg. William Ross and Charles MacLean.
Daniel White	son to Archibald White, corp. of Lieut.-Coll. Lamy's comp., and Mary de Frail, baptized in 's Bosch, Oct. 31, 1731, born 29. Witnesses, William Ross and Charles MacLean, sergts.
Louis Adair	daughter to Lieut. James Adair and Anne Louis Antonetta Malluis, was baptized in 's Bosch, Novemb. 28, 1731, born 26. Witnesses, Lieut. MacLean and Ens. Bruce.
Jean Annet	daughter to John Annes, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., and Ann Grahame, was baptized in 's Bosch, November 29, 1731, born 28. Witnesses, Serg. MacLean and James Lyel, corp.

¹ Apparently a mistake for Nicolson. See July 14, 1730 (p. 28).

Elizabeth
Simson daughter to Henery Simson, soldier of Major Mackay's comp., and Anne Nicolson, was baptized in 's Bosch, Dec. 27, 1731, born 25. Witnesses, Robert Simson and John Barns.

1732

Jean
Hamilton daughter to James Hamilton, sergeant, and Mary Tares Salgal, was baptized in 's Bosch, January 2d, 1732, born the 30 December 1731. Witnesses, Sergeant MacLean and Pitter Davidson.

Isabel
Willement daughter to David Willement, corp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t, and Elizabeth Lauder, was baptized in 's Bosch, Jan^y 17, 1732, born said day. Witnesses, John Robertson and John Craige.

Nicolas
Frazor son to James Frazor, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Mary Mountenacken, baptized in 's Bosch, Jan^y 28, 1732, born 27. Witnesses, James Ross and James Davie.

James
Thomson son to John Thomson, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., Anne Millar, born March 1, 1732, baptized 2. Witnesses, John Craige and John Blair.

Kathrin
Frazor daughter to Thomas Frazor and Elizabeth Simson, baptized in 's Bosch, March 24, 1732, born 22. Witness, Daniel Nicolson and Pitter Steell.

Ann Blair daughter to John Blair, corp. of Capt. MacLean's comp., Margaret Lenon, was baptized in 's Bosch, May 25, 1732, born 24. Witnesses, Serg. Hamilton and John Craige.

Alex^r
MacDonald son to Serg^t John MacDonald of Capt. MacLean's comp. and Clara Clark, was baptized in 's Bosch, July 6, 1732, born 3. Witnesses, sergt. James Young and David Henderson.

Jean Frazor	daughter to Collen Frazor, soldier of Capt. Lyon's comp., and Anne Turnbull, was baptized in 's Bosch, July 18, 1732, born 17. Witnesses Thomas Frazor, David Philip.
Donald MacLoad	son to Norman MacLoad, serg. of Lieut.-Coll. Lamy's comp., and Hellen Henderson, baptized in 's Bosch, July 24, 1732, born 21. Witnesses, serg. Donald MacLoad and David Henderson.
Isabel Drummond	daughter to David Drummond, soldier of Capt. Lyon's comp., and Elizabeth Cameron, was baptized in 's Bosch, born 3 of August 1732, and baptized 4. Witnesses, James Davie and John MacArthur.
Janet Lindsay	daughter to Walter Lindsay, corp. of Capt. Lyon's comp., Anne Craige, baptized in 's Bosch, Sept. 5, 1732, born 2. Witnesses, Serg. Young, James Syel, corp ¹ .
Daniel Crookshanks	son to Robert Crookshanks of Major Mackay's comp., and Johana Crats, baptized in 's Bosch, October 8, 1732, born the 7. Witnesses, James Lyel, corp., and John Mackay, soldier.
James Cuninghame	son to Lieut. John Cuninghame and Jean Toulis, baptized in 's Bosch, October 14, 1732, born said day. Witness Lieut.-Coll. Lamy and Ens. John Cuninghame.
James Erskine	son ¹ to Capt. David Erskine and Louie Cuninghame, baptized in 's Bosch, Oct. 17, 1732, born 14. Witnesses, Brigadier Halket and Major Vilogas.
John Davie	son to James Davie, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., Kathren Watson, baptized in 's Bosch, Nov. 30, 1732, born 29. Witnesses David Henderson and Ja. Craige.

¹ Possibly the Ens. James Erskine pensioned in 1757. Vol. ii. p. 424.

James Cameron	son to Donald Cameron, corp. of Major Mackay's comp., and Elizabeth Corsters, baptized in 's Bosch, Dec. 7, 1732, born 6. Witnesses, James Mackay and David Philip.
1733	
Helen Thomson	daughter to Lieut. Thomson and Margaret Rinck, baptized in 's Bosch, Jan ^y 14, 1733, born 12. Witnesses, Capt. Pitter MacLean and Capt. Hugh Mackay.
Jean Stuart	daughter to David Stuart, corp. of Capt. Erskine's comp., Anne Corser, baptized in 's Bosch, April 23, 1733, born 22. Witnesses, John Stuart and Duncan MacGrigor.
Daniel Robertson	son to John Robertson, begotten in fornication with Mary Abrams, baptized in Venlo, July 1, 1733, born 30 June. Witnesses, Donald Cameron and Ranal Sutherland.
Norman MacLoad	son to John MacLoad, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Mackay's comp., Elizabeth, baptized in Venlo, 2d July 1733, born 1. Witnesses, Serg. Norman MacLoad and John Lessie, corp.
Ann Clymer	daughter to William Clymer, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., Johanna Mulert, baptized in Venlo, July 4, 1733, born 3. Witnesses, William Ostlar and William Monros.
James Ross	son to Alex. Ross, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Hellen Anness, baptized in Venlo, July 16, 1730, born 15. Witnesses, Serg. John Nies, James Ross.

Margareta Mackay	daughter to Lieut.-Coll. Daniel Mackay ¹ and Arnolda van der Steen, was baptized at Thiel, August 9, 1733. See the Baptism Register of the reformed church of the town of Thiel.
Anne Robertson	daughter to John Robertson of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., Janet Williamson, baptized in Venlo, August 16, 1732, born 13. Witnesses, Serg. John Niesh, James Cameron.
John Simson	son to Henry Simson of Lieut.-Coll. Mackay's comp. and Johanna van Aenroy, baptized in Venlo, August 30, 1733, born 29. Witnesses, John Thomson and Thomas Ookly, drummer.
Hugh Macalister	son ² to Lieutenant Duncan Macalister and Johanna Lugtmaker, baptized in 's Bosch, September 11, 1733, born the 10th ditto. Witnesses, Captain Ross and Lieutenant Thomson.
Charles Grahame	son to Lieut. James Grahame and Eleonora Robalet, born Oct. 3, 1733, baptized in 's Bosch 4 ditto. Witnesses, Captain Lieutenant MacLean and Ens. Arent Grahame.
Margaret MacLoad	daughter to Norman MacLoad, serg ^t in Coll. Lamy's comp., and Hellen Henderson, baptized in 's Bosch, Nov ^r 12, 1733, born 11. Witnesses, Samuel MacDonald and David Henderson.
1734	
Elizabeth Reid	daughter to James Reid, soldier of Capt. Ross's comp., and Fountie van der Gyp, baptized in 's Bosch, Jan. 20, 1734, born 18. Witnesses, Donald Hunter and James Ross.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 122.² Possibly the Ens. H. serving in 1759. Vol. ii. p. 417.

Silvester Grip	son of John Grip, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Margaret Broll, baptized in 's Bosch, Jan. 25, 1734, born 24. Witnesses, Peter Steel and James Davie.
Sarah MacLoad and Estertroines	daughters to Donald MacLoad, sergeant, and Anne Huddlestonis, baptized in 's Bosch, February 4, 1734, born the 3 ditto. Witnesses, Sergeant William Riddle and John Huddlestons.
James Rea	son to James Rea, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Mackay's comp., Johanna van Eberge, baptized in 's Bosch, Febr. 24, 1734, born 22.
Violet Sutherland	daughter to Alex ^r Sutherland, soldier of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Janet William-son, baptized in 's Bosch, May 7, 1734, born 6. Witnesses, Robert, Gordon and David Wilson.
Anne Frazor	daughter to Thomas Frazor, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Elizabeth Simson, baptized in 's Bosch, June 20, 1734, born . . . Witnesses, Peter Steell and Collen Frazor.
Alexander MacLean	son to Serg. Charles MacLean and Johanna Peternelle, baptized in 's Bosch, June 30, 1734, born 28. Witnesses, Lieut. Macalester and Lieut. Thomson.
Margaret Lijel	daughter to James Lyel, Corp. of Capt. Mackay's comp., and Mary Young, baptized in 's Bosch, July 7, 1734, born 6. Witnesses, Serg. John MacDonald and John Rodger.
Anne Frazor	daughter to James Frazor of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Mary Mountenaken, baptized in 's Bosch, July 30, 1734, born the same day. Witnesses, George Pratt, corp., and John Sommensal, Collen Frazor, sponsor in the father's absence.

Aeneas Mackay	son ¹ to Lieut. Coll. Donald Mackay ² and Mrs. Arnolda Margaret van der Steen, baptized in 's Bosch, August 18, 1734, born 15, ditto. Witnesses, Jacob Massing, President, and Capt. Hugh Mackay.
Kathren MacIsaac	daughter to John MacIsaac, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Christiana Turner, baptized in the Bosch, Aug. 27, 1734, born 26. Witnesses, David Philip, and John MacLoad.
John Wilson	son to David Wilson, soldier of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Pieterella Burgers, was baptized in 's Bosch, Aug ^t 27, 1734, born 26. Witnesses, Thomas Kinier and Al ^r Sutherland.
Henrite Erskine	daughter to Capt. David Erskine and Lucie Cuninghame, baptized in Breda, Sept. 17, 1734, born 13. Witnesses, Major Vilogass and Capt. Hugh Mackay.
Alex ^r Robertson	son to John Robertson, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Mary Abrams, baptized in 's Bosch, Oct. 14, 1734, born said day. Witnesses, Corp. John Clark and Arnold Abrams.
Hellen Hunter	daughter to Daniel Hunter, corp. of Capt. Erskine's comp., and Anne Biskop, was baptized in 's Bosch, Nov. 24, 1734, born the said day. Witnesses, Corp. William Clark James Ross.

¹ Vol. ii. p. 441. It is there erroneously stated that his brother (Major Donald M.) was ancestor of Lord Reay and Baron Mackay. Col. Æneas had four sons. The three eldest died *s.p.* The fourth, Barthold John Christian, was father of (1st) Æneas Baron Mackay d'Ophemert, who succeeded as tenth Lord Reay, and of (2nd) John F. Hendrik, whose son Æneas became Prime Minister of the Netherlands.

² *Ibid.* p. 122.

1735 o.s.

Anne
Frazor

daughter to Collen Frazor, soldier of Capt. Lyon's comp., and Anne Turnbull, baptized in 's Bosch, Jan^y 2, 1735, born the said day. Witnesses, Thomas Frazor and James Ross.

Eve
Rattery

daughter to John Rattery, corp. of Coll. Lamy's comp., and Henderina Ambrosius, baptized in 's Bosch, Jan^y 27, 1735, born 26. Witness, John Fairly and Norman MacLoad.

Dina
Willement

daughter to Willement, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp., and Elizabeth Lauder, was baptized in 's Bosch, March 14, 1735, born 13. Witnesses, John Craige and John MacArther.

John
MacDonald

son to Archibald MacDonald, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Margaret MacDonald, baptized in 's Bosch, April 13, 1735, born the said day. Witnesses, John MacLoad and David Philip.

Mary
Thomson

daughter to John Thomson, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp., and Anne Miller, baptized in 's Bosch, June 16, 1735, born 15. Witnesses, Serg. John Mackay and John Craige.

Anne
MacDonald

daughter to Serg. John MacDonald and Clara Clark, was baptized in 's Bosch, July 13, 1735, born 21. Witness, Serg. Charles MacLean and George Pratt, corp.

Margaret
Harison

daughter to John Harison, soldier of Capt. Lyon's comp., and Margaret Hair, was baptized in 's Bosch, July 27, 1735, born 25. Witness, George Pratt, David Henderson.

David
Pittrie

son to Alex^r Pittrie, soldier of Capt. Erskine's comp., and Isobel Henderson, baptized in 's Bosch, Aug. 9, 1735, born 7. Witnesses, Norman MacLoad, serg., and David Henderson.

Mordoach MacLoad	son to Serg. Donald MacDonald and Anne Heddleson, baptized in 's Bosch, Aug ^t 14, 1735, born the said day. Witnesses, Mordoach MacPherson and David Ross.
Archbald Cuninghame	son to Lieut. John Cuninghame and Jean Fowlis, baptized in 's Bosch, August 25, 1735, born the 23 ditto. Witnesses, Captain David Erskine and Ens. John Cuninghame.
David Croket	son to Serg. John Croket and Anne van de Kaeboom, baptized in 's Bosch, August 27, 1735, born 26. Witnesses, John Fairly and Mordoach MacLoad, serg.
Donald Gun	son ¹ to Lieut. William Gun and Ann Ross, born 26, and baptized in 's Bosch, Sept. 30, 1735. Witnesses, Lieut. Coll. Mackay and Capt. Donald Mackay.
John Robertson	son to John Robertson, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' Comp., and Janet Williamson, was baptized in 's Bosch, Nov ^r 18, 1735, born 17. Witnesses, John Clark, James Corser, drummer.
Martha Huddleson	Adriana, daughter to Serg. John Huddleson, baptized in 's Bosch, Nov. 25, 1735, born 24. Witnesses, William Clark and John Brandt, soldier.
Alex ^r Macalister	son to Lieut. Duncan Macalister and Johanna Lugtmaker, baptized in 's Bosch, Dec. 5, 1735, born 4. Witnesses, Capt. Alex ^r Mackenzie and Capt. Donald Mackay.
Janet Henery	daughter to Hugh Henery, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' Comp., and Mary Buchanan, born 27, and baptized in 's Bosch, Dec. 28, 1735. Witnesses, Collin Frazor and Will Couper.

¹ Possibly the Ens. D. Gun serving in 1767 (ii. p. 429).

Pieter Frazor	son to James Frazor, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., Mary Montenaken, baptized in 's Bosch, Febr. 1736, born the same day. Witnesses, George Pratt and Collen Frazor.
1736	
Kathrin Sutherland	daughter to Alex. Sutherland, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp., and Janet Wilson, baptized in 's Bosch, Febr. 23, 1736, born 22. Witnesses, Alex ^r Sutherland.
Norman MacLoad	son to Serg. Norman MacLoad and Hellen Henderson, baptized in 's Bosch, Febr. 26, 1736. Witnesses, John Rattery and David Henderson.
Anne Greig	Daughter to John Greig, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Margaret Croll, baptized in 's Bosch, March 10, 1736, born 9. Witnesses, George Pratt and William Dawis, soldier.
John MacLean	son to serg. Charles MacLean and Johanna Piaternella Croll, born 13. Witnesses, Capt. Lieut. MacLean and Lieut. Adair, baptized in 's Bosch, April 16, 1736.
Katheren Wright	daughter to Hugh Wright, serg., and Isabel Robertson, born said day and baptized in 's Bosch, August 13, 1736. Witnesses, Serg. John Roger and John Craige, soldier.
William MacLoad	son to Serg. Donald MacLoad and Anne Henderson, baptized in 's Bosch, August 17, 1736, born 16. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and Mordoach MacPherson.
John Braid	son to Serg. Alex. Braid and Elizabeth Colqhoin, born and baptized in 's Bosch, April 23, 1736. Witness, Serg. Hugh Wright and David Henderson.

Elizabeth Young	daughter to Serg ^t James Young and Alette Maria van der Balle, born 11 and baptized in 's Bosch, Oct. 12, 1736. Witnesses, Serg. John Roger and Charles MacLean.
Alex ^r Frazor	son to Hugh Frazor, soldier of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Janet Frazor, born 3 and baptized in 's Bosch, 4 Nov ^r 1736. Witnesses, William Henery and Margie, soldiers.
Donald Mackay	son to Angus Mackay, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Anne Mackay, born and baptized in 's Bosch, Dec. 14, 1736. Witness forgotten.
1737	
Janet Cuninghame	daughter to Lieut. John Cuninghame and Jean Fowlis, born and baptized in 's Bosch, Febr. 27, 1737. Witnesses, Ensigns John and George Cuninghame.
Janet Pittrie	daughter to Alex ^r Pittrie, soldier of Capt. Cuninghame's comp. and Isabel Henderson, born 28, and baptized in 's Bosch, March 29, 1737. Witnesses, David Henderson and Archibald MacDonald.
John Robertson	son to John Robertson of Capt. Maclean's comp., and Mary Abrams, born 18, and baptized in 's Bosch, June 19, 1737. Witnesses, Serg. John Mackay and James Elliot.
Mary MacDonald	daughter to Alex ^r MacDonald, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' Comp., and Mary MacDonald, born 7, and baptized in 's Bosch, July 8, 1737. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and Donald MacLoad.
Kathren MacDonald	daughter to Archibald MacDonald, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Margaret MacDonald, born 16, and baptized in 's Bosch, August 18, 1737. Witnesses, D. MacGrigor and Angus Mackay.

William Ross	son to Alex. Ross, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Hellen Innes, born 30, and baptized in 's Bosch, August 31, 1737. Witnesses, Duncan MacGrigor and Angus Mackay.
Margaret Renter	daughter to John Renter, drummer, and Margaret van Sante, born and baptized in Tournay, 2d Sept. 1737. Witnesses, Donald MacLoad and MacLean.
Margaret Bellon	daughter to Mordoch Bellon, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's company, and Charlotte van Sante, born 15, and baptized in Tournay, Sept. 16, 1737. Witnesses, Thomas Frazor and James Robertson.
William Hodleson	son to Serg. John Hodleson and Esther Eys, born 16, and baptized in Tournay, Sept. 18, 1737. Witnesses, Sergts. Charles MacLean and John Crockett.
James Gun	son to William Gun and Anne Ross, born 16, and baptized in Tournay, Oct. 17, 1737. Witnesses, Captains James Ross, Captain Donald Mackay.
Francis Mackay	Extracted from the Baptismal Register of Avezath, a village near Tiel, on Saturday, 5th October, after a preparation sermon, was baptized son ¹ to the honourable Lieutenant-Colonel Mackay and Mrs. Arnolda Margaret van der Steen.
Jean Thomson	daughter to John Thomson, corp. of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Anne Miller, born 26, and baptized in Tournay, Octr. 27, 1737. Witnesses, Alex. Pitterie and Donald Robertson.

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 122 and 441.

Alex ^r Craigie	son to Thomas Craige, soldier of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and Mary Wonder, born and baptized in Tournay, 28, 1737. Witnesses, Donald Robertson and Alex ^r Pittrie.
Katherin Ross	daughter to David Ross, soldier of Capt. Ross's comp., and Hermine van de Laer, born the 22, and baptized in Tournay, Nov ^r 23, 1737. Witnesses, Hugh Monro and William Ross.
Margaret Simson	daughter to Henery Simson, corp. of Lieut.-Coll. Mackay's comp., and Johanna Mary van Aenroy, born 28, and baptized in Tournay, Nov. 29, 1737. Witnesses, Nathaniel Chalmers and David Philip.
James Grig	son to Arthur Grig, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Margaret Coug, born the 9th, and baptized in Tournay, Dec ^r 12, 1737. Witnesses, James Small and James Lindsay, soldiers.
James Wright	son to Serg. Hugh Wright and Isabel Robertson, born 17, and baptized in Tournay, Dec. 19, 1737. Witnesses, Serg. Jo. MacDonald, John Croket.
1738	
George Kineer	son to Thomas Kineer, corp. of Capt. Mackenzie's Comp., and Elizabeth Martin, born 6, and baptized in Tournay, Jan. 8, 1738. Witnesses, George Pratt and David Philip.
James Hunter	son to Thomas Hunter, soldier of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Anne van Ark, born 9, and baptized in Tournay, Jan. 10, 1738. Witnesses, William Young, corp., and James Geddes.
Anne Mary Young	daughter to serg. James Young and Alletta Mary van Balle, born 19, and baptized in Tournay, Febr. 20, 1738. Witnesses, Sergts. John Croket and John Hodleson.

William Macqueen	son to William Macqueen, soldier of Capt. Ross's comp., begotten in fornication, and Elizabeth Boets, born 13, and baptized in Tournay, March 15, 1738. Witness, John Finlason and Charles Dale, soldier.
James Sutherland	son to Alex. Sutherland, soldier of Capt. Grahame's comp., and Elizabeth Nielson, born 20, and baptized in Tournay, March 23, 1738. Witnesses, David Henderson and Miel Maker.
Donald Mackay	son to Mordock Mackay, corp ^l of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Sophia van Ochten, born 24, and baptized in Tournay, March 26, 1738. Witness, John Mackay and James Young, sergts.
William MacLoad	son to Serg. MacLoad and Clara Clark, born 22, and baptized in Tournay, April 24, 1738. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and Hugh Wright.
Mary Stuart	daughter to Corp. William Stuart of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and Alleta Timermans, born 6, and baptized in Tournay, May 8, 1738. Witness, Serg. Donald Clark and Mordoach Macpherson.
James MacLoad	son to Sergt. Donald MacLoad and Anne Hoddleson, born 30 May, and baptized in Tournay, June 1, 1738. Witnesses, Sergt. Charles MacLean and David Ross.
Jean Gardener	daughter to John Gardener, soldier in Capt. Ross's company, and Janet Carstairs, born June 3, and baptized June 5, 1738, at Tournay. Witness, John Crichton and John Renton, soldiers.
Alex ^r Macload	son to Serg. Norman MacLoad and Hellen Henderson, born 29, and baptized in Tournay, August 31, 1738. Witness, Serg. William Bowes and David Henderson.

Katherin Mealmaker	daughter to James Mealmaker, corp ^l of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and Anne de Han, born 31 August, and baptized in Tournay, Sept. 1, 1738. Witnesses, Serg. Hugh Wright and Alex. Sutherland.
Elizabeth MacLean	daughter to John Maclean, corp ^l of Capt. Ross's comp., and Barbara Micken, born 2, and baptized in Tournay, October 3, 1738. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and Hugh MacLean.
John Rea	son to James Rea, corp ^l of Lieut.-Colonel Mackay's comp., and Johanna van Eyeberg, born and baptized in Tournay, Oct. 30, 1738. Witnesses, Henry Simson and Donald Mackay.
Euphen Egles	daughter to Egles, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Mary MacLean, born and baptized in Tournay, Nov ^r 14, 1738. Witness, Duncan MacGrigor, Alex ^r Munro, soldier.
Alex ^r Gun	son to Lieut. William Gun and Anne Ross, born 4, and baptized in Tournay, Dec. 6, 1738. Witnesses, Lieut.-Colonel Mackay and Capt. Mackay.
George Pitre	son to Alex ^r Pittrie, soldier of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., Isabel Henderson, born 16, and baptized in Tournay, Dec. 19, 1738. Witness, David Henderson and John Stuart, soldiers.
1739	
Isabel Sommer	daughter to James Sommer, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's company, born the 7th, and baptized in Tournay, January the 8th, 1739. Witnesses, James Robertson and Alex ^r Sutherland.

Willemina Clymer	daughter to William Clymer, of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Johanna Mulders, born 6, and baptized in Tournay, January 8, 1739. Witnesses, William and Anger Mackay, younger.
Janet MacGrigor	daughter to Duncan MacGrigor, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Sarah MacLean, born and baptized in Tournay, January 11, 1739. Witnesses, Sergt. Charles MacLean and Angus Mackay.
Donald Betton	son to Mordoach Betton, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Charlotte van Zaol, born and baptized in Tournay, Febr. 12, 1739. Thomas Frazor and Donald Mackie as witnesses.
Johanna Robertson	daughter to John Robertson, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Mary Abrams, born 23, and baptized in Tournay, Febr. 26, 1739. Witness, George Pratt and George Craford.
Hellen MacLean	daughter to Serg. Charles MacLean and Johanna Pieterella Crole, born 1, and baptized in Tournay, March 2, 1739. Witnesses, James Robertson and Robert Simson.
Margaret Frazor	daughter to Thomas Frazor, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., born and baptized in Tournay, March 28, 1739. Witnesses, John MacDonald and John Huddleson.
Sarah Margareta Mackay	daughter to James Mackay, begotten in fornication with Anna Abrams, maid to Capt. James Grahame, born and baptized in Tournay, April 1, 1739. Witnesses, John Robertson and George Palmour.

Sarah Birstin	daughter to Birstin, soldier of Capt. Ross's comp., and Anne Stuart, born 12, and baptized in Tournay, May 14, 1739. Witnesses, William Stuart, Corp., John Renten, drummer.
William Wilson	son to James Wilson, soldier of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and K. MacDougal, born 16, and baptized in Tournay, June 18, 1769. Witnesses, William Young and Alex ^r Sutherland.
Margaret Sutherland	daughter to Alex. Sutherland, soldier of Capt. D. Mackay's comp., and Janet Wilson, born 24, and baptized in Tournay, June 25, 1739. Witness, John Monro and Mordach Mackay.
Angus MacDonald	son to Alex. MacDonald, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Mary MacDonald, born 14, and baptized in Tournay, August 15, 1739. Witnesses, Serg ^t Donald MacLoad and Pieter Davidson.
Hellen Kinier	daughter to Thomas Kinier, of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Elizabeth Martin, born 5, and baptized in Tournay October 6, 1739. Witnesses, Sergt. Donald Clark and James Sinal.
Hellen Brodshaw	daughter to John Brodshaw, corp. of Capt. Hugh Mackay's comp., and Johanna Bauden, born 5, and baptized in Tournay Oct. 6, 1739. Witnesses, Sergt. Porterfield and John Cuklon.
John Ross	son to Alex. Ross, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Hellen Inness, born and baptized in Tournay, Dec. 11, 1739. Witnesses, Duncan MacGrigor and William Baxter.

John Sutherland	son to Alex ^r Sutherland, soldier of Capt. Grahame's comp., and Elizabeth Nielson, born 19, and baptized in Tournay, Dec. 20, 1739. Witnesses, David Henderson and Robert Buchanen.
Isabel Wright	Daughter to Serg. Hugh Wright and Isabel Robertson, born and baptized in Tournay, Dec. 31, 1739. Witnesses, David Henderson and John Croket.
1740	
Hellen Renten	daughter to John Renten, drummer of Capt. Ross comp., and Margaret van Sante, born 8, and baptized in Tournay, January 14, 1740. Witnesses, William Macqueen and Abram Pattavia, drummer.
Gawin Simson	son to Robert Simson, corp ^l of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Johanna de Griser, born and baptized in Tournay, Jan ^y 23, 1740. Witnesses, George Pratt, corp ^l , and Thomas Frazor, soldier.
Christin Elizabeth Rattery	daughter to John Rattery, Capt. of arms of Coll. Lamy's comp., and Henderine Ambrosius, born 10, and baptized in Tournay, February 13, 1740. Witnesses, Norman MacLoad and William Bowes, sergts.
John Younge	son to William Younge, of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Hermine de Gilder, born 9, and baptized in Tournay, March 10, 1740. Witnesses, sergts. James Younge and Mordoch Mackay.
Paterick Buchanan	son to Rob ^t Buchanan, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Janet Stevenson, born 11, and baptized in Tournay, June 13, 1740. Witnesses, Alex. Sutherland and Alex ^r MacDougall.

James Simson	son to Henery Simson, corp ^l of Lieut. Coll. Mackay's comp., and Johanna van Aenroy, born 20, and baptized in Tournay, June 23, 1740. Witnesses, James Rea and James Wink.
William Williamson	son to John Williamson, soldier of Coll. Lamy's comp., and Isabel Katherin Gomers, born 19, and baptized in Tournay, June 23. Witnesses, William Bowes and John Alexander.
Arent Macqueen	son to William Macqueen, soldier of Capt. Ross's comp., and Elizabeth Boets, born 5, and baptized in Tournay, April 17, 1740. Witnesses, James Porterfield and William Evan, soldier.
Esther Hudleson	daughter to Serg. John Huddleson and Esther Eysch, born 21, and baptized in Tournay, August 22, 1740. Witnesses, sergts. Charles MacLean and John Croket.
John Robertson	son to John Robertson, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Mary Abrams, born 29, and baptized in Tournay, Sept. 30, 1740. Witnesses, James Robertson and John Robertson.
John Gun	son to James Gun, soldier of Coll. Lamy's comp., and Kathrin Campbel, born 1, and baptized in Tournay, October 3, 1740. Witnesses, Donald Gun and John Williamson.
Johanna MacLoad	daughter to Angus MacLoad, soldier of Capt. Graham's comp., and Katherin van de Berge, born 6, and baptized in Tournay, Oct. 7, 1740. Witnesses, Serg. Hugh Wright and James Cavellier.
George Polson	son to John Polson, soldier of Capt. Grahame's comp., and Christine Polson, born and baptized in Tournay, October 7, 1740. Witnesses, William Murray and Donald Mackay.

Katherin Younge	daughter to James Young, sergt., and Aletta van Ceat, born 8 and baptized in Tournay, Oct ^r 10, 1740. Witnesses, Serg. John Crocket and William Bowes.
Donald Mackay	son to Angus Mackay, soldier of Major Mar- joribanks' comp., and Anne Mackay, born 19, and baptized in Tournay, Oct. 20, 1740. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and David Henderson.
Margaret MacLean	daughter to John MacLean, corp. of Capt. Ross comp., and Barbra Michern, born 18, and baptized in Tournay, Oct. 20, 1740. Witnesses, Serg. David Ross and David Ross, soldier.
Mary Mackay	daughter to Sergt. Mordoch Mackay, of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Anne Sophia van Ochten, born 24, and baptized in Tour- nay, Nov ^r 25, 1740. Witnesses, James Younge and Sergeant Angus Mackay, soldier.
Mary Mackie	daughter to Sannes Mackie, of Capt. Grahame's comp., and Anne Abrams, born 12, and baptized in Tournay, Dec. 18, 1740. Wit- nesses, John Hijsup and William Ewan.
• 1741	
Donald MacDonald	son to Alex ^r MacDonald, soldier of Major Marjoribanks' comp., and Mary MacDonald, born 20, and baptized in Tournay, Jan. 22, 1741. Witnesses, sergt. MacLean en Pieter Davidson.
Alex. Mackay	son to Angus Mackay, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Mackay's comp., and Hellen Murray, born 24, and baptized in Tournay, June 26, 1741. Witnesses, sergt. Mordoach Mackay and Alex. MacDonald.

Hugh Gun	son to Lieut. William Gun and Anne Ross, born 29 Jan ^y , and baptized in Tournay, Febr. 2, 1741. Witnesses, Capt. Hugh and Donald Mackay.
James Milemaker	son to James Milemaker, corp ^l of Capt. Grahame's comp., and Anne de Haen, born 18, and baptized in Tournay, Febr. 19, 1741. Witnesses, Serg ^{ts} Hugh Wright and Alex. Braid.
George MacLoad	son to Serg. Norman MacLoad and Hellen Henderson, born 3, and baptized in Tournay, March 4, 1741. William Clark and John Rottery as witnesses.
John Stuart	son to William Stuart, corp. of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and Alleta Timermans, born 5, and baptized in Tournay, March 6, 1741. Witnesses, Serg. William Clark en Alex. Pittrie.
Jean Brew	daughter to James Brew, soldier of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and Lucie Engline, born 28, and baptized in Tournay, March 30, 1741. Witnesses, Alex. Pittrie and John Stuart.
George Crafford	son to the deceased Crafford, late soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Pieterella Christine, born and baptized in Tournay, April 10, 1741. Sponser, John Robertson, soldier of Lieut. Colonel comp ^y . Witnesses, Serg. Steell and Rob ^t Simson, corp.
Mary Macalister	daughter to Lieut. Duncan Macalister and Johanna Ligtmaker, born and baptized in Tournay, April 19, 1741. Witnesses, Lieut. James Thomson and Lieut. William Gun.

John Robertson	son to John Robertson, corp. of Capt. Grahame's comp., and Anne Wilson, born 19, and baptized in Tournay, April 20, 1741. Witnesses, Serg. Alex. Braid and Angus MacLoad, soldier.
George Lindsey	son to John Lindsay, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Hellen Honeyman, born 22, and baptized in Tournay, April 23, 1741. Witnesses, Robert Buchanan and John MacArther.
Ann Pitri	daughter to Alex. Pitrie of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and Isabel Henderson, born 26, and baptized in Tournay, May 27, 1741. Witnesses, John Croket and David Henderson.
Margaret Bredshaw	daughter to John Bredshaw, soldier of Capt. Hugh Mackay's comp., and Johanna Bouwden, born 20, and baptized in June 22, 1741. Witnesses, George Douglas and Caldral.
Jean MacDonald	daughter to Archibald MacDonald, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., and Margaret MacDonald, born 5, and baptized in Tournay, July 6, 1741. Witnesses, David Henderson and Donald MacDonald, soldiers.
Elizabeth Kinier	daughter to Thomas Kinier, serg., and Elizabeth Marryn, born 16, and baptized in Tournay, August 18, 1741. Witnesses, John Adamson and David Mill.
Aletta Younge	daughter to Serg. James Younge and Aletta Maria van Bale, born 10, and baptized in Tournay, Oct. 13, 1741. Witnesses, Serg. John Croket and Mordoach Mackay.

Anne Sutherland	daughter to Alex ^r Sutherland, soldier of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Janet Willson, born 11, and baptized in Tournay, Nov ^r 16, 1741. Witnesses, John Sutherland of the Major's comp., and John Sutherland of the Coll. comp.
Margaret Robertson	daughter to John Robertson, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Mary Abrams, born 15, and baptized in Tournay, Nov ^r 16, 1741. Witnesses, Corp. James Robertson and Joseph Smith.
William Gun	son to James Gun, soldier of Coll. Lamy's comp., and Katheren Campbell, born 20, and baptized in Meenen, Dec. 22, 1741. Witnesses, George Mackay and Donald Gun, soldier.
Anne Willson	daughter to James Willson, soldier of Capt. Donald Mackay's comp., and Kathrine MacDugal, born 27, and baptized in Meenen, Dec. 28, 1741. Witnesses, Alex. Sutherland and Abraham Batavia, drummer.
1742	
Abraham Renten	son to John Renten, drummer of Capt. Ross comp., and Margaret Trompeter, born and baptized in Meenen, January 8, 1742. Witnesses, Donald MacLoad, serg., and Abraham Batavia, drummer.
Katheren MacGrigor	daughter to Duncan MacGrigor, soldier of Maj. Marjoribanks, and Sarah MacLean, born 10, and baptized in Meenen, March 11, 1742. Witnesses, John MacArther and Alex ^r Ross, soldier.
Rebeca Wright	daughter to Hugh Wright, serg. of Capt. Graham's comp., and Isabell Robertson, born 10, and baptized in Meenen, March 11, 1742.

Mary Caldwell	daughter to John Caldwell, soldier of Capt. Hugh Mackay's comp., and Katherin Eliot, born 22, and baptized in Meenen, March 23. Witnesses, Robert Martin and Thomas Rankan, soldier.
Rebeca Harrison	daughter to John Harrison, soldier of Capt. Grahame's comp., and Margaret Klair, born 1, and baptized in Meenen, April 2, 1742. Witnesses, David Henderson, James MacArther, soldier.
James Mackay	son to James Mackaie, serg. of Capt. Graham's comp., and Anne Abrams, born 12, and baptized in Meenen, April 14, 1742. Witnesses, Serg. John Croket and Hugh Wright.
Alex ^r Frazor	son to John Frazor, soldier of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and Christine Mackenzie, born 12, and baptized in Meenen, May 13, 1742. Witnesses, John Brown and John MacDonald, soldier.
Rachel MacLean	daughter to Serg. Charles MacLean and Johanna Pieterella Crollen, born 24, and baptized in Meenen, Sept. 26, 1742. Witnesses, Serg. Hugh Wright and John MacLean.
Anne Lothead	daughter to Pieter Lothead, soldier of Lieut. Marjoribanks, and Elizabeth Gibson, born 7, and baptized in Meenen. Witnesses, John Arther and Robert Paton, soldier. October 8, 1742.
William Baater	son to William Baater, ¹ soldier of Lieut. Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., Drika van Cortryk, born 13, and baptized in Meenen, Oct. 14, 1742. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and Serg. Sutherland.

¹ Baxter. See p. 59.

Francis Ross	son to Alex. Ross of Lieut.-Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., and Ellen Jorues, born 17, and baptized in Meenen, Nov ^r 18, 1742. Witnesses, David Ross and Duncan Grigor, soldier.
William Pitri	son to Alex. Pitri, soldier of Capt. John Cuninghame's comp., and Isabel Henderson, born 8, and baptized in Meenen, Dec. 10, 1742. Witnesses, David Henderson and Archibald MacDonald.
1743	
Katherin Mackay	daughter to Donald Mackay, soldier, Capt. Lamy's comp., and Janet Gordon, born 2, and baptized in Meenen, January 3, 1743. Witnesses, Serg. Hugh Wright and Alex ^r Ross, soldier.
George Scot	son to Robert Scot, soldier of Capt. John Cuninghame's comp., and Jean Henderson, born 3, and baptized in Meenen, Jan. 4, 1743. Witnesses, Alex. Hendry and Alex. Pitri of said comp.
Sophia Simson	daughter to Robert Simson, corp. of Capt. Lieut. MacLean's comp., and Johanna Ruiters, born 3, and baptized in Meenen, Jan. 5, 1743. Witnesses, Alex. MacLean, Thomas Frazor.
Robert Kinier	son to Serg. Thomas Kenier of Capt. George Cuninghame's comp., and Elizabeth Martin, born 16, and baptized in Meenen, Jan ^y 17, 1743. Witnesses, Serg. David Watson and Thomas Hephron.
James Gun	son to the deceased James Gun, soldier of Capt. Lamy's comp., and Katherin Campbell, born 23, and baptized in Meenen, Jan ^y 24, 1743. Witnesses, James Gun, corp., and John Gun, soldier. Donald Gun, sponsor.

Isabel Ross	daughter to William Ross, soldier of Capt. Ross' comp., and Framise Murray, born and baptized in Meenen, Jan ^y 24, 1743. Witnesses, David Urchart and David Ross, soldier.
Elizabeth Sutherland	daughter to Alex ^r Sutherland, soldier of Capt. Graham's comp., and Elizabeth Nielson, born 5, and baptized in Meenen, Febr. 6, 1743. Witnesses, Hugh Wright and David Henderson.
George Mealmaker	son to James Mealmaker, Capt. arms of Capt. Graham's comp., and Anne de Haen, born 22, and baptized in Meenen, Febr. 23, 1743. Witnesses, Serg. James Mackie and John Henderson.
William Young	son to Corp. William Young, of Capt. Mackay's comp., and Hermine de Gelder, born 27, and baptized in Meenen, Febr. 28, 1743. Witnesses, James Young and Robert Gordon.
George MacMary	son to Rodger MacMary, corp. of Sir George Cuninghame's comp., and K. Kapel, born 10, and baptized in Ath, June 15, 1743. Witnesses, Angus MacPherson and Donald Mackay, soldier.
William Stuart	son to Serg. William Stuart and Alleta Timermans, born 22, and baptized, Ath, June 23, 1743. Witnesses, John Croket and William Clark, sergts.
Robert Lang	son to Alex. Lang, soldier of Sir George Cuninghame's comp., and Margaret Shearer, born 25, and baptized in Ath, June 27, 1743. Witnesses, Thomas Frazor and James Craige.

Margaret Mackay	daughter to Angus Mackay, soldier of Coll. Mackay's comp., and Hellen Murray, born 28, and baptized in Ath, June 30, 1743. Witnesses, Serg. Murdoch Mackay and Donald Mackay.
Margaret Paton	daughter to Robert Paton, soldier of Capt. Arent Graham's comp., and Janet Bruce, born 16, and baptized in Ath, July 17, 1743. Witnesses, Pieter Lothead and John Red.
John Wright	son to Serg. Hugh Wright, of Col. Mackay's Reg., and Isabel Robertson, born 26, and baptized 28 August 1743. Witnesses, serg. John Croket and David Henderson.
Alex ^r MacDonald	son to Serg. Alex. MacDonald of Coll. Mackay's Reg ^t , and Marjorie Anderson, born 7, and baptized in Ath, Sept. 8, 1743. Witnesses, Serg. Hugh Wright and John Sanson.
William Ross	son to Alex. Ross, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., and Ellen Innes, born and baptized in Ath, Oct. 13, 1743. Witnesses, Angus Mackay and John Caldel, corpl.
Lisa Robertson	daughter to Donald Robertson, soldier of Capt. Jo. Cuninghame's comp., and Margaret Robertson, born 14, and baptized in Ath, oct. 16, 1743. Witnesses, John Stuart and Rob. Gordon, soldier.
David Ross	son to William Ross, soldier of Capt. Ross' comp., and baptized in Ath, Oct. 16, 1743, born 14 as above. Witnesses, Malcom MacLoad and David Urquhart.

Katheren MacDonald	daughter to Archibald MacDonald, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., Margaret MacDonald, born 28, and baptized in Ath, Oct. 30, 1743. Witnesses, Serg. Sloan and Jo. MacMarthe.
John Gun	son to John Gun, soldier of Major Mackay's comp., and Margaret Sutherland, born 30 Oct., and baptized in Ath, Nov. 2, 1743. Witnesses, Serg. Frances Sutherland and David Clark.
Katherin Bredstraw	daughter to John Bredstraw, soldier of Major Mackay's comp., and Johanna Bordens, born 4, and baptized in Ath, Nov. 6, 1743. Witnesses, James Mealmaker and Donald Mackedij.
Agnes Mordoch	daughter to William Mordoach, corp. of Capt. Ross's comp., and Agnes Ross, born Nov. 4, and baptized 6, in Ath, 1743. Witnesses, Rob ^t Birton and John Gardiner.
Margaret and Abigale MacBraid, twins	daughters to Serg. Alex. Braid and Elizabeth Colquhon, born and baptized in Ath, Nov. 12, 1743. Witnesses, John Croket and Alex. Sutherland, soldier.
John Mackay	son to Sergeant Mordoach Mackay and Anne Sophia van Ochten, born 30 Nov., and baptized in Ath, Dec ^r 1, 1743. Witnesses, James Young and Angus Mackay, soldier.
John Ogilvee	son to James Ogilvee, soldier of Capt. Jo. Cuninghame's comp., and Margaret Stork, born 4, and baptized in Ath, Dec. 5, 1743. Witnesses, Donald Robertson and John Finlason, soldiers.
Michael Simson	son to Rob ^t Simson, corp. of Capt. L. MacLean's comp., and Johanna Ruiters, born and baptized in Ath, Dec ^r 8, 1743. Witnesses, Serg. Sloan and William Mordoach, corp ^a .

1744

Margaret
Rodger

daughter to Allan Rodger, soldier of Capt. James Grahame's comp., and Janet Simson, born 31 Dec. 1743, and baptized in Ath, Jan^y 3, 1744. Witnesses, Sergt. James Grahame and James Craige, soldier.

William and
James
Robertson,
twins

sons to John Robertson, soldier of Capt. James Grahame's comp., and Anne Willson, born said day, and baptized as above. Witnesses, James Craige and Herry Hugh; sponser, Hugh Wright, serg^t.

Katherine
Nicol

daughter to James Nicol, soldier of Capt. Lamy's comp., and Hellen Sommer, born 7, and baptized in Ath, Jan^y 9, 1744. Witness, Serg. Sloal and Steell.

Anne
Katherin
Kinier

daughters to Serg. Thomas Kinier of Sir Geo. Cuninghame's comp., and Elizabeth Martin, born 25, and baptized in Ath, 27 Febr. 1744. Witnesses, Alex. Hair and John Adamson, corp^s.

Donald
Mackay

son to John Mackay, soldier of Sir Geo. Cuninghame's comp., and Isabel MacDonald, born 25, and baptized in Ath, Febr. 29, 1744. Witnesses, Mordoach Bellon and Alex MacLoad.

Barbra
Pitri

daughter to Alex. Pitri, soldier of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and Isabel Henderson, born 4, and baptized in Ath, March 9, 1744. Witnesses, Serg^t William Stuart and James Robertson.

Hugh
Wilson

son to James Wilson, soldier of Capt. Don. Mackay's comp., and Katherin MacDougal, born 17, and baptized in Ath, March 19, 1744. Witnesses, corp. William Young and John MacDonald.

Janet Mealmaker	daughter to James Mealmaker, Capt. arms of Capt. James Graham's comp., and Anne de Haen, born 24, and baptized in Ath, 26 March 1744. Witnesses, serg. James Robertson and John Bredshaw, sold.
Anne Loachhead	daughter to Pieter Loachhead, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., and Elizabeth Gibson, born 6, and baptized in Ath, April 9, 1744. Witnesses, John MacArther.
Katherin Baxter	daughter to William Baxter, Capt. arms of Lieut. Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., and Dorothea van Coatrik, born 14, and baptized in Ath, April 16, 1744. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and James Younge.
Daniel Mackay	son to Coll. Daniel Mackay ¹ and Arnolda Margreta vd Sheen, born and baptized in Ath, April 23, 1744. Witnesses, Capt. Donald Mackay and Captain Lauchlan MacLean.
Katherin Ross	daughter to Alex. Ross, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., and Hellen Innes, born in Mons, Nov ^r 19, 1744, and baptized 22. Witnesses, Angus Mackay and William Ross, soldier.
Katherin Mackay	daughter to Angus Mackay, soldier of Coll. Mackay's comp., and Hellen Murray, born 10, and baptized in Mons, Dec ^r 11, 1744. Witnesses, Alex ^r Ross and William Ross, soldier.
Janet Innes	daughter to James Innes, soldier of Capt. Lamy's comp., and Margaret Russel, born 17, and baptized Dec. 18, 1744. Witnesses, Serg. Largo Herry Hugh, soldier of said comp.

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 122 and 441.

Barbra MacGrigor daughter to Duncan MacGrigor, soldier of Lieut.-Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., and Sarah MacLean, born 29, and baptized in Mons, Dec. 31, 1744. Witnesses, William Baxter and Finloy MacGrigor, soldier.

1745

Anne Sutherland daughter to Alex. Sutherland, soldier, Capt. James Grahame's comp., and Elizabeth Nielson, born 19, and baptized in Mons, Jan^y 23, 1745. Witnesses, William Ross and James Roddick.

John Frazor son to John Frazor, soldier of Capt. John Cuninghame's Comp., and Christine Mackenzie, born 25, and baptized in Tournay, Febr. 27, 1745. Witnesses, John MacDonald and John Ross.

Martha Herison daughter to John Herison, soldier in Capt. James Graham's comp., and Margaret Hair, born 6, and baptized in Tournay, March 17, 1745. Witnesses, Serg. Wright and Allen Roger, soldier.

Margaret MacLoad daughter to Alex. MacLoad, soldier of Major Don. Mackay's comp., and Katherin Campbell, born 24, and baptized in Gent, June 26, 1745. Witnesses, Serg. Mordoach Mackay and John Morison.

Robert Hamilton son to Martin Hamilton, soldier of Capt. Johnston's comp., and Diana Kenaty, born and baptized in Bergen op Zoom, July 26, 1745. Witnesses, George Vanse and James MacCormick.

Anne Mealmaker daughter to James Mealmaker, Capt. arms of Capt. James Graham comp., and Anne de Haen, born 3, and baptized in Naarden, Oct. 4, 1745. Witnesses, Serg. Wright and John Harison.

Arent Paton	son to Rob ^t Paton, soldier of Capt. Arent Grahame's comp., and Janet Bruce, born and baptized in Naarden, Oct. 8, 1745. Witnesses, Serg. Wright and Pieter Young, soldier.
William Lodewijk Graham	son to Capt. Arent Graham ¹ and Willemina Louransia van Orle, born 13, and baptized in Naarden, Oct. 15, 1745. Witnesses, Lieut. John MacPherson and Lieut. David Ross.
1746	
Jean Brown	daughter to James Brown, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's comp., Katheren Fisher, born 4, and baptized in Bergen op Zoom, Febr. 6, 1746. Witnesses, Pieter Turner and William Vance.
Florance MacDonald	daughter to Ranald MacDonald, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Mackay's comp., and Beatrice Cuming, born 19 and baptized 20 Febr. 1746, in Bergen o/ Zoom. Witnesses, Sergeant John Cameron and Malcam MacLoad.
Charles Adamson	son to Serg. John Adamson of Capt. Charles Lyon's comp., and Katherine Laird, born 24, and baptized in Bergen op Zoom, Febr. 27, 1746. Witnesses, Sergt. David Bell, Henry Neuram.
David Suter	son to James Suter, soldier of Capt. Arent Graham's comp., and Janet Nielson, born 16, and baptized in Bergen op Zoom, March 17, 1746. Witnesses, Sergeant Philip Robertson and James Gun.
William Hugh	son to Henry Hugh, soldier of Capt. William Lyon's comp., and Margaret Reit, born 23, and baptized in Bergen op Zoom, March 24, 1746. Witnesses, Sergeant Largo and John Rodruck.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 229.

Margaret MacDougal	daughter to Benjamine MacDougal, soldier of Capt. Arnol's comp., and Elizabet Drijbrugh, born and baptized in Bergen op Zoom, May 8, 1746. Witnesses, William Roy and John Murray, soldiers.
Jean MacDonald	daughter to Archybald MacDonald, soldier of Coll. Marjoribanks' comp., and Margaret MacDonald, born 18, and baptized in Terhaig, May 19, 1746. Witnesses, John MacArther and Angus MacDonald.
James Gilmer	son to John Gilmer, soldier of Capt. Dundas's comp ^y , and Eliza Levingston, born 22, and baptized in Terhay, June 23, 1746. Witnesses, Sergt. William Mordoch and William MacArther.
John Ross	son to David Ross, soldier of Capt. Macalister's comp., and Eliza Werr, born 2 and baptized July 3, 1746. Witnesses, John Ross and Alex. Ross, soldiers of Marjoribanks.
Katherin MacDonald	daughter to Angus MacDonald, soldier of Captain Thomson's company, and Elizabeth MacDougald, born and baptized in Maastricht, Nov ^r 14, 1746. Witnesses, Alexander Ross John Ross, sergeants.
Francis Ross	son to William Ross, Captain arms of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Framise Murray, born 18, and baptized in Maastricht, Dec. 23, 1746. Witnesses, Sergeant John Frazor and Alexander Ross.
Janet Urquhart	daughter to Donald Urquhart, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's company, and Margaret Urquhart, born 28, and baptized in Maastricht, Dec. 29, 1746. Witnesses, Serg. Duncan Stuart and Angus MacDonald.

1747

Alex^r
MacDonald son to Duncan MacDonald, soldier of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Jonet Mackay, born 22, and baptized in Bommel, Nov^r 24, 1747. Witnesses, Archybald MacDonald and James MacDonald, soldier.

1748

James
Cameron son to Sergeant John Cameron and Isabel Campbell, born and baptized in Bommel, January 1748. Witnesses, Sergeants John Frazor and Croket. Sergeant John Adamson, sponsor in the father's absence.

John Brown son to James Brown, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Katherin Fisher, born 19, and baptized in Bommel, Jan^r. 20, 1748. Witnesses, George Vanse and Pieter Turner.

Janet Ross daughter to George Ross, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's company, and Elizabeth Ross, born 4, and baptized in Bommel, March 6, 1748. Witnesses, Donald Urquhart and Donald Mathewson.

Thomas
MacNiel son to Duncan MacNiel, soldier of Capt. Thomas Mackenzie's company, and Margaret Reid, born and baptized in Sprang, August 27, 1748. Witnesses, Adam David and Will David.

Robert
Turnbull son to Capt. Robert Turnbull¹ and Elizabeth Duncans, born 10, and baptized in Gorcum, Dec. 11. 1748. Witnesses, Lieut. Coll. Cuninghame and Mr. Patrick Carmichel, surgeon Major.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 408.

1749

Christine
Suter

daughter to James Suter of Capt. Alexander Mackenzie's company, and Janet Nielson, born 10, and baptized in Gorcum, Jan^y 11, 1749. Witnesses, John Robertson and Robert Paton.

Charles
Berger

son to Ulrich Berger, soldier of Vernay's comp., and of Coll. Chambers Reg^t of Suisse, and Hellen Buchanan, born and baptized in Gorcum, Jan^y 23, 1749. Witnesses, Jan Pieter Haen and Pieter Haersh, soldier.

Isabel
Mackay

daughter to Captain Mackay¹ and Barbara Gordon, born and baptized in Gorcum, March 9, 1749. Witnesses, Capt. George Gordon and Mr. Patrick Carmichel.

Anne
Mordoach

daughter to William Mordoach, sergeant of Major Leslie's comp., and Agness Bosch, born and baptized in Gorcum, April 8, 1749. Witnesses, Serg. Robert Forbess and Thomas Forbess.

David
Mealmaker

son to James Mealmaker, Corp. of Capt. John Graham's comp., and Anne de Haen, born 8, and baptized in Gorcum, April 10, 1749. Witnesses, Sergeant Wright and John Stuart.

Anne Paton

daughter to Robert Paton, soldier of Capt. John Cuninghame's comp., and Janet Bruce, born 12, and baptized in Gorcum, April 4, 1749. Witnesses, Pieter Young and John Robertson.

Margaret
Matheson

daughter to David Matheson, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Jean Obrijan, born and baptized in Gorcum, April 17, 1749. Witnesses, Sergeants Cameron and Alexander Mackay.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 407.

James Urquhart	son to Donald Urquhart, sold. of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Margaret Urquhart, born 15, and baptized in Gorcum, May 16, 1749. Witnesses, John Frazer and Donald Matheson, soldiers.
Hendrine Smith	daughter to John Smith, soldier of Major Thomson's comp., and Willemine Boom, born 29, and baptized in Gorcum, July 30, 1749. Witnesses, Serg ^t Forbess and John Frazor.
James Mealmaker	son to James Mealmaker, corp ^l of Capt. Lyon's comp., and Hellen Ferguson, born 6, and baptized in Gorcum, August 17, 1749. Witnesses, Serg ^t John Adamson and John Moor, soldiers.
Lachlean MacLean	son to Serg ^t Charles MacLean and Johanna Pieterella Crollins, born 1, and baptized in Gorcum, Sept. 3, 1749. Witnesses, Serg ^t Croket and John and Angus MacLean.
John Watson	son to David Watson, serg ^t , and Marg ^t Henderson, born and baptized in 's Bosch, Oct ^r 28, 1749. Witnesses, sergts. Charles MacLean and John Croket.
Mary Gun	daughter to Serg ^t John Gun and Mary Beam, born 18, and baptized in 's Bosch, Nov ^r 20, 1749. Witnesses, Serg ^{ts} James Portfield and Alex. Mackay.
Angus Mackay	son to John Mackay, soldier of Capt. Gun's comp., and Isabel Kinadie, born and baptized in 's Bosch, Nov. 20, 1749. Witnesses, Serg ^t Alex. Mackay and Geo. Gun, sold.
Charles Adamson	son to Serg ^t John Adamson and Katherin Laird, born 10 and baptized in 's Bosch, Dec ^r 13, 1749. Witnesses, Serg ^t John MacLean and Hugh Wright.

1750	
Isabel Mary Gordon	daughter to Capt. Geo. Gordon, ¹ of Gen ^l Marjoribanks' Reg ^t , and Elizabeth Crasford, born 8, and baptized in 's Bosch, February 13, 1750. Witnesses, Captains Eye Mackay and Alex. Mackenzie.
Hugh Wright	son to Serg ^t Hugh Wright and Isabel Robertson, born 24, and baptized in 's Bosch, Febr. 25, 1750. Witness, Gilbert Miller and George Mackay, soldier; sponsor in the Father's absence, serg ^t David Watson.
Charles Rattery	son to John Rattery, soldier of Major Gen ^l Marjoribanks' comp., and Elizabeth Mellam, born 11, and baptized in 's Bosch, Nov. 14, 1750. Witnesses, John MacLean and Serg ^t John Cameron.
1751	
George Mackay	son to Capt. Eye Mackay ² and Barbara Gordon, born and baptized in Gorcum, March 31, 1751. Witnesses, Coll. Hugh Mackay and Capt. William Gun.
1752	
Isabella Mackenzie	daughter to Lieut. Roderick Mackenzie ³ and Adriana Margarita van Hoey, was born 22, and baptized 23 June 1752, by Mr. Capalhoff. See baptism Register of the church of Gorcum.
1753 o.s.	
Magdalena Millmaker	daughter to James Millmaker of Major Lyon's comp., and Anna de Haen, his spouse, baptized at Gorcum, March 16, 1753. Witnesses, Serg ^t John Adamson and George Pratt, Capt ^s arms of the same company.
James Adamson	Extract from the Baptismal Register of the church of Gorcum, son to Sergeant John Adamson and Katheren Laird, his spouse, was baptized at Gorcum in the Dutch church, June 3, 1753.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 408.² *Ibid.* p. 407.³ *Ibid.* pp. 424 and 441.

Katheren Wright	daughter to Archybald Wright, corporal of Major Bruce's comp., and Bastiantie van Dongen, his spouse, baptized at the Briel, Dec ^r 16, 1753. Witnesses, Corp ^l David Watson and sergt. David Bell.
1754	
Jean and Elizabeth Brown, twins	daughters to James Brown, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Katherin Fisher, his spouse, baptized at the Briel, February 5, 1754. Witnesses, Serg ^t Alex ^r Mackenzie and Robert Armstrong, capt ^s arms.
Alexander Turner	son to Pieter Turner, corp ^l of Capt. Macalester's comp., and Susan van der Hart, his spouse, was baptized at the Briel, Febr. 21, 1754. Witnesses, Sergt. ell, corpl. Monro, of said comp.
George Patoun	soldier of Major Bruce's Comp., and Janet Bruce, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, April 22, 1754. Witnesses, Hugh Gun and James Gun.
Isabel Gun	daughter to William Gun, soldier of Capt. Gun's comp., and Gerrete van Aken, was baptized at Tournay, May 5, 1754. Witnesses, Hugh Gun and James, both of the same comp.
Alex ^r Monro	son to Donald Monro, soldier of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Florence Rosse, his spouse, was baptized in Tournay, May 15, 1754. Witnesses, Sergeant Alex ^r Mackenzie and William Monro, of Capt. Johnstone's company.
Jean Watson	daughter to David Watson, capt ^s arms of Capt. Turnbull's comp., and Margaret Henderson, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, June 23, 1754.

Mary Blair	daughter to William Blair, soldier of Major Lyon's company, and Jeanet MacAlphen, his spouse, was baptized in Tournay, July 15, 1754.
John Gun	son to John Gun, serg. of Capt. Gun's company, and Mary Beam, his spouse, baptized at Tournay, July 18, 1754. Witnesses, present at baptism, Malcum Cooper and Serg ^t Leslie.
Isbel Cameron	daughter to sergeant John Cameron, of Lieut. Coll. Thomson comp., and Isbel Campbell, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, August 5, 1754. Witnesses, Serg ^{ts} William Mordoch and John Adamson.
Janet Frazor	daughter to Lachlean Frazer, corp ^l in Coll. Graham's comp., Catherine Frazor, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, August 18, 1754.
James Mackavie	son to Donald Mackavie and Anne Elizabeth Steenwegen, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay by M ^r Propsteen, September 18, 1754.
Barbara Woodro	daughter to James Woodro and Margaret Moor, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, by Propsteen, Sept ^r 22, 1754.
Lena Mordoch	daughter to William Mordoch, serg ^t of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Agnes Bois, his spouse, was baptized by M ^r Propsteen, October 3, 1754.
Philip Ross	son to Malcom Ross, grenadier of Gen ^l Marjoribanks' comp., and Anne de Jong, his spouse, was baptized in Tournay by M ^r Propsteen, October 3, 1754.
Even MacLean	son to John MacLean and Johanna Cameron, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay by M ^r Propstinge, October 20, 1754.
Janet Gun	daughter to James Gun, soldier of Capt. Gun's comp., and Hellen Forsters, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, October 27, 1754.

Abraham Mackenzie	son to Lieut. Rodrick Mackenzie and Adriana Margareta van Hoey, his spouse, was baptized in Gorcum, by M ^r Capalhoff, December 1, 1754, born 28 November. See the baptism register of the church of Gorcum.
John MacLoad	son to Alexander MacLoad, soldier of Capt. Macalister's comp., and Catharene Humbergh, his spouse, was baptized at , November 10, 1754.
George Bruce	son to William Bruce, soldier in Major Bruce's company, and Janet van der Woven, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, November 24, 1754.
James Davidson	son to Richard Davidson, corp ^l in Coll. Graham's comp., and François Langaboom, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, December 8, 1754.
William Fife	son to George Fife, soldier of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Grissel Erskine, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, December 15, 1754.
1755	
John Wright	son to Archibald wright, corp. of Major Bruce's comp., and Bastian ^a van Dongen, his spouse, baptized at Tournay, January 1, 1755. The child indisposed. Witnesses, Sergeant Hugh Wright and David Watson.
Marg ^t Mary Macalister	daughter to Capt. Robert Macalister ¹ and Levina van der Burgh, his spouse, baptized at Tournay, Jan ^y 7, 1755. Witnesses present at the baptism, Lieut. Coll. Thomson and Captain Vincent, of General Constant's Regiment.
James Mackenzie	son to Rodrick Mackenzie, soldier of Major Lyon's comp., and Elizabeth Mackintosh, was baptized at Tournay, February 2, 1755.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 407.

Hugh Clark	son to John Clark, ¹ adjutant, and Pieterella van Howling, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, February 7, 1755. Witnesses present at the baptismal, Lieut. Francis Sutherland and Joseph Robertson, surgeon.
Robert Mackay	son to Mordock Mackay, soldier of Capt. Gordon's company, and Margaret Mackay, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, March 23, 1755.
David Friland	son to Jureing Friland, soldier in Capt. Turnbull's company, and Elizabeth White, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, April 6, 1755.
Hendrieta Clark	daughter to Serg ^t John Clark of Coll. Cuninghame's comp ^y , and Hannah Negg, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, 13 April 1755.
Margaret Wright	daughter to Serg. Hugh Wright, in Coll. Leslie's comp., and Isabel Robertson, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, April 27, 1755.
Cathrine Lockart	soldier of Capt. Johnstone's company, and Catheren Pherarah, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, May 19, 1755.
George Ross	son to James Ross, soldier of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Cathrene van Schoonhoven, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, May, June 15, 1755.
Iye Mackay	son ² to Captain Iye Mackay and Barbra Gordon, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, July 2, 1755. Witnesses present at the baptism, Capt. George Gordon, and Capt. Henderson, and Surgeon J. Robertson.
David Ross	son to William Ross, sergt. in Coll. Thomson's company, and Willamentie Davers, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, August 17, 1755.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 356.² *Ibid.* p. 441.

Margaret Watson	daughter to David Watson, Capts. arms of Capt. Turnbull's company, and Margret Henderson, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, October 19, 1755.
George Mackay	son to John Mackay, of General Marjoribanks' company, and Anne Gun, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, November 23, 1755.
William Turner	son to Patrick Turner, sergt. in Capt. Robert Macalister's company, and Susan van der Hart, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, Dec ^r 21, 1755.
Johanna Macalister	daughter to Capt. Robert Macalister and Levina van der Burgh, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, Dec. 26, 1755. Witnesses present at Baptism, Lieut. John Hume and Allen MacLean.
1756 o.s.	
John Chism	son to Donald Chism, soldier of Major Bruce's company, and Isbel MacLoad, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, April 2, 1756. Witnesses at Baptism, Sergeant Armstrong and Capts. arms Monro of Capt. Macalester's company.
Margaret Adamson	daughter to John Adamson, sergt. of Major Lyon's comp., and Cathrene Lard, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, Jan ^y 4, 1756, by M ^r Propstinge.
Robert Gordon	son to William Gordon, capts. arms of Capt. Gordon's company, and Neeltje van Meren- donk, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay by M ^r Propstinge, Jan ^y 11, 1756.
John Ross	son to David Ross, grenadier of Coll. Mackay's comp ^y , and Mary Ekelmans, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay by M ^r Propstinge, March 20, 1756.

Donald Mackay	son to Donald Mackay, Capt ^s arms of Coll. Mackay's company, and Margret Davidson, his spouse, was baptized in Tournay by M ^r Propstinge, May 2, 1756.
Margret Reet	daughter to David Reet and Margret Broun, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay by M ^r Propstinge, August 9, 1756.
George Mackenzie	son to Lieut. Rodrick Mackenzie and Adriana Margret van Hoey, was born 25 and baptized at Gorcum, Nov ^r 28, 1756, by M ^r Copelhoff. See the Baptism register of the church of Gorcum.
Barbarie Schenders	daughter to Franches Schenders, drummer in General Marjoribanks' company, and Maria de Jonge, his spouse. Baptized at Nymegen, Nov ^r 28, 1756. Witnesses present at the baptism, Sergt. John Henderson and Pieter Turner.
Jean Macormah	daughter to John Macormach, soldier of Capt. Johnson's comp., and Mary van Eck, his spouse, baptized in Nymegen, Jan. 3, 1757. Witnesses, George Nesbet and John Craighaed.
John Fife	son to George Fife, soldier of Capt. Gordon's company, and Grazel Erskine, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, January 18, 1757.
Robert Macqueen	son to Jeremy Macqueen and Jean Stack, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, February 13, 1757.
Thomas Wright	son to Archybold Wright, corporal in Major Bruce's comp., and Bastiana van Dongen, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, February 18, 1757. Witnesses, Serg ^t Armstrong and Alex ^r Freeland, of Coll. Cuninghames company.

Margaret
Culbraith

daughter to Robert Culbraith, soldier of Capt. Gordon's company, and Kathrine Monro, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, February 20th, 1757.

1757

Alex. Pitri

son to John Pitri, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Violet Logan, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, February 27, 1757.

William
Turner

son to Patrick Turner, in Capt. Macalister's comp., and Susanna van der Hart, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, February 27, 1757.

James
MacDougal

son to Neell MacDougal, in General Marjoribanks' company, and Cornelia Wilde, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, March 7, 1757.

Anne
Bruce

daughter to William Bruce, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's company, and Janet van der Woven, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, March 6, 1757.

Margaret
Monro

daughter to Donald Monro, soldier of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Florence Rose, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, April 3, 1757.

Alexander
Ross

son to Alex^r Ross, soldier of Major Bruce's comp., and Mary Kathrine Hoofman, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, April 10, 1757.

Elizabeth
Paton

daughter to Robert Paton, soldier of Major Bruce's company, and Janet Bruce, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, April 10, 1757.

James
Brown

son to James Brown, corporal of Capt. Johnstone's company, and Kathrine Fisher, his spouse, baptized at Philipine, May 28, 1757. See the Baptism Register of the church of Philipine.

1758

Mary
Thomson

daughter to John Thomson and Engelina Biesthorst, was baptized at Nymegen, 15 May 1758. See the baptism Register of the Dutch Reformed church there.

Mary
Chism

daughter to Donald Chism, soldier of Major Bruce's comp., and Isabel MacLoad, his spouse, baptized at Breda, June 11, 1758. Witnesses, Sergeant Robert Armstrong and Waller Ross, corp^l of the same company.

John
Monro

son to William Monro, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Elizabeth Mackenzie, his spouse, was baptized at Breda, Sept. 28, 1758. See the baptism Register of the church of Breda.

Charlotta
Elizabeth
Macalister

daughter to Capt. Robert Macalister and Levina van der Burgh, his spouse, baptized at Breda, Nov^r 22, 1758. Witnesses present at Baptism, Captain Iye Mackay, D^r Carmichael, and Lieut. MacPherson.

1759

Robert
John
Blanc

son to Lieut. Lewis Blanc, in Coll. Graham's comp., his spouse, baptized at Breda, Jan. 11, 1759. Witnesses present at Baptism, Capt^s Rob^t Johnstone and John Cuninghame.

Hugh
Stuart

son to Serg. Duncan Stuart in Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Anne van der Vainch, his spouse, was baptized at Breda, Jan. 12, 1759. Witnesses at the Baptism, Sergeant Cooper, David Watson, Capt^s arms.

Johana
Sharp

daughter to David Sharp in the Generals comp., and Henderina Rowals, his spouse, was baptized at Breda, February 12, 1759. Witnesses, Serg. William Forbess and Hugh Sutherland.

John Adamson	son to Serg. John Adamson of Major Lyon's comp., and Katherine Lard, his spouse, baptized at Breda, February 26, 1759. Witnesses, David Bell and John Ross.
Mary Clark	daughter to Serg ^t John Clark of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Anna Negg, his spouse, baptized at Breda, February 26, 1759. The same witnesses as marked above.
Magy Mackenzie	daughter to Kenneth Mackenzie, soldier of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Cumerine Blyde, his spouse, baptized at Breda, March 3, 1759. Witnesses, Marcus Lockert, John Clark.
Anne Lockart	daughter to Markus Lockart in Coll. Mackay's comp., and Kathrine Firara, his spouse, baptized at Breda, March 13, 1759. Serg. Watt and Keneth Mackenzie as witnesses.
Francientje Ross	daughter to Serg. William Ross of Capt. Alex ^r Mackenzie's comp., and Willamanty de Vert, his spouse, baptized at Breda, March 27, 1759. Witnesses, Sergeant John Ross and John Sutherland, corp ^l .
Engelina Cameron	daughter to Serg ^t John Cameron, serg. in Capt. Alex ^r Mackenzie's comp ^y , and Isabel, his spouse, was baptized at Breda, April 5, 1759. Witnesses the same as above.
Janet Watson	daughter to David Watson, cap ^{ts} arms of Capt. Turnbull's comp., and Marg. Henderson, his spouse, was baptized in April 27, 1759. Witnesses, Serg. John Ross and William Forbess.
William Brown	son to James Brown in Coll. Leslie's comp., and Kathrine Wishart, his spouse, baptized at Breda, April 29, 1759. Witnesses, Serg ^{ts} Hugh Wright and Robert Armstrong.

Hugh Mackay	son to Donald Mackay, cap ^{ts} arms in Coll. Mackay's comp., and Marg ^t Davidson, his spouse, baptized at Breda, May 4, 1759. Witnesses, Serg. Malkom Capor, Thomas Frazor.
Kathrine Turner	daughter to Patrick Turner, serg. in Capt. Macalister's comp., and Susan van der Hart, his spouse, baptized in Breda, May 7, 1759. Witnesses, Serg. Bell and Armstrong.
Rob ^t Paton	son to Robert Paton, soldier of Major Bruce's comp., and Janet Bruce, his spouse, baptized in Breda, May 14, 1759. Witnesses, Serg ^{ts} Armstrong and William Forbess.
Robert Mackay	son to Capt. Iye Mackay and Barbra Gordon, his spouse, was baptized in Breda, May 7, 1759. Witnesses present at the Baptism, Doctor Patrick Cornichael and Ens. Aeneas Mackay.
Barbara Gray	daughter to James Gray in General Marjoribanks' comp., and Louisa Mattys, his spouse, baptized at Breda, May 30, 1759. Witnesses, Serg. William Forbess and Hugh Sutherland.
Donald Gun	son to Hugh Gun, corp. in Capt. Gun's company, and Rachel van Dort, his spouse, baptized in Breda, May 31, 1759. Witnesses, Serg ^{ts} John Gun and Mordach Mackay.
Janet Mackay	daughter to Mordoach Mackay in Coll. Mackay's comp., and Marg. Mackay, his spouse, baptized at Breda, June 4, 1759. Witnesses, Donald Morison, corp ^l , and Robert Munro, surgeon.

Janet Ross	daughter to Malcam Ross of General Marjoribanks', and Johanna de Jong, his spouse, baptized at Breda, June 29, 1759. The father being absent, Serg. Hugh Sutherland, sponsor; witnesses, John MacDonald and Donald Ross.
Elizabeth Armstrong	daughter to Serg ^t Robert Armstrong of Major Bruce's company, and Margaret Harison, his spouse, baptized at Breda, July 20, 1759. Witnesses, Serg ^t John Ross and John MacLoad.
Johanna MacDougall	daughter to Neell MacDougall in the Generals comp., and Cornelia Velder, his spouse, baptized at Breda, Sept ^r 28, 1759. Witnesses, John Mackay and David Sharp of the same company.
David Bell	son to Serg. David Bell of Capt. Macalester's company, and Henderine Verburgh, his spouse, baptized at Breda, Oct. 1, 1759. Witnesses, Serg ^{ts} John Adamson, Pieter Turner.
Robert Brown	son to James Brown of Capt. Johnstone's comp ^y , and Kathrine Fisher, his spouse, baptized in Breda, Nov. 8, 1759. Witnesses, Serg. Watt and William Monro of the same company.
James Thomson	son ¹ to Lieut. John Thomson and Engelina Beisthorst, was baptized in the Dutch Reformed Church at Nymegen, 14 Nov. 1759. See baptism register of that church.
Even Mackenzie	son to Rodrick Mackenzie, soldier of Major Lyon's comp., and Elizabeth Mactosh, his spouse, baptized in Breda, Dec. 3; 1759. Witnesses, William Monro, Serg. John Adamson.

¹ Possibly referred to vol. ii. p. 546.

James Wilson	son to Robert Wilson, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp., and Agnes Wilson, his spouse, baptized at Breda, Dec. 3, 1759. Witnesses, John Robertson and William Ross.
John Mackay	son to George Mackay, soldier of Coll. Graham's comp., and Rachel Davidson, his spouse, baptized in Breda, Dec. 8, 1759. Witnesses, Serg ^t Cooper and Donald, capt ^s arms of Coll. Mackay's comp.
Thomas Allan	son to Jeremiah Allan in Capt. Turnbull's comp., and Isabel White, his spouse, baptized in Breda, Dec. 10, 1759. Witnesses, Serg. Adamson, and Thomas Wright, surgeons mote.
Clara Cameron	daughter to John Cameron, soldier of Coll. Leslie's company and Anna Williamson, his spouse, baptized in Breda, Dec. 29, 1759. Witnesses, Sergeant John Cameron and Hugh Wright.
George Mackay	son to John Mackay, capt ^s arms of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Anne Gun, his spouse, baptized in Breda, Dec. 25, 1759. Witnesses, Serg. Hugh Sutherland and Hugh Mackay.
1760	
Elizabeth Otter	daughter to William Otter, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's company, and Elizabeth Howlet, baptized in Breda, Jan ^y 26, 1760. Witnesses, James Gray and John Lambert.
Hugh Ross	son to David Ross of Coll. Mackay's comp., and Mary van Eglemans, his spouse, baptized in Breda, March 10, 1760. Witnesses, William Ross and Hugh Gordon.

John Lockhart	son to Markus Lockart in Coll. Mackay's company, and Kathrine Firara, his spouse, baptized in Breda, March 26, 1760. John Mackenzie and Duncan Rose, witnesses.
Robert Bruce	son to William Bruce, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Janet van der Woud, his spouse, baptized in Breda, May 12, 1760. Witnesses, Robert Paton and Sergeant John Watt.
Jane Ross	daughter to Alex. Ross, soldier of Major Bruce's comp., and Mary Kathrine Hoofman, his spouse, baptized in Breda, May 12, 1760. Witnesses, Sergeant Ross and John MacLoad.
Donald Gun	son to William Gun, soldier of Capt. Gun's comp., and Gerritje van Aken, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, August 15, 1760. Witnesses, Serg. Gun and Corp. Gun (Hugh) of the same company.
Agnanis Jinkens	daughter to Alex ^r Jenkins, corp ^l of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Johanna Shissler, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Sept. 17, 1760. Witnesses, Serg. William Mackay and Robert Sutherland, both of the same company.
William Charles Gordon	son ¹ to Lieut. Alex ^r Gordon ² and Maria Pieter-nella Ghyben, his spouse, baptized in Oosterhout, Sept. 27, 1760. See the baptism register of the church of Oosterhout.
Gerardus Clark	son to Sergeant John Clark of Colonel Cunningham's company, and Anne Nijig, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, October 2 ^d , 1760. Witnesses, Corporal John Sutherland and Richart Davidson, corporal of Colonel Graham's company.

¹ Probably afterwards the officer mentioned vol. ii. pp. 499 and 546.

² See vol. ii. pp. 418 and 441.

Robert Calbraith	son to Robert Calbraith of Capt. Gordon's company, and Kathrine Monro, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Dec ^r 8, 1760. Witnesses, John Munro and Alex ^r Wright.
John Petri	son to John Pitri of Capt. Mackay's comp ^y , and Violet Logan, his spouse, baptized in Nymegen, Dec ^r 19, 1760. Witnesses, John Robertson of Capt. Nicolson's comp., and his son.
1761	
Rodrick Mackenzie	son to Rodrick Mackenzie of Major Lyon's comp., and Elizabeth Mactosh, his spouse, baptized in Nymegen, Jan ^y 7, 1761. Serg ^t John Adamson and Duncan Rose, witnesses.
Dorothea Fairservice	daughter to James Fairservice of Capt. Macalister's comp., and Anna Ursulla Ergliest, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Jan ^y 19, 1761. Witnesses, sergeant Pieter Turner and Bell.
Aeneas Mackay	son to Iye Mackay and Barbara Gordon, his spouse, baptized at Breda, Febr ^y 7, 1761, by M ^r van Otinck. See the baptism Register of the church of Breda.
James Gray	son to James Gray of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Louisa Matyes, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Febr. 4, 1761. Witnesses, James Urquhart and James Sanders of Capt. Johnstone's comp.
Andrew Sharp	son to David Sharp of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Henderina Rowats, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Febr ^y 9, 1761. Witnesses, Andrew Craige, serg ^t , William Forbess.
Agnes Armstrong	daughter to Serg ^t Robert Armstrong, of Major Bruce's comp ^y , and Margaret Herison, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Feb ^y 13, 1761. Witnesses, Walter Ross and Thomas Nairn.

Margaret Watson	daughter to Serg. David Watson of Capt. Turnbull's comp., and Margaret Henderson, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Febr. 19, 1761. Witnesses, Serg. Mordoach Mackay and John Ross.
John MacPharlan	son to Walter MacPharlan of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Frontie Staff, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, March 31, 1761. Witnesses, Thomas Harper and John Kenotie.
Johanna Peacock	daughter to John Peacock, corporal, and Mary van Dort, was baptized 22 April 1761. See the Baptism register of the Great church at Nymegen.
Robert Turner	son to Patrick Turner, serg. of Capt. Macalister's comp., and Susanna van der Hart, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, April 27, 1761. Witnesses, Serg. Bell and James Brown, Capt. Johnstone's company.
Adam Gordon	son to Gilbert Gordon of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Mary Bucham, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, November 21 st , 1761. Witnesses, sergeant Donald Mackay and Hugh Gordon.
Jean Ross	daughter to William Ross of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Mentie de Vert, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Nov ^r 27, 1761. Witnesses, serg. John Cameron and Hugh Gordon.
William Ross	son to John Ross, corp. in General Marjoribanks' comp., and Mary Nagel, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Nov ^r 30, 1761. Witnesses, Serg. Forbess and Alex ^r Ross.
John Kenatie	son to John Kenady, of Major Bruce's comp., and Claasje van Roey, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Dec. 23, 1761. Witnesses, Serg. Armstrong and John Sutherland, corpl.

1762

Anna
Kathrine
Adamson

daughter to Serg. John Adamson of Major Lyon's comp., and Kathrine Laird, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Jan^y 5, 1762. Witnesses, serg^{ts} Dick and Bell.

Grada
Bell

daughter to serg^t David Bell of Capt. Macal-ester's comp^y, and Hendrina Verburgh, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Febr. 1, 1762. Witnesses, Jo. Adamson and Pieter Turner.

John
Wright

son to Archibald Wright, corp. in Major Bruce's comp., and Bastiana van Dongen, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Febr. 11, 1762. Witnesses, Sergt. Armstrong and David Watson.

Donald
Gordon

son to Hugh Gordon, corp. of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Francientje Cavalier, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Febr. 14, 1762. Witnesses, William Ross and George Mathe-son.

Margaretha
MacLoad

daughter to John MacLoad in General Marjori-banks' comp., and Jean Harison, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Febr. 16, 1762. Witnesses, Rob^t Armstrong and William Forbess.

Alexander
MacDougal

son to Neell MacDougal in General Marjori-banks' comp., and Cornelia Wilder, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Febr. 22, 1762. Witnesses, Hugh Sutherland and David Sharp of the same comp.

Johanna
Cameron

daughter to John Cameron of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Anne Williamson, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, March 10, 1762. Witnesses, Serg. John Cameron and Serg. Hugh Wright.

Kathrine Mackay	daughter to John Mackay, Cap ^{ts} arms in General Marjoribanks' comp., and Anne Gun, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, March 27, 1762. Witnesses, Mordoach Henderson and Robert Mackay.
Kathrine Mackenzie	daughter to John Mackenzie of Coll. Mackay's comp., and Helena Schow, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, March 29, 1769. Witnesses, Donald MacLoad and William Monro, schoolmaster.
John Ker	son to Johan Ker, soldier of Major Lyon's company, and Anne Hewell, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, May 21, 1762. Witnesses, Archibald Ker and William Malinceef of Cuninghame's company.
David Sharp	son to David Sharp of General Marjoribanks' comp ^y , and Hendrina Rowarts, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, June 20, 1762. Witnesses, James Gray and Clark.
William Webster	son to Alexander Webster of General Marjoribanks' Comp., and Gertroy Steenbrugh, his spouse, baptized in Nymegen, July 1, 1762. Witnesses, serg. Forbess and Even Comeron.
Richard Mackay	son to George Mackay of Capt. John Cuninghame's comp., and Rachel Davidson, his spouse, baptized in Nymegen, July 26, 1762. Witnesses, Serg. Malcum Cooper, William Mackay.
James Jinkins	son to Alexander Jinkens, corp. of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Johanna Schisler, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Sept. 21, 1762. Witnesses, Serg. William Mackay, Donald Mackay.

James Thomas Brown	son to James Brown, corp. of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Kathrin Fisher, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Sept. 30, 1762. Witnesses, Serg. Turner and John Maer.
Hugh Frazor	son to Thomas Frazor, serg. of Capt. Nicolson's comp., and Apolonia van der Hoek, his spouse, baptized in Nymegen, Oct ^r 1, 1762. Witnesses, surgeon Anderson and Adjutant Henderson.
Elizabeth Mackay	daughter to Donald Mackay, Cap ^t arms of General Mackay's comp., and Margaret Davidson, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Oct. 19, 1762. Witnesses, Sergeant Cooper and Sergeant William Mackay.
John Ross	son to David Ross of Coll. Mackay's comp., and Mary Beekmans, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Oct. 23, 1762. Witnesses, serg ^{ts} William Ross and James Simson.
Robert Thomson	son ¹ to Lieut. John Thomson and Engelina Biesthorst, was baptized in the Dutch reformed church at Nymegen, 7 Nov. 1762. See bap ^m Register of that church.
Susanna Jones	daughter to Ens. Griffin Jones ² and Jean Finlay, his spouse, baptized in Nymegen, Nov ^r 28, 1762. Witnesses, Major Lyon and Capt. John Cuninghames.
Pieter Lockart	son to Markus Lockart of Lieut.-Coll. Mackay's comp., and Kathrine Firara, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Dec ^r 10, 1762. Witnesses, Donald MacDonald, corpl., John Mellies of Capt. Johnstone's comp.
Hellen Fairservice	daughter to James Fairservice, of Capt. Macalister's comp., Anna Eclost, his spouse, baptized in Nymegen, Dec. 23, 1762. Witnesses, Serg. Bell and Pieter Turner, both in the same comp.

¹ Possibly the R. Thomson subsequently in the Dutch service. See vol. ii. pp. 499, 551, and 555.

See vol. ii. p. 492.

Henry Ross	son to John Ross, corp. of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Mary Nayet, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Dec. 27, 1762. Witnesses, William Ross and John Brownly.
John Armstrong	son to Serg. Robert Armstrong of Major Bruce's comp., and Margaret Herison, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Jan ^y 4, 1763. Witnesses, Pieter Turner and John MacLoad.
James Clark	son to John Clark, serg. of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Anne Nigh, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, Jan. 26, 1763. Witnesses, Serg. John Sutherland and John Mackay.
John Ross	son to Alexander Ross of Major Bruce's comp., and Maria Kathrina Hoopman, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, March 1, 1763. Witnesses, Serg. John Ross and Walter Ross, both of the same comp.
Isbel Pitrie	daughter to John Pitrie of Capt. Mackay's comp., and Violet Logon, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, March 6, 1763. Witnesses, Sergeant John Cameron and John Stuart.
Margaret Bruce	daughter to William Bruce of Capt. Johnston's company, and Johanna van der Woude, his spouse, baptized at Nymegen, March 18, 1763. Witnesses, Duncan Rose and Robert Watson.
Joseph Mackay	son to Capt. Iye Mackay and Barbra Gordon, his spouse, baptized By Mr. Patrick Cuninghame, minister to Colonel Stuart's Regiment, March 28, 1763, at Breda. Witnesses, Capt.-Lieut. Pilkington and Pieter Mackay of forsaid Regiment. See the baptism register of Mr. Cuninghame, minister of Coll. Stuart's regiment.

David Peacock	son to John Peacock, corporal, and Mary van der Troas, baptized by Mr. Wildeman at Namur, 12 May 1763.
Francis Mackay	son to John Mackay, corporal of General Marjoribanks' company, and Anne Gust, his spouse, baptized at Namur, June 30, 1763. Witnesses, John Sutherland and Robert Mackay.
John Jinkens	son to Alexr. Jinkens, corp. of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Johanna Schistler, his spouse, baptized at Namur, August 14, 1763. Serg. William Mackay and John Sutherland.
John Dirk Gordon	son to Lieut. Alexander Gordon and Maria Pieterella Ghyben, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Sept. 9, 1763. Witnesses, Capt. John Cuninghame and Lieutenant Rod. Mackenzie.
James Brown	son to James Brown of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Kathrine Wishart, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Sept. 13, 1763. Witnesses, Sergeants William Mackay and Hugh Wright.
Cecilia Geertruida Mackenzie	daughter to Lieut. Rodrick Mackenzie and Adriana Margareta van Hoey, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Oct. 13, 1763. Witnesses, Capt. Iye Mackay and Coll. Cuninghame.
Donald Mackay	son to Mordoach Mackay of Coll. Mackay's comp., and Margret Mackay, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Nov ^r 12, 1763. Witnesses, Sergts. James Simson and George Bain.
Mary Turner	daughter to Serg. Patrick Turner of Capt. Macalister's company, and Susanna van der Hart, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Nov ^r 21, 1763. Witnesses, Sergts. David Bell, and Robert Armstrong.

Jean Matheson	daughter to George Matheson, sergeant in Coll. Johnstone's company, and Mary Clement, baptized at Edinburg, Nov. 22, 1763.
Thomas Mackenzie	son to Rodrick Mackenzie of Major Lyon's company, and Elizabeth Mackintosh, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Nov ^r 23, 1763 ¹ . Witnesses, Sergeant Malcum Cooper and William Monro.
John Gun	son to William Gun of Capt. Gun's company, and Gerritje van Aken, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Dec ^r 12, 1763. Witnesses, John Gun, El ^r , and John Gun, Y ^r , both of the same company.
1764	
Daniel Mackay	son to Aeneas Mackay, ¹ ensign, and Ursalia Philipina, barones van Haaften of Waddenoyen, baptized at Tiel by Mr. Corn. v.d. Nieburge, February 29, 1764 ¹ . Witnesses, Mrs. Arnolda Margaretha van der Steen, dowager Mackay. See the baptism Register of the church of Tiel.
Jacoba Gordon	daughter to Hugh Gordon, corporal of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Francientje Cavelier, his spouse, baptized at Nov ^r (<i>sic</i>), March 1, 1764. Witnesses, Serpts. Malcum Cooper and William Ross.
Mary Gordon	daughter to Gilbert Gordon of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Mary Bouham, his spouse, baptized at Namur, March 5, 1764. Witnesses, Serg ^t Malcum Cooper and George Ross.
James MacLeod	son to John MacLeod of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Jean Harison, his spouse, baptized at Namur, March 15, 1764. Witnesses, Hugh Sutherland, Robert Armstrong.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 441.

Robert MacLeod	son to John MacLeod, corpl. in Capt. Turnbull's comp., and Mary Miller, his spouse, baptized at Namur, March 28, 1764. Witnesses, Serg. Windram and David Watson.
Robert Wilson	son to Robert Wilson of Capt. Mackay's comp., and Agnes Wilson, his spouse, baptized at Namur, May 6, 1764. Witnesses, Roey and John Robertson.
David Ross	son to John Ross, corp. of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Mary Nagel, his spouse, baptized at Namur, May 25, 1764. Witnesses, James Ross and David Ross.
Elizabeth Jones	daughter to Ens. Griffin Jones and Jean Finlay, his spouse, baptized at Namur, June 3, 1764. Witnesses, Major Lyon and Capt. John Cuninghame.
Mary Forbess	daughter to Sergeant William Forbess of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Hendrina van Schoonburg, his spouse, baptized at Namur, June 19, 1764. Witnesses, Serpts. David Bell and Hugh Sutherland.
John Sharp	son to David Sharp of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Hendrina Rowarts, his spouse, baptized at Namur, July 12, 1764. Witnesses, Serpts. Sutherland and Andrew Craige.
George Cameron	son to John Cameron, soldier of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Anna Williamson, his spouse, baptized at Namur, August 8, 1764. Witnesses, Serg. Cameron and Alexander Jinkens.
Anna Frazor	daughter to Serg. Thomas Frazor of Capt. Nicolson's comp., Apalonia vd. Hoek, his spouse, baptized at Namur, August 26, 1764. Witnesses, Serg. David Bell and Alexander Dick.

Christian Mackay	daughter to John Mackay, corp. of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Anne Gun, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Sept. 25, 1764. Witnesses, John Sutherland and Kenneth Clark.
Hugh Mackay	son to Donald Mackay, Serg. of Capt. Gordon's comp., and Mayke Mouthoon, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Oct. 5, 1764. Witnesses, Sergts. Malcum Cooper and Hugh Sutherland.
Hendrine Adamson	daughter to John Adamson, serg. of Major Lyon's company, and Kathrine Laird, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Oct. 11, 1764. Witnesses, Serg. Bell and Adam Forrister.
John MacDougal	son to Neell MacDougal of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Cornelia Welder, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Nov ^r 26, 1764. Witnesses, Robert Sutherland, corp., and John Cameron.
Mary Jenkens	daughter to Alexander Jinkens, Corp. of Coll. Lislie's comp., and Johanna Scheslier, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Nov ^r 26, 1764. Witnesses, Robert Sutherland, corp., and John Cameron.
Robert Muir	son to John Muir, soldier of Major Bruce's Company, and Jacoba van Duyn, baptized at Namur, Dec ^r 7, 1764. Witnesses, Serg. Mordoach Mackay and Paton.
Barbra Christina Mackay	daughter to Capt. Iye Mackay and Barbara Gordon, his spouse, baptized at Namur by M ^r Wildeman, Dec ^r , 1764, born 11 ditto. See the baptism register of Namur.
1765	
John Peacock	son of John Peacock and Maria Catharina van Dort, was baptized by M ^r Wildman at Namur, 5 January 1765.

John Clark	son to Serg ^t John Clark, of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Anna Neigh, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Jan ^y 17, 1765. Witnesses, Serg. John Sutherland and Grades Clark, drum major.
William Allan	son to Jeremiah Allan, of Capt. Turnbull's comp., and Isbel White, his spouse, baptized at Namur, February 5, 1765. Witnesses, Windrum and David Watson.
Smoor and Thomas James Stuart	Twines, sons to Ens. John Stuart and Johanna Maria Smoor, his spouse, baptized at Namur, February 9, 1765. Witnesses, Captain Iye Mackay and Lieutenant Roderick Mackenzie.
Gabriel MacFarlane	son to Walter Macfarlane, of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Toontje Staft, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Febr. 12, 1765. Witnesses, Gabriel Burgers and Alex. Jinkens.
Hugh Wright	son to Archibald Wright, corpl. of Coll. Bruce's comp., and Bastiana van Dongen, his spouse, baptized at Namur, Febr. 13, 1765. Witnesses, Serg. Hugh Wright and Alex. Ross.
Thomas Armstrong	son to Robert Armstrong, sergeant, was baptized by Rev ^d Mr. Ja. Cochran, at Connar, in Ireland, March 2, 1765.
Anna Webster	daughter to Alex. Webster, General Marjoribanks' comp., and Geertruide Steenbrugh, his spouse, baptized at Namur, March 6, 1765. Witnesses, Sergt. Bell and John Ross, corp.
Hendrik Brownlie	son to John Brownlie, of Capt. Macalister's comp., and Isbella Nogel, his spouse, baptized at Namur, March 8, 1765. Witnesses, Serg. Bell and John Ross, corporal.

George Ross	son to David Ross, of Coll. Mackay's comp., and Maria Englemans, his spouse, baptized at Namur, March 29, 1765. Witnesses, Serg. William Ross and George Ross.
Charles George Bruce	son ¹ to Major George Bruce ² and Elizabeth Snellie, his spouse, baptized at Namur, March 31, 1765. Witnesses present at the baptism, Lieutenant-Colonel Cuninghame and Major Charles Lyon.
Francis Gun	son to William Gun, corporal of Major Bruce's comp., and Kathrine Frazor, his spouse, baptized at Namur, March 7, 1765. Witnesses, Alex. Frazor and Donald Ross.
Angus Bruce	son to William Bruce, of Capt. Johnstone's comp., and Janet van der Woude, his spouse, baptized at Namur, May 1, 1765. Witnesses, Angus MacDonald, Gradas Clark.
Kathrine Lockart	daughter to Markus Lockert, of Coll. Mackay's Comp., and Kathrine Firara, his spouse, baptized at Namur, May 2, 1765. Witnesses, George Scot and William Gun.
Alex ^r Gun	son to William Gun, of Capt. Gun's comp., and Gerritje van Aken, his spouse, baptized at Namur, May 27, 1765. Witnesses, John Gun, corp., and John Gun, soldier, both of the same company.
1766	
Charles Stewart	son to Lieutenant John Stewart and Johanna Maria Smoor, was baptized at Sluijs, in Flanders, March 2, 1766. See the baptism Register of the reformed church there.

¹ See, vol. ii, p. 492.² *Ibid.* p. 408.

Margrieta Bartolda Mackay	daughter to Lieutenant Aeneas Mackay and Ursulina Philipina Barones van Haaften of Wadenooyen, his spouse, baptized at Tiel by Mr. Corn. vd. Nieburgh, June 1, 1766. See the baptism register of the church of Tiel.
John Daniel Mackenzie	son to Capt. Rodrick Mackenzie and Adriana Margreta van Hoey, his spouse, was baptized at Sluys, in Flanders, by Mr. Callenfels, minister of the gospel there. See Baptism register of the church of Sluys, in Flanders, Sept ^r 19, 1766.
William Jenkins	son to Alex. Jenkins, corp. of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Johanna Schessler, his spouse, was baptized at Sluijs, Nov ^r 26, 1766. Witnesses, William Monro, schoolmaster, and Robert Sutherland, corporal.
1767	
Janet Ross	daughter to George Ross, soldier of Major Mackay's comp ^y , and Johanna Franken, was baptized at Sluijs, January 12, 1767. Serg. John Cameron and Alex. Jenkins.
Elizabeth Cameron	daughter to John Cameron, soldier of Coll. Leslie's comp., and Anna Williamson, his spouse, was baptized at Sluys, Jan ^y 15, 1767. Witnesses, Sergeants John Cameron and William Cooper.
Anne Mackenzie	daughter to Rodrick Mackenzie, soldier in Capt. Geo. Cuninghame's comp ^y , and Elizabeth MacIntosh, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, April 17, 1767. Witnesses, Robert Sutherland and William Munro, schoolmaster.
Robert Herman	son to Jan. Herman and Anna Rock, baptized by Mr. Byler, minister of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres, the 17th May 1767.

Catharine Mackay	daughter to John Mackay, serg. of General Marjoribanks' company, and Anne Gun, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, May 26, 1767. Witnesses, Serg. John Gun, Gradas Clark, drum major.
Mary Gordon	daughter to Hugh Gordon, corp. of Lieut.-Coll. Johnstone's comp., and Francientje Cavalier, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, May 27, 1767. Witnesses, Sergt. George Matheson and William Monro, schoolmaster.
Stuart John	Extract from the Baptism Register of Breda. son to Lieut.-Coll. Bruce and Elizabeth Snellen, his spouse, was baptized at Breda, June 24, 1767, by Mr. P. L. Sueur, French minister at Breda. Witnesses, Coll. Stuart and his Lady.
Anne Ross	daughter to William Ross, corp. of General Mackay's comp., and Elizabeth Ross, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, July 5, 1767. Witnesses, Sergts. John Mackay and John Ross.
John Forbes	son to Donald Forbes and Gressel MacDonald, baptized by Mr. Byler, minister of the Dutch reformed church, at Ipres, 7 Sept ^r 1767.
Duncan MacPherson	son to John MacPherson, soldier of Major Macalister's comp., and Mary Jackson, his spouse, baptized at Tournay, Sep ^t 29, 1767. Witnesses, Lieut. MacPherson and William MacPherson.
Francis Mackay	Extract from the Baptism Register of Tiel. son to Captain Aeneas Mackay and Urselina Philippina Baroness van Haaften of Wadenoyen, his spouse, was baptized at Tiel, Oct.

	27, 1767, by Corn. vd Nieburgh, minister of the gospel in Tiel. Witnesses, Mr. François van der Steen, Burgomaster and Justice of the town of Nymegen, ordinary Deputy of that quarter, and Ens. Francis Mackay, of Coll. Stuart's Regiment.
Mary Wright	daughter to Archibald Wright, corp ^l in Lieut.-Coll. Bruce's comp., and Bastian van Dongen, his spouse, baptized at Ypre, Oct. 31, 1767. Witnesses, Sergeant Armstrong, David Watson, schoolmaster.
Christina Voogd	daughter to Johannes Voogd and Anna Margareta Voogd, baptized at Ipres by Mr. Byler, minister of the Dutch reformed church, 18 Oct. 1767.
George Thomson	son to Lieut. John Thomson and Engelina Biesthorst, his spouse, baptized at Ipres, Novemb. 18, 1767. Witnesses, Major Iye Mackay and Ens. Griefffin Jones.
Sophia Frederica Willemina Jones	daughter to Ens. Griffin Jones and Jean Findlay, his spouse, was baptized at Ipres, Nov ^r 29, 1767. Witnesses, Major Eye Mackay and Captain Rodrick Mackenzie.
Anna Sharp	daughter to David Sharp, of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Hendrina Rowarts, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay Nov ^r 6, 1767, by M ^r J. P. Propstinge, minister of the Gospel at Tournay.
William Mackay	son to Serg ^t Alexander Mackay, of Capt. Macalister's comp., and Janet Venderboss, his spouse, baptized at Tournay by M ^r J. P. Propstinge, Dec ^r 25, 1767. Witnesses, Serg ^{ts} John Gun and John Sutherland.

1768

- Robert Alex^r Gordon son¹ to Lieut. Alexander Gordon and Maria Pieterella Ghyben, his spouse, was baptized at Tournay, by M^r J. P. Propstinge, minister of the Gospel at Tournay, Jan^r 4, 1768.
- John Smits son to George Smits, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Maria Cathrina Ghinould, his spouse, baptized by Mr. J. P. Propstinge, January 22, 1768.
- Mary Sharp daughter to David Sharp, of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Hendrina Rowarts, his spouse, baptized at Tournay, by M^r J. P. Propstinge, Febr. 9, 1768.
- Iye Mackay son² to Major Iye Mackay and Barbara Gordon, baptized at Ipre, Febr. 15, 1768. Witnesses, Captain Rodrick Mackenzie and Surgeon James Anderson.
- Gerardus Sax son to William Sax and Maria Sax, was baptized by Mr. Byler, of the Dutch reformed church at Ipres, 29 May 1768.
- David Bruce son to William Bruce, soldier of Lieut. Johnstone's comp., and Cornelia van der Woude, baptized at Tournay by Mr. J. P. Propstinge, March 7, 1768.
- Sara Allan daughter to Jeremiah Allan, soldier of Coll. Turnbull's comp., and Isabel White, was baptized at Ipre, March 10, 1768. Witnesses, Serg. Hendry Windrum and David Watson, schoolmaster.
- Charles Peacock son to John Peacock, corp. of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Maria Catherine van Dorst, was baptized by Mr. J. P. Propstinge, April 4, 1768.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 552.² *Ibid.* p. 441.

Thomas Ross	son to Serg. John Ross, of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Mary Nol, was baptized by Mr. Daliquon of the French church, in Tournay, April 5, 1768, born 4 ditto.
Elizabeth Ross	daughter to Serg ^t William Ross, of Major Mackay's comp., and Willempje Ross, was baptized at Ippe, April 17, 1768. Serg. John Cameron and David Ross.
Mary Brounly	daughter to John Brounly, soldier of Major Macalister's company, and Elizabeth Nagel, his spouse, was baptized by M ^r Dulignon of the French church at Tourney, April 29, 1768.
Catherine Fraser	daughter to Thomas Frazer and Johanna Robertson, baptized 12 June 1768, by M ^r Byler, of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres.
David Fraser	son to John Fraser and Margaret Fraser, baptized 3 July 1768, by M ^r Byler, of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres.
John Matheson	son to George Matheson, serg. of Lieut. Coll. Johnston's comp ^y , and Mary Clement, was baptized at Tournay, July 31, 1768. Witnesses, Captain Francis Sutherland and Lieut. Alex. Gordon.
Roderick Ross	son to Alex. Ross and Catharina Ross, baptized 31 July 1768, by Mr. Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres.
Hanna Gun	daughter to William Gun and Catrine Frazer, baptized 31 July 1768, by Mr. Byler, of the Dutch reformed church of Ypres.
Alida Ross	daughter to George Ross and Hanna Ross, baptized 31 July 1768, by Mr. Byler, of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres.

John Mackay	son to Angus Mackay and Margaret Mackenzie, baptized 20 Sept. 1768, by Mr. Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres.
Wilhelmus Everts	son to William Everts and Marianne Haverman, baptized 25 Sept. 1768, by Mr. Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres.
Mary Forbes	daughter to Donald Forbes and Grissel MacDonald, baptized 14 Nov ^r 1768, by Mr. Byler of the dutch reformed church at Ypres. Copied from the extract given by M ^r Byler. Alex. MacAulay.
Pieter Mackenzie	son to Capt. Rodrick Mackenzie and Adriana Margrita van Hoey, was baptized at Ypres, Oct. 7, 1768. Witnesses, Major Eye Mackay and Lieutenant Donald Gun.
1769	
Johanna MacDougal	daughter to Neell MacDougal, of Gen ^l Marjoribanks' comp., and Cornelia Welders, was baptized by M ^r Dulignon of the French church, at Tournay, January 1769.
Suzan Wright	daughter to Archibald Wright, corp. of Lieut. Coll. Bruce's Comp., and Bastian van Dongen, was baptized at Ypres, February 3, 1769. Witnesses, Serg. Armstrong and David Watson, schoolmaster. Extract from the Baptism Register of Tiel.
Cornelius Anne Mackay	son to Capt. Aeneas Mackay and Mrs. Ursula Philippina, Baroness van Haaften of Wadenoyen, was baptized at Tiel, February 1769, by Mr. Cornelius vd. Nieburg, minister of the Gospel at Tiel. Witnesses, Cornelis Annus van der Steen and Mrs. Anna Maria van der Steen, born van der Lyn, both represented by Mrs. Anna Gertrui van der Steen.

James Mackay	son to Serg. Donald Mackay, of Coll. Gordon's comp., and Maayke Mounthaan, was baptized at Ypre, March 3, 1769. Witnesses, Serg. Couper and David Watson, schoolmaster.
Alex ^r James	son to William James, soldier of General Marjoribanks' Comp., and Anna Maria Reysyn, was baptized at Tournay, July 16, 1769. Witnesses, Serg. Alex. Dick and Jan Smith of Capt. Mercer's comp.
Mary Ross	daughter to John Ross, serg. of General Marjoribanks' comp., and Mary Nagel, was baptized at Tournay, July 22, 1769. Witnesses, Serg. John Mackay and Thomas Wright, surgeon.
Alexander Mackenzie	son to Roderick Mackenzie and Elizabeth MacIntosh, baptized at Tournay, 21 Sept. 1769. Witnesses, Ross, corp ^l , and William Munro, schoolmaster.
(Joris) George Ross	son to George Ross and Johanna Ross, baptized by M ^r Byler at Ypres, 30 Sept. 1769.
Francis Mackay	son to Sergeant John Mackay and Anne Gun, baptized at Tournay, 7 Oct ^r 1769. Witnesses, John Sutherland and William Mackay, Sergeants.
Margaret Gordon	daughter to Hugh Gordon, corp ^l in Lieut. Coll. Johnston's comp., and Francina Cavalier, was baptized by Mr. Propstyne at Tournay, 12 Nov ^r 1769.
Bastiana Clark	daughter to Gerard Clark, drum Major, and Elizabeth Kleindeir, was baptized at Tournay, by Mr. Propstyne, 31 Dec ^r 1769.
Jacoba Lockart	daughter to Marcus Lockart and Catharina Lockart, baptized by Mr. Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres, 15 Oct. 1769.

Cathrine
Jones

daughter to Ensign Griffin Jones and Jane Findlay, baptized at Ypres, 21 Dec. 1769. Witness, Major Iye Mackay.

1770

Hubert
Frazer

son to Thomas Frazer and Anne Robertson, baptized Jan^y 2, 1770, by Mr. Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres.

Isabella
Herman

daughter to Jan Herman and Anna Roche, baptized by M^r Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres, 13 Febr. 1770.

Anna
Johanna
Robertson

daughter to John Robertson and Hendrine van Alphine, baptized by Mr. Byler of the dutch church at Ypres, 13 April 1770.

Margaret
Stuart

daughter to Lieut. John Stuart and Johanna Maria Smoer, was born 24, and baptized 26 May 1770, at Tournay. Witnesses, Lieut.-Coll. Johnstone and Major Macalister.

Robert
Macpherson

son to William Macpherson, soldier in Capt. John Cuninghame's company, and Grizell Cameron, baptized at Tournay, 4 June 1770.

Gheesie
Mackay

daughter to Niel Mackay, soldier in Capt. Macalister's company, and Johanna Elizabeth Clouvers, was born 14, and baptized 18 of June 1770. Witnesses, Sergeants Alex^r Mackay and John Gun.

Helena
Hendrina
Geertruy
Thomson

daughter to Lieut. John Thomson's and Engelina Biesthorst, born at Tournay, July 10, and baptized 12 July 1770. Witnesses at Baptism, Lieut.-Coll. Robert Johnstone and Major Robert Macalister.

545855

Omitted Page 27¹ the 5 following :

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Hugh Caldwell | son to John Caldwell, soldier in Capt. Hugh Mackay's comp., and Kathrine Elliot, born 20, and baptized 22 June 1738, at Tournay. Witnesses, Robert Johnstone and James Thomson, soldiers. |
| 2. Mary Simson | daughter to Robert Simson, corporal in Capt. Mackay's company, and Johanna de Gruyter, born 4, and baptized 5 July 1738, at Tournay. Witnesses, Peter Davidson, corporal, and Thomas Frazer, soldier. |
| 3. Daniel MacArthur | son to John MacArthur, soldier of Coll. Lamy's company, and Agnes Malcom, born 8, and baptized 17 July 1738, at Tournay. Witnesses, David Hendersen and Philip, soldiers. |
| 4. Hugh Clark | son to Sergeant Donald Clark and Petronella Flyne, born July 30, and baptized August 2, 1738, at Tournay. Witnesses, Murdo MacLeod, sergeant, and Donald Mackay, corporal. |
| 5. George William Macalister | son to Lieut. Duncan Macalister and Johanna Lugtmaker, born . . August, and baptized 21 August 1738, at Tournay. Sponsor in the father's absence, Lieut. James Thomson. Witnesses, Capt. Mackenzie and Lieut. Gun. —Copied from M ^r Baynes Register by Alex ^r Macaulay. |
| Alexander Frederic Gordon | son to Lieut. Alex. Gordon and Maria Pieter-nella Ghyben, was born at Tournay, 24 and baptized 25 August 1770. Witnesses at baptism, Lieut. Coll. Johnston and Major Macalister. |
| Theodora Anna Johanna Jacoba Mackay | daughter to Captain Aeneas Mackay and Ursula Philippina Baroness van Haaften van Wadenoyen, was baptized at Tiel, in Gelderland, on the 26 of August 1770. See the baptism register of the church of Tiel. |

¹ P. 27 of original. See p. 43.

	Extracts ¹ from the Baptism register of the Dutch reformed church at Tournay, Given by Mr. Propstijne :
1769	
Margaret Gordon	daughter to Hugh Gordon, corporal in Lieut. Coll. Johnstone's company, and Francina Cavallier, was baptized by Mr. Propstijne, at Tournay, 12 Nov ^r 1769.
Bastiana Clark	daughter to Gerard Clark, drum-major, and Elizabeth Kleindeir, was baptized at Tournay by Mr. Propstijne, 3 Dec ^r 1769.
1770	
John MacLean	son to Hector MacLean, corporal in Capt. Sutherland's company, and Anne Gun, was baptized at Tournay, 10 Febr ^y 1770, by Mr. Propstijne.—See Extracts from M ^r Propstijne's Register.
1771	
Arnoldus Smith	son to George Smith, soldier in Captain Mercer's company, and Mary Crichton, was baptized at Tournay, 28 July 1771. Witnesses, Hugh Wright, sergeant, and Arnoldus Ross, soldier.
Hugh Mackay	son to Ensign James Mackay and Elizabeth Wytt, was baptized at Tournay, 2 August 1771. Witnesses, Captains John Macalister and Francis Sutherland.
Mary MacLean	daughter to Hector MacLean, corporal in Captain Sutherland's company, and Anne Gun, was baptized at Tournay, 5 August 1771. Witnesses, Sergeants John Sutherland and John Gun.
William Peacock	son to John Peacock, corporal in Capt. Mercer's company, and Mary van Dort, baptized at Tournay, 8 Sept. 1771. Witnesses, Lieut. John Stewart and Ensign Duncan Macalister.

¹ These two extracts repeat former entries on p. 98.

John Ross	son to Sergeant John Ross and Mary Nagel, was baptized by Mr. Propstyne, minister of the Dutch reformed church at Tournay, 11 Febr. 1771. Witnesses, Sergeants John Sutherland and Thomas Wright, surgeons mate.
Malcolme MacLeod	son to Robert MacLeod, soldier in the General's company, and Margaret Robertson, was baptized by Mr. Propstyne at Tournay, 19 March 1771. Witnesses, John MacLeod and Donald Grant.
Elizabeth MacDowgal	daughter to Niel MacDowgal, soldier in General Marjoribanks' company, and Cornelia Welters, was baptized by Mr. Propstyne at Tournay, 15 April 1771. Witnesses, George Scott, corporal, and Thomas Wright, surgeon's mate.
John Mackay	son to Alex ^r Mackay, sergeant, and Jeanetta van der Boss, was baptized at Tournay by Mr. Propstyne, 18 April 1771. Witnesses, John Gun and John Adamsen, sergeants.—Copied from M ^r Propstyne's extracts.—Alex. Macaulay.
Robert Gordon	son to Hugh Gordon, corporal in Col. Johnstone's company, and Francina Cavallier, baptized at Tournay, 2 Nov ^r 1771. Witnesses, George Matheson and John Watt, sergeants.
Arnolda Margarita Mackay	daughter to Capt. Aeneas Mackay and Ursulina Philippina, baroness v. Haeften van Waddenogen, was baptized at Tiel, 20 Nov ^r 1771. See the baptism Register of the church of Tiel.
Jeannet Ross	daughter to George Ross in Major Mackay's comp ^y , and Johanna Ross, was baptized at Ypres, 19 Dec. 1771. Witnesses, William Ross and William Ross, corp ^l .

1772

William Stewart	son to Lieut. John Stewart and Johanna Maria Smoor, was baptized by Mr. Propstyne at Tournay, 28 Jan ^y 1772.—Copied from Mr. Propstyne's Extracts.
James Don	son to Thomas Don, corporal in Coll. Gordon's comp ^y , and Margaret Carr, baptized at Ypres, 30 March 1772. Witnesses, Donald Mackay and Robert Armstrong, sergeants.
William Mackay	son to Niel Mackay and Johanna Elizabeth Clouvers, was baptized at Tournay, 29 April 1772.
Wilhelmina Pieterella Speelman	daughter to John Philip Speelman and Jacoba Adriana Hendrika de Vries, was baptized by Mr. Propstyne at Tournay, 6 May 1772.—Copied from Mr. Propstyne's extracts.—Alex ^r MacAulay.
Johanna Gun	daughter to William Gun, corporal in Coll. Bruce's comp ^y , and Catharine Fraser, was baptized by Mr. Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres, 28 June 1772.
Catharine Forbes	daughter to Daniel Forbes, grenadier, and Grizell MacDonald, was baptized by Mr. Byler, at Ypres, 28 June 1772.—Copied from Mr. Byler's extract.
William Ross	son to John Ross, sergeant in General Marjoribanks' comp ^y , and Mary Nagel, was baptized at Tournay, 30 June 1772.
John Robertson	son to Alex ^r Robertson, in Major Mercer's comp ^y , and Mary Bruce, was baptized at Tournay, 5 Sept. 1772. Witnesses, David Bell and John Sutherland, sergeants.

Francis Cameron	son to John Cameron, soldier in Major Sutherland's comp ^y , and Anne Williamson, baptized at Tournay, 28 Sept. 1772. Witnesses, William Mackay, soldier, and Thomas Wright, surgeon's mate.
Alice MacLean	daughter to Hector MacLean, corporal in Major Sutherland's company, and Nancy Gun, was baptized by Mr. du Lignon of the Wallon church at Tournay, 25 Oct. 1772.
Elizabeth Toche Mackay	daughter of Major Iye Mackay and Barbary Gordon, was baptized by M ^r Atkinson of the Episcopal church at Rotterdam, 15 July 1772.
Janna Catrina Thomson	daughter to Lieut. John Thomson, and Engelina Biesthorst, was baptized at Ypres, 8 Dec ^r 1772. Witnesses, Capt. Roderick Mackenzie and Doctor Anderson.
Machen Frazer	son to John Frazer, soldier in Coll. Bruce's comp ^y , and Margaret Patten, baptized at Ypres, 21 Dec ^r 1772. Sergeant Armstrong and John Mackay, soldier, witnesses.
1773	
Anne MacLeod	daughter to Robert MacLeod, and Margaret Robertson, was baptized by Mr. Propstyne, of the Dutch reformed church at Tournay, 21 March 1773. Witnesses, John MacLeod and Donald Grant, soldiers.—Copied from Mr. Propstyne's extracts.
Alexander Urchquart	corporal in Capt. Mackay's comp ^y , and Margaret Cameron, was baptized at Ypres, 13 April 1773, by Mr. Byler, minister of the Dutch reformed church.
Johanna Frazer .	daughter to Thomas Frazer and Johan ^{na} Robertson, was baptized by Mr. Bijler, 7 Jun ^e 1773. — Copied from M ^r Byler's extracts.

Charlotte Peacock	daughter to John Peacock, corp ^l , and Mary Cathrina van Dorst, was baptized by M ^r Propstyne, of the church (Dutch Reformed) at Tournay, 20 July 1773. Witnesses, John Sutherland, serg., and Charles Adamsen, corporal. — Copied from Mr. Propstyne's Extracts.—Alex. MacAulay.
George Wright	son to Archibald Wright, sergeant in Coll. Bruce's comp ^y , and Sebastean* van Dungen, was baptized by M ^r Byler of the Dutch reformed church, at Ypres, 28 th of July 1773.
Griffin Jones	son to Lieut. Griffin Jones and Jane Finlay, was baptized by Mr. Bijler at Ypres, 28 of Aug ^t 1773. — Copied from Mr. Byler's extracts.
Barthold John Cristian Mackay	son to Capt. Aeneas Mackay and Ursulina Philippina Baroness v Haaften van Wadenoyen, was baptized at Tiel, in Gelderland, 5 Sept. 1773. See the baptism register of the church of Tiel.
Alexander Robertson	son to John Robertsen, drummer, and Hendrina van Alphen, was baptized by M ^r Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres, 29 Sept. 1773.
Elias Lockart	son to Marcus Lockart, Grenadier, and Catharina Voorare, was baptized by M ^r Byler at Ypres, 14 Nov ^r 1773.—Copied from Mr. Byler's extracts.
Francis MacDougall	son to Niel MacDewgall, in general Marjoribanks' comp ^y , and Cornelia Welters, was baptized at Tournay, 21 Nov ^r 1773. Witnesses, John Sutherland and Donald Grant, soldiers.

Gerardina Kleinwinkel	daughter to John Andrew Kleinwinkel, soldier, and Anna Elizabeth Gessel, was baptized by Mr. Byler of the Dutch Reformed church at Ypres, 24 Nov ^r 1773.—Copied from Mr. Byler's extracts.
Pieterrella Clark	daughter to Gerardus Clark, Drum Major, and Elizabeth Kleindier, was baptized by Mr. Propstyne of the Dutch reformed church at Tournay, 25 Dec. 1773.
1774	
Alexander MacLean	son to Hector MacLean, corp. in Major Sutherland's comp ^y , and Anna Gun, was baptized at Tournay, 11 February 1774. Witnesses, John Sutherland, serg., and Robert Sutherland, corp ^l .
Mary Gun	daughter to William Gun, corp ^l in Col. Bruce's comp ^y , and Catherine Fraser, was baptized by Mr. Byler, of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres, 26 th January 1774.—Copied from Mr. Byler's extracts.
John Mackay	son to Niel Mackay, soldier in Capt. Macalister's comp., and Elizabeth Cluvers, was baptized at Tournay, 24 February 1774. Witnesses, Alex. Mackay and Donald Gun.
Donald and George Ross	twins, and sons to George Ross, soldier in Major Mackay's comp ^y , and to Joanna Frank, were baptized by Mr. Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres, 4 April 1774.—Copied from Mr. Byler's extracts.—Alex. MacAulay.
John Ross	son to William Ross, soldier in Lieut.-Gener. Mackay's comp., and Elizabeth Ross, was baptized at Ypres, 9 June 1774. Witnesses, William Ross, sergeant, and Walter Ross, captain at arms.

Anne Isabelle Mackay	daughter to Major Iye Mackay and Barbara Gordon, was baptized by Mr. Richardson of the English church at Delft, 25 June 1774.
Isabelle Stewart	daughter to Lieut. John Stewart and Johanna Maria Smoor, was baptized at Willemstad, 4 Sept. 1774, by Nicolaas Lagers, minister of reformed Dutch church at Willemstad.
Alexander Mackay	son of Aeneas Mackay, soldier in Major Mackay's comp., and Margaret Mackenzie, was baptized by Mr. Byler of the Dutch reformed church at Ypres, 11 Oct ^r 1774.— Copied from Mr. Byler's extracts.
1775	
Isabell Margaret Mackay	daughter to John Mackay, corp ^l in Major Mackay's comp., and of Anne Mackay, was baptized at Ypres, 2 Jan ^y 1775.
Daniel Arnold Alexander Mackay	son of Captain Daniel Mackay ¹ and Isabella Constantia de Geer, countess dowager Quart, was baptized in the English reformed church at Utrecht, 19 Febr ^y 1775, as appears from an extract from the records of the said church. Attested by Robert Brown, minister.
Joseph Hugh Gordon	son of Capt. Alex. Gordon and Maria Pieter-nella Ghyben, was born at Steenberg, 22 Febr. 1775, and baptized there by Mr. van Hemert.
Murdoch Mackay	son of Donald Mackay, corporal in Colonel Johnstone's comp., and Margaret Mackay, was baptized at Ypres, 13 May 1775. Witnesses, Thomas Wright, surgeon's mate, and Gilles, corporal.
Margaret MacLean	daughter to Hector MacLean, corp. in Major Sutherland's comp., and Anne Gun, was baptized at Ypres, 14 Sept. 1775. Wit-nesses, James Adamson and John Gordon, corpl.

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 122, 433, and 441. Youngest son of Colonel Donald Mackay, killed in 1745, and brother of Captain Aeneas Mackay, referred to on p. 105.

Arnoldus
Speelman

son to John Philip Speelman and Jacoba Hendrika de Gnies, was baptized at Ypres, 6 Nov^r 1775. Witnesses, Serg. Mackay and Serg^t Adamson.

1776

John
Robertson

son to John Robertson, Batt. drum-Major in Coll. Johnstone's company, and Hendrina van Alphen, was baptized at Ypres, 6 Jan. 1776. Witnesses, Serg^t Watt and Thomas Wright.

Peter
MacDougal

son to Neil MacDougal, soldier in Coll. Johnstone's company, and Cornelia Welters, was baptized at Ypres, Jan^y 29, 1776. Witnesses, John Cameron and James MacDonald.

Catharina
Peacock

daughter to John Peacock, corporal in Major Mercer's company, and Mary Catrina van Dorst, was baptized at Ypres, Febr. 26, 1776. Witnesses, Lieut. Stewart and Serg. Rose.

Donald
Mackay

son to Neil Mackay, soldier in Capt. Macalister's company, and Elizabeth Johanna Clouvers, was baptized in Ypres, April 18, 1776. Witnesses, Serg. Mackay and Corporal Murray.

Jan Grant

daughter to George Grant, corporal in Capt. Ferrer's comp., and Grizzel Cameron, was baptized at Nymegen, May 10, 1776. Witnesses, Serg. Cooper and Donald Grant, soldier.

James
Stewart

son to Lieut. John Stewart and Johanna Maria Smoor, was baptized at Nymegen, 27 May 1776. Witnesses, D^r Carmichael and Ensign John Ross.

Jan Louis Mackay	Jan Louis, son to Capt. Daniel Mackay and Isabella Constantia de Geer, countess dowager Quadt to Wichrad, was born in Utrecht, 20 May 1776, and baptized in the reformed church of the said place, 26 May 1776, as appears from an extract from the records of the said church, attested by T. H. Bachiene, min ^r . Fr. Shirriff, chapl.
Robert MacLeod	son to the deceased Robert MacLeod, of Major Mercer's comp., and Margaret Robertson, was baptized at Nymegen, July 30, 1776, serg. MacGregor being God-Father. Witnesses, John MacLeod and Margant Mackay.
Lewis Henry Ferrier	son to Major Ilay Ferrier, ¹ of General Stuart's Regiment, and Annah MacQueen, was baptized in Nymegen, Aug ^t 28, 1776. Witnesses, Coll. van der Hop and Captain Gordon.
Isabel Ross	daughter to Serg. John Ross, of Capt. Erskine's comp., and Mary Nagel, was baptized at Nymegen, Oct ^r 7, 1776. Witnesses, Serg. Mathison and Thomas Wright, Doct. aid.
William Gordon	son to Gilbert Gordon, of Coll. Gordon's comp., and Mary Bouchum, was baptized at Nymegen, Oct. 20, 1776. Witnesses, George Monro and John Watson, soldiers.
Henry Urchart	son to Kenneth Urchart and Margaret Cameron, of Capt. Dan. Mackay's comp ^y , was baptized in the Scotch church at Nymegen, Dec. 1, 1776.
1777	
John Cameron	son to Duncan Cameron, soldier in Coll. Bruce's comp ^y , and Katherin Cameron, was baptized in the Scotch church at Nymegen, Jan 19, 1777.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 433.

Alexander Murray	son to Kenneth Murray, corp ^l in Coll. Gordon's comp., and Janet Murray, was baptized in the Scotch church at Nymegen, April 13, 1777.
Cornelia Speelman	daughter to John Philip Speelman, soldier in Capt. Macalister's company, and Jacoba Adriana Henrica de Greis, was baptised in the Scotch church at Nymegen, May 4, 1777.
Janet Mackay	daughter to Serg. Donald Mackay, of Coll. Johnston's comp., and Margaret Mackay, was baptized at Nymegen, May 12, 1777. Witnesses, Captain Halket and Ensign Douglass.
Donald Mackay	son to Neil Mackay, soldier in Capt. Macalister's comp ^y , and Johanna Elizabeth Clouwers, was baptized in the Scotch church at Nymegen, July 6, 1777.
William Mackay	son to John Mackay, in Major Iye Mackay's company, and Anne Young, was baptized in the Scotch church at Nymegen, July 27, 1777.
Mary Stewart	daughter to Lieut. John Stewart and Johanna Maria Smoor, was baptized in Nymegen, 16 Sept. 1777. Witnesses, Capt. Mackenzie and Capt. Gordon. Fr. Shirriff, chapl.
1778	
Christian MacLean	daughter to Hector MacLean, corpl. in Major Sutherland's company, and to Anne Gun, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, 29 Jan. 1778.
Arnoldus Ross	son to William Ross, soldier in company, and Elizabeth Ross, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen on the 1 st February 1778. Witnesses, Arnoldus Ross and George Rygers.—Angus MacAulay.

Mary Jacobina Catrina Gordon	daughter to Capt. Alexander Gordon and Maria Pieterella Ghyben, his spouse, was baptized at Nymegen, on the 2 ^d of February 1778. . Witnesses, Lieutenant Stuart and Lieutenant Jones. She was born the 31 st of January.
John Jones	son to Lieutenant Griffin Jones and Jane Findlay, born 15, and baptized 17 February 1778. Witnesses, Captains Daniel Mackay and Alex. Gordon.
John Gun	son to William Gun, soldier in Colonel Bruce's company, and Catharine Frazer, was baptized at Nijmegen, July 27, 1778. Witnesses, George Watson and Thomas Fraser.
John Mackay	son to John Mackay, soldier in Lieut. Coll. Mackay's comp., and Anne Mackay, was baptized at Nijmegen, Nov. 6, 1778. Witnesses, Watson, surgeon's mate, and Corporal Rouat.
1779	
Thomas Fraser	Thomas Fraser, son to Thomas Fraser, soldier in Capt. Daniel Mackay's company, and Anna Robertson, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, June 20, 1779.—Alex ^r MacAulay.
Francis Jones	son to Capt. Griffin Jones and Jane Findlay, was born at Bergen op Zoom, June 30, and baptized July 3, 1779. Witness, Lieut. Coll. Sutherland and Capt. John Stewart.
James Pietz	son to John Pietz, soldier in Lieut. Coll. Riddell's comp ^y , a Roman Catholick, and to Anna Sophia Heyden, a protestant, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, July 18, 1779.

Susanna Turner	daughter to Alexander Turner, sergeant in Lieut. Colonel George Gordon's company, and Johanna Katharina Evenieder, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, 25 Sept. 1779.
Susanna Stewart	daughter to Captain John Stewart and Johanna Maria Smoor, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, Nov ^r 14, 1779.
Theodora Frederica Ross	daughter to John Ross, serg. in Capt. Erskine's company, and Mary Nagel, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, Nov ^r 22, 1779.
1780	
Charlotta Cicilia Amelia Petronella Gordon	daughter to Captain Alexander Gordon and Maria Petronella Ghyben, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, Febr. 4, 1780.
Reiniera Everdina Mackay	daughter to Major Aeneas Mackay and Ursulina Philippina, Baroness van Haaften van Wadenoyen, was baptized at Nymegen, March 5, 1780. See the baptism Register of the Dutch reformed church at Nymegen.
George MacLean	son to Hector MacLean, sergeant in Lieut. Colonel Sutherland's company, and Anne Gun, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, March 27, 1780.
John Urchquart	son to Kenneth Urchquart, corp. in Capt. Mackay's comp., and Margaret Cameron, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, March 27, 1780.—Alex. MacAulay.
Willemina Robertson	daughter to John Robertson, drum Major, and Hendrina van Alphen, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, August 8, 1780.

Thomas Rouan	son to Sergeant William Rouan and Mary Muir, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, Oct. 11, 1780.
Anna Margaretha Sander	daughter to Gerrit Hendrik Sander and Anna Young, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, October 18, 1780.
1781	
Catharina van Veen	daughter to Hey van Veen, soldier in Major Mackay's company, and of Maria Reynolders, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, Jan ^r 29, 1781.
1782	
Francis Ross	child to John Ross, serg ^t in Col ^l Erskine's comp ^y , and to Maria Nagel, was baptized 6 June 1782 at Maestricht, Serg. James Sander standing God-father to the child in absence of John Ross.
Catherine Ogilvie	daughter to Capt. David Ogilvie ¹ and to Mary Thomson, was baptized at Maestricht, 14 June 1782, in presence of these witnesses, Captain Mackenzie and Captain Small.
William Young	son of William Young, corporal in the first Battalion of General Major Houston's Regiment, and Johanna van Sante, was baptized at Maestricht, 29 June 1782.
Petrus Ross	daughter to Arnold Ross, soldier in Colonel Mercer's company, and to Ges Rigers, was baptized at Maestricht, 18 August 1782.

¹ See vol. ii. pp 429 and 499.

B. COMMUNION ROLLS

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Lieutt. Generall Murray's Regt. at *Courtray, May the 10 1713*. The names of the Communicants are as follows :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Coll. John Cuninghame.
Lieutt. Coll. James Cuninghame.
Major Donald Camerone.
Capt. Hugh Mackay.
Capt. Gilbert Young.
Capt. Alex^r Mackenzie.
Lieutt. John Stevenson.
Lieutt. Donald Mackay.
Ensign Robert Mackay.

Generall's Comp.
John Semple, serjeant.
Hugh MacGrigor.
James Hanna.

Coll^r Comp.
James Mackay, Cadet.
John Thomson, Corpler.

Major's Comp.
Hugh Camerone, Serjeant.
William MacLeane.

Capt. Mackay's Comp.
John Robertson, serjeant.
Hugh MacDonald, serjeant.
Adam Nosmith, Corpler.
John Craig, Corpler.
John
Angus MacLeod.
John Fletcher.
Samuel MacDonald.
John Nisbet.
George Sutherland.
Hugh Gorie.

Coll. Cuningham's Ladie.
Mrs Leonora Cuningham Coll's
niece.
Major Camerone's Ladie.
Mrs. Rebecca Garvan, the Major's
sister-in-law.
Mrs. Stevenson.

Ser. Semple's wife.
Richard Williamson's wife.
Ser. Camerone's wife.
Ser. Robertson's wife.
Corpler Craig's wife.

Capt. Larmy¹ Elder's Comp.
Thomas Fenton.

Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.
Donald MacLeod, Corpler.

Capt. Young's comp.
John Buchanan, Corpler.
James Ross, Elder.
James Ross, Younger.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.
James Allexander.

Capt. Sinklar's comp.
Donald Smith.
Thomas Baylie.

¹ Probably Lamy's.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Lieutt.-Gener. Murray's Regt. at *Courtray*, *April 11th*, 1714. The names of the communicants are as follows :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Lieutt. Generall Robert Murray.
Coll. John Cuninghame.
Major Donald Camerone.
Capt. Hugh Mackay.
Capt. Patrick MacLeane.
Lieutt. John Stevenson.
Lieutt. Donal Mackay.
Ensign Duncan MacAlistir.
Francis Mongin Chirurgeon, Major.

Ltt. Genll's. Comp.

John Sample, Serjeant.
Hugh MacGrigor.
James Hanna.
Angus Douglas.

Coll. Comp.

Allex^r Sinklar, Serjeant.
James Mackay, Cadet.
John Thomson.
Thomas Baylie.

Lieut^t. Coll. Comp.

John Bartone.
James Thomson.

Major's Comp.

Hugh Camerone, serjeant.
Henrie Lindsey.

Capt. Mackay's Comp.

John Robertson, serjeant.
Adam Nosmith.
John Craig.
Angus MacLeod.
John Fletcher.
Samuel MacDonald.
John Nisbet.
Hugh Gorie.
George Sutherland.
John Johnson.

Coll. Cuningham's Ladie.
Mistris Lobbe, his sister in law.
Mistris Leonora Margaretha Cuninghame.
Major Camerone's ladie.
Mistris Rebecca Garvan.
Lieutt. Stevenson's ladie.
Lieutt. Mackay's ladie.

Serjeant Sample's wife, Isabella G. Aletta.
Serjeant Camerone's wife, Mary Camerone.
Serjeant Robertson's wife, Isabelle Nosmith.
John Craig's wife, Mary Miller.
James Oliphant's wife, Margareta Drone.

Capt. Marjoribanks Comp.

Allan MacLeane.
Thomas Joyner.

Capt. MacLeane's Comp.

John Johnson Drumm.

Capt. Young's Comp.

John Bulkannan.

Capt. Oliphant's Comp.

John Ross.

Capt. Sinklar's Comp.

Donald Smith.
Donald Mackay.

The Sacrament of the Lords Supper having been celebrated in Lieutt. Generall Murray's Reg^t. at *Courtray*, *March 27th*, 1715. The names of the communicants are as follows :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Lieutt.-Gener. Robert Murray.
Coll. John Cuninghame.
Major Donald Camerone.
Capt. Hugh Mackay.
Capt. Alex^r Marjoribanks.
Capt. Patrick MacLeane.
Capt. Gilbert Young.
Capt. Robert Oliphant.
Capt. Alex^r. Mackenzie.
Lieutt. John Stevenson.
Lieutt. James Ross.
Lieutt. Donald Mackay.
Ensign Lacklane MacLeane.
Ensign Duncan Macalister.
Francis Mongin, Surgeon-Major.

Lieutt. Gener. comp.
James Thomson, the Gener.
servant.
Hugh MacGrigor.
James Hanna.
Angus Douglas.
Roria MacLeod.
Robert Robertson.

Coll. comp.
Alex. Sinklar, serjeant.
James Mackay, Cadett.
John Thomson.
Thomas Baylia.
John Robertson.

Lieutt. Coll. comp.
John Sample, serjeant.
John Barton.
Donald Smith.

Major's comp.
Hugh Camerone, serjeant.
Henri Lindsay.
John MacLeod, younger.
Donald Mackay.
Angus Shaw.

Coll. Cuninghams Ladie.
Mistris Lobol, his sister in law.
Mistris Cuninghame, his Niece.
Major's Camerone's Ladie.
Mistris Garvane, his sister in law.
Capt. Young's Ladie.
Lieutt. Ross's Ladie.
Lieutt. Stevenson's Ladie.
Lieutt. Mackay's Ladie.
Lieutt. Corsar's Relict.
Mistris Corsar, her daughter.
James Thomson's wife.
Serjeant Samples wife.
Serjeant Camerones wife.
Serjeant Robertson's wife.
John Craig's wife.
Adam Nosmith's wife.
Madam Cuninghamsmaid, Cobia Mannam.
Madam Young's maid, Nacalis Gibson.

Capt. Mackay's Comp.
John Robertson, serjeant.
John Craig.
Adam Nosmith.
Angus MacLeod.
Samuel MacDonald.
Hugh Gorie.
John Mackay.
William Mackay.

Capt. Lamy's comp.
Louis Mackenzie.
Joseph MacFarland.
William Taylor.

Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.
Allan MacLoane.

Capt. MacLeane's comp.
James Killgowne.
Capt. Young's comp.

John Buchannan.
William Evan.
Capt. Oliphants comp.

John Ross.
John Mackay.
Matthew Douglas.

At *Ypres, June 24* o.s., 1716. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Lieutt. Gener. Murray's Regt. The Names of the communicants are as follows :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Coll. John Cuninghame.
 Capt. Hugh Mackay.
 Capt. John Lamy.
 Capt. Patrick MacLeane.
 Capt. Gilbert Young.
 Capt. Alex^r Mackenzie.
 Lieutt. John Stevenson.
 Lieutt. Donald Mackay.
 Ensign William MacLeod.

Lieutt Gen^l's comp.

Hugh MacGrigor.
 James Hanna.
 Simeon Fraser.
 Rorie MacLeod.

Coll's comp.

Alex. Sinklar, serj.
 John Thomson.
 Thomas Baylie.

Lieutt. Coll. comp.

John Sample.
 Donald Smith.
 John Barton.

Major's comp.

Hugh Camerone, Serj.
 Angus Shaw.
 John MacLeod.
 Angus Campbell.
 Henry Lindsay.

Madam Cuninghame.
 Mistris Cuninghame, Coll's niece.
 Madam Lamy.
 Madam Young.
 Mistris Stevenson.
 Mistris Mackay.
 Mistris Wynson.

Serj. Robertson's wife.
 Hugh MacDonald's wife.
 Adam Nosmith's wife.

Capt. Mackay's comp.

John Robertson, Serj.
 Hugh MacDonald.
 Adam Nosmith.
 John Mackay.
 Samuel MacDonald.
 William Mackay.
 Angus MacLeod.
 Hugh Gorie.

Capt. Lamy's Comp.

Louis Mackenzie.
 Joseph MacFarland.
 William Ramsay the Capt's. Servant.

Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp.

Allan MacLoane.

Capt. Young's Comp.

William Evan.
 John Buchannan.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.

John Ross.
 John Mackay.
 Hugh Macintosh.

At *Ypres*, April 7 o.s., 1717. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Lieutt. Gen^l Murray's Reg^t. The Names of the communicants are as follow :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Mr. Charles Campbell, Minister of Lth Gen^l Collyars Reg^t.

Capt. Hugh Mackay.
 Capt. Patrick MacLeane.
 Capt. Gilbert Young.
 Capt. Alex^r Mackenzie.
 Lieut. James Ross.
 Lieut. John Stevenson.
 Lieut. Donald Mackay.
 Ensign William MacLeod.
 Ensign James Mackay.

Capt. Young's lady.
 Lieut. Ross's lady.
 Mistr. Wynson.

Serj. Robertson's wife.
 Hugh MacDonald's wife.
 Adam Nosmith's wife.

Capt. Mackay's comp.

John Robertson.
 Hugh MacDonald.
 Adam Nosmith.
 Samuel MacDonald.
 John Craig.
 Angus MacLeod.
 William Mackay.
 Hugh Gorie.

Lieut. Gen. comp.

Hugh MacGrigor.
 James Hanna.
 Rorie MacLeod.

Capt. Lamy's comp.
 Joseph MacFarland.

Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp.
 John Sample, Serj.
 Allan MacLeane.

Coll. comp.

Alex. Sinkler, Serj.
 John Thomson,
 Thomas Baylie.

Capt. Young's comp.
 William Evan.

Lieut. Coll. comp.

Donald Smith.
 John Berton.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.
 John Ross.
 John Mackay.
 Hugh Maintosh.

Major's comp.

Henry Lindsey.

At *Ypres*, 30 of March o.s. 1718. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Lieut. Gener. Murray's Reg^t. The Names of the communicants are as follow :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Mr. Charles Campbell, Minister of Lieut. Genr. Collyar's Reg.

Lieut.-Coll. James Cuninghame.
 Capt. Hugh Mackay.
 Capt. John Lamy.
 Capt. Patrick MacLeane.

Capt. Lamy's lady.
 Lieut. Mackay's lady.
 Mistr. Wynson.

Capt. Robert Oliphant.
 Capt. Alexander Mackenzie.
 Lieutt. James Ross.
 Lieutt. John Stevenson.
 Lieut. Donald Mackay.
 Ensign Duncan MacAlister.
 Ensign James Mackay.

Lieut.-Gen. comp.

Hugh MacGrigor.
 James Hanna.
 Rorie MacLeod.

Coll. comp.

Alex. Sinklar, Serj.
 John Thomson.

Lieut. Coll. comp.

Donald Smith.
 John Barton.

Major's Comp.

Henry Lindsay.
 Dougl'd Campbell.

Serj. Robertson's wife.
 Hugh MacDonald's wife.
 Adam Nosmith's wife.

Capt. Mackay's comp.

John Robertson, Serj.
 Adam Nosmith.
 John Craig.
 Samuel MacDonald.
 Hugh Gorrie.
 Angus MacLeod.
 John Mackay, younger.

Capt. Lamy's comp.

Joseph MacFarland.
 William Ramsay, the capt.'s servant.

Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.

Allan MacLoane.
 Angus MacLeod.

Capt. Young's comp.

William Evan.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.

John Ross.
 John Mackay.

At *Tournay*, 10 *April* o.s. 1720. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t. The communicants were :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Major John Lamy.
 Capt. Patrick MacLeane.
 Capt. Gilbert Young.
 Capt. Alexander Mackenzie.
 Lieut. Donald Mackay.
 Lieut. William MacLeod.
 Ens. Duncan MacAlister.
 Ens. James Thomson.
 Mr. John MacLeane's Schoolm^r.

Coll. Comp.

Alex. Sinklar, Serj.
 John Thomson, Corp.
 John Duncan.
 Samuel MacDonald.
 Mr. David Erskine, Cadet.
 John Gamaliel Pynard of Born in
 Swisserland.

Major Lamy's lady
 Capt. Young's lady.
 Capt. Ross's lady.
 Mistr Bayne.

Serg. Sample's wife.
 Serg. Robertson's wife.
 Corp. MacDonald's wife.
 Corp. Nosmith's wife.
 David Henderson's wife, Janet
 Good.

Lieut.-Coll. Comp.

Major's Comp.

Joseph MacFarland.
 William Ramsay, the Major's servant.

Capt. MacLeane's comp.

Peter Gordon.
Alex. Morison.

Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.

Niel Bruce.
Allan MacLeane.
Angus MacLeod.

Capt. Young's comp.

William Evan.

Capt. van Beast's comp.

Henry Lindsey.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.

John Mackay.

Capt. Mackenzie's comp.

Hugh MacGrigor.
Rorie MacLeod.

Capt. Ross's comp.

John Robertson, Serg.
John Craig, Corp.
Adam Nosmith, Corp.
Samuel MacDonald.
Hugh Gorie.
Angus MacLeod.

At *Tournay*, 16 *Aprile* o.s. 1721. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cunninghame's Reg^t. The communicants were :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Coll. John Cunninghame.

Capt. Gilbert Young.

Capt. Robert Oliphant.

Capt. James Ross.

Lieut. Donald Mackay.

Ensign David Arnott.

Ens. Duncan Macalister.

Ens. James Mackay.

Ens. James Thomson.

Mr. John MacLeane's Schoolm^r.

Coll. comp.

Serj. Alex. Sinklar.

John Thomson.

Samuel MacDonald.

John Duncan.

John Nicolson.

Mr. David Erskine, Cadet.

Hugh Macintosh, Coll. servant.

Lieut Coll. comp.

None.

Major's comp.

John Rattray.

Donald Mackay.

Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp.

Serj. John Sample.

Niel Bruw.

John MacLeod.

Angus MacLeod.

The Coll^s daughters, Mrs. Lucie
Cunninghame, Mrs. Henriette
Cunninghame.

Capt. Ross lady.

Lieut. Mackay's lady.

Mrs. Bayne.

Serj. Robertson's wife.

Serj. Sample's wife.

David Henderson's wife.

Capt. MacLeane's comp.

Alex. Morison.

Peter Gordon.

Capt. Young's comp.

William Evan.

David Henderson.

Capt. van Beast's comp.

Henry Landsey.

David Philip.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.

Serj. John Fairley.

John Mackay.

Capt. Mackenzie's comp.

Hugh MacGrigor.

Kenneth Macklean.

Capt. Ross comp.

Serj. John Robertson.

Samuel MacDonald.

Allan MacLoane.

Hugh Gorie.

Tournay, 18 March o.s. 1722. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cunningham's Reg^t, these were communicants :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Major John Lamy.	Major's Lamy's lady
Capt. Patrick MacLeane.	Capt. Ross ladie.
Capt. Robert Oliphant.	Lieut. Stevenson's Relict.
Capt. Allexander Mackenzie.	Lieut. Mackay's lady.
Capt. James Ross.	Ensign Thomson's lady.
Lieut. Donald Mackay.	Mrs. Bayne.
Lieut. David Arnot.	
Lieut. Duncan Macalister.	Serj. Robertson's wife.
Ens. David Erakine.	Serj. Semple's wife.
Ens. James Mackay.	David Henderson's wife.
Ens. James Thomson.	

Coll. comp.

Serj. Allex. Sinklar.
John Thomson, Corporal.
John Duncan.
Mr. John Cuninghame, Cadet.
John Nicolson.
Donald Mackay.

Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.
Serj. John Semple.
John MacLeod.
Angus MacLeod.

Capt. Mackenzies comp.
Peter Gordon.

Capt. Young's comp.
William Evan.
David Henderson.

Capt. v. Beast's comp.

David Philip.
Henry Lindsey.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.
Serj. John Fairley.

Capt. Mackenzies comp.
Kenneth Macqueen.

Capt. Ross comp.
Serj. John Robertson.
Samuel MacDonald.
Allan MacLeane.
Hugh Gorrie.
John Craig.

Namur, 21 March, n.s., 1723. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t. The names of the communicants are :

Mr. Donald Bayne, minister.

Mr. Charles Campbell, minister of Lth-Gener^l Collyar's Reg^t.

Major John Lamy.	Major Lamy's Ladie.
Capt. Gilbert Young.	Capt. Ross Ladie.
Capt. Robert Oliphant.	Mistr. Anne Ross.
Capt. Allexander Mackenzie.	Lieut. Mackay's ladie.
Capt. James Ross.	Lieut. MacLeod's Relict.
Lieut. Donald Mackay	Ensign Thomson's lady.
Lieut. Duncan Macalister.	Mrs. Bayne.

Ensign David Erskine.
 Ensign James Mackay.
 Ensign James Thomson.

Coll. comp.

John Thomson, corp.
 John Duncan.
 Donald Mackay.
 John Strachan.
 John Cuningham, Cadet.

Capt. Marjoribanks comp.

Serg. Robert Boar.

William Evan.

David Henderson.

Capt. v. Beast's comp.

Henrie Lindsay.

David Henderson.

Serg. Robertson's wife.

„ Semple's „

David Hendersons „

Elisabeth Dickson, mad. Lamy's
 maid.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.

Serg. John Fairlie.

John Mackay.

Capt. Mackenzie's comp.

Kenneth Macqueen.

Capt. Ross comp.

Samuel MacDonald.

John Craig.

Hugh Gorroy.

Namur, 26 March, N.S., 1724. The Sacrament of the
 Lords Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cuninghame's
 Reg^t. The communicants were :

Mr. Donald Bayne, minister.

Mr. Charles Campbell, minister of Lieut. Gener. Collyar's Reg^t.

Lieut.-Coll. James Cuninghame.

Capt. Robert Oliphant.

Capt. Alexander Mackenzie.

Capt. James Ross.

Lieut. Donald Mackay.

Lieut. Duncan MacAlister.

Ensign James Thomson.

Coll. comp.

Serg. John Robertson.

John Thomson, corp.

John Duncan.

John Strachan.

Donald Mackay.

John Cuninghame, cadet.

Lieut.-Coll. comp.

Alexander Erskine.

Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.

John MacLeod.

Angus MacLeod.

Capt. MacLeane's comp.

Peter Gordon.

Lieut.-Coll. Cuninghames lady

Capt. Ross lady.

Mrs. Anne Ross.

Lieut. Stevenson's Relict.

Lieut. Mackay's lady.

Ensign Thomson's lady.

Serg. Robertson's wife.

„ Semple's wife.

David Henderson's wife.

Capt. Young's comp.

Serg. Robert Boar.

William Evan.

David Henderson.

Capt. v. Beast's comp.

David Philip.

Henry Lindsey.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.

Serg. John Fairlie.

John Mackay.

Capt. Mackenzie's comp.

Kenneth Macqueen.

Capt. Ross comp.

Samuel MacDonald.

Hugh Gorrey.

Namur, 14 March, o.s., 1725. The Sacrament of the Lords Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t. The communicants were :

Mr. Donald Bayne, Minister.

Capt. Gilbert Young.
 „ James Ross.
 Lieutt. Donald Mackay.
 „ William Munro.
 „ Duncan Macalister.
 Ensign David Erskine.
 „ James Thomson.
 M^r Angus Beaton, schoolm^r.

Coll. comp.

Serj. John Robertson.
 John Thomson, Corp.
 John Duncan.
 Donald Mackay.

Capt. Marjorib's comp.

John MacLeod.
 Angus MacLeod.

Capt. Young's comp.

Serj. Robert Boar.
 David Henderson.
 William Evan.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.

John Mackay.

Major Lamy's lady.
 Capt. Ross's „
 Mistr. Anna Ross.
 Lieutt. Stevenson's Relict.
 „ Mackay's lady.
 Ensign Thomson's „

Serg^t Robertson's wife.
 „ Semple's „
 David Henderson's „
 William Fonton's „

Capt. Mackenzie's comp.

Kenneth Macqueen.

Capt. Ross' comp.

Samuel MacDonald, Corp.
 Hugh Gorrie.

Capt. Mackay's comp.

Henry Lindsey.
 David Philip.

Of Coll. Volkerhoven's Reg^t.

Henry Auld, a Scotts man.

Tournay, 20 March, o.s., 1726. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t. Names of the communicants :

M^r Donald Bayne, Minister.

M^r Charles Campbell, Minister of the Lieutt.-Gen. Collyar's Regt.

Coll. John Cuninghame.
 Capt. James Ross.
 Lieutt. Donald Mackay.
 „ Duncan Macalister.
 Ensign David Erskine.
 „ James Thomson.
 M^r Angus Beaton, Schoolm^r.

Major Lamy's lady.
 Mrs. Anne Ross.
 Lieut. Mackay's lady.
 Ensign Thomson's „

Serj. Robertson's wife.
 David Henderson's „
 Walter Lindsey's „

Coll. comp.
 Serj. John Robertson.
 „ John Thomson.
 Donald Mackay.

Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.
 William Barber.
 Angus MacLeod.

Capt. Young's comp.
 William Evan.
 David Henderson.

Capt. Oliphant's comp.
 Serj. John Fairly.
 John Mackay.

Capt. Ross's comp.
 James Munro.
 Samuel MacDonald.
 Hugh Gorry.
 John Hay.

Capt. Mackay's comp.
 David Philp.

Breda, 29 March, o.s., 1730. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Brig^{dr} Cuninghame's Reg^t. The communicants were :

M^r Donald Bayne, Minister.

Brigdr. John Cuninghame.
 Capt. Gilbert Young.
 „ Alexander Mackenzie.
 Lieutt. David Erskine.
 „ Donald Mackay.
 „ James Thomson.
 Francis Bell sche,¹ Quarterm^r of
 Newton's Dragoons.
 M^r Angus Beton, Preacher of the
 Gospel.

Brigdr.'s comp.
 Serj. John Robertson.
 John Kier.

L^t Coll. comp.
 David Willement, corp.

L. MacLeane's comp.
 William Anderson.
 James Gardiner.

Brigdr's Lady.
 Mistr. Henriette Cuninghame.
 Capt. Ross's lady.
 Lieutt. Erskine's „
 Lieutt. Mackay's „
 Lieutt. Johnson's „
 Ena. Gun's „
 Serj. Robertson's wife.
 „ Mackay's „
 David Henderson's „
 Walter Lindsey's „

L. Youngs comp.
 Louis Nicolson.
 William Ewan.
 David Henderson.
 Angus MacLeod.

L. Ross's comp.
 James Munro.
 William Mitchel.

C. Mackay's comp.
 Serj. John Fairly.
 John Mackay, corp.
 John Lossly, servant to Capt.
 Vilegas.

¹ Probably Belsches.

Breda, 14 March, o.s., 1731. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t. The Communicants were :

Mr. Donald Bayne, minister.

Lieutt. Donald Mackay.	Brigadier Cuninghame's wid.
„ Duncan Macalister.	Mrs. Henriette Cuninghame.
„ James Thomson.	Capt. Erskine's lady.
Mr. Angus Beton, preacher of the Gospel.	Lieutt. Mackay's „
	„ Thomson's „
	„ Gunn's „
Coll. comp.	
David Villement, Corpl.	Serj. Robertson's wife.
Capt. Marjorib's comp.	„ Mackay's „
John Orr.	David Henderson's „
George Mackenzie.	Walter Lindsey's „
Capt. MacLoan's comp.	
John MacLoad.	Capt. Erskine's comp.
James Gardener.	Serj. John Robertson.
Captain Ross's comp.	Thomas Ross.
Samuel MacDonald.	William Clark.
Hugh Gorria—James Munro.	
Capt. Mackay's comp.	Capt. Lyon's comp.
Serj. John Fairly.	David Henderson.
John Mackay, Corp.	William Ewan.

Bosch, 26 March, o.s., 1732. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t. The communicants were :

Mr. Donald Bayne, minister.

Capt. Alex ^r Mackenzie.	Lieutt. Coll. Lamy's lady.
„ David Erskine.	Capt. Mackay's „
„ Donald Mackay.	Lieut. Thomson's „
Lieutt. James Thomson.	
Mr. Angus Beton, preacher of the Gospel.	Serg. Robertson's wife.
	„ Mackay's „
Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.	David Henderson's „
John Orr.	Walter Lindsey's „
MacLoan's comp.	
James Gardener.	Erskine's comp.
Mackenzie's comp.	Serg. John Robertson.
Allexander Nicol.	Thomas Ross.
Ross' comp.	William Clark.
Hugh Gorie. James Munro.	
Capt. H. Mackay's comp.	Lyon's comp.
Serg. John Fairly.	David Henderson.
John Mackay.	William Ewan.
Donald Mackay.	

Bosch, 7 April, o.s., 1734. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Lamy's Reg^t. The communicants were :

Mr. Donald Bayne, minister.

Capt. Allexander Mackenzie.

„ H. Mackay.

„ David Erskine.

„ Donald Mackay.

Lieut. Duncan Macalister.

„ James Thomson.

Lieutt. John Cuninghame.

Ensign George Cuninghame.

Coll. comp.

John Wilson, precentor.

John Taylor.

Robert Cleg, Drum Major.

Capt. Ross comp.

Hugh Gorie.

Capt. H. Mackay's comp.

Serg. John Fairly.

John Mackay.

Donald Mackay.

Capt. Erskine's comp.

Thomas Ross.

Mackenzie.

Capt. Lyon's comp.

David Henderson.

William Ewan.

Coll. Lamy's lady.

Lieutt. Thomson's „

Pratt's wife.

David Henderson's wife.

Isabel Key, Maidservant to Mad.

Lamy.

Bosch, 23 March 1735. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Lamy's Reg^t. The communicants were :

M^r Donald Bayne, minister.

Lieut.-Coll. D. Mackay.

Capt. Allexander Mackenzie.

Capt. David Erskine.

„ Donald Mackay.

Lieut. Duncan Macalister.

„ James Thomson.

„ John Cuninghame.

Ensign George Cuninghame.

Coll. Comp.

John Wilson, presentor.

John Taylor.

Robert Cleg, Drum Major.

Capt. MacLoan's comp.

James Gardener.

Capt. Mackenzie's comp.

Thomas Ross, Serj.

Capt. Ross's comp.

Hugh Gorie.

Coll. Lamy's lady.

Capt. D. Mackay's lady.

Mistr. Annie Mackay.

Lieut. Thomson's lady.

George Pratt's wife.

David Henderson's wife.

Isabel Key, maidservant to Mad.

Lamy.

Capt. H. Mackay's comp.

John Fairly, Serj.

John Mackay.

Donald Mackay.

Capt. Erskine's comp.

Murdoch Mackenzie.

Capt. Lyon's comp.

David Henderson.

William Ewan.

Tournay, 19 March 1738. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper having been celebrated in Coll. Lamy's Reg^t. Communicant's were :

M^r Donald Bayne, Minister.

Capt. Patrick MacLeane.	Capt. MacLeane's comp.
„ Alex. Mackenzie.	Hugh Brown.
„ James Ross.	
„ Donald Mackay.	Capt. Grahame's Comp.
Lieut. James Thomson.	David Henderson.
„ William Gun.	
Sir George Cuninghame, Lieut.	Capt. Cuninghames comp.
	David Watson.
Coll. Comp.	
John Wilson, precentor.	Capt. Ross's lady.
John Taylor.	Lieut. Thomson's „
	„ Gun's „
Capt ^t H. Mackay's Comp.	
John Mackay.	David Henderson's wife.

Tournay, 11 March 1739. Communicants were :

The said Mr. Bayne, minister.

Capt. Patrick MacLean.	Capt. MacLean's comp.
„ Alexander Mackenzie.	Hugh Brown.
„ James Ross.	
„ Donald Mackay, H. Mackay's	Capt. Grahame's comp.
cadet.	David Henderson.
Lieut. James Thomson.	
„ William Gun.	Capt. Cuninghames comp.
Sir George Cuninghame, lieut.	David Watson.
Coll. comp.	
John Taylor.	Capt. Ross's lady.
	„ Mackay's lady.
Capt. H. Mackay's comp.	Anne Mackay, his daughter.
John Mackay.	Lieut. Thomson's lady.
Calder.	David Henderson's wife.

Tournay, 15 March o.s. 1741. Communicants at the Lord's Supper :

Mr. Bayne, Minister.

Capt. Patrick MacLean.	Capt. Grahame's comp.
„ Alex. Mackenzie.	David Henderson.
„ Donald Mackay.	
„ John Cuninghame—Mr John Loan.	Capt. Cuninghames comp.
Lieut. James Thomson.	David Watson.
„ William Gun.	Robert Calder.
Sir George Cuninghame, Lieut.	
Coll. comp.	
John Taylor.	Capt. Ross's lady.
Capt. H. Mackay's comp.	„ D. Mackay's lady, and
Donald Clerk.	Anne Mackay, his daughter.
John Mackay.	Lieut. Thomson's lady.
Hector Caldier.	„ Gun's „
Capt. D. Mackay's comp.	
Fy. [Iye?] Mackay, Cadet.	David Henderson's wife and daughter.

Menin, 21 March o.s. 1742. Communicants at the Lord's Supper :

Mr. Bayne, minister.

Capt. Patrick MacLean.	Capt. Grahame's comp.
„ Donald Mackay.	David Henderson.
„ John Cuninghame.	Angus Mackay.
Lieut. William Gun.	
Mr John Dean.	Capt. Cuninghame's comp.
	David Watson.
Coll. comp.	Robert MacDonald.
John Taylor.	David Urquhart.
Michael Dalrymple.	
Henry Hough.	Sir G. Cuninghame's comp.
John Ross.	James Kid.
Lieut.-Coll. Comp.	
William Mackay.	Capt. Mackay's lady and daughter.
	Lieut. Thomson's lady.
Capt. H. Mackay's comp.	
Serg. Donald Clark.	David Henderson's wife and daughter.

Menin, 20th March 1743. Communicants at the Lord's Supper :

Mr. Bayne, minister.

Capt. Donald Mackay.
 „ John Cuninghame.
 Sir G. Cuninghame, Capt.
 Lieut. James Thomson.
 „ William Gun.
 Ens. Jⁿ Mackay.
 M^r Robert Wingah.

Coll. comp.

Malcom MacLeod.

Major's comp.

Donald Clark, Serj.
 Donald Mackay.

Capt. Ross comp.

Alex^r Sloan, Serj.

Capt. D. Mackay's comp.

Hugh Munro.
 Donald MacDonald.

Capt. Jⁿ Graham's comp.

Angus Mackay.
 John Gun.
 All^r Mackay.
 David Henderson.
 Donald Munro.

Capt. Ross's lady.
 „ Mackay's lady, and
 Anne, his daughter.
 Lieut. Thomson's lady.
 „ Gun's „

David Henderson's wife and two
 daughters, Mary Ann and Helen.
 Frances Murray, spouse to M.

Capt. Jⁿ Cuninghame's comp.

Robert Calder.
 John Brown.
 David Urquhart.
 Robert Mac Donald.

Capt. Lyon's Comp.

David Watson, Serj.

Sir George Cuninghame's Comp.

James Kid.
 James Mackay.
 Alex. Mackay.

Capt. A. Grahame's Comp.

William Munro.

Capt. Lamy's Comp.

John Tailor.
 Henry Hough.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered in
 Major General Marjoribanks' Regiment at *Breda, April 8th*,
 1759, by M^r Robert Douglas, minister.

Mrs. „

List of communicants :

Capt. Gun.
 „ Macalister.
 „ Mackay.
 „ Nicolson.
 Lieut. Rodrick Mackenzie.
 „ James Kiddel.
 „ Angus Macpherson.

Lieut. Hugh Maclean.
 Ensign Aneas Mackay.
 „ Donald „
 Donald Gun, Cadet.
 Doctor Patrick Carmichael.
 James Anderson, Surgeon.

VOL. III.

I

The General's company.

Serg. William Forbes.
 Johanna Crockat, his spouse.
 Coll. Mackay's comp.
 James Simpson, Serg^t.
 Donald Mackay, corporal.
 Donald Monson, „
 William Gun.
 Donald Fergusson.

Major Bruce's comp.

Serg. John Ross.
 „ Robert Armstrong.
 Thomas Nairn, Corp.
 William Manson.
 Archibald Baw.
 Robert Robison.
 John Mair.
 John Monro.

Major Lyon's company.

Serj. Alex. Dick.
 Robert Simpson.

Coll. Leslie's comp.

Alex. Jenkins, corporal.
 Alex. Wright.
 Margaret Macalm, his spouse.

Coll. Grahame's comp.

Serg. Malcolm Cooper.
 „ William Donaldson.
 Andrew Macnair, corporal.
 Lambert Bennet, „
 William Gall.
 John Skeen.
 Andrew Craig.
 William Macpherson.
 John Fisher.
 James Stevenson.

Captain Johnstoune's comp.

William Monroe, Schoolmaster.
 Robert Momac, Surgeon's mate.
 James Broun.
 Catharina Fisher, his spouse.
 Marg. Clement, Capt. Johnstoun's
 maid.

Capt. Turnbulla's comp.

David Watson, Captain at arms.
 Margaret Henderson, his spouse.

Capt. Gun's company.

John Gun, Serg.
 John Gun, corp.
 Donal Macgrigor.

Capt. Gordon's comp.

James Hetherwyck.

Capt. Macalister's comp.

Patrick Turner, Serg.
 James Fairservice.

Captain Mackenzie's comp.

Thomas Noble.

Capt. Nicholson's comp.

Thomas Fraser, Serj.
 Leslie, „
 James Darling.
 George Duncan, Capt. Nicolson's
 servant.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered at
Breda, March 28th, 1760, Major-General Marjoribanks' Regi-
 ment, by Robert Douglas, minister.

List of the communicants :

Capt. Gun.
 „ Macalister.
 „ Mackay.
 Ens. Hugh Maclean.
 „ Donald Gun.

Doctor Patrick Carmichael.
 James Anderson, Surgeon.
 Mrs. Turnbull.
 „ Mackay.
 „ Douglas.

Ger. comp.

William Mackay.
Allex. Ross.

Coll. Mackay's.

James Simpson, Serg.
Donald Mackay, Capt. at Arms.
Donald Monson, Corp.
William Gun.

Coll. Cuninghame's comp.

John Sutherland, corp.
John Mackay, younger.

Major Bruce's comp.

John Ross, Serj.
Robert Armstrong, Serj.
Walter Ross, corp.
Thomas Nairn, ,,
Robert Robinson.
Archibald Bair.
John Munro.
John Muir.
William Monson.

Major Lyon's comp.

Serj. Dick.
Dunc. Ross, corp.
Roderick Mackenzie.
Robert Simpson.

Coll. Leslie's comp.

Alex. Jenkins, corp.
Robert Sutherland.
John MacLeod.

Coll. Grahame's comp.

Malcom Cooper, Serj.
William Donaldson, ,,
Lambert Bennet, Corp.
James Stevenson.
John Fisher.
William Gall.
Andrew Craig.
Andrew Macnair, corp.
John Schaw.
William MacPherson.

Capt. Turnbull's comp.

David Watson, Capt. at Arms.
Margr. Henderson, his spouse.
Alex. Hill, the capt'n's servant.
Isbell Scot, his maid.

Capt. Johnston's comp.

Hugh Gordon, corp.
John Mackay.
James Broun.
Cathr. Fisher, his spouse.
William Monroe, Schoolmaster.
Robert Munro.
Allan Fleming.
John Clark.
Marg. Catenought, his spouse.
Marg. Clement, Capt. Johnstone's
maid.

Capt. Gun's comp.

Serj. Gun,
Murdoch Mackay, Serj.
John Gun.
Niel Mackay.
Murdoch Mackenzie.
John Gun, Corp.

Capt. Gordon's comp.

Hugh Mackay, Serj.
Angus Monroe.
James Hetherwyck.
Duncan Henderson.
Allex. Ross.
Cathr. Monroe, spouse of Rob^t Cal-
braith.

Capt. Macalister's comp.

Serj. Turner.
David Bill, Serj.
William Roye.
Roderick Mackay.
James Fairservice.
James Mackay.
Donald Grant.

Capt. Mackay's comp.

John Mackay, corp.
Thos. Noble.
Imlay Maclean.

Capt. Nicolson's comp.
 Thomas Fraser, Serj.
 Leslie, Serj.
 George Duncan, Capt. Nicholson's
 servant.
 John Lamberton, pensioner, capt.
 of arms of Gener. Halket's Regt.

John MacLeod, pensioned soldier
 of General Halket's Regt.
 Elisoeth Smith, widow of George
 Shewas, of Capt. Nudsoms's comp.
 Isabel Falconer, Spouse of Henry
 Magichan's, of Coll. Gordon's
 Reg.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administred in
 Major General Marjoribanks' Regiment, at *Nimwegen*, March
 29th, 1761, by M^r Robert Douglas, minister.

List of the communicants:

Capt. Gun.
 „ Mackay.
 „ Thomson.
 Lieut. Aeneas McPherson.
 Lieut. Donald Mackay.
 Ens. Donald Gun.

General's comp.

Serg. Forbes.
 William Mackay.
 Alex. Ross.

Coll. Mackays comp.

Serg. James Simson.
 Donald Mackay, Capt. at arms.
 Donald Monson, corp.
 William Gun.

Coll. Cuninghames comp.

John Sutherland, corp.
 John Mackay.

Maj. Bruces comp.

Serj. George Ross.
 „ Robert Armstrong.
 Walter Ross, corp.
 Robert Robertson.
 Archibald Bair.
 John Monroe.
 John Muir.
 William Manson.
 William Brown.

Doctor Peter Carmichael.
 William Mathison.
 Alex. Roosa.
 Marg. Clement, Capt. Johnstone's
 maid.

Major Lyons comp.

Serj. Dick.
 Duncan Ross, corp.
 Roderic Mackenzie.
 Robert Simson.
 Edm. Ross.

Coll. Lesslies comp.

Alex. Jenkins, corp.
 Robert Sutherland.
 John MacLeod.

Coll. Grahame's comp.

Serj. Malcom Cooper.
 Lambert Bennet, corp.
 James Stevenson.
 John Fisher.
 William Gall.
 William Macnair, corp.
 John Skeen.
 William MacPherson.

Capt. Turnbull's comp.

David Watson, Capt. at arms.
 Margaret Henderson, his spouse.
 Monnoc, Surgeon's mate.
 John Nicolson, corp.

Capt. Johnstone's comp.

George Matheson, Serj.
 Hugh Gordon, Capt. at arms.
 John Mackay.
 William Monroe, Schoolmaster.
 James Brown.
 Cathrine Fisher, his spouse.
 John Clark.
 Margret Catenought, his wife.

Capt. Gun's comp.

Serj. Modock Mackay.
 „ Gun.
 Niel Mackay.
 John Gun.
 John Gun.
 Donald MacGrigor.
 Murdoch Mackenzie.
 William Mackenzie.

Captain Gordon's company.

Donald Mackay, Serj.
 Hugh Mackay „
 William Roy.
 Elisabeth Smith, his spouse.
 James Hetherwyck.
 Donald Ross.
 Angus Monroe.
 Cathrine Monroe, spouse to Rob.
 Calbraith.

Capt. Mackalister's comp.

Serj. David Bell.
 „ Innes.
 Donald Grant.
 Roderick Mackay.
 James Mackay.
 James Kamservice [*sic* Fairservice.]
 Anna Ursulla Echlast.

Captain Mackay's comp.

John Mackay, corp.
 Hintag¹ Macklan.
 Thomas Noble.

Capt. Nicholson's comp.

Serj. Thomas Fraser.

The Sacrament of the Lords Supper administrated in Major General Marjoribanks' Regiment at *Nimwegen*, March 21st, 1762. List of the communicants :

Mr. Robert Douglas, minister.

Capt. Gun.
 „ Macalister.
 „ John Cuninghame.
 Ensign Aeneas Mackay.
 Ensign Donald Gun.

D^r Patrick Carmichael.
 M^r Anderson, Surgeon.
 M^{rs} Douglas.

The Generals Company.

Serj. Forbes.
 „ Hugh Sutherland.
 William Mackay.
 Roderick Mackay.
 John Macleod.
 Alex. Ross.

Coll. Cuninghame's comp.
 John Sutherland, corp.
 John Mackay.

Coll. Mackays comp.

Serj. James Simson.
 Donald Mackay, Capt. at arms.
 Donald Monson.
 William Gun.

Major Bruce's comp.

Serj. Robert Armstrong.
 Walter Ross, corp.
 Thomas Nairn, corp.
 John Monroe, corp.
 William Roman.
 Archibald Barr.

¹ *Sic*. Probably Finlay.

Major Lyon's company.

Serj. Dick.
 Duncan Ross, Corporal.
 Roderick Mackenzie.
 Robert Simson.
 Colin Ross.

Coll. Lesly's comp.

Serj. William Mackay.
 Alex. Jenkins, corporal.

Capt. Turnbull's comp.

David Watson, Capt. at arms.
 Margret Henderson, his spouse.
 John Nicholson, corporal.

Captain Johnstone's company.

George Mathison, Serj.
 Mary Clement, his spouse.
 John Neal, Sergeant.
 Hugh Gordon, Capt. at arms.
 William Monroe, Schoolmaster.
 William Mathison.
 John Clark.
 Mary Catenough, his spouse.
 James Brown.
 Cathrine Fisher, his spouse.
 Alexander Ross.

Captain Gun's comp.

Serj. Murdoch Mackay.
 „ Gun.
 John Gun, corporal.
 Niel Mackay.
 Murdoch Mackenzie.
 John Gorn.
 Donald MacGrigor.

Captain Gordon's company.

Serj. Donald Mackay.
 Donald Ross.
 William Roy.
 Elisabeth Smith, his spouse.
 Duncan Henderson.
 John Ross.
 Angus Monroe.
 David Gold.
 Cathrine Monroe, spouse to Rob.
 Calbraith.

Capt. Macalister's comp.

Serj. David Bell.
 „ Immer.
 Donald Grant.
 James Fairservice.
 Anna Ursulla Echloss, his spouse.
 Adam Gun.
 Elisabeth Stewart, his spouse.

Capt. Mackay's comp.

Serj. William Ross.
 John Mackay, older.
 John Mackay, younger.
 Thomas Noble.
 Imlay Machlan.
 John Mackenzie.

Capt. Cuninghame's comp.

Serj. Malcom Cooper.
 William Macnair Ross.
 Lambert Bennet, corp.
 William Gall.
 James Stevenson.
 John Skeen.
 John Fisher.
 William MacPharson.

Capt. Nicolson's comp.

Serj. Thomas Fraser.
 David Gilchrist.
 William Manson.

The Sacrament of the Lords Supper administrated in Major General Marjoribanks Regiment at *Nimwegen*, March 27, 1763. List of the communicants :

Mr. Robert Douglas, minister.

Captain Gun.
Ensign Donald Gun.
„ Ogilby.
Doctor Patrick Carmichael.

Surgeon James Anderson.
Mrs. Turnbull.
Mrs. Douglas.

The Generals comp.

Serg. Forbes.
„ Hugh Sutherland.
William Mackay.
John MacLeod.
Alex. Ross.

Coll. Mackenzie's comp.

Serg. James Simson.
Donald Mackay, Capt. at arms.
Donald Morison.
William Gun.

Coll. Cuninghame's comp.

Serg. John Sutherland.
John Mackay.
George Mackay.

Major Bruce's comp.

Serg. Robert Armstrong.
John Monroe, Corp.
John Muir.

Major Lyon's comp.

Serg. Dietz.
Duncan Ross, corp.
Roderic Mackenzie.
Colin Ross.

Coll. Lesalie's comp.

Serj. William Mackay.
Alex. Jenkins, Corp.
Donald MacLiss.

Capt. Turnbull's comp.

David Watson, Capt. of arms.
Margret Henderson, his spouse.
John Nicolson, Corp.
Robert Sutherland.

Capt. Johnstone's comp.

George Mathison, Serg.
Mary Clement, his spouse.
Hugh Gordon, Corp.
William Morrison, Schoolm^r.
William Mathison.
John Clerk.
Mary Catenough, his spouse.
James Brown.
Cathrine Fisher, his spouse.
Alex. Rosse.

Capt. Gun's comp.

Serg. Murdoch Mackay.
„ Gun.
John Gun, Corp.
Neil Mackay.
Murdoch Mackenzie.
John Gun.
Donald Macgrigor.

Capt. Gordon's comp.

Serg. Donald Mackay.
William Roy.
Elizabeth Smith, his spouse.
John Ross.
Angus Monroe.
David Gold.
Cathrine Monroe, spouse to Rob.
Calbraith.

Capt. Macalister's comp.

Serg. David Bell.
Serg. Patrick Turner.
Donald Grant.
James Janservice [*sic* Fairservice].
Anna Ursulla Echloss, his spouse.
Adam Gun.
Elizabeth Stewart, his spouse.

Capt. Mackay's comp.
 Serg. William Ross.
 John Mackay, Elder.
 John Mackay, younger.
 Thos. Noble.
 Imtag. MacAdam [*sic*].
 John Mackenzie.

Capt. Cuninghame's comp.
 Serg. Malcom Cooper.
 William Gall.

James Stevenson.
 John Skem [*sic*].
 John Fisher.

Capt. Nicolson's comp.
 Serg. Thomas Fraser.
 David Gilchrist.
 Alex. Fraser.
 Kenneth Clark, Drummer.
 William Manson.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered in Major General Marjoribanks Regiment, at *Namur*, *March* 18th, 1764, by M^r Robert Douglas, minister. List of the communicants :

Captain Turnbull.
 „ Gun.
 „ Mackay.
 „ Thomson.
 Lieut. Roderick Mackenzie.
 „ Angus MacPherson.
 „ Donald Mackay.

The Generals comp.
 Serg. Forbes.
 „ Hugh Sutherland.
 William Mackay.
 John MacLeod.
 Alex. Ross.

Coll. Mackay's comp.
 Serg. James Simson.
 Donald Monson.
 William Gun.

Coll. Cuninghame's comp.
 Serg. John Sutherland.
 George Mackay.

Major's Bruces comp.
 Serg. Robert Armstrong.
 John Muir.
 Archibald Barr.

Ensign Donald Gun.
 „ Agilba.
 D^r Carmichael.
 James Andis son, surgeon [*sic*].
 Mrs. Turnbull.
 „ Mackay.
 „ Douglas.

Major Lyon's comp.
 Serg. Dick.
 Duncan Roose, corp.
 Roderick Mackenzie.
 Colin Ross.
 Angus Mackay.

Coll. Leslie's comp.
 Serg. William Mackay.
 Alex. Jenkins, corp.
 Robert Sutherland.
 Donald MacLess.

Capt. Turnbull's comp.
 David Watson.
 Margr. Henderson, his spouse.
 John Nicolson.

Capt. Johnston's comp.

Serg. Neat.
 Hugh Gordon, corp.
 William Monroe, schoolm^r.
 William Mathison.
 John Clark.
 Mary Catenough, his spouse.
 James Brown.
 Cathrine Fisher, his spouse.
 Alexander Roose.

Capt. Gun's comp.

Serg. Murdoch Mackay.
 „ Gun.
 John Gun, cprp.
 Neil Mackay.
 Murdoch Mackenzie.
 John Gun.

Capt. Gordon's comp.

Serg. Donald Mackay.
 „ George Ross.
 George Knight.
 William Roy.
 Elizabeth Smith, his spouse.
 John Ross.
 David Gold.
 Catrine Monroe.

Capt. Macalister's comp.

Serg. David Bell.
 Serj. Patrick Turner.
 Donald Grant.
 Adam Gun.
 Elizabeth Stewart, his spouse.
 Capt. Mackay's comp.
 Serg. William Ross.
 „ Cameron.
 Isbell Campbell, his spouse.
 John Mackay, Elder.
 John Mackay, younger.
 Thomas Noble.
 John Mackenzie.

Capt. Cuninghame's comp.

Serg. Malcom Cooper.
 John Mackay.
 George Mackay.
 William Gale.
 John Skeen.
 John Fisher.
 Andrew Craig.

Capt. Nicolson's comp.

Serj. Thomas Fraser.
 Alex. Fraser.
 Kenneth Clark, Drum Major.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered at the 2nd Battalion of Gener. Marjoribanks' Reg^t at *Ypres, the 5th of March 1769*. The communicants were :

Mr. Alex. MacAulay, minister.

Major-gen. Mackay, Mrs. Mackay, and Miss Mackay, Capt. Roderick Mackenzie and Mrs. Mackenzie, Lieut. Donald Gun and Mrs. Gun, Ensign Griffis Jones, Anderson, surg., and Miss Anderson, his sister.

General Mackays comp.

George Bayne, Serg.
 Donald Mackay, „
 William Ross, corp.
 William Gun, „
 Hugh Mackay.
 Marcus Lockhart.
 Betty Ross.
 Margaret Mackay, spouse to Donald.
 Gressel Forbes.

Coll. Bruce's comp.

Robert Armstrong, Serg.
 William Ross, „
 Walter Ross, corp.
 John Maur, „
 Duncan Cameron.
 William Reward.
 Jeanet Paton.

Coll. Gordon's comp.

Donald Mackay, Serg.
 George Ross, „
 Thom' Don, corp.
 George Watson, „
 John Ross, soldier.
 Gilbert Gordon.
 Elizabeth Roy.

Major Mackay's comp.

William Ross, serg.
 John Simson, corp.
 Adam Forrester.
 Tho' Noble.
 John Johnston.
 Duncan MacLauchlan.
 John Mackenzie.
 George Ross.
 Isabel Campbell, Relict of Serg.
 Cameron.

Capt. Cuninghame's comp.

Malcolm Cowper, Serg.
 George Grant, corp.
 James Robertson, corp.
 John Fisher.
 George Mackay.
 Andrew Craig.
 John Bruce, Drum Major.
 Capt. Nicolson's comp.
 Thomas Fraser, Serg.
 John Robertson, soldier.
 Anne Robertson.

Coll. Turnbull's comp.

Henri Wendrum, Serg.
 David Watson.
 John MacLeod.
 Robert Mackay.
 William MacGrigor.
 John Imlatz.
 Henry Ramsay.
 John Thomson.
 John Bain.
 Catharine Munro, spouse to Robert
 Riltreatto.

The Lord's Supper was administred in the first Battalion of
 Gener. Marjoribancks' Reg^t at *Tournay*, the 11th June 1769.
 The communicants were :

Mr Alex. Macaulay, minister.

Major Robert Macalister.
 Lieut. Charles Stuart.
 Ensign Duncan Macalister.

Doctor Patrick Carmichael.
 Mrs. Malcolm.

Gener. Marjoribanks' comp.

William Mackay.
 John MacLeod.
 Alex. Ross, Senior.
 Farquhar Mackrow and his wife.

Col. Cuninghame's comp.

John Sutherland, Serg.
 Col. Johnstone's comp.
 John Watt, Serg., his wife.
 George Machesen, Serg., his wife.
 James Brown, corp., his wife.

William Muno.
 William Machesen.
 Alen Ross.
 James Sanders, corp.
 John Mallea.

Coll. Leslies comp.

William Mackay, Serg.
 Robert Sutherland, corp.
 Donald MacGilles.
 Donald Mackenzie.

Major Macalister's comp.

David Bell, Serg.
 Patrick Turner, Serg.
 Alex. Fervler.
 William Robertson.
 Donald Grant.

Capt. George Cuninghame's comp.

Alex. Dick, Serg.

Duncan Ross, Capt. of arms.

Collin Ross.

Roderick Mackenzie.

Angus Mackay.

The wife of John Adamson, Serg.

,, , of Dan. Rose, Capt. of arms.

Capt. Macalister's comp.

John Gun, corp.

John Gun, capt. of arms, his wife.

The Lord's Supper was administred in the 2nd Battalion of Gener. Marjoribanks' Reg^t at *Ypres*, the 11th Febr. 1770. The communicants were :

Mr. Alex. Macaulay, Minister.

Major Gen. Mackay and Mrs. Mackay.

Capt. Roderick Mackenzie and Mrs. Mackenzie.

Ensign Griffin Jones and Mrs. Jones.

Anderson, Surgeon, and Mrs. Anderson, his wife.

Gener. Mackay's comp.

George Bayne, Serg.

Donald MacDonald, ,,

William Ross, Corp.

William Gun ,,

Hugh Mackay.

Marcus Lockhart.

Betty Ross.

Margaret Mackay, spouse to MacDonald.

Gersel Forbes, spouse to Donald.

Coll. Bruce's comp.

Robert Armstrong, Serg.

William Ross ,,

Walter Ross, corp.

William Gun ,,

John Moor, Soldier.

Duncan Cameron.

William Reward.

Jeanet Paton.

Coll. Gordon's Comp.

Donald Mackay, Serg.

George Ross ,,

Thomas Don, Corp.

George Watson ,,

John Ross, Soldier.

Gilbert Gordon.

Elisabeth Roy.

Major Mackay's Comp.

William Ross, Serg.

John Simson, Corp.

Adam Forrester.

Thomas Noble.

John Johnston.

Duncan MacLauchlan.

John Mackenzie.

George Ross.

Capt. Cuninghame's comp.

Malcolm Cowper, Serg.

George Grant, Corp.

John Fisher.

George Mackay.

Andrew Craig.

John Bruce, Drum Major.

Capt. Nicholson's comp.

Tho^d Fraser, Serg.

John Robertson, soldier.

William Fraser, Corp.

William Anderson, ,,

Thomas Fraser, soldier.

Donald Bain.

Alex. Fraser.

Anne Robertson.

Capt. Minsies comp.

Hendry Windrum, Serg.
 Isabel Campbell, his spouse.
 David Watson.
 Margaret Henderson, his spouse.
 John MacLeod.

Robert Mackay.
 William MacGregor.
 John Imlah.
 John Thomson.
 William Macaulay.
 Henry Ramsey.
 John Bainy.

The Lord's Supper was administered in the first Battalion of General Marjoribanks Reg^t at *Tournay, the 23rd Sept^r 1770*. The communicants were :

Mr. Alex. Macaulay, minister.

Major Robert Macalister.
 Capt. George Cuninghame.
 Ensign John Ross.

Gener. Marjoribanks' comp.

Alex. Ross, Senior.
 Peter MacQueen.
 William Mackay, Senior.
 John MacLeod, Junior.
 Farquichar Mactrow [*sic*].
 Cathrine MacLellan his wife.

Lt. Coll. Johnstons comp.

John Watt, Serg.
 Anne Depeny, his wife.
 George Machison, Serg.
 Hugh Gordon, Corp.
 James Saunders ,,
 Thomas Brown ,,
 Cathrine Fisher, his wife.
 William Munro, Schoolm^r.
 Alex. Ross.
 William Machison.
 John Mellice.

Major Macalisters comp.

David Bell, Serg.
 Hendrina Veerburgh, his wife.
 Patrick Turner, Serg.
 Alex. Fowler, Corporal.
 Robert Crookshank.
 Donald Grant.
 Malcolm Robertson.

Dr. Patrick Carmichael.
 Mrs. Mackay, wife of Ensign James Mackay.
 Mrs. Malcolm.

Capt. G. Cuninghame's comp.

John Adamson, Serg.
 Cathrine Laird his wife.
 Alex. Dick, Serg.
 Duncan Rose, Corporal.
 Cornelia Lambers his wife.
 Roderick Mackenzie.
 Angus Mackay.
 Donald MacLeod.

Capt. Macalister's comp.

Alex^r Mackay.
 John Gun, Serg.
 Margaret Sutherland his wife.
 Donald Murray, Corporal.

Capt. Mercer's comp.

John Sutherland, Serg.

Capt. Sutherland's Comp.

William Mackay, Serg.
 Robert Sutherland, Corp.
 Donald Mackenzie.
 Donald Macglisch.

The Lords Supper was administred in the 2nd Batt. of Gener. Marjoribanks' Regiment at *Ypres*, the 5th of April 1772. The communicants were :

M^r Mac Aulay, minister.

Colon. Bruce, Mrs. Bruce.
Major George Cuninghame.
Capt. James Riddel.
,, Roderick Mackenzie.
Mrs. Mackenzie.
Miss Mackenzie.

Capt. Aeneas Mackay.
,, Daniel Mac Ray.
Lieut. Orroh.
Kenneth Mackenzie, Adjut.
James Anderson, Surgeon.
Miss ,,

Gener. Mackay's comp.

George Bayne, Serg.
William Ross, corp.
Murdoch Mackay, soldier.
Hugh Mackay ,,
Marcus Lockart ,,
William Gun, Corporal.
Margaret Mackay, spouse to Murdoch Mackay.
Betty Ross, spouse to Donald Donald.
Girsel Forbes, spouse to Donald.

Major Mackays comp.
William Ross, Serg.
John Mackay, ,,
John Simpson, Corp.
Robert Wilson ,,
George Ross, Soldier.
Thomas Noble ,,
Duncan Mac Lauchlan, ,,
Angus Mackay ,,

Coll. Bruce's comp.

Robert Armstrong, Serg.
Arch. Wright, ,,
Walter Ross, Corp.
Thomas Nairn, ,,
William Gun ,,
William Reward, ,,
John Moor, Soldier.
Duncan Cameron, ,,
Cathrine Gun.

Major John Cuninghame's comp.
Malcolm Cowper, Serg.
George Grant, Corp.
James Robertson, Soldier.
John Fisher, ,,
George Mackay, ,,
Jennet Bruce.

Capt. Riddell's Comp.

David Watson.
Robert Mackay.
William MacGrigor.
John Thomson.
William Macaulay.
Hendry Ramsay.
Margaret Henderson.
Zacharino Munro.

L^t Coll. Gordons comp.

Donald Mackay, Serg.
George Ross ,,
Thomas Don, Corp.
George Watson, ,,
John Ross, Soldier.
Gilbert Gordon, ,,
John Fraser's wife.

Capt. Daniel Mackay's Comp.
John Lesley, Serg.
Thomas Fraser, ,,
Thomas Fraser, Soldier.
John Robertson, ,,
Donald Bain ,,
Anne Robertson.
Elisabeth Bain.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered in the 1st Battalion of General Marjoribancks' Reg^t at *Tournay*, the 27th Sept. 1772. The Communicants were :

M^r Alex. Macaulay, minister.

Doctor Patrick Carmichael, Lieut. Donald Gun, Charles Stewart,
Mrs. Mackay, wife of Ensign James Mackay.

Gener. Marjoribancks comp.

Peter MacQueen.

Alex. Cross, Senior.

John Mac Leod, Senior.

John Mac Leod, Junior.

Farchehar Macterral.

Murdoch Mac Leod.

Cathrine Mac Lellan, Spouse to
Mac Donald.

Henderine Rewarts, Spouse to David
Charp.

Coll. Johnstone's comp.

John Watt, Serg.

George Machison, Serg.

Hugh Gordon, Corp.

James Sanders, „

William Munro, Schoolm^r.

John Mallice.

William Bruce.

James Brown.

Anna de Ront, spouse to Serg. Watt.

Mary Clement, spouse to Duncan
Machison.

Cathrine Fisher, spouse of James
Brown.

L. Coll. Macalisters comp.

Patrick Farmer, Serg.

Alex. Fowler, Corp.

Robert Crookshanks.

Donald Grant.

Hendrine Verburg, spouse to
Sergeant Bell.

Major Cuninghame's Comp.

John Adamson, Serg.

Alex. Dick, „

Duncan Ross, Corp.

Donald Mac Leod.

Angus Mackay.

Roderick Mackenzie.

Cathrine Laird, spouse to Serg.
Adamson.

Cornelia Lumberg, spouse to
Corporal Rose.

Major Sutherland's comp.

William Mackay, Serg.

Robert Sutherland, Corpor.

Donald Macglisch.

Donald Mackenzie.

Major Mercer's comp.

John Sutherland, Serg.

Capt. Macalister's comp.

Alex. Mackay, Serg.

John Gun „

John Gun, Corporal.

Margaret Sutherland, spouse of
Serg. Gun.

The Lord's Supper was administred in General Howstone's Reg^t at *Nimwegen, the 18th of Aug^t 1776.* The Communicants were :

Mr Frans Shirriff, min^r.
Capt. Erskine.
,, Lind.

Lieut. Jones.
,, Macalester.
Ensign Ross.

D^r Anderson.
Miss Anderson.

Gener. Houston's comp.

Marcus Lockhart.
Hugh Mackay.
Murdoch Mackay.
Margarit Mackay.

Coll. Gordon's comp^r.
Alex. Turner, Serg^t.
George Watson.
Gilbert Gordon.

Coll. Bruce's comp.

Walter Ross, Corp.
William Gun.
William Roward.
Duncan Cameron.

Coll. Riddel's comp.

William Macgrigor, Serg.
Robert Colbrath.
Catharine Monro.
Marg^t Colbrath.

Major Mackay's Comp.

William Ross, Serg.
John Simpson ,,
John Mackay.
Thomas Noble.
Duncan Maclauchlan.
John Mackenzie.

Capt. D. Mackay's comp.

Will. Anderson, Serg.
Donald Bain.
Thomas Frazer.
Kenneth Urqhart.
Elizabeth Baine.
Anne Robertson.

Coll. Johnston's Comp.

John Robertson, Drum Major.
Alex. Ross, Sen^r.
John Mac Leod, Sen^r.
John Mac Leod, Jun^r.

Coll. Mackalister's comp.

Patrick Turner, Serg.
Thomas Wright, D^r aid.
Donald Grant.

Coll. Cunningham's comp.

Duncan Rose, Serg.
Roderick Mackenzie.
Ancus Mackay.

Major Sutherland's comp.

William Mackay, Serg.
Robert Sutherland, ,,

Capt. Macalister's comp.

Alex. Mackay, Serg.
Donald Murray.
Neil Mackay.

Capt. Erskin's comp.

George Mathison, Serg.
James Saunders, corp.
Will. Bonie, Corp.
Donald Mac Donald.
Gilles Macgliesh.
Mary Clements.

Capt. Ferrier's Comp

Malcolm Cowper, Serg.
George Grant, Corp.
George Mackay.
John Fisher.
Andrew Craig.
Jannet Bruce.

pension^d { Dold Mackay.
Pharihar Mackraw.
John Gun.
Christie Mackraw

List of the communicants of the 1st Batt. of Major-Gen^l
Howstoun's Regiment, *August 31st, at Nymegen, 1777.*¹

Howstouns comp.

Don^d Mackay, pensioner.
George Mackay „
Hugh Mackay.
Murdoch Mackay's wife.
William Rosses wife.

Coll. G. Gordons comp.

Gilbert Gordon.
Thomas Frazer.
Capt. Mackenzie and his lady.

Coll. Bruce's comp.

Walter Ross.
William Rowond.
George Grant.
George Mackay and his wife.

Coll. Riddle's comp.

William Macgrigor.
Rob^t Colbreath and his wife.
Harry Ramsie.

Major Mackay's comp.

Duncan Maclachlean.
John Mackenzie.
John Simson.
John Mackay.

Capt. Mackay's comp.

William Anderson.
Henritt Urchart.
Don^d Bain and his wife.

Coll. Johnstone's comp.

John MacLeod, Elder.
John MacLeod, younger.
Alex^r Ross.
Pharchar Mackraw and his wife.
Mrs. Stuart.

Coll. Cuninghame's comp.

Alex. Dick.
Duncan Ross and his wife.
John Robertson and his mother.
Angus Mackay.

Major Sutherland's comp.

William Mackay.
Rob^t Sutherland.

Capt. Macalester's comp.

Alex. Mackay.
Don^d Murray.
Niell Mackay.
Ensign Ross.

Capt. Erskin's comp.

George Mathison and his wife.
James Sanders.
William Bruce, Elder.
John Mallice.
Rowland Macdonald.
Gilliegh.
Serg. D. Mackay and wife, Marg.
Mackay.
Alex. Ross.
Serg. P. Turner. Mary Machani.
Thomas Wright. Tibbie White.
Rod. Mackenzie. Kath. Frazer.
David Sharp.
George Watson.
George Ross.
Andrew Craig.
Lieut. Jones and his wife.
D^r Anderson and his sister.
Capt. R. Mackenzie and his wife.
Lieut. John Stuart's wife.
Serg. Watson.
Capt Erskine.
? Ross.

26.

This paper is a list of the com-
municants on Aug^t 31st, 1777.

(Signed) Fr. Shirriff.

¹ This is not in the book. On a piece of paper.

The Lord's Supper was administered in General Houstoun's Regiment at *Nimegen*, the 1st Nov. 1778. The communicants were :

Alex. Macaulay, min^r.

Coll. Macalister, Coll. Cuninghame, Cap^t Erskine, Cap^t Lind, Lieut. Jones, Lieut. Ross, John Anderson, Surg., Miss Anderson, his sister, Mrs. Stewart, wife of Cap^t. Stewert, Rebeka C. Kapman, wife of Samuel Bennet, now living in Nimeguen.

Coll. Houstoun's comp.

Thomas Naime, Corp.

Coll. Bruce's comp.

Archibald Wright, Serg.
Walter Ross, Corp.
William Gun, „
William Rowand, „
Duncan Cameron, soldier.
Donald MacLean, „

Coll. George Gordon's comp.

Gilbert Gordon, Soldier.
Alex. Mackenzie, „

Coll. James Gordon's comp.

George Grant, Corp.
James Robertson, „

Coll. Riddle's comp.

William MacGrigor, Serg.
William Colbreath, Corp.
Hendry Ramsay, soldier.
Mary MacLean, wife of Serg.
Cameron.
Isabel White, wife of Jeremiah
Allan, soldier.

Coll. Mackay's comp.

John Simpson, Serg.
John Mackay, soldier.
Thomas Noble, „
John Mackenzie, „
George Ross, „

VOL. III.

Cap^t. Mackay's comp.

William Anderson, Serg.
Thomas Frazer, Soldier.
Donald Bain, „
Kenneth Urchart, „

Coll. Johnstone's comp.

John MacLeod, Soldier.
Alex. Ross, „

Col. Macalister's comp.

Thomas Wright, surgeon's mate.

Coll. Cuninghame's comp.

Duncan Ross, Serg.
John Robertson, „
Roderic Mackenzie, Soldier.
Angus Mackay, „

Major Sutherland's comp.

William Mackay.

Coll. Mercer's comp.

David Sharp.

Cap^t. Macalister's comp.

Niel Mackay.

Cap^t. Erskine's comp.

James Saunders, Serg.
Ronald MacDonald.
Gillis Macgliesh.

pensioned Sergeants.

— Mackay, Malcolm Cowper,
Thomas Frazer, Alex. Dick,
Robert Sutherland, George
Machison, and Mary Clement,
Serg. Machison's wife.

K

The Lords Supper was administred in General Houstoun's Regiment at *Bergen op Zoom*, 31 Oct^r 1779. The communicants were :

Alexander Macaulay, minister ; Major Erskine ; Major Mackay ; Captain Jones ; Lieut. Ross ; John Anderson, Surgeon ; Miss Anderson, his sister ; Mrs. Jones ; Lieut. Alex. Cuninghame of General Stuart's Regiment.

Gener. Houstouns comp.
Thomas Nairn, Corp.

General Bruce's.
Duncan Cameron, Soldier.

Coll. G. Gordon's.
Alex. Mackenzie, soldier.

Colonel Riddells.
Donald MacLean, Soldier.
Mary MacLean, wife of Serg.
Cameron.

Coll. Mackay's.
John Simpson, Serg.
John Mackay, Soldier.
John Mackenzie, ,,

Capt. Mackay's.
Thomas Frazer, Soldier.
Kenneth Urchard, ,,

Coll. Johnstone's company
John MacLeod, Soldier.

Coll. Rob^t Macalister's comp.
Thomas Wright, Surgeon's mate.

Col. Cuninghame's.
Duncan Ross, Serg.
John Robertson, ,,
Roderic Mackenzie, Soldier.

Coll. Sutherland's.
William Mackay, Serg.

Coll. Mercer's.
David Sharp, Soldier.

Coll. John Macalister's.
Nic. Mackay, Soldier.

Major Erskine's.
James Saunders, Serg.
Ronal MacDonald.

George Machison, pensioned Sergeant ; Mary Clement, his wife ; Rebekah Mackay, servantmaid to Madam Bentinck ; John Mackay and John Archibald, pensioned soldiers ; and Sarah Jameson, pensioned Sergeant's wife in General Stuart's Regiment.

C. MARRIAGE REGISTER

[*Regiments—Huwelyck's Register—Murray, 1709*]

Registre of those which were joind in Marriage By Master Donald Bayne, Minister of the Gospell, Chaplain to the Right Honorable Major Generall Robert Murray's Regiment.

NOTE.—The days of the months are marked according to the old Stile.

1709

March 6. Thomas Mackay, Corporal of Major General Collyar's Reg^t, and Janet Macdonald of John Davidson, sometime soldier of Major General Murray's Reg^t.

June 5. Archibald MacDonald, sergeant in Capt. L'Amy's Comp. of Lieutenant Generall Murray's Reg^t, and Anne of Cahan, servant-maid to Brigadier Douglas's lady.

October 20. Alexander Sutherland, soldier of Capt. Lamy, Elder's, Company, of Lieutt. General Murray's Reg^t, and Janet Hay, maid to the said Capt. L'amy's lady.

1710

October 27. John Sample, serjeant in Lieut. General's Murray's Company, and Isabell. Alett' Gramsuch, maid to Coll. John Cunninghame's lady, of the said Reg^t.

Nov. 6. John Watt, soldier of Capt. Mackay's Comp., of Lieut. Gener. Murray's Reg^t, and Kathrine Hamilton, maid to Major Camerone's lady.

Dec. 18. Richard Williamson, soldier of Lieut. Gener. Murray's Comp., and Margaret French, Relict of James Paton, sometime soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp.

The same day. William Mackay, soldier of Capt. Young's comp., and Idda Henninck, Relict of John Mylne, sometime soldier of Coll. Cunninghame's Comp., both of Lieut. Coll. Murray's Reg^t.

1711

January 8. William Urquhart, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Cunningham's comp., of Lieut. Gener. Murray's Reg^t, and Joanna de Bruk, of the village of Lindilie, in the Castlenio of

February 13. Thomas Cathrow, soldier of the last mentioned Reg^t and Comp., and Kathrine Gowdine, indweller of Courtray.

. . . William Petrillo,¹ Quartermaster of Lieut. Gener. Murray's Reg., and Elisabeth Morton, daughter to James Morton, surgeon at Edinburgh.

November 25. Adam Nosmith, Corporal of Capt. Mackay's company of Lieutt. Generall Murray's Reg^t, and Janet Johnston, maid to Capt. MacLeon's Ladie.

1712

February 12. Hugh MacDonald, Sergeant of the last ment. Company, and Margaret MacDouglas, Relict of William Herestein, sometime souldier of Brigadier Godfrey's Reg^t.

December 30. Peter Callander, Chirurgion's Mate of Lieutt. Gen^l Murray's Reg^t, and Mary Murray, Relict of John Tennant, sometime serj. of the said Reg^t.

The same day. John MacLeod, souldier of Coll. Cunningham's Comp., and Janet Arrol, Relict of the deceast Duncan MacFarlane, sometimes souldier of the same company and above named Reg^t.

John Fairly, serg^t of Capt. Oliphant's company, contracted with Cornelia Buck, maid to Madam Cuninghame, April 19th, 1715.

Ypres, April 3th, 1716. Robert Gordon, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Cuninghame, of Gen^l Murrays Reg^t, Contracted with Kathrin Porties, daughter to John Porties, indweller of Courtray.

Ypre, August 28th, 1716. John Macalester, soldier of L^t General Murray's Regiment, Contract with Pitternella De Long, from Tergowes, daughter to Paulus De Long.

Ypre, November 20th, 1716. Allen Caming, Soldier of Major Camron's Comp. of Gen^r Murray's Regit., Contract with Elisabeth van de Putt, Taylor at Courtray.

¹ Patullo ?

Ypre, January 7th, 1717. Alex^r Morison, Reduced Serg^t of Capt. MacLean's comp., contract with Clara Clark, daughter of the deceased Serg^t Clark.

Ypre, Januari 17th, 1717. Ens. William MacLeod, of Lt General Murray's Reg^t, contract with Antoinetta Stevenson, daughter to John Stevenson, Reduced Lieut. of said Reg^t.

Ypre, April 20th, 1717. William Young, Corp^l of Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp. of Gener. Murray's Reg^t, Contract with Cathrin Russel, daughter to the Decessd Serg. Russel.

Ypre, May 6th, 1717. John MacLeod, soldier of Major Cameron Comp. of Gener^l Murray's Reg^t, contract with James Macaulla, daughter to the deceased George Macaulla, of said Reg^t.

Ypre, September 25th, 1717. John Mackay, soldier of Capt. Mackay's, of Gener. Murray's Regim., contract with Anna Richart, Relict, daughter to the deceased James Relicts of Primross reg^t.

Tournay, May 6th, 1720. Thomas Frazor, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp. of Coll. Cuninghames Reg^t, Contract with Marry John-stone, from Glasgow.

Tournay, May 15th, 1722. John MacDonald, Serg^t of Capt. MacLean's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t, Contract with Clara Clark, widow of the deceased Serg^t Alex. Morison.

Namur, July 26th, 1722. Donald MacDonald, reduced Serg^t of Major Lamy's comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., contract with Elisabeth Boer, daughter of Robert Boer, Serg^t of the same Reg^t.

Namur, July 27th, 1722. Donald MacLeod, Capt^a arms of Capt. Young's Comp., of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t, contracted with Agness Hortstone, step daughter to Hugh MacDouglas, of Capt. Rosses comp.

Namur, August 17th, 1722. Donald Cameron, Corp^l of Capt. van Beast's comp. of coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t, Contract with Jean Simson, daughter of the deceased Gowins Simson.

Namur, September 27th, 1723. Thomas Frazor, Soldier

of Capt. Mackenzie's comp. of Coll. Cuninghames Reg^t, Contract with Elisabeth Simson, daughter of the deceased Gawins Simson.

Namur, April 24th, 1724. Robert Cleg, Drummer of Capt. Mackenzies Comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t, Contract with Elisabeth Sonderbuyk, maid to Mr. Bain.

Namur, February 4th, 1725. James Mackrackan, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., contract with Elisabeth Macgomerie.

Tournay, June 23th, 1726th. John Mackay, Corp^l of Capt. Oliphant's comp., Contract with Jean^e Mackay, daughter to Donald Mackay, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp. of Coll. Cuninghames Reg^t.

Tournay, August 27th, 1727. Serg^t Norman MacLeod, of Coll. Cuninghame's comp., contract with Hellen Henderson, servant-maid to Madam Lamy.

Breda, January 5th, 1728. Ens. William Gun¹ of the honourable Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t, contract with Ann Ross, daughter of Capt. James Ross of said Reg^t.

Breda, October 13th, 1727 o.s. Lieutt. David Erskine² of the honourol. Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t, handfasted with Mistres Lucy Cuninghame, daughter of said Brigadier, before these witnesses, the honourable Brigadier Halket and Major Lamy, married the 31 dito.

Breda, June 7th, 1728. John Stuart, soldier of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t and Comp., Contract with Anna Maria Stranes, widow of the deceased Didorick Scholt Lota, soldier of Coll. Debetz. Reg.

Breda, June 7th, 1728. Duncan MacGrigor, soldier of Captain Marjoribanks' Comp. of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t, contract with Sarah MacLean, daughter of the decessd Archibald MacLean, sometime soldier in Brigadier Holkes³ Reg^t.

Breda, July 9th, 1728. Donald Cameron, corp^l of Capt. Mackay's comp. of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t, contract with Elisabeth Coster, a young woman of this town.

Breda, Augus^t 9th, 1728 o.s. James Lyel, corporal of

¹ See *supra*, p. 25; also vol. ii. p. 231.

² See *supra*, p. 26; also vol. ii. p. 124.

³ Probably Halket's.

Major Lamy's Comp. of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t, contract with Mary Young, daughter to Serg^t James Young, Relict of the deceased Serg^t Jacob tipes, of Brigadier Chambrier's Reg^t.

Breda, February 28th, 1729. Alexander Sutherland, Soldier of L^{tt} Coll. Cuninghame's Comp., of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t, contract with Jane Williamson, daughter to James Williamson, soldier of Capt. Oliphant's Comp.

Breda, March 28th, 1729 o.s. Kenneth Mackenzie, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., of Brigadier Cuninghame's Reg^t, Contract with Sundrine Ross, a young woman of Breda, before these witnesses, Serg^t John Fairly and Mordoach MacLeod, Corp^l, married the 22 dito.

Breda, April 18th, 1729. Robert Moor, soldier of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., and Margrite MacLeon, a young woman of this town, contracted before witnesses, William Craforth and John MacClasson, married the 27 May.

Breda, May 28th, 1729. Hendry Simson, soldier of Capt. Mackay's Comp., and Anne Nicolson, a young woman of Breda, contract before these witnesses, Nathaniel Morison and John Barns, of the same comp. Married the 10 June.

Breda, Sept. 16th, 1729. Mordoach Mackay, soldier of L^{tt} Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Kathrine de Broun, Relict of Nicolas Minge, soldier of Coll. Mohrs Reg^t, contracted before these witnesses, Donald Mackay, corporal of Brigadier Cuninghame comp., and David Willemens, Corp^l of the L^{tt} comp, married the 10 of October.

Breda, October 24th, 1729 o.s. David Willemens, corporal of L^{tt} Coll. Cuninghame's comp., and Elisabeth Lawder, maid servant to mistris Cuninghame, contracted before these witnesses, Serg^{ts} John Mackay and James Younge, married the 18 November.

Breda, October 24th, 1729 o.s. Donald Nicolson, soldier of Brigadier Cuninghame's Comp., and Gysbertina Adams, a young woman of Breda, contracted before these witnesses, Donald Mackay, corporal of said Comp., and William MacDonald, corporal of Major Lamy's comp., married the 11 November.

Breda, January 14th, 1730 o.s. James Frazor, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Montana, maid servant to Lieut^t Macalister, contracted before these witnesses, Thomas Eyls and Alex^r Frazor, soldiers of Major Lamy's Comp., married the 4 of February.

Breda, April 17th, 1730 o.s. David Philip, soldier of Capt. Mackay's company, and Cathrine Grado, Relict of Hugh Gilmore, soldier of the same comp., contracted before these witnesses, Serg^{ts} Norman MacLoad and William Macqueen, married the 13 May.

Breda, September 4th, 1730, o.s. Winter Drummer, of Capt. Hugh Mackay's Comp., and Johana Trompeter, a young woman of Breda, contracted before these witnesses, Serg^t Robert Cameron and Robert Johnstone, Corp^s of said company, married . . .

Breda, October 2th, 1730, o.s. John Stuart, soldier of Capt. Erskines comp., and Mary Purvos, Relict of Thomas Jack, contracted before these witnesses, John MacLeod and David Stuart, married the 29 dito.

Dicto die, Robert Crookshank, soldier of Major Mackay's Comp., and Johanna Courts, maid servant to Capt. Rosses lady, contract before these witnesses, Serg^s John Robertson and John Fairly, married the 4 November 1730.

Dicto die, James Reed, soldier of Capt. Rosses Comp., and teantie van der Gijp, a young woman of Breda, having been contracted and proclaimed, married the 26 November 1730.

Breda, March 5th 1730, o.s. William Kay, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' Comp., and Mary van Elsen, a young woman of Breda, contracted before these witnesses, Serg. James Hamilton and George Prat, corp. of Capt. MacLean's comp.

July 4th, 1731, o.s. James Yolle, soldier of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t and Comp., and Gertrude van der Vark, a young woman of Bred, were contracted before Capt. Mackay and Serg^t MacLean, and married the 4 august 1731.

May 5th, 1732, o.s. David Stuart, Corp. of Capt. Erskines Comp. of Coll. Cuninghame's Reg^t, Contracted with Anne Carsen, daughter to James Carsen, soldier of the said

Reg^t, before these witnesses, Serg^t William Ross and Donald MacLean, married the 23 dito.

Venlo, June 5th, 1733. Henry Simson, soldier of L^{tt} Coll. Mackay's comp., contracted with Johanna Mary van Aenroy, a young woman of the Bosch. Witnesses, John Barns and James Anderson, and married the 28 July.

Dicto die, John Robertson, soldier of Hessames company, contracted with Maria Abram's, a young woman of the Bosch. Witnesses James Anderson and David Cameron.

Venlo, June 18th, 1733. John Scot, soldier in Capt. Erskines comp., contract with Catharina van Harde, widow, dwelling in the Bosch, before these witnesses, David Stuart, Corp., and William Stuart of said comp.

Bosch, September 7th, 1733, o.s. George Pratt, corporal of Capt. MacLean's Comp., contracted with Johanna Richard, Relict of the decessd Serg. John Mackay, before these witnesses, Mordoach MacLeod and Serg. John MacDonald, married the 27 dito.

Bosch, October 2th, 1733, o.s. David Wilson, soldier of Capt. Donald Mackay's Comp., and Pitternella Burgers, contracted before these witnesses, Alexander Sutherland and John MacDonald, soldier of Capt. Erskine's comp., were married the 30 dito.

Bosch, October 19th, 1733, o.s. Serg. John Crooker of Coll. Lamy's Reg^t, and Anna van de Kieboom, young woman of Breda, contracted before these witnesses, James Thomson, Lieut. and Ajutant, and Gilbert Miller, soldier of Capt. Marjoribanks' comp., married the 29 dito.

Bosch, November 30th, 1734, o.s. Serg. John Hodleson of Coll. Lamys Reg., and Cathrine Eysch, were joined in lawfull marriage.

John Rattery, soldier of Coll. Lamy's comp., and Henderina Ambrosiaus, contracted and married April the 27th, 1734, o.s., in the Bosch.

Bosch, ditto. Charles MacLean, Serg. of Marjoribanks Company, and Pitternella Crol, contracted and married the 8 June 1734, o.s.

Bosch, July 8th, 1735, o.s. George Wilson, soldier of

Capt. Lyons comp., and Hellen Stuart, daughter to John Stuart, soldier of Capt. Erskine's comp., contracted before these witnesses, Serg. Hugh Wright and George Palmer of Capt. Lyons comp., married the 9 of August.

Bosch, November 10th, 1735. Serg. Hugh Wright of Capt. Lyon's comp. of Coll. Lamy's Reg^t, and Isbel Robertson, daughter of the deceased Serg. Robertson, are lawfully joined in marriage.

Bosch, March 22th, 1737. Robert Busten, soldier of Capt. Ross' comp., and Anne Stuart, daughter to John Stuart, soldier of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., contracted before these witnesses, Serg. John Crocket and John Glent, corp^l, was married April 9th.

Tournay, August 4th, 1738. James Mackay, corp^l of James Grahame's Comp., and Anne Abrams, servant-maid to said Capt., contracted before these witnesses, Serg^t Hugh Wright and George Pratt.

Tournay, June 2th, 1740. William Mackay, soldier of Capt. MacLean's comp., and Sarah MacLean, daughter to Hugh MacLean, soldier of said comp., contracted before these witness, Donald Mackay, corporal of Capt. Donald Mackay's Comp., and David Watson, married 21 ditto.

Menen, October 9th, 1741. John MacLean, Serg^t of Capt. Rosses comp., and Clara Clark, relect of the deceased Serg^t John MacDonald, contracted. Witnesses, Serg^s Donald Mackay and John Alexander. Married the 7 ditto.

Menen, November 10th, 1741. Donald Mackay, soldier of Coll. Lamy's comp., and Jannet Gordon, daughter to Robert Gordon, soldier of Capt. Mackay's Comp., contracted. Witnesses, Serg. Charles MacLean and Alexander MacDougal, married the 29 dito.

4th, June 28th, 1743. Alexander MacLeod, soldier of Capt. Don. Mackay's Comp., and Cathrine Cameron, Relict of the deceased James Gun, leatly soldier of Capt. Lamy's comp., contracted and married July 17th.

4th, July 5th, 1743. Ens. Pitter Forbess of the honourable Coll. Mackay's Reg., and Sarah Jacoba, Daughter to Capt. James Grahame, contracted before these witnesses,

Lieut^t Robert Turnbull and Ens. David Ross. Married the 17th.

4th, October 18th, 1743. John Chesolm, soldier of Capt. John Cuninghame's Comp., and Hellen Henderson, daughter to David Henderson, soldier of Capt. James Grahame's comp., contracted before these witnesses, Serg^t Frances Sutherland and William Chesolm, soldier of Capt. Lamys comp., married the 7 November.

4th, November 25th, 1743. John Mackay, soldier of Capt. Rosses Comp., and Anne Mary Menge, stepdaughter to Mordoach Mackay, soldier of Capt. Mackay's comp., contracted. Witnesses, Alex^r Mackay, Soldier of Lieut. Coll. Marjoribanks' Comp., and John Mackay, soldier of Major Mackay's Comp., married the 13 November.

Bergen op Zoom, August 20th, 1745, o.s. Donald Mac-kisson, soldier of Coll. Marjoribanks' Regt. and Comp., and Kathrine MacLeod, Relict of Donald MacCaskle, late soldier of Capt. Lamys comp., contracted before these witnesses, James MacPherson, Corp^l of the Coll^o comp., and Donald Mackenzie, Corpl^l. of Capt. Mackenzie's comp., married the first September.

Bergen op Zoom, January 1746, o.s. Captain Thomas Mackenzie¹ of Coll. Marjoribanks Regt., and Agnes, daughter to Capt. Lieut. Duncan Macalister, contracted before these witnesses, Lieut^t Alex^r and Hugh Mackenzie, married the 27th ditto.

Bergen op Zoom, March 11th, 1746, o.s. Archibald Elect, soldier of Coll. Marjoribanks Reg^t and Comp., contracted with Margaret Stark, Relict of James Ogilvee, some time soldier of Capt. Cuninghame Comp., before these witnesses, Alexander Sutherland, soldier of Capt. James Grahames Comp., and Magness Ross, soldier of the coll. comp., married the 28 ditto.

Bommel, November 30th, 1747, o.s. William Ross, Serg^t of Capt. Thomas Mackenzie's Comp., contracted with Willemine De Wert, Stepdaughter to James Cavallier, Drum Major

¹ See vol. ii. p. 230.

of Coll. Marjoribanks' Reg^t, before these witnesses, Serg^t Holm Frator and Alex^r Murray, Soldier of Coll. Mackay's Comp., married the 19 December.

Ditto dit, Alexander MacLeod, soldier of Capt. Grahames Comp., contracted with Kathrine Campbel, Relict of the deceased MacLeod, soldier of Major Donald Mackay's comp., before these witnesses, James Gun, soldier of Capt. Cuninghame's comp., and John Campbell, soldier of Major Mackay's comp., married the 26 December.

Bommel, December 15th, 1747, o.s. George Mackay, soldier of Capt. Macalister's Comp., contracted with Margret Rea, daughter to James Rea, Corp^l of Capt. Gordon's comp., before these witnesses, serg. John MacLean and Angus Mackay, soldier of Coll. Mackay's Comp.

Bommel, February 10th, 1748, o.s. Magnus Ross, soldier of Major General Marjoribanks' comp., contracted with Margaret Balfar, Relict of the deceased John Done, soldier of Capt. Gordon's comp. Witnesses, William Forbess, Corp., and Andrew Williamson, soldier of Capt. Mackay's Comp., married the 27 ditto.

Bommel, February 23th, 1747, o.s. Thomas Hutton, soldier of Capt. Johnstone's comp., contract with Margaret Catonach, Relict of David Duncan, late soldier of Coll. Stuart's Reg^t, before these witnesses, Alexander Dunlop and Patrick Turner, soldiers of the same comp., married the 12 March 1748.

REGISTER of MARRIAGES of MAJOR GENERAL MARJORIBANKS'
REGIMENT.

An. 1753.

Gorkum, Jan. 22. Murdoch Beaton of Captain Gun's company and Anna Cathrina van den Berg, Relict of Angus MacLeod of Capt. James Johnson's company.

Gorkum, March 9th. William Forbes, Corporal of General Marjoribanks' company, and Johanna Crockat, daughter of Sergeant Crockat of Coll. Cuninghame's Company. Witnesses, George Mackay of Captain Gun's company, and George Sprat, Captain at Arms of Major Lyon's company.

Tournay, Aug^a 12th, 1754. Roderick Mackenzie, of Collonel Mackay's company, and Nellie Rundoleis, from the Bride. Witnesses,

1755.

George Mackay of Coll. Graham's company and Rachael Davies, lawfull daughter of Richard Davies, Corporal in the same company, married at *Tournay*, Jan^y 20th, 1755. Witnesses present, Sergeants Malcom Cooper and William Donaldson, both of the same company.

John Clark in Captain Robert Johnstoun's company and Margret Catenach, widow of the deceased Thomas Hutton, of the same company, married at *Tournay*, July 2^d, 1755.

Donald Mackay, Captain at arms of Coll. Mackay's company, and Margaret Davis, lawful daughter of Richard Davis, corporal in Coll. Graham's company, married at *Tournay*, August 18th, 1755. Witnesses present, Sergeant Malcom Cooper, of Coll. Graham's company, and William Monro, in Captain Johnstounes company.

M^r Robert Douglas, minister of the Gospell, and Christina Margarita Backer, married at *Nimwegen*, January the 25th, by M^r Bushoff, minister at Nimwegen. Anno 1757.

John Maclick, corporal in Capt. Turnbulls company, and Mary Muller, married at *Breda*, Nov. 3, 1759. Witnesses present, Walter Ross, corporal in Major Bruces company, and Robert Sutherland, corporal in Coll. Leslie's company.

John Mackay, pensioned soldier in General's Regiment.

Rebeckay Mackay, servant to M. B.

John Archibald, pensioned soldier of Stuart's Reg^t
Sarah Jameson, pensioned sergeant's wife.

James Fairsiwier,² of Captain of Macalister's company, and Anna Ursela Esgelost, from Switzerland, married at *Breda*, April 22, 1760.

William Ray, of Captain Gordon's company, and Elizabeth Smith, Relict of the deceased George Shimf, were married at *Nimwegen*, Nov. 4th, 1760. Witnesses present, Sergeant Robert Armstrong, and William Monroe, Schoolmaster.

¹ Undated, and place not given.

² Fairservice.

Hugh Gordon, of Captain Johnston's company, Francina Cavalier, lawfull daughter of James Cavalier, Drum-major of General Marjoribanks' Regiment, contracted at *Nimwegen*, April 17th, 1761. Witnesses present, Sergeant Ross and John Wat, married May 4th.

John Fraser, corporal of Captain Gordon's company, and Margrit Patonn, lawfull daughter of Robert Paton of Major Bruce's company, contracted at *Nimwegen*, April 24th, 1761. Witnesses present, Sergeant Hugh Mackay and Archibald Barr, married the 11th.

Robert Crookshanks, of Captain Macalister's company, and Elizabeth Bomig, widow of the deceased Alexander Buchanan, contracted at *Nimwegen*, May 8th, 1761. Witnesses, Sergeant David Bill and Sergeant Armstrong, married the 12th.

George Mathison, serjeant of Captain Johnston's company, and Mary Clement, contracted at *Nimwegen*, May 8th, 1761. Witnesses present, Serjeant Mathew Cooper and Serj. John Watt. Married the 13th.

Donald Mackay, serjeant in Captain Gordon's company, and Maayke Mouthaan, married June 15th, 1762.

Farquhar Makaw, of General Marjoribanks' company, and Christian Mackllan, widow of the deceased John Macraw, contracted at *Nimwegen*, Oct^r 22th, 1762. Witnesses present, serjeants Forbes and Mackenzie.

William Gun, of Major Bruce's company, and Cathrine Frazer, daughter to Donald Frazer of Captain Paplay's company of Coll. Stewart's Regiment, contracted at *Nimwegen*, this 11th day of Dec^r 1762. Witnesses present, Sergeant Ross of Major Bruces company, and John Gun of Captain Gun's company.

Ensign Donald Gun and Mary Gun, daughter of Captain Gun, contracted at *Namur*, June 17th, 1763. Witnesses present, Captain Ivey and Lieut. Donald Mackay, married the 5th of July.

Tho^s Fraser, of Capt. Nicholson's company, and Anna Robertson, contracted at *Namur*, July 27th, 1764. Witnesses present, John Robertson and John Simson, married August 14th, 1764.

Henry Wondrom, Sergeant in L. Col. Tur[bull]'s company, ^{Ypres,} and Isabel Campbell, Relict of John Cameron, late Sergeant ^{Henry Wondrom and Isabel Campbell.} in Major Mackay's company, were contracted at *Ypres*, the 11th, married the 23^d day of March 1769. Major Mackay and Capt. Duncan Mensies, witnesses.

Hector MacLean, corporal in Colonel Lylies company, ^{Tournay, 1769.} and Mary Gun, daughter of John Gun, Captain of arms in Captain's Macalister's company, were contracted at *Tournay*, ^{Hector MacLean and Mary Gun.} the 20th May 1769. The said John Gun, John Gordon, corporal in Capt. Macalister's, witnesses. Married before the same witnesses at Tournay, the 6th day of June 1769.

William Macpherson, soldier in Captain John Cuninghame's company, and servant to Lieut. Coll. Johnstone, and Grisell Cameron, servantmaid to Coll. Johnstone, were married at *Tournay*, the 16th of August 1769. Witnesses, Lieut. Coll. Johnstone and Ensign Robert Johnstone.—Signed, Alex. MacAulay, Chaplain to Lieut.-Gen. Marjoribanks Reg^t. ^{William Macpherson and Grisell Cameron.}

Thomas Don, corporal in Lt Col. Gordon's company, and Margaret Car, daughter to John Car, soldier in Capt. George Cuninghame's comp., were contracted at *Tournay*, the 4th day August 1770. The said John Car and Archibald Car, soldier in the same company, witnesses. Married before the same witnesses the 14th ditto. ^{Thomas Don and Margaret Car.}

Kenneth Urckquart, corporal in Capt. Daniel Mackay's company, and Margaret Cameron, daughter to the deceased Sergeant John Cameron, were contracted at *Ypres*, the 2nd day of Oct., 1770, and married the 6th day of Oct^r. Witnesses, Sergeants Henry Windrum and Thomas Fraser. ^{Kenneth Urckquart and Margaret Cameron.}

Johannes Moores, grandier in General Mackay's comp., and Mary Joseph. Liswa, servant maid to Coll. Bruce, were contracted at *Ypres*, the 26 day of Oct. 1770. Witness, Sergeant Donald Mac Donald, in General Mackay's company, and Cornelius 'sGrave, coachman to Coll. Bruce, and married before the same witness the 5 day of Nov^r 1770. ^{Johannes Moores and Mary Joseph Liswa.}

Donald Bain, soldier in Capt. Daniel Mackay's company, and Elizabeth Smith, Relict of William Roy, late soldier in Coll. Gordon's company, contracted at *Ypres*, the 2nd day of ^{Donald Bain and Elizabeth Smith.}

Nov., and married the of ditto 1770. Sergeant Thomas Fraser and William Anderson, witnesses.

George Mackay and Jennet Bruce.

George Mackay, soldier in Coll. Bruce's company, and Jennet Bruce, widow of the deceased William Patton, soldier in Coll. Bruce's company, contracted at *Ypres*, the 12 day of Jan., and married the day of ditto 1771. Witness, Ensign Abraham Mackenzie and Sergeant Malcolm Cowper.

Donald MacDonald and Antons Hausmans.

Donald MacDonald, Sergeant in Major General Mackay's company, a protestant, aged and Atona Hausmans, servant maid to Coll. Bruce, contracted at *Ypres*, the 26th day of Jan^y 1771. Witnesses, Peter van Teckelenburgh, footman, and Corneilus Grave, coachman to Coll. Bruce. (*N.B.* Atona Hausmans a Roman Catholic.) Called in Church the 27th day of January, the 10th day of March.

Alex^r Robertson and Mary Bruce.

Alexander Robertson, soldier in Capt. Mercer's company, and Mary Bruce, daughter to William Bruce, soldier in Coll. Johnstone's company, were contracted at *Tournay*, the 17th day of Aug^s 1771. Called in church ditto the 18th, dit. 25th, and Sept. 1st, and married Sept. the 3^d before these witnesses, George Scot and Charles Adamson, both corporals in Major George Cuninghame's company.

Donald Mackay and Margaret Mackay.

Donald Mackay, corporal in Lieut. Gener. Marjoribanks company, and Margaret Mackay, daughter to Murdoch Mackay, soldier in Major-Gener. Mackay's company, were contracted at *Ypres*, the 29th Oct., called in church the 3^d, the 10th, and the 17th Nov^r, married the 19th, 1771. Major George Cuninghame and Captain Roderic Mackenzie, witnesses.

Christian Schoumaker and Cathrine Josephe Flaming.

Christian Schoumaker, of the Canton of Bern, in Switzerland, sergeant in the Reg^t of Erlac, in the service of France, a Calvinist, and Cathrine Josephe Flaming, daughter to Nicolas Flaming and Mary Barnard of Lewarde, in the Deacesse of Davies, a roman Cathalick, were called in church at *Ypres* for the first time on Sunday the 15th of December 1771, for the 2^d time on the 19th of Jan^y 1772, and for the 3^d time the 18th of March, and married at *Ypres* the 17th day of March 1772. Ensign Kenneth Mackenzie and Frederic

Dusterhoff, soldier in Major Cuninghame's company, witnesses,
Alex. Macaulay.

Captain Daniel Mackay and Isabella Constantia Geer, Captain
countess-Dowager Quadt Wickradt, were called in church at Daniel
Ypres in the beginning of November 1772, and certificate Mackay
thereof having [been] sent. They were married in the English and
reformed church at Utrecht, as appears from an extract from Isabella
the records of the said church, attested by Robert Brown, Constantia
minister. Geer,
Countess
and
Dowager
Quadt tot
Wickradt.

Peter Onsence, soldier in Col. Bruce's company, and Peter
Catharina Smits, widow of Charles Bolle, formerly soldier in Onsence
boor's Reg^t, were proclaimed the usual time in the church at and
Nimeguen, and married the 3^d of June 1776, before the Catharine
witnesses William Roward, Joseph Allert, Alex. Ogilvie, Smits.
soldiers.

Hugh Mackay, soldier in Major Mackay's company, and Hugh
Violet Logan, widow of John Petrie, soldier, were proclaimed Mackay
the usual time in the church at *Nimeguen*, and married June and Violet
17th, 1776, before these witnesses, John Finlayson and Neil Logan.
Mackay, soldiers.

Antonius Molenschot, corporal in Lieut. Coll. Cuning- Antonius
hame's company, and Petronella Moore were proclaimed the Molen-
usual time in the church at *Nimeguen*, and married July schot and
29th, 1776, before these witnesses, Serg^t Duncan Rose and Petronella
Serg^t Rob^t Sutherland. Moore.

William MacGrigor, Serg^t in Lieut. Coll. Riddell's company, Serg^t
and Margaret Robertson, widow of Rob. MacLeod, late William
soldier in Col. Johnstone's company, were proclaimed accord- MacGrigor
ing to form in the church at *Nimeguen*, and married Oct. 8th, and
1776. Witnesses, Serg^t John Stewart and Malcolm Cowper, Margaret
Serg^t. Robertson.

David Ross, Serg. in Lieut. Coll. Macalester's company, Serg^t
and Engeleyna Bos were proclaimed according to form in the David
church at *Nimeguen*, and married June 16th, 1777. Wit- Ross and
nesses, Capt. Robertson and Serg. Turner. Engeleyna
Bos.

George Ross, sergeant in Lieut. Colonel Cuninghame's com- Sergeant
pany, and Margaret Colbreath were contracted before witnesses, George
proclaimed according to form in church at *Bergen op Zoom*, Ross and
Margaret
Colbreath.

and married August 8th, 1778. Colonel John Macalester and Major John Erskine, witnesses.

1779.
George
Weymett
and Anna
Maria
Slotring.

George Weymett, soldier in Capt. Stedman's company, and Anna Maria Slotring, a young woman from Tournay, were married at *Bergen op Zoom*, after regular proclamation of Bands, in presence of Sergeant Dun on the 7th February 1779.—Attested by Angus Macaulay, Chaplain.

John
Maitland
and Jean
Pearson.

John Maitland, Sergeant in Major MacDonald's company in the 2^d Battalion of the Honorable Major General Stuart's Regiment, and Jean Pearson, a young woman born in the Regiment, were married after regular proclamations of Banns on the 12th day of September 1779, in presence of Sergeant Robertson, Sergeant Dun, Corporal Ford.

1780.
John
Sutherland
and
Margaret
Leslie.

John Sutherland, Soldier in Colonel Munro's company in the first Battalion of Honorable Major General Stuart's Regiment, and Margaret Leslie, widow of the deceased Donald Anderson, were married, after lawfull proclamations of Banns, on the 30th day of January 1780, in the church, in presence of John Ford, James Alexander.

1748.
George
Scott and
Ane
Johnes.

married, George Scott, serj^t, with Ane Johnes, Decembre the 1st, 1748, by the Rv^d Mr. Charles Campbel, minister to the Regiment.

D. EXTRACTS FROM ACCOUNT BOOKS

Money distributed.	
To Frasers wife as paid by Mr. Gun, at the rate of 7 st. per week, from 13 Nov. 4 Dec. incluse	f. 1 1 0
To Roy's widow as paid by Mr. Gun at the rate of 10 st. per week, from 13 Nov. to 4 Decr. 1769 inclusive	1 10 0
„ ditto from 4 Dec. to 18 ditto.	1 0 0
„ Frasers wife as above from 4 to 18 Dec.	0 14 0
„ the drum Major's widow paid by Mr. Gun in my absence from 3 Dec. to 31 Dec. at the rate of 7 st. per week	1 8 0
„ Frasers wife as above from 18 Dec. 1769 to 1 Janr. 1770	0 14 0
„ Roy's widow as above from ditto to ditto	1 0 0
„ Fraser's wife as above from 1 Jan. to 15 Jan. 1770	0 14 0
„ Roy's widow as above from ditto to ditto	1 0 0
„ the drum Majors widow from 1 Janr 1770 to 11 Febr. at the rate of 7 st. a week	2 2 0
„ Fraser's wife as above from 15 to 29 Jan.	0 14 0
„ Roy's widow as above from ditto to ditto	1 0 0
„ ditto from 29 Jan. to 12 Febr.	1 0 0
„ Sergeant Armstrong for pre- scenting 12 times.	4 4 0
„ Frasers wife from 29 Jan. to 12 Febr	0 14 0
„ to the drum Majors widow from 11 Febr. to 25 March	2 2 0
„ Frasers wife from 12 Febr to 26 Febr.	0 14 0
„ Roy's widow from ditto to ditto	1 0 0
Communion Elements 11 Febr.	3 19 0
Ballance not distributed	54 2 1
	<u>f. 80 12 1</u>

Errors excepted

Ypres. Money collected for the poor 1769.	
Nov. 5. as by the Sergeant's receipt f. 2 3 0	
to Mr. Gun as by his receipt in the acct. attested by Cpts. Mensies and Mackenzie 29 Nov. 1769 the sum of f. 40 17 3	
collected by the 2 ^d . Batt ⁿ from 30 April to 22 Octr. as by Mr. Gun's account	31 8 2
	<u>f. 72 6 1</u>
Mr. Gun de- bursed in my absence as by his account.	44 9 2
Nov. 8. received from him the ballance	27 16 3
from the poor's fund of the 1st. Battalion at Tournay for the drum Major's widow as stated in the acct. attested by Captain's Mensies and Mackenzie	8 15 0
Nov. 12. as by the sergeants receipt	2 15 2
„ 19. „ „	1 18 2
„ 26. „ „	2 16 0
Dec. 3. „ „	2 5 3
„ 10. „ „	2 16 0
„ 17. „ „	1 17 1
„ 24. „ „	2 7 0
„ 31. „ „	2 15 1
Jan. 14. 1770 „ „	1 17 0
„ 21. „ „	2 2 1
„ 28. „ „	2 1 0
Febr. 4. „ „	2 6 3
„ 8. „ „	1 14 0
„ 11. „ „	8 14 1
„ 18. „ „	1 8 0
„ 26. „ „	2 3 0
	<u>f. 80 12 1</u>

ALEX^r. MAC AULAY.

Money distributed	
To Fraser's wife from 26 Febr. to 26 March	f. 1 8 0
„ Roy's widow from „	2 0 0
„ Fraser's wife 26 March to 9 April	0 14 0
„ Roy's widow „ „	1 0 0
„ the drum Majors widow, 25 March to 6 May. '	2 2 0
„ Fraser's wife from 9 to 16 April	0 7 0
„ Roy's widow „ „ „	0 10 0
„ Sergeant's Armstrong for presenting 7 times	2 9 0
Balance paid to Mr. Gun per receipt 9 April by orders of Coll. Bruce	62 8 2
	<u>f. 72 18 2</u>

Money collected for the poor	
Balance carried over.	f. 54 2 1
April 1. as by the sergeants receipt	3 17 3
overplus of money contributed to the hospital at Ypres from 6 May 1768 to 26 March 1770 as by my receipt to Capt. Mackenzie collected in church during my absence from 4 March to 25 inclusive as by the receipts given in by Mr. Gun	5 8 0
April 8. as by the sergeants receipt	3 13 3
	<u>Total collected for the poor f. 72 18 2</u>

Ypres, 9 April 1770. By orders of Coll. Bruce, the preceding accounts of the collections and distributions of the poor Money from 5 Nov^r 1769 to 8 April 1770 have been examined by us, and we attest them to be just.

JAMES RIDDELL, Captain.
DONALD GUN, Lieutenant.

N.B. Corporal Murray paid by Mr. Lind to 23 April, Andrew Huzen to 9, and James Brown to 26 March.	
To James Brown, corporal, for precepting from 26 March to 6 May	2 2 0
To Andrew Huzen of Capt. Cunninghames comp. from 9 April to 14 May at the rate of 2 shillings a week to be discontinued till further orders.	3 10 0
To Donald Murray, corporal in Capt. Macalisters comp ^r , from 23 April to 21 May at the rate 2 shillings a week.	2 16 0
To ditto from 21 May to 18 June	2 16 0
Balance not distributed	40 0 0
	<u>f. 51 5 1</u>

Errors excepted

January Given to Mr. Lindas by his receipt	
1770. 30 Oct. 1770 in the Acct. attested by Capts. Mensies and Mackenzie 29 Nov. 1769 the sum of f. 47 9 1 collected by the 1st Batt ^a from 12 Nov. 1769 to 8 April 1770 as by the Serg ^{ts} . receipts given me by Mr. Lind	13 17 1
Balance received from him as by his signed account	f. 27 14 2
April 15. as by the sergeants receipt	6 14 0
22. „ „	2 11 1
29. „ „	2 4 1
May 6. „ „	3 6 2
13. „ „	3 6 1
20. „ „	3 11 0
27. „ „	1 17 2
	<u>f. 51 5 1</u>

ALEX^r MAC AULAY.

Money distributed.

To corporal Murray from 18 June to 16 July	f. 2 16 0
„ ditto from 16 July to 13 August	2 16 0
„ Corporal Brown for presentent from 13 May to 22 July inclusive	3 17 0
„ Corporal Murray from 13 August to 18 Sept ^r	2 16 0
„ Corporal Brown from 29 July to 9 Sept. inclusive	2 9 0
„ Corporal Murray from 10 Sept.-8 Oct.	2 16 0
„ the wife of Niel Mackay, soldier in Capt. Macalisters company by orders of Coll. Johnstone	5 0 0
„ Corporal Murray from 8 Oct.-5 Nov.	2 16 0
„ The drum Major's widow from 15 April to 22 Oct. inclusive, being 27 weeks at the rate of 7 st. a week, to be credited to the poors fund of the 2 ^d Battalion	9 9 0
„ Communion Elements in Sept. 23	2 10 0
„ Corporal Brown, 16 Sept. to 14 Oct. inclusive	2 2 0
Given to Mr. Lind as by his receipt	<u>60 5 0</u>

Money Collected in the 1st Batt.

Tournay.			
1770. Carried from page 3	f. 40	1	1
June 3. as by the serjeants receipt	3	0	0
„ 10. „ „ „	3	4	0
„ 17. „ „ „	3	4	2
„ 24. „ „ „	1	16	0
July 1. „ „ „	2	12	0
„ 8. „ „ „	1	5	3
„ 15. „ „ „	0	7	3
„ 22. „ „ „	3	16	2
„ 29. „ „ „	3	2	3
Aug. 5. „ „ „	2	16	3
„ 12. „ „ „	1	17	0
„ 19. „ „ „	2	3	3
„ 26. „ „ „	3	3	0
Sept. 2. „ „ „	3	6	2
„ 9. „ „ „	1	17	2
„ 16. „ „ „	2	15	2
„ 21. „ „ „	1	18	0
„ 23. „ „ „	11	12	3
„ 30. „ „ „	2	10	0
Oct. 7. „ „ „	1	6	2
„ 14. „ „ „	1	14	1

Tournay, 16 October 1770. The preceding accounts of the collections and distributions of the poor's money from the 30th October 1769 till 14 October 1770 have been examined by me, and I attest them to be just.

Ro. JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Colonel.

Money distributed.

To John Fraser from 30 Dec. 1771 to 27 Jan 1772	f. 1 8 0
„ Forbes of General Mackay's company by orders of Major Cuninghame	4 3 0
„ John Fraser from 27 Jan ^r to 24 Febr.	1 8 0
„ ditto from 24 Febr. to 23 March	1 8 0
„ George Ross, soldier in Major Mackays comp., by orders of Captain Mackenzie	1 11 2
„ ditto, by orders of Major Cuninghame	3 3 0
„ John Fraser from 23 March to 20 April	1 8 0

Money collected in the 2^d Batt.

Ypres. Ballance carried from page 9	f. 77	14	0
1771. Ditto „ „ page 11	33	15	2
Dec. 22. Collected in church as per serjts. receipt	2	17	1
April 12. Collected in church as per serjts. receipt	10	1	2
Overplus of the money contributed to the Hospital at Ypres, from 26 March 1770 to — 1772, by my receipt to Captain Mackenzie, date 17 April 1772	5	8	1

To Andreas Kyller of Coll. Bruce's company, by the Coll.'s orders	2	2	0
„ Arch ^d Macpherson of Capt. Riddell's comp.	1	15	0
„ Communion Elements	2	10	0
„ A stove for the school	1	8	0
„ Sergeant Armstrong 22 Dec. 1771 to 17 Febr. 1772, and from 8 March to 19 ditto inclusive, being 18 weeks	5	19	0
„ John Fraser from 20 April to 18 May	1	8	0
„ Balance in my hands	145	1	0
	<u>f. 174</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>2</u>

April 19. Collection as by the sergeants receipt . 3 6 0

f. 174 12 2

Ypres, 20 April 1772. The preceding accounts of the collections and distributions of the poor's money, beginning with page 7 and 8, were examined by orders of Colonel Bruce, and found just, and Mr. MacAulay is further authorised to remit a hundred guilders Hollandsch to the solicitor as a fund.

GEORGE CUNINGHAM, Major.
JAMES RIDDELL, Captain.

Money distributed.

Paid to Corporal Murray during my absence by Mr. Lind as by his account, at the rate of one shilling per week to 27 Sept. 1773 inclusive	f. 17	10	0
Paid to James Brown as per ditto to 13 Sept. 1773 inclusive	16	9	0
Paid by orders of Coll. Johnstone to Hugh Gordon 2 shillings a week for 5 weeks as by Mr. Lind's account	3	10	0
To Corporal Murray to 25 Oct. inclusive	1	8	0
„ James Brown from 13 Sept. to 25 Oct.	2	2	0
„ Corporal Murray from 31 Oct. to 5 Dec. inclusive	2	2	0
„ Mrs. Done to be continued weekly by order of Colonel Macalister, begun 22 Nov.	0	14	0
„ ditto, 29 Nov.	0	14	0
„ for her burial	3	3	0

Money collected in the 1st Battⁿ.

1773. Balance carried from page 15	f. 58	15	3
Tournay. received for the late Ensigne C. Gordon's child 2 stivers weekly per comp ^y in the 1 st Batt. from the first of Dec. 1772 to 13 Sept. 1773, to be credited to the poor's fund of the 2d battalion	32	18	0
collected in church during my absence, as by the sergeants receipts to 27 Sept.	18	15	1
I put into the poor's fund of this Batt ⁿ from the time I left the 2 ^d Batt. in the end of March to the time I joined it the beginning of Sept. 1773	22	0	0
Oct. 3. Collected in church as by the sergeants receipts	2	1	3
„ 10. „ „	1	14	0
„ 17. „ „	1	19	0

Money distributed.	
To Speelman's wife, of Capt. Macalister's Comp ^y , by orders of Coll. Macalister	f. 1 11 2
to corporal Macklain, to bury his child, by orders of Col. Macalister,	3 3 0
To corporal Murray from 24 Jan. to 1 March	2 2 0
„ James Brown from 17 Jan. to 14 Febr.	1 8 0
„ for sending Don's child to Ypres	4 14 2
„ paid for sergeant Clark's daughter as by sergeant Sutherland's receipt	4 11 0
Communion Elements,	1 4 0
„ Corporal Murray from 7 March to 18 April	2 2 0
„ James Brown from 14 Febr. to 18 April at the rate of one shilling a week as above	3 3 0
Monney received for Ensign Gordon's child to be credited to the poors fund of the Battalion at Ypres	52 10 0
Ballance in my hands, paid to Mr. Lind by orders of Coll. Johnstone.	70 15 1
	<u>f. 147 4 1</u>

Errors excepted.

Money distributed.	
to George Ross, soldier in Major Mackay's comp.	1 8 0
June 6. paid to ditto	0 7 0
for Gordon's child from 6 June to 13 June	0 14 0
distributed by Malcolm's Cowper as by his account from 13 June to 26 Sept. inclusive	17 17 0
Oct. 2. paid to Elizabeth Bain for Ensign Gordon's child	0 14 0
paid to ditto on the 10th and on the 17th 14 st.	2 2 0
to ditto on 24	0 14 0
„ Kenneth Urchart of Capt. Mackay's Comp.	
5 shillings to buy cloathes to his child and	
1 shilling to be continued weekly by order of Maj. Cuninghame	2 2 0
Oct. 24. to Sergeant Armstrong	2 16 0

Money collected.	
Tournay.	
Jan. 1774. Ballance carried from page	f. 110 7 0
„ 9. as per sergeants receipt	0 13 2
„ 16. „ „	1 5 2
„ 23. „ „	0 18 2
„ 30. „ „	1 19 0
Febr. 6. „ „	1 4 0
„ 13. „ „	1 18 2
for Ensign Gordons child, 14 Febr.	4 4 0
„ 10. as per sergeants receipt	2 15 0
„ 20. „ „	1 12 1
„ 25. „ „	0 18 1
„ 28. „ „	6 7 3
received the ballance of what was collected for Sergeant's Clark's daughter as by Sergt. Sutherland's receipt	0 13 1
March 6. as per sergeants receipt	1 10 0
„ 13. „ „	2 2 2
„ 27. „ „	2 1 3
for Ensign Gordon's child 28 March	4 4 0
April 3. as per sergeants receipt	2 9 2
	<u>f. 147 4 1</u>

ALEX. MACAULAY.

Money collected.	
May 30. received from Lieut. Thomson Ballance of the contribution for the Hospital	2 14 0
June 5. collected in church as by the Serg ^{ts} receipt	1 16 1
„ 12. as by ditto	5 6 0
collected as by Malcolm Cowpers accounts from 19 June to 25 Sept. incl. paid to him by the adjutant out of the money given by the Arch Duke put into the poors fund of this Battalion for the time I was absent from 19 June to 25 Sept ^r .	14 0 0
Oct. 2. collected in church as the sergeants rec ^d	1 10 3
„ 9. as by ditto	1 9 3

Money distributed.

Nimeguen.

May 13. to widow Brown for 2

weeks maintenance f. 1 4 0

1776

,, widow MacLeod for do. 1 16 0

,, Donald Murray

do. 0 12 0

,, 20. ,, do. for one week's

maintenance . . . 0 0 6

,, widow MacLeod for do. 0 18 0

,, widow Brown . . . 0 12 0

,, Violet Logan widow

of John Petrie of

Major Mackay's

comp. 0 12 0

June 6. ,, Serg^t James Cam-

eron for money he

disbursed by Major

Mackay's orders to

John Stewart, sol-

dier in L. Coll.

Riddle's Comp. . . 6 12 4

,, 18. ,, contribution money

of the 2^d Batt. for

16 weeks main-

tenance of a child from

1 Jan. to 18 June 16 16 0

,, 19. ,, expences of Catharine

Brown's burial p.

order of Coll. John-

ston 8 2 0

July 19. ,, George Ross, for one

week's maintenance

p. order of Coll.

Macalister 0 6 0

,, 31. ,, contribution money

of the 2^d Batt. for

6 weeks main-

tenance of a child of

the 1st Batt. . . . 4 4 0

,, widow MacLeod p.

order of Coll. Mac-

alister 1 0 0

,, George Ross of Maj,

Mackay's comp. p. do. 2 12 0

,, 18. ,, Communion Ele-

ments, 2 11 6

,, 19. ,, widow MacLeod for

13 weeks subsist-

ence from May 27

to Aug. 19 . . . 15 0 0

Money collected.

Nimeguen. Ballance brought

from 31 makes in

Hollands money f. 75 13 0

May 20. collected as p. Serg.

Rec^t in Hollands

money 4 14 0

1776

,, 26. do. 4 0 0

,, 27. received from Capt.

Lind for 4 weeks

maintenance of a

child of the 1st Batt. 4 4 0

June 2. collected as p. sergeants

Rec^t 3 0 0

,, 9. do. 3 2 6

,, 16. do. 1 11 4

,, 17. received from Capt.

Lind for 4 weeks

maintenance of a

child of the 1st Batt. 4 4 0

,, 23. collected p. sergeants

Rec^t 3 3 0

,, 30. do. 2 15 4

July 7. do. 1 13 4

,, 21. do. 2 17 0

,, 26. received from a soldier

of the 2^d Batt. p.

order of Coll. John-

stone 0 6 0

,, 28. collected as p. sergeants

Rec^t 2 1 4

,, 30. received from Capt.

Lind for 14 weeks

maintenance of a

child of the 1st Batt. 4 4 0

Aug. 4. collected as p. sergts.

Rec^t 2 4 6

,, 11. do. 2 10 4

,, 18. collected during the

Sacrament . . . 15 10 4

,, 25. collected as by sergts.

Rec^t 1 11 4

Sept. 1. do. 2 0 3

,, 9. received from Capt.

Lind for 6 weeks

maintenance of a

child of the 1st Batt 4 4 0,, 15. collected as p. Serg^tRec^t 2 3 6

,, 22. do. 2 3 0

,, 29. do. 1 10 6

July 19.	to widow Brown from May 27 to June 10	1 16 0
„	George Ross from July 22 to Aug. 5	0 18 0
„	widow Petrie from May 27 to June 10	1 16 0
„	Donald Murray from May 27 to June 24	1 10 0
Sept. 9.	„ contribution money of the 2 Batt. for 6 weeks maintenance of a child of the 1 Batt.	4 4 0
Oct. 8.	„ widow MacLeod for 7 weeks subsistence from Aug. 19 to Oct. 7	8 8 0
„	George Ross for 7 weeks do. from 19 Aug. to 7 Oct.	2 2 0
„ 19.	„ washing of Baptism clothes	0 4 0
„ 21.	„ contribution money of the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ for 6 weeks maintenance of a child of the 1 st Batt.	4 4 0
„ 27.	„ three catechisms for the school	0 4 0
Nov. 11.	„ George Ross for 5 weeks sub ^{co} from Oct. 14 to Nov. 11	1 10 0
Dec. 2.	„ the maintenance of a child of the 1 st Batt	4 4 0
„ 16.	„ George Ross for 4 weeks sub ^{co} from Nov. 18 to Dec. 16	1 16 0

Oct. 6.	collected as p. Serg ^t , Rec ^t .	2 0 6
„ 13.	do.	0 18 4
„ 20.	do.	1 13 6
„ 21.	received from Capt. Lind for six weeks maintenance of a child of the 1 st Batt.	4 4 0
„ 27.	collected as p. serg. Rec ^t .	1 0 0
Nov. 10.	do.	1 7 4
„ 17.	do.	2 13 0
Dec. 1.	do.	1 17 0

Money distributed.

1777.

Nimeguen.

Jan. 5.	to 5 weeks maint ^{co} of a child of the 1 st Bat. f.	3 10 0
20.	„ George Ross for 5 weeks maint ^{co}	1 10 0
„	Thomas Fraser for d ^o	1 10 0
„	James Gun for 4 weeks at 12 st. weekly	2 8 0
„	Neil Mackay for 3 weeks at 6 st.	0 18 0

Money collected.

1777.

Nimeguen.

Jan. 5.	Balance carried from page 33	f. 84 1 0
	collected as p. serg ^{ts} receipt	2 15 0
6.	received from capt. Lind for 5 weeks maint. of a child	3 10 0
12.	collected as p. serg. rec ^t	1 17 0
19.	d ^o .	3 5 0
Febr. 9.	d ^o .	1 4 0

Febr. 12. 'to 1 doz. of Catechisms for the use of the school	0 12 0	Febr. 16. collected as p. serg. rec ^d	3 4 0
17. „ 6 weeks maint. of a child of the 1 st Bat.	4 4 0	17. rec ^d from Capt. Lind for 6 weeks maint. of a child	4 4 0
„ James Gun for 4 weeks at 12 st. weekly	2 8 0	19. collected as p. serg. Rec ^d	8 8 2
„ George Ross for 4 weeks at 6 st. weekly	1 4 0	23. d ^c	1 6 4
„ Thomas Frazer for 4 weeks at 6 st. ,	1 4 0	Mar. 2. d ^c	2 18 4
„ Neil Mackay for 4 weeks at 6 st.	1 4 0	16. d ^c	2 13 2
„ John Peacock for 2 weeks at 6 st.	0 12 0	23. d ^c	1 17 4
21. „ a soldier in Coll. Bruce's comp. p. orders of Coll. Mac- alester	2 12 0	30. d ^c	3 15 2
„ James Gun for one week at 12 st. and for 4 weeks at 6 st.	1 16 0	31. received from Capt. Lind for 6 weeks maint. of a child of the 1 st Batt.	4 4 0
„ George Ross for 5 weeks at 6 st. weekly	1 10 0	April 6. collected as p. serg. re- ceipt	2 0 0
„ Thomas Frazer for 5 weeks at 6 st. weekly	1 10 0		
„ John Peacock for 5 weeks at 6 st. weekly	1 10 0		
„ widow Robertson for 4 weeks at 12 st. weekly	2 8 0		
31. „ 6 weeks maint. of a child of the 1 st Batt ^a	4 4 0		
April 4. „ burying a child of George Ross, sol- dier in Major Mac- kay's comp., p. order of Coll. John- stone	2 0 0		
14. „ widow Robertson for one week at 12 st. and two weeks at 18 st. weekly	2 8 0		
„ George Ross' wife for 3 weeks at 1 guilder 4st. weekly p. order of Col. Johnston	3 12 0		

REGIMENT] EXTRACTS FROM ACCOUNT BOOKS 171

April 14.	to James Gun's wife for 3 weeks p. order of Coll. Johnston . . .	2 8 0
„	Thomas Fraser for 3 weeks at 6 st. weekly . . .	0 18 0
„	Neil Mackay for 3 weeks at 6 st. weekly . . .	0 18 0
„	John Peacock for 3 weeks at 6 st. weekly . . .	0 18 0
„	John Robertson for presenting for 3 weeks . . .	0 18 0
May 12.	„ widow Robertson for 4 weeks . . .	3 12 0
„	George Ross for 4 weeks . . .	1 4 0
„	James Gun for 4 weeks . . .	1 4 0
„	Thomas Fraser for 4 weeks . . .	1 4 0
„	Neil Mackay . . .	1 4 0
„	John Peacock . . .	1 4 0
„	John Robertson for presenting for 4 weeks . . .	4 0
13.	„ James Gun p. order of Coll. Johnstone . . .	3 0 0
19.	„ violet Logan for clothes to her son p. order of Coll. Johnstone . . .	3 10 0
June 16.	„ widow Robertson for 5 weeks subs ^o . . .	4 10 0
„	George Ross for d ^o . . .	1 10 0
„	Neil Mackay for d ^o . . .	1 10 0
„	Corp. Peacock for d ^o . . .	1 10 0
„	Thomas Fraser for 4 weeks . . .	1 4 0
„	John Robertson for presenting . . .	0 6 0
„	cleaning the school . . .	0 4 0
	Ballance not distributed	117 17 1
		<u>f. 196 15 1</u>

Aug. 10.	collected as p. Serg. receipt . . .	1 14 4
17.	d ^o . . .	1 16 6
24.	d ^o . . .	2 3 5
31.	collected during the sacrament . . .	16 6 7
		<u>f. 196 15 1</u>

Poor's fund of General Houston's Reg^t.
Nimeguen, 1778. Dt.

Jan ^y to Ballance in Capt. Mackenzie's hands, brought forward from page 37. f. 53 16 0	
11. „ collection for the poor on this date as per sergeants re- ceipt 3 16 0	
18. to d ^o as per d ^o 3 9 0	
29. „ d ^o as per d ^o 1 11 0	
„ collections from 14 Sept. 1777 to 4 Jan ^y 1778 as per ser- geants rec ^t pro- duced by Rod. Mackenzie—	
14 Sept. 1777 f. 2 4 4	
28 „ (error 4 st.) 1 1 0	
12 Oct. 1777 . . 0 13 0	
19 „ . . 0 13 12	
26 „ . . 0 10 12	
2 Nov. . . . 0 9 0	
9 „ . . . 0 18 4	
16 „ . . . 0 9 10	
23 „ . . . 0 10 0	
30 „ error 2 penn. 0 5 0	
7 Dec. . . . 0 8 0	
14 „ . . . 0 9 0	
21 „ . . . 0 11 8	
28 „ . . . 0 18 12	
4 Jan. 1778 . . 0 12 6	
	10 9 4
	f. 73 1 4
To 30 guilders given to Serjeant Sutherland by Mr. Sherriff as p. acct. at Sept. 8. . . 30 0 0	
	f. 103 1 4

The above accounts from pag. 39 till page 46 were revised by us underwritten, Captains
comisary's and found just.

Errors excepted.

Contra.
Nimeguen, 1778. Cr.

Jan. 19. By widow Robertson 19 weeks allowance at 18 stivers per week up to this date f. 17 2 0	
„ d ^o given her extra on 12 Jan. 2 0 0	
19. „ Thomas Frasers wife (Capt. Mackay's comp.) for 19 weeks allowance to this day at 12 st. p. week 11 8 0	
„ d ^o given her extra on 12 Jan. 1778. 2 0 0	
„ George Ross (in Major Mackay's company) for 19 weeks allowance at 6 stivers per week, being up to this date 5 14 0	
„ Niel Mackay (in Capt. Macalisters Company) for 19 weeks allowance to this day at 6 st. per week 5 14 0	
„ given him extra on 12 Jan ^y 1778. 2 0 0	
„ John Peacock (in Coll. Mercer's comp ^y) for 19 weeks allowance, up to this day, at 6 stivers per week 5 14 0	
„ given him extra on 12 Jan ^y 1778. 2 0 0	
„ George Ross (in Major Mackay's comp.) given him extra on 14 Oct. 1777 2 0 0	
„ James Delcour's wife (in Coll. James Gordon's company) for 2 weeks allow- ance and extra 3 0 0	
„ Adam Terror in Gen. Houston's company 1 0 0	
	f. 59 12 0

at Nymegen 28 April 1778.
J. ERASME.

DAN. MACKAY.

Money collected.			
Bergen op Zoom.			
1780	Balance carried from page 56	f. 25	3 7
	collected Nov. 12 as by sergeants receipt	1	19 6
d°	Nov. 19 „ d°	1	9 4
d°	„ 26 „ d°	7	14 2
d°	December 3 „ d°	1	9 1
d°	„ 10 „ d°	1	0 6
d°	„ 17 „ d°	1	14 6
d°	„ 24 „ d°	4	18 5
d°	„ 31 „ d°	1	9 2
1781	d° Jan 7 „ d°	2	9 5
d°	„ 14 „ d°	2	3 4
d°	„ 21 „ d°	1	8 5
Jan 22.	a bill of sixty guilders drawn on the poors fund in the solicitors hands	59	10 0
	collected Jan 28 as by sergeants receipt	2	16 0
d°	Febr. 4 „ d°	2	11 0
		f. 117	18 5

Money distributed.			
to Thomas Fraser of Major Mackay's comp. by order of Coll. Macalister			
		f. 2	8 0
„	Winter of Coll. Cuninghame's comp by order of Coll. Macalister	4	0 0
„	widow Sullivan by order of Macalister	1	4 0
„	widow Ross from 11 Nov. 1780 to 6 Jan. 1781 incluse at the rate of f. 1:8 per week	12	12 0
„	widow Robertson from d° to d°	9	0 0
„	widow Colbreath from d° to d°	6	6 0
„	Niel Mackay from d° to d°	2	14 0
„	turf bought by Doctor Anderson for the use of the poor	11	10 0
„	Kline Winkle, soldier in Sir James Gordon's comp.	2	12 0
„	widow Ross from 13 Jan. to 17 Febr. incl.	8	8 0
„	widow Robertson from d° to d°	6	0 0
„	widow Colbreath from d° to d°	4	4 0
„	Niel Mackay from d° to d°	1	16 0
„	sergeant Robertson for precenting 14 sundays	4	4 0
		f. 76	18 0
Balance given to Capt. Lind as per receipt, by orders of Coll. Macalister			
		41	0 5
		f. 117	18 5

FRANCIS SUTHERLAND, Commr.
DAN. MACKAY, Comr.

II

**REGIMENTAL RECORDS OF THE SECOND
REGIMENT** commanded in Marlborough's
Campaigns by **LIEUT.-GENERAL LAUDER**, and
at the dissolution of the Brigade by **MAJOR-
GENERAL JOHN STUART**,

Lauder's,	. 1698-1716	Villegas's,	. 1741-1746
A. Halkett's,	. 1716-1741	Steuart's	. 1746-1754
Stuart's,	. 1754-1783		

This was the regiment formed at the siege of Ostend and originally commanded by Lord Buccleuch, and subsequently by Col. John Kirkpatrick, and at the Revolution of 1688 by Brigadier Balfour.

A. BAPTISM REGISTER.

B. MARRIAGE REGISTER (with

C. EXTRACTS FROM ACCOUNTS.

Edict prefixed).

A. BAPTISM REGISTER

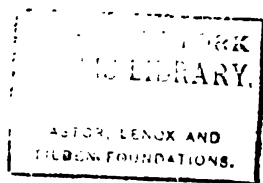
[*Regiments Register Stuart Doop 1771—Huwelycken, 1767-1788.*]

Extract uit het Doop-Boek der Gereformeerde Kerk te Yperen.

1767	
17 Mey.	Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de vader is Jan Herman, en de Moeder Anna Rock, en is genaamd Robert
7 Sept.	Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Donald Forbes, en de moeder Grissel Macdonald, en is genaamd John
18 Oct.	Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de vader is Johannis Voogd, en de moeder Anna Margaretha Voogd, en is genaamd Christina



**SOLDIER OF SCOTS BRIGADE
STUART'S REGIMENT
Between 1775 and 1780**



1768

- 14 Febr. Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Johannis Middelaar, en de Moeder Maria Bergman, en is genaamd Christina
- 29 Majus. Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Willem Sax, en de moeder Maria Sax, en is genaamd Gerardus
- 12 Junius Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Thomas Fraser, en de Moeder Johanna Robertson, en is genaamd Catharina
- 3 Julius. Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is John Fraser, en de Moeder Margaretha Fraser, en is genaamd David
- 31 Julius Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Alexander Ross, en de Moeder Catharina Ross, en is genaamd Rodrick
- 31 Julius Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is William Gun, en de moeder Catharina Fraser, en is genaamd Hanna
- 31 Julius Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is George Ross, en de moeder Johanna Ross, en is genaamd Alida
- 20 Sept. Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is August Mackay, en de moeder Margaretha Mackensie (get. William Ros, sergeant, en John Mackay corporaal), en is genaamd John
- 25 Sept. Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Willem Everts, en de Moeder Mariamne Haverman, en is genaamd Wilhelmus
- 14 Nov^r Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Donald Forbes, en de Moeder Grissel Macdonald, en is genaamd Marie

1769

- 3 Sept^r Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is George Ross, en de moeder Johanna Ross, en is genaamd Joris
- 15 Oct^r Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Marcus Lockart, en de Moeder Catharina Lockart (get.

	Jacob Wringer en Johanna Lockhart), en is genaamd	Jacoba
1770		
2 Jani	Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Thomas Fraser, en de moeder Anne Robertson, en is genaamd	Hubert
13 Feb.	Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is Jan Herman, en de moeder Anna Rock, en is genaamd	Isabella
13 April	Een kind gedoopt, waarvan de Vader is John Robertson, en de Moeder Hendrina van Alphine, en is genaamd	Anna Johanna

Deze bovengemelde gedoopte kinderen, zyn van het tweede
Battalion van het Regiment van der Lieutenant Generaal
Majoribanks, thans hier in garnisoen.

Collata Concordant,

J. C. v. BYLER.

Predikant te Iperen.

BAPTISMAL REGISTER of MAJOR GENERAL STUART'S REGIMENT.

Deventer

1771

1771		
21 Jan ^y	Corbet.	Deventer, January the 21st. The which day John Corbet, corporal in Capt. Livington's company of the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ , had a son baptized, called Alexander, before these witnesses, Alexander Sutherland and Willem Snitzler, both soldiers in the Regiment.
20 Febr.	Shnitzler.	Deventer, February the 20th. The which day William Snitzler, soldier in the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ , had a daughter baptized, called Helena Jacoba, before these witnesses, Thomas Nicolson, sergeant, and John Corbet, corporal, both of the 2 ^d Battalion.
10 March	Mackay.	Deventer, March the 10 th . The which day John Mackay, Granadier in the 2 nd Batt.,

- had a son baptized, called Francis, before these witnesses, John Mackay and Thomas Brune, both soldiers.
- 28 April Stewart. Deventer, Aprile the 28th. The which day James Stewart, soldier in Capt. C. Watsons comp^y of the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called Charles, before these witnesses, John Fowler, corporal in the 2nd, and David Stewart, soldier in the 1st Battalion.
- 2 May Skene. Deventer, Mey the 2nd. The which day Sergeant George Skene of the 2nd Batt., had a daughter baptized, called Sara, before these witnesses, William Read and Daniel Macgrigor, both soldiers.
- 3 May Frazor. Deventer, Mey the 3^d. The which day Thomas Frazor, soldier in the 2^d Batt., had a daughter baptized, called Elizabeth, before these witnesses, William Frazor, soldier, and Leonard Trynt, a burger from Deventer.
- 12 May Wolf. Deventer, Mey the 12th. The which day Johannis Wolf, soldier in Capt. C. Watson's Comp^y, and in the 1st Batt., had a daughter baptized, called Anna Maria Agnis, before these witnesses, Milchor Huhte and Christophel Shuls, both soldiers in the Regiment.
- 13 May Sutherland. Deventer, Mey the 13th. The which day William Sutherland, granadier of the 1st Batt., and his wife Mary Findal, had a son baptized, called William, before these witnesses, Thomas Dun, corporal, and John Sutherland, granadier.
- 18 May Ostermyer. Deventer, Mey the 18th. The which day Machiel Ostermyer and his wife Geertruy Sluytermans, had twins baptized, girls, called Petronella and Magtilda. Witnesses were, Anthony Drutlaar and Andries Bambergen, soldiers.
- 17 June MacFarn. Deventer, June the 17th. The which day

- William MacFarn, soldier in the 2^d Batt., had a son baptized, called William. William Jackson and Robert Richie, sergeants, were witnesses.
- 25 June Munro. Deventer, June the 25th. The which day William Munro, granadier in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called David, before these witnesses, George Munro, cadet, and David Munro, soldier, both in the 1st Battalion.
- 27 June Buckly. Deventer, June the 27th. The which day John Buckly, sergeant of the granadiers in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called William. Witnesses, sergeant Alex. Hay and George Buchannon, granadier, both in the same company.
- 6 August Dreg. Deventer, August the 6th. The which day Catherin Dreg, widow of the late Thomas Patton, granadier of the 2nd Batt., had a son baptized, called Thomas. Witnesses, George Patton, corp^l in the 1st, and Alex. Corner, sergeant in the 2^d Batt.
- 24 Nov^r Crighton. Deventer, November the 24th. The which day John Crighton, granadier in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called David. Witnesses, John Archbald and David Cochren.
- 1772
- 4 Jan^r Henderson. Deventer, January the 4th. The which day James Henderson, sergeant in the 2nd Batt., and his wife Catherin de Jonge, had a daughter baptized, called Adriana Margarita. Witnesses, James Nicolson, sergeant, and James Alexander, schoolmaster, both in the 2^d Battalion.
- 30 Jan. MacPherson. Deventer, January the 30th. The which day Alexander MacPherson, granadier in the 2nd Batt., and his wife Catherin Ross, had a daughter baptized, called Maria Magdalena. Witnesses, Alex. MacPherson and John MacPherson, soldiers.

- 16 Feb^r Nicol. Deventer, February the 16th. The which day James Nicol, soldier in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called Lodewyk. Witnesses, Lodewyk Erkoocke and John Sutherland, both soldiers.
- 28 March Wighman. Deventer, March the 28th. The which day William Wighman, soldier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Cœlia Riddel, had a son baptized, called Archbald. Witnesses, Archbald Malkom, sergeant, and
- 10 April Jannet. Deventer, Aprile the 10th. The which day Andries Jannet, soldier in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called Frederick. Witnesses, Thomas Dun, corporal, and Frederick de Rijk, soldier in the 1st Battalion.
- Grant. Deventer, Mey the 3^d. The which day Donald Grant, sergeant in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called James. Witnesses, Donald Tindal, sergeant, and Thomas, corporal, both in the 1st Battalion.
- 10 May Mackay. Deventer, Mey the 10th. The which day John Mackay, soldier in the 1st Batt., had a daughter baptized, called Mary. Witnesses, William Frazer, soldier, and John Mackay, granadier, both in the 1st Battalion.
- Hay. Deventer, Mey the 27th. The which day John Hay, soldier in the 1st Batt., had a daughter baptized, called Margrit. Witnesses, George Sutherland, corporal, and Alexander Morgan, soldiers, both in the 1st Battalion.
- 14 June Robins. Deventer, June the 14th. The which day John Robins, granadier in the 1st Batt., had twins baptized, a boy and a girl, the boy being called William and the girl Mary. Witnesses, David Spink and William Munro.
- 6 July Watson. Deventer, July the 6th. The which day Lieutenant William Watson¹ had a son baptized, called John. Witnesses, Leut. MacDonald and

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 419 and 508.

- Ensign Gabriel MacDonald, all of the 2^d Battalion.
- 23 August Lepper. Deventer, August 23^d. The which day William Lepper, soldier, had a daughter baptized, called Henrica Wilhelmina Ellungon. Witnesses, William Whitelaw, corporal in the 1st, and Willem Snitzler, soldier in the 2^d Battalion.
- 25 Sept^r Macintyr. Deventer, September 25th. The which day Alexander MacIntyr and his wife Antoneta van Griethuysen, had a daughter baptized, called Hermina. Witnesses, Eneas MacDonald, and Thomas Hay, soldiers. N.B. MacIntyr is corporal. All of the 1st Battalion.
- 6 Oct^r MacLeod. Deventer, October the 6th. The which day Angus MacLeod, soldier in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called James. Witnesses Alexander MacInzie and John Campbell, soldiers in the 1st Battalion.
- 7 Nov^r Bruce. Deventer, November the 7th. The which day James Bruce, soldier in the 2^d Battalion, had a son baptized, called Ralph. Witnesses.
- 28 Nov^r Whitelaw. Deventer, November the 28th. The which day William Whitelaw, corporal in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called Alexander. Witnesses, Alexander Ross and Basil Brown, both corporals in the same Battalion.
- 8 Dec^r Douglas. Deventer, December the 8th. The which day Mr. David Douglas,¹ Lieutenant in the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called Stuart Home. Witnesses, Captains C. Watson and Sutherland, both of the same Battalion.
- 14 Dec. Broeks. Deventer, December the 14th. The which day John Broeks, soldier in the 1st Battalion, had a daughter baptized, called Elisabeth. Witnesses, Fredrick Girlag and John Hellnnar, soldiers in the 1st Battalion.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 418.

- 27 Dec. Miln. Deventer, December the 27th. The which day Mr. William Miln,¹ Lieutenant in the 2^d Batt., and his wife Arnolda Gertruyda Rouse, had a daughter baptized, called Isabella Anna. Witnesses, Jacobus Terpstra, Rector of the Latin School, and Ensign Alex. Cunninghame of the 1st Battalion.
- 1773
- 28 Febr. Tindal. Deventer, February the 28th. The which day Daniel Tindal, sergeant of the 1st Batt., had a son baptized, called Ralph Dundas. Witnesses, Thomas Wagnel and James Davidson, sergeants in the 1st Battalion.
- 13 April Wighman. Zutphen, April 13th, 1773. The which day William Wighman, soldier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Cecilia Riddel, had a daughter baptized, called Mary Magdalon. Witnesses, John Hay and Arnold Inspin, both soldiers of the 1 Batt.
- 25 April Sutherland. Zutphen, Aprile the 25th. The which day William Sutherland, Granadier in the 2^d Battalion, and his wife Johanna de Moor, had a son baptized, called Charles. Witnesses, John White, corporal, and George Paal, schoolmaster, both of the 1st Battalion.
- 26 April Sorée. Zutphen, the 26th Aprile. The which day Hermanus Sorée, soldier in the 1st Batt., had a daughter baptized, called Henricka. Witnesses, James Davidson, sergeant, and James Launder, corporal, both in the 1st Battalion.
- 31 April Spink.. Zutphen, Aprile 31st. The which day David Spink, soldier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Gertruy Scheffer, had a son baptized, called George. Witnesses, Robert Richie, sergeant, and George Paul, schoolmaster, both in the 1st Battalion.
- 23 May White. Zutphen, Mey the 23^d. The which day

¹ See vol. ii. p. 489.

- John White, corporal of the 1st Batt., and his wife Maria Elizabeth Hyde, had a daughter baptized, called Magdalen. Witnesses, Alex. Hay, a pension'd sergeant of the Reg^t, and George Paul, schoolmaster of the 1st Battalion.
- 5 July Robinson. Zutphen, July the 5th. The which day Mary Robinson, daughter to Joseph Robinson, soldier in the 2^d Batt., had a natural son baptized, called Alexander. Witnesses, James Bruce and David Ross, both soldiers in the Regiment. *N.B.* The mother of the child declared, when in labour, that one Alexander Dothy, a Scotts merchant, was the father.
- 5 July Beekman. Zutphen, July the 5th. The which day Jillis Beekman, soldier in the 2^d Battⁿ, and his wife Anna de Gui, had a son baptized, called Walter. Witnesses, John MacDonald, soldier, and Charles Abbot, corporal, both of the 2^d Batt.
- 11 July Wolf. Zutphen, July the 11th. The which day Johannis Wolf, soldier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Maria Catharina Minnered, had a son baptized, called Andries Christian Fredrick. Witnesses, Andries Schick, Christiaan Lode-wijk, and Fredrick George Seiff, all soldiers in the Regiment.
- 25 July Lean. Zutphen, July the 25th. The which day James MacLean, sergeant in the 2^d Batt., and his wife Elisabeth van Iserloo, had a daughter baptized in the church, called Isabel.
- 12 Aug^t Donald. Zutphen, Agust the 12th. The which day David MacDonald, soldier in the 1st Batt., and his wife, Hubertine van Lieuw, had a daughter baptized called Hendricka. Witness, Gerrit Breedveld, a burger, and John MacDonald, granadier in the 1st Battalion.
- 13 Sept. Jannet. Zutphen, September the 13th. The

- which day Andries Jannet, soldier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Christina Pohale, had a daughter baptized, called Wilhelmina. Witnesses, Pieter Knall and Johannis Pieters, both soldiers in the Regiment.
- 18 Oct. Mackay. Zutphen, October the 18th. The which day John Mackay, corporal of the 2^d Batt., and his wife, Hester van Well, had a son baptized, called Hugh. Witnesses, Charles Abbot, corporal, and John Matheson, both in the Regiment.
- 19 Nov. Corbet. Zutphen, November the 19th. The which day John Corbet, corporal in the 2^d Batt., and his wife, Jennet Sutherland, had a daughter baptized, called Isabel. Witnesses, John Macpherson and John Sutherland, soldiers in the 2^d Battalion.
- 17 Dec. Martin. Zutphen, December the 17th. The which day George Martin, granadier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Wilhelmina Heyzers, had a son baptized, called John. Witnesses, John Robins, corporal, and Robert Scott, soldier, both in the 1st Batt.
- 24 Dec. Livingston. Zutphen, December the 24th. The which day Mr. Alexander Livingston,¹ Captain in the 2^d Batt., and his wife Agatha Jacoba Linkers, had a daughter baptized, called Johanna Wilhelmina. Witnesses, Colnel Dundas and Lieut Colnel Gordon.
- 1774
3 Jan^r Gildvie. Zutphen, Januari the 3th. The which day James Gildavie, granadier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Berrendyn Nitmans, had a son baptized, called James. Witnesses, Donald Frazor, corporal, and Hugh Ross, soldier, both of the 1st Battalion.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 435.

- 21 Jan^r Heiliger. Zutphen, the 21st of January. The which day Hendrik Heiliger, soldier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Elizabeth Brukmans, had a daughter baptized, called Johanna. Witnesses, David M'Donald and Thomas Mackay, soldiers of the 1st Battalion.
- 27 Febr. Ross. Zutphen, February the 27th. The which day John Ross, soldier of the 1st Batt., and his wife Isabel Ross, had a daughter baptized, called Catherin. Witnesses were John Sutherland and George Munro, both soldiers in the 1st Battalion.
- 13 March Skene. Zutphen, March the 13th. The which day George Skene, sergeant in the 2^d Batt., and his wife, Elisabeth Lindsay, had a daughter baptized, called Mary. Witnesses, John Archbald and John Orr, both corporals of the Regiment.
- 17 March Macpherson. Zutphen, March the 17th. The which day Alexander MacPherson, Granadier in the 2^d Batt., and his wife Catherin Ross, had a son baptized, called William. Witnesses, John M'Kay and William Bean, both soldiers in the 2^d Battalion.
- 30 March Buckly. Zutphen, March the 30th. The which day John Buckly, sergeant in the 1st Batt., and his wife, Isabel van Twik, had a daughter baptized, called Mary. Witnesses, George Sutherland and John Robins, both corporals in the 1st Battalion.
- 24 April Lauder. Zutphen, Aprile the 24th. The which day Archbald Lauder, corporal in the 1st Batt., and his wife Hendricka Lammers, had a son baptized, called James. Witnesses, Charles Davidson, sergeant, and James Lauder, corporal, both in the 1st Battalion.
- 3 May Henderson. Zutphen, Mey the 3^d. The which day James Henderson, sergeant in the 2^d Batt.,

- and his wife Catherina de Jong, had a son baptized, called James Gordon. Witnesses, James Nicolson and Johan Maitland, both Sergeants in the 2^d Battalion.
- 18 May Toorn. Zutphen, Mey the 18th. The which day Johannis Toorn, soldier in the 1st Battalion, and his wife, Wilhelmina Toorna, had a son baptized, called James Gordon. Witnesses, James Nicolson and John Maitland, both sergeants in the 2^d Battalion.
- 27 May Miln. Zutphen, Mey the 27th. The which day Mr. William Miln, Lieutenant in the 2^d Batt., and his wife Arnolda Geertruyda Rousa, had a daughter baptized, called Wilhelmina Catherina. Witnesses, Captains Sutherland and MacQueen and Doctor Storrer.
- 29 May Corner. Zutphen, Mey the 29th. The which day Alexander Corner, sergeant of the 2^d Batt., and his wife Margarit Cormichal, had a son baptized called Alexander. Witnesses, Alexander MacLachlin and John MacArthur, both corporals in the 2^d Battalion.
- 1 June Hay. Zutphen, June the 1st. The which day Mr. Adam Hay, Ensign in the 1st Batt., and his wife Mary Davidson, had a daughter baptized, called Ann. Witnesses, Leut. Galbraith and Leut. Adjutant Gordon, both of the 2^d Batt.
- 6 June Petrie. Zutphen, June the 6th. The which day Andries Petrie and his wife Gerritie de Witt had a son baptized, called Johannis. Witnesses, Johannis Petrie and Pieter Teewis, both soldiers in the 1st Battalion.
- 8 June Campbel. Zutphen, June the 8th. The which day Alexander Campbel, adjutant of the 1st Batt., and his wife Jennet MacGrigor, had a daughter baptized, called Margaret. Witnesses, Leut. Douglas and Leut. Adjutant Gordon of the 2^d Battalion.

- 23 June MacIntyre. Zutphen, June the 23^d. The which day Alex. MacIntyre, corporal in the 1st Batt., and his wife Antoineta van Griethuyzen, had a son baptized, called John Herman. Witnesses, George Paul, schoolmaster, and Donald Murray, granadier, both in the 1st Battalion.
- 28 August Parson. Zutphen, Agust the 28th. The which day Christopher Parson, corporal in the 2^d Batt., and his wife Maria Bloom, had a son baptized, called Thomas. Witnesses, Thomas Parson, Drum-major, and William Read, soldier in the 1st Battalion.
- 18 Sept^r Heyshoorn. Zutphen, September the 18th. The which day Andries Heyshoorn, soldier in the 2^d Batt., and his wife Carolina Fisherin, had a daughter baptized, called Teresia Frederica Christina. Witnesses, Captain Alex. Livingston and Leut. Charles Frank, both of the 2^d Battalion.
- 23 Oct^r Crighton. Zutphen, October the 23^h. The which day John Crighton, Granadier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Antoineta Voorhogel, had a daughter baptized, called Johanna. Witnesses, John Archbald, corporal, and John MacArthur, soldier, both in the 1st Battalion.
- 17 Nov. Frazor. Zutphen, November the 17th. The which day Thomas Frazor, soldier in the 2^d Batt., and his wife , had a son baptized George. Witnesses, James Scott, sergeant of the 1st, and George Campbell, soldier in the 2^d Battalion.
- 7 Dec. Ambach. Zutphen, December the 7th. The which day Johannis Ambach, soldier in the 1st Batt., and his wife Engelin Maria Schoenmacker, had a daughter baptized, called Doretha. Witnesses, Huyck Ross and Johannis Schryder, soldiers.
- 22 Dec. Edwards. Zutphen, December the 22^d. The

	which day John Edwards, Granadier in the 1 st Batt., and his wife Jennet Rhoda, had a son baptized, called Storrer. Witnesses, John Robins, corp., and John Crichton, Granadier, both in the 1 st Battalion.
1775	
14 Jan ^r	Grant. Zutphen, Janary the 14 th . The which day Donald Grant, sergeant in the 1 st Batt., and his wife Henrika Hoeyen, had a daughter baptized, called Jennet. Witnesses, Sergeants Scott and Richie, both of the 1 st Batt.
19 March	Schnitzler. Zutphen, March the 19 th . The which day William Schnitzler, soldier of the 2 ^d Batt., and his wife van de Poll, had a son baptized called William Galbraith. Witnesses were Alex. Davidson and William Brown.
9 April	Bolt. Zutphen, Aprile the 9 th . The which day Johan Bernard Bolt, soldier in the 1 st Batt., and his wife Hermina Witholdt, had a son baptized, called Johan Philep. Witnesses, Valentin Zippel and Andries Boomerger, both soldiers in the Regiment.
1 Mei	Sutherland. Zutphen, May 1. The which day James Sutherland, corp. in the 2 ^d Batt., had a son baptized, called Robert, by his wife John Ann Richie, in the town church, the minister being absent.

Here endeth the Ministration of the Reverend
M^r Patrick Cunningham.

BAPTISMS by Mr. THOS. PEIRSON.

Zutphen	
1775	
May 17 th	daughter of John White, corporal, and his wife,
Dorothy	Mary Elizabeth Hyde, was born the 17 th
White	May 1775, and baptized the 18 th of the
	same, before these witnesses, George Paul,

schoolmaster, and Hugh Ross, soldier in this Reg^t.

June 8th, 1775

Tho^s
Whitelaw

son to William Whitelaw and Mary Catharina Rooz, his spouse, was born, and baptized the 9th of the same, before these witnesses, John White, corp., and Hugh Ross, sold^r in this Reg^t.

July 8th, 1775

Alex^r
M^cIntyre

son to Alex^r M^cIntyre, corp., and Antonetta van Griethuyzen, his wife, was born and baptized in the great church of Zutphen by Dr. Hoffman, in our ministers absence, the 9th of the same. Testes, that Congregation.

Aug^t 4th, 1775

John Robins

son to John Robins, sold^r, and Mary Burt, his spouse, was born, and baptized the 5th of the same, before these witnesses, serg. John Buckley and John Cummings.

Aug^t 21st, 1775

Elisabeth
Pearson

daughter to Christopher Pearson, corp., and , his wife, was born and baptized. Testes, Tho^s Pearson, drum-major, and John Maitland.

Aug^t 23^d, 1775

Cornelia
Paton

daughter to George Paton and Meggelina Schaap Huysen, his wife, was born and baptized. Testes, Serg^t Robert Ritchie and James Sutherland, corp.

Aug^t 29th, 1775

Anna
Elizabeth
Hoek

daughter to Andreas Hoek and , his spouse, was baptized before these witnesses, Serg. Charles Davidson and Thom^s Pearson, Drum-major.

	October 8 th , 1775
Johan Adam Backer	son to Hendrich Backer, soldier, and , his spouse, was baptized Oct ^r 8 th , 1775. Testes, Serg ^t Hugh M ^c Kay and Thomas Pearson, drum-major.
	Nov ^r 3 ^d , 1775
Ja ^s M ^c Donald	son to David M ^c Donald and Hybertine Leew, his spouse, was born, and baptized the 5 th of the same. Testes, Ja ^s Davidson, serg ^t , and John M ^c Donald, grenadier.
	Nov ^r 9 th , 1775
David Martin	son to George Martin, soldier, and Willam Mina Hyser, was born, and baptized the 10 th of the same. Testes, John Archibald and William Brown, soldiers.
	Nov ^r 10 th , 1775
James Sutherland	son to Will ^m Sutherland, corp ^l in Coll. Mahony's comp ^y , and Janna de Moer, his wife, was born and baptized. Testes, Ja ^s Nicolson, serg ^t , and Alex ^r Kemp, corporals.
	Dec ^r 10 th , 1775
Maria Jacoba Mill	daughter of Lieutenant William Mill and Arnolda Gertruyd Rouse, his spouse, was born and baptized. Testes, L ^t Coll. Andrew Munro, Cap ^t John Sutherland, and others.
	Dec ^r 29 th , 1775
Bernardyn Gildavie	daughter of James Gildavie, grenadier, and his spouse, Bernardyn Nitmans, was born and baptized. Testes, John Foerd, corporal, and Hugh Ross.
	January 1 st , 1776
1776 Janet Balneavis	daughter of Cap ^t Henry Balneaves ¹ and Mrs. Charles Stewart, his spouse, was born, and baptized the 7 th of the same. Testes L ^t

¹ See vol. ii. p. 435.

Colonel Andrew Munro, Dr. John Storer,
Cap^t John Sutherland, and others.

March 6th, 1776

Gesina Gerrets daughter of James Gerrets, soldier, and Marien Schaars, his spouse, was born and baptized, the mother being sponsor to train up the child in the Protestant Religion. Testes, Serg^t Ja^s Henderson and Thomas Pearson, drum-major.

April 7th, 1776

Adriana M^oLean daughter of Serg^t James M^oLean and Elizabeth van Iserlos, his spouse, was born and baptized. Testes to the baptism, the congregation.

Zutphen, June 14th, 1776

Elizabeth Henderson daughter of Serg^t James Henderson and Catharina De Young, was born, and baptized the 15th of the same. Testes, Serg^{ts} Alexander M^oLachlan and Alexander Kemp.

Zutphen, June 14th, 1776

Douck Thon daughter of Conrad Thon, sold^r, and Agnes Ryder, his spouse, was born, and baptized the 16th of the same. Testes, Johannes Ombach and Philip Mitchel, soldiers.

Zutphen, June 21st, 1776

Elizabeth Stewart daughter of Lieutenant Selkirk Stewart and Mrs. Elizabeth Grierson, his spouse, was born June 21st, 1776, and baptized the first of the month following. Testes, Capt. Henry Balneavis and Mr. Alexander Stewart, surgeon, both of the Hon^{ble} John Stuart's Regiment.

1776

John Campbell son of George Campbell, soldier, and Henrica Eyndendyk, his spouse, was born and baptized. Testes, Dr. John Storer and Mr. Erven¹ Cameron, both of said Regiment.

¹ Ewen ?

August 4th, 1776

Henry Corn^s
Buchanan son of George Buchanan, grenadier, and Elizabeth Groenmyer, his spouse, was born the 4th of Aug. and baptized the 5th of the same. Testes, Corp. John Robins and John M^cDonald, grenadiers, both of Hon^{able} John Stuart's Reg^t.

August 5th, 1776

William
Corbet son of Corporal John Corbet and Janet Sutherland, his spouse, was born Aug^t 1st and baptized the 3^d of the same. Testes, Serg^{ts} Robert and Alex^r Sutherland, both of the above Reg^t.

September the 3^d, 1776

George
Campbell son of Adjutant Alex^r Campbell and Jane Campbell, his spouse, was born Sept. 3^d and baptized the 5th of the same. Testes, Lieut. George Gordon and Adam Hay.

September 22^d, 1776

Lambertus
Lauder son of Serg^t Archibald Lauder and Henrica Lammers, his spouse, was born Sept. 20th and baptized the 22th. Testes, the congregation in the Regimental church.

October 30th, 1776

Antonetta
Christina
Stedman daughter of Capt. William George Stedman¹ and Charlotta Margarita Hultman, his spouse, was born Oct. 26th and baptized the 30th d^o. Testes, Lt Coll. Andrew Munro and Major Francis Pilkington, both of the above Reg^t.

Nov^r 4, 1776

Wilhelmina
Wightman daughter of the deceased William Wightman, pension'd soldier, and Celia Riddel, his spouse, was born Nov. 1st and baptized the 4th D^o. Testes, George Skeen, pension'd

¹ See vol. ii. p. 439.

sergeant, and Alex. Gordon, soldier of the above Reg^t.

Dec^r 24th, 1776

Henry
Balneavis

son of Capt. Henry Balneavis and Charles Stuart, his spouse, was born Dec. 24th and baptized the 29th of the same. Testes, Lt Coll. Andrew Munro, Captain William Stuart, Mr. Alex^r Stuart, surgeon, and Ensign Donald Stuart, all of the Hon^{ble} John Stuart's Reg^t.

January 12th, 1777

James
Davidson

son of James Davidson, serg^t, and Femia Niland, his spouse, was born Jan^y 11th and baptized the 12th d^o. Testes, Serg^t Alexander Kemp and Hendrik Niland, Butcher in Deventer.

January 18th, 1777

Thomas
Pearson

son of Corporal Christopher Pearson and Maria Elizabeth Blom, his spouse, was born December 28th, 1776, and baptized Jan^y 18th, 1777. Testes, Sergt. James Henderson and Tho^s Pearson, drum-major, both of the above Reg^t.

January 27th, 1777

Everdena
Beekman

daughter of Jilles Beekman, soldier, and Anna de Gui, his spouse, was born January 24th and baptized the 27th d^o. Testes, Corporal John MacDonald and Jacobus Bruce, soldier, both of 1^d Regiment.

The preceding thirty Baptisms performed and attested by, THOMAS PEIRSON, V.D.M.

Bergen op Zoom, 1778

Anthonetta
Robbins

daughter to John Robbins, corporal in Major General Stuart's company, and Mary Burt, his spouse, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom on the 17th May 1778. Witnesses, John MacDonald and John Creighton, soldiers in said Regiment.

Jean Stuart	daughter to Ensign Donald Stuart of the second Battalion of General Stuart's Regiment, and to Sophia Stuart, his spouse, was born on the 8 th of June and baptized on the 9 th of June 1778, at Bergen op Zoom. Witnesses, Capt. Balneavis, Capt. MacDonald, Capt. Charles Stuart, etc.
Isabel Stuart	daughter to the said Ensign Donald Stuart and to the said Sophia Stuart, his spouse, was born at Bergen op Zoom on the 8 th of June and baptized on the 9 th , 1778, before the above named witnesses.
Catharine Corbet	daughter to John Corbet, corporal in Lieut. Coll. Livingston's company and of Jannet Sutherland, his spouse, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, on the 9 th of June 1778. Witnesses, Sergeant Nicorad and Sergeant Sutherland. Angus Macaulay, chaplain.
John Lebosi Gray	son to John Gray, surgeon to the first Battalion of General Stuart's Regiment, and Mary Cornival, his spouse, was born the 26 th of Aug ^t 1778, and baptized the 5 th of September 1778. Witnesses, Capt. Henry Balneavis, William Milne, and Capt. MacQueen.
Easter Wallace Ferrier	daughter to Major Ilay Ferrier and to Jean MacQueen, his spouse, was baptized on the 8 th of November 1778. Witnesses, Col. Hamilton, Captain Balneavis, Capt. MacDonald, etc. She had been born on the 22 ^d of October.
Johannes Ryndorp	son to Johan Ryndorp, of Colonel Hamilton's company, and Anna Clara Berends, his spouse, was baptized on the 19 th November 1778. Witnesses, Hart de Bruyn and Nicholas Rowen.
John George Bolt	son to John Bernard Bolt, soldier in Stedmans company, and Gardina Slagman, his spouse,

was baptized on the 19th Nov^r 1778. Witnesses, George Skene and James Gildavie.

Angus Macaulay.

Geurdina
Maria
Johanna
Tindal

daughter to Daniel Tindal, ensign and adjutant, and to Johanna Cornelia Dingmans, his spouse, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, 17th Dec^r 1778. Witnesses, L^t Galbraith and L^t Hay of General Stuart's Regiment.

Samaclina
Adriana
Tindal

daughter to Daniel Tindal, Ensign and Adjutant, and to Johanna Cornelia Dingmans, his spouse, was baptized at Bergen op Zoom, 17th Dec. 1778. Witnesses, L^t Galbraith and L^t Hay.

1779

James
Mackay

son to Sergeant John Mackay, of Coll. Paplays company 2^d Battalion of the Hon^{ble} Major General Stuarts Regiment, and Hester van Well, his spouse, was baptized on the 9th of Jan^y 1779. Witnesses, sergeant and Cadie James Gordon and corporal Cumming of said Regiment.

Johan
Hendrich
Thon and
Anna Maria
Thon

son to Coenrad Thon, soldier in Major Ferriers company, 2^d Batt. of General Stuart's Regiment, and to Elizabeth Ruyteren, his spouse, as also Anna Maria, their daughter, were both baptized at Bergen op Zoom on the 29th Jan^y 1779.

Angus Macaulay, chaplain.

William
Hermannus
Balneavis

son¹ of Captain Henry Balneavis and Charles Stuart, his spouse, was born the 27th of February and baptized on the 5th of March 1779. Witnesses, Captain John Sutherland and Ensign Donald Stuart, enz.

Alex^r
Sutherland

son to Sergeant William Sutherland, of Coll. Munro's comp^y, and to Johanna Moer, his spouse, was baptized on the 6th of March

¹ See vol. ii. p. 548.

	1779. Witnesses, sergeant MacLachlan of Captain Balneaves's company and Serg. Robert Ritchie of Col. Munro's company.
baptisms.	Arnheim. 1779.
Alex ^r Davidson	son to James Davidson, sergeant in Lieut. coll. Pilkingtons company 1 st Batt. of Gen ^l Stuarts Regiment, and Femia Niland, his spouse, was baptized on the 27 th day of June 1779. Witnesses, Alexander Hemp and Alex ^r MacLaglan, sergeants in the said Regiment.
William Herman Watson	son to Captain William Watson, ¹ and his spouse, , was baptized on the 30 th day of June 1779. Witnesses, Major Henry Balneaves and Lieutenant George Gordon.
Jean Sutherland	daughter of James Sutherland, corporal in Lieut. Colonell Ferriers comp ^y , and Ann Ritchie, his wife, was born at Arnheim the 4 th , and baptized the 6 th of July 1779. Witnesses, sergeant Robert Ritchie and corporal John Foord.
John Maitland	son to John Maitland, sergeant in Major MacDonald's company, by Jean Pearson, was baptized the 26 th of August 1779 (being born on the 24 th). Witnesses, sergeant Dun and Sergeant Robertson.
William Hay	son to Lieut. Adam Hay and Mary Davidson, his spouse, was baptized on the 26 th of August 1779. Witnesses, Major Balneaves, captain MacQueen, and others of the Hon ^{ble} Major General Stuarts Regiment.
Anna Helena Stedman	daughter to Captain William George Stedman and Charlotta Margarita Haltman, his spouse, was baptized at Zutphen on the 30 th of September 1779. Witnesses, Sir James Gordon and Capt. Galbraith, etc.

...¹ See vol. ii. pp. 419 and 508.

Johanna Schertzenger	daughter to Peter Schertzenger, soldier in Lieut. colonel Livingston's company, a Roman Catholic, and to Agnes Sherkers, his spouse, of the reformed professed, was baptized on the 15 th of October 1779, at Arnheim, before these witnesses, sergeant Leith of Coll. Livingston's company and James MacLean, ¹ sergeant in Col. Hamiltons company, had by his wife, Elizabeth van Yserloo, a daughter, born July 11 th , 1779, and baptized July 14 th , in the Dutch church, by the name of Jonakie.
Philip Joseph de Bruyn	son to Hart de Bruyn by his wife, Norna Margaritha Schram, was baptized on the 31 st October 1779, at Arnhem, before these witnesses, Philip Cantor and Conrad Spahheim.
David Pearson	son to Christopher Pearson, corporal in the 2 ^d Battalion of Gener. Stuart's Regiment, was baptized on the 28 th Dec. 1779, before these witnesses, David Pearson and William Pearson.
1780	
Gertruy Elizabeth Corbet	daughter to John Corbet, pensioned Corporal, late of the Hon ^{ble} Major General Stuarts Regiment, and Janet Sutherland, his spouse, was baptized on the 27 th of March 1780, before these witnesses, Sergeant Robert Sutherland and John MacPhie, both of said Reg ^t . Angus Macaulay. Heusden.
Elizabeth Schnitzler	daughter to William Schnitzler, soldier, and Petronella van de Poll, his spouse, both protestants, was baptized at Heusden on the 15 th May 1780, before these witnesses, sergeant John Mackay and Corporal John

¹ There is evidently an *hiatus* here. Sergeant MacLean was the husband of Elizabeth van Yserloo. See p. 190.

	Cummin, both of the 2 ^d Batt. of Major General Stuart's Regiment.
David Balneaves	son to Major Henry Balneavis, of the 2 ^d Battalion, and Charles Stuart, his spouse, was baptized at Heusden on the 15 th May 1780. Witnesses, Captain John Sutherland and Ensign Donald Stuart.
Jacobina Maria Mill	daughter to Captain William Mill and Arnolda Gertruyd Rouse, his spouse, was born the 11 th , and baptized the 14 th June 1780. Witnesses, Lieut. Ilay Ferrier and Captain John Sutherland.
Johanna Pearson	daughter to David Pearson, soldier in the 2 ^d Battalion of the Honourable Major Stuarts Regiment, and Maria Veerhouwen, his spouse, was baptized the 7 th July 1780. Witnesses, John Maitland and Alex ^r MacLauchlan.
Sophia Stuart	daughter to Ensign Donald Stuart, of the 2 ^d Batt. of General Stuart's Regt., and Sophia Stuart, his spouse, was born the 4 th , and baptized the 8 th of July 1780. Witnesses, Major Balneaves, Captain Sutherland.
	Attested by Angus Macaulay.
1781	Baptisms. Namur.
Wilhelmina Scheffers	daughter to Johannes Scheffers, soldier, and Gertray Willemse, was baptized the 11 th of May 1781, at Namur. Thomas Dun and James Sutherland, witnesses.
Johanna Pearson	daughter to Christ. Pearson and Mary Blom, his wife, was baptized the 31 st day of May 1781. Witnesses, Johannes Schelingtigen and Janet Pearson.

B. MARRIAGE REGISTER

EDICT

THE States-General of the United Netherlands : To all who shall see this or hear it read, Greeting !

Be it known : inasmuch as we, to our regret, are informed that in the district belonging to the Union it is gradually becoming more and more common for marriages to take place between persons of the Reformed and those of the Roman Catholic religion ; from which not only many quarrels and dissensions arise between such consorts, their children and households, but whereby also it comes to pass that some, if not all, of the children born of such marriages, are brought up in the Roman Catholic religion, yes, that even such Reformed consorts, by the troublesome persistence and the annoyances of their Roman Catholic husbands or wives and their party, are induced and influenced, to the scandal of the public, to leave the true Reformed religion, and betake themselves to the Romish errors :

Therefore we—desiring to prevent our good countrymen from being seduced to enter into such matrimonial alliances by their youth, inconsiderate passions, and without taking into consideration the lamentable and pernicious consequences of such alliances, and on the other hand, being desirous of giving to those who may already have an intention in that direction, or are involved in any promises or engagements of marriage of that nature, the time and opportunity to listen to good counsels and to decide not to adhere to those intentions or engagements—after obtaining the advice of the Council of State of the United Netherlands, have resolved to decree and enact, as hereby we do decree and enact :—*Firstly*, that to no persons of the true Reformed or Protestant religion, or who incline to it and have been educated in it, whether belonging to the military or not, of what rank soever they may be, shall any banns be granted for marriage with persons of the Roman Catholic religion, until the men have fully attained

the age of twenty-five years, and the women that of twenty years; which ages shall have to be proved by presentation of extracts from the Register of Baptisms to those who must register the banns of marriage; and it shall make no difference whether the said persons have been married before or not; on penalty of the registration of such persons, if contrary to this article, and the marriages following thereon, being considered null and void; and the children, born from such marriages, illegitimate; nor can they ever be legitimatised. *Secondly*, that all engagements of marriage between the persons aforesaid, whatever their age may be, and whether these engagements have been, or are about to be, entered into verbally or in writing, shall be absolutely worthless and ineffectual, and that, accordingly, it shall be permitted to all the said persons, on either side, at all times, not only before registering the proclamations of marriage, but even after these proclamations have been read, to cancel and depart from the said engagements; nor shall it be permitted to any judge to administer justice to those described above, much less to constrain any one to execute such promises of marriage. *Thirdly*, that the proclamations of marriage of the aforesaid persons, who are more than twenty-five and twenty years old, respectively, instead of being made from week to week, according to our Marriage Law, shall be made every six weeks [*lit.* from six weeks to six weeks], the penalty being the same, both in respect of the aforesaid Proclamations and of a marriage taking place thereafter, as has been fixed in the foregoing first article.

And inasmuch as we have been informed that our good intention could be eluded by such Reformed or Protestants as, in order to marry Roman Catholics, might have themselves so far seduced as to go over to the Romish faith before registering the banns of marriage, in order thus not to be subject to what has been decreed above, we order and command further that to no persons, whatever be their age or rank, who have confessed the true Reformed or Protestant religion or, having been favourable to it or brought up in it, shall have left it and gone over to the Romish religion, and thereafter should desire to enter into matrimony with persons

of the last-named religion, shall any banns of marriage with Roman Catholics be granted, except after the end of a year from the time they left the Reformed or Protestant religion and made confession of the Romish faith, whereof they shall have to produce proper and sufficient evidence to those by whom the banns are registered; the penalty being also the same as is mentioned in the foregoing first article; and that, furthermore, with reference to such persons all that shall be done which is decreed in the foregoing articles, as if they had not left the Reformed or Protestant religion at all.

And inasmuch as, furthermore, it might happen, to the frustration of our wholesome intentions, that even the Roman Catholics should go so far as outwardly to leave their own religion and go over to the Reformed or Protestant, in order to be able to marry a person of the latter religion, without being subject to the enactments of this Edict, but with the intention of returning to the Romish faith after the marriage has taken place; therefore it is, lastly, our will that, in order to prevent this in the case of persons who have gone over from the Roman Catholic to the Reformed or Protestant religion and desire to marry some one of the said religion (and *vice versa*), all that has been decreed above regarding Reformed or Protestants going over to the Romish religion, shall obtain in this case also.

And all Magistrates, Commissioners for Marriage-Affairs, Church-Sessions, and Ministers, by whom banns are registered and marriage is solemnised, are respectively commanded carefully to see to it and take measures that this our Edict be observed properly and exactly in all its parts, on penalty of forfeiting one hundred silver ducats¹ by every one of them, who, contrary to the above decrees, shall have registered the banns or solemnized the marriages. A third part [of the sum] to go to the officer who shall have made the accusation, the second third-part to the informer, and the remaining third to be devoted to the benefit of the poor of the place where the contravention shall have taken place.

¹ 1 silver ducaton = 3 guilders 15 cents.

And all this [shall take effect] without repeal of what is decreed in our Marriage-Law generally, in so far as it does not contradict this present Edict, and especially in the fourth article of the said Marriage Law against the betrothal, marriage and remarriage, by those belonging to the Romish clergy, as well as in our Resolutions of March 3rd, 1738, and May 11th, 1639, regarding the marrying of Reformed Military and Civil officers with Roman Catholic wives, which article we desire to continue in full force and to be fully observed.

And in order that no one may pretend to be ignorant of this, we order and command that this Edict shall be published and posted up everywhere in the District belonging to the Union, as is proper and customary, for we have found it to the advantage of the country, and in the best interests of our good countrymen, to do so.

Thus done and decreed at the Hague, under the seal of the State, the 'Paraphure' [? initials and flourish = Fr. *paraphe*] of the gentleman presiding, and the signature of our Secretary, on June 3rd, 1750. Initialed (d'Ablaing van Giesenbergh), subject to the ordinance of the above High Mightinesses, the States-General, Signed (H. Fagel), on the 'Spaticum' being impressed the Seal of Their High Mightinesses on a red wafer, covered with a paper square.

MARRIAGE REGISTER ¹

1775	
Jan ^y 16	Lenard Sealken, Grenadier in Maj ^r Gener. Houstoun's comp., was married with Maria Joseph. de Brie at <i>Venlo</i> , the 16 th of Jan ^y 1775, by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, Chaplain to Maj. Gen. Gordon's Regiment.
Jan. 26	James Streaten, Corp. in Capt. MacGhie comp ^y of the 2 Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , was married with Catharina McInish at <i>Venlo</i> , the 26 th of Jan ^y 1775, by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment.
1767	
June 16 th	the which day Machiel Ostermyer, soldier in the 1 ^l Batt., Y. M., and Geertruida Sligtermans, a Y. W. from Geertruydenberg, were married, they having a son with them born before marriage, and called Lodevicus Franciskus. Witnesses, Alex. Hay, sergeant, and George Paul, Schoolmaster, both in the 1 st Battalion <i>Nimwegen</i> . (This and the following belong to Stuart's Regiment Register.)
Nov. 30	The which day Jan van Gallen, soldier, and Michel Sloser, a y. w. from the land of Julliers, were married in the church <i>Nimwegen</i> .
1769	
March 12	The which day Johannis Wolf, soldier in the 1 st Batt ⁿ , and Maria Catharina Minnerada, a Y. W. from Petersheim in Germany, were married in the church at <i>Nimwegen</i> .
1771	
Mey 3 ^d	The which day John Gordon, corporal in the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ , and Juliana Smith, were married in the church <i>Deventer</i> .

¹ This register contains on pp. 202 and 206 a few entries of marriages in the other regiments.

May 7 th	the which day Andries Jannet, soldier in the 1 st Batt ⁿ , Y. M., and Christina Pollen, a Y. W., were married. Witnesses, Sergeant John Dun and Corporal Thomas Dun, both in the 1 st Battalion <i>Deventer.</i>
1772	
Febr. 2 nd	The which day James Jackson, sergeant in the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ , and Catheren Douglas, a widow woman, were married. Witnesses, George Patton, corporal, and Piter MacArthur, soldier <i>Deventer.</i>
Jully 5 th	The which day Lieutenant William Watson of the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ and Ester Wibina Bovoisie, a y. w., were married. Witnesses, Lieutenant Rodrick M ^c Donald, ensign, Gabriel M ^c Donald, both in the 2 ^d Bat <i>Deventer.</i>
Nov. 1 st	The which day Coenraed Toorn, soldier in the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ , and Anna Elisabeth Ruyter, a Y. W., were married. She being from Hessen Cassel <i>Deventer.</i>
White	December the 13 th . The which day John White in the 1 st Batt ⁿ and Maria Elisabeth Hyde, a W. woman, were married. Witnesses, Sergeants James Scott and Alex. Hay, both in the said Battalion, at <i>Deventer.</i>
Gildvie	December the 13 th . The which day James Gildavie, Granadier in the 1 st Batt ⁿ , and Bernardyn Nitmans, a y. w. from this place, were married. Witnesses, Sergeants James Scott and Alex. Hay, both in the 1 st Battalion <i>Deventer.</i>
Birnie	December the 28 th . The which day David Birnie, corporal in the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ , and Gerardina van Goor, a y. woman from this place, were married. Witnesses, Captain Walter Galbraith and Lieutenant adjudant Gordon <i>Deventer.</i>
1773	
Davidson	February the 4 th , 1773. The which day James

Davidson, sergeant in the 1st Battⁿ, and Femya Nyland, a y. w. from this place, were married. Witnesses, Sergeants Alexander Hay and Thomas Dun, both in the 1st Battⁿ

Deventer.

Bolt Aprile the 24th. The which day Johannis Bernard Bolt, soldier in the 1st Battⁿ, and Hermina Wittholt, a y. w. from this place, were married. Witnesses, Thomas Dun, sergeant, and corporal Brown, both in the 1st Battalion

Deventer.

Knoop *Zutphen*, May the 16th. The which day Frederick Knoop, Granadier in the 2^d Battalion, and

were married in the church.

Greenhill *Zutphen*, June the 20th. The which day Leut. Pell Greenhill of the 1st Battⁿ and Caterine Howson, a w. gentelwoman, were married. Witnesses, Captain Walter Galbraith and Leut. adjudant Gordon.

Sutherland *Zutphen*, August the 16th. The which day James Sutherland, corporal in the 2^d Battⁿ was married with John Ann Richie, daughter of sergeant Richie of the 1st Battⁿ. Witnesses, Daniel Gun, soldier, and P. MacFarlane, corporal, both from the 2^d Battalion.

Ambach *Zutphen*, December the 28th. The which day Johannis Ambach, soldier in the 1st Battⁿ, and Manna Engelina Schoonmakers, were married, she being a w. from Coeverden. Witnesses, George Petton, corporal, and James Nicol, soldier, both in the 1st Battalion.

1774

Hyshoorn *Zutphen*, the 17th Aprile. The which day Johannis Hyshoorn, soldier in the 2^d Battⁿ, and Agnus Johanna Fisher, a y. w. from Hersfeld in Hessen Cassel. Witnesses, Captain Livingston and Leut. Frank, both in the 2nd Battalion.

Grigor	<i>Zutphen</i> , Aprile the 24 th . The which day Daniel MacGrigor, soldier in the 1 st Batt ⁿ , and Alyda Cobison, a y. w. from Winterwyk in States Gelder. Witnesses, Sergeants Wagnel and Findel, both in the 1 st Battalion.
Anderson	<i>Zutphen</i> , Jully the 17 th . The which day Daniel Anderson, soldier in the 2 nd Battalion, and Margaret Lesley, a w. woman, were married. Witnesses, Robert Sutherland, sergeant, and Alex. MacLachlan, corporal, both in the 2 ^d Battalion.
Walker	<i>Zutphen</i> , September the 11 th . The which day Donald Walker, soldier in the 1 st Batt ⁿ , and Jannet Baird, a w. woman, were married. Witnesses, John Archbald, corporal, and John Sutherland, granadier, both in the 1 st battalion.
Spanheim	<i>Zutphen</i> , November the 20 th . The which day Coenraed Spanheim, granadier in the 2 ^d Batt ⁿ , and Gerritien Hoozman, a y. w. from Deventer, were married. Witnesses, James MacLean, sergeant, and John Mackay, corporal, both in the 2 nd Batt ⁿ .

MARRIAGES by THOMAS PEIRSON, minister of the
Hon^{ble} JOHN STUARTS Reg^t, in Garrison at *Zutphen*.

1775	
George Campbell	George Campbell, soldier in Lt. Coll. Gordon's company, and Hendrica Eijndendyk, a young woman from Bathem in the Province of Overysse, being regularly proclaimed in the Dutch church at <i>Zutphen</i> , and likewise in the Regimental Congregation, and having produced an attestation of 1 ^d proclamation in the Dutch church, dated December first 1775, and signed by the Rev ^d Mr. Wildrik, one of the min ^{rs} of <i>Zutphen</i> , were married in presence of Dr. John Storer and Mr. Alex ^r Stewart, surgeons of the Hon ^{bl} John Stuart's Reg ^t .

- 1776
John Sutherland Dec. 19th, 1776. John Sutherland, sold^r in Lt. Coll. Munro's company, and Catharine Sutherland, widow of the deceased John Gun, sold^r in Capt. Balneavis com^y, after regular proclamation of Banns, were married in presence of Serg^{ts} Rob^t Putschie and Alex^r Mc^eLachland upon the 19th of Dec^r 1776.
- Attested by Thomas Peirson, D.M.
- 3^d May 1781 John Peter Wentzlar, sergeant in General Dundas's Regiment, and Anna Christiana Delsiengh, were married in *Venlo*, the 3^d May 1781, by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne.
- 8th May 1781 Johan Hendrick Autsch, in Maj. General Dundas Regiment, and Catrine Coeners were married in *Venlo*, the 8th May 1781, by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne.
- 21st July 1781 Hubert Sprong, soldier in Major General Dundas's Regiment, and Maria Lisabeth Classens, were married the 21st July 1781, by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne.
- 23^d July 1781 Hendrick Narings, soldier in Major General Dundas's Regiment, and Maria Agnes Bonting, were married the 23^d July 1781 by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne.
- 22^d Oct. 1781 Dionisius Lent, soldier in Maj^r General Dundas's Regiment, and Anna Margarita Zour were married the 22^d October 1781, by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne.
- 1779
7 Febr. George Weymett, soldier in Captain Stedman's company, and Anna Maria Slotring, a young woman from Tournay, were married at Bergen op Zoom, after regular proclamation of Banns, in presence of Sergeant Dun, and on the 7th February 1779.

Attested by Angus Macaulay, chaplain

1779

12 Sept.

John Maitland, sergeant in Major MacDonald's company, in the 2^d Battalion of the Honorable Major General Stuarts Regiment, and Jean Pearson, a young woman born in the 1st Regiment, were married, after regular proclamations of [Banns] on the 12th day of September 1779, in presence of Sergeant Robertson, Sergeant Dun, Corporal Ford, and

1780

30 January

John Sutherland, soldier in Colonel Munro's company in the first Battalion of the Honorable Major General Stuart's Regiment, and Margaret Leslie, widow of the deceased Donald Anderson, were married after lawfull proclamations of Banns, on the 30th day of January 1780, in the church, in presence of John Ford, James Alexander, and

C. EXTRACTS FROM ACCOUNT BOOKS

Collections and Disbursements of the poors money belonging the Honorable
Colonel Stuart's Regiment

Collections		Disbursements	
Geertruidenberg, 1765		Geertruidenberg, 1765	
Jan. 6. collected in the church . . .	f. 1 3 2	January 7. to MackGrigor	f. 1 0 0
„ 7. „ at the parade	1 1 0	„ „ David MacDonald	0 8 0
„ 13. „ in the church	1 13 3	„ „ MackDonald 8 st	
„ 14. „ at the parade	1 1 0	„ 14. MackGriger in all	1 8 0
„ 20. „ in the church	1 2 2	„ 21. the above named persons . . .	1 0 0
„ 21. „ at the parade	1 1 0	„ „ this book paid for . . .	1 10 0
„ 27. „ in the church	0 10 3	„ 28. MacGriger f. 1	
„ 28. „ at the parade	1 1 0	„ „ MackDonald 8 st.	1 8 0
Feb. 3. „ in the church	0 11 13	Febr. 4. to the above pensioners as above . . .	1 8 0
„ 4. „ at the parade	1 1 0	„ 11. „ „	1 8 0
„ 10. „ in the church	1 2 3	„ 18. „ „	1 8 0
„ 11. „ at the parade	1 1 0	„ „ clumps and paper for MackGriger . . .	0 6 0
„ 17. „ in the church	0 16 1	„ 25. MacGriger and MackDonald as above	1 8 0
„ 18. „ at the parade	1 1 0	March 4. to the above pensioners . . .	1 8 0
„ 24. „ in the church	1 2 0		
„ 25. „ at the parade	1 1 0		
March 3. „ in the church	1 8 2		
	<u>f. 18 3 1</u>		<u>f. 14 14 0</u>
Geertruidenberg, 1765.		Geertruidenberg, 1765.	
10 April. collected that day in the church . . .	f. 0 12 0	April 29. to the pensioners M'Donald M'pherson . . .	f. 0 16 0
21 „ „ „	1 14 2	May 6. „ „ as above . . .	0 16 0
22 „ „ at the parade	1 1 0	June 1. disbursed in my absence	5 4 0
„ „ in the church		„ 24. to M'Donald and Matheson	0 16 0
„ „ Hamburg's sermon	1 17 0	July 1. to the above pensioners	0 16 0
28 „ „ in the church	1 5 0	„ 8. to the pensioners nothing marked this week, 8 stivers too much having been marked last week.	
29 „ „ at the parade	1 1 0	„ 12. to the burial of David Mac Donalds child . . .	1 19 0
5 May „ in the church		„ 15. „ „ MacDonald	0 8 0
„ „ that day . . .	11 18 3	„ „ „ coals for the School	12 19
„ „ „ at the parade	1 1 0		
9 „ I went to Willemstad and returned 18 June, collected in my absence	8 16 0		
20 June 20. collected at David Henderson's Marriage	1 1 2		

Geertruidenberg, 1766

January 5.	collected in the church f.	1	0	0
" 6.	" at the parade	1	1	0
" 27.	" by Corporal Thomas Cook at his marriage	0	13	1
Feb. 17.	" at the parade	1	1	0
" 19.	" at the annual biddagt.	1	13	3
" 23.	" in the church	1	10	3
" 27.	" at the parade	1	1	0
March 2.	" in the church	0	0	1
" 3.	" at the parade	1	1	0
" 2.	" that day in the church	0	9	3

Nimwegen, 1768

25 Jan.	collected at the parade	1	0	0
31 "	" in the church	2	13	2
1 Feb.	" at the parade	1	1	0
7 "	" in the church	2	11	0

8 Feb.	collected at the parade f.	1	1	0
14 "	" in the church	1	19	0
15 "	" at the parade	1	1	0
17 "	" upon the annual fast day	4	0	0
21 "	" in the church	1	17	2
22 "	" at the parade	1	1	0
23 "	" in the church	3	11	2
29 "	" at the parade	1	1	0
6 March.	" in the church	3	3	0

Geertruidenberg, 1766

Feb. 24.	to Campbell 12 st. McDonald 8 st., in all	1	12	0
March 3.	to Campbell and to Nuckle 12 st. each, McDonald having been struck out of the list	1	4	0
March 10.	to Campbell and Nuckle 12 st. each	1	4	0
" 17.	to the pensioners as above	1	4	0

Nimwegen, 1768

25 Jan.	to the pens. as above, to Frazer 8 st., in all	2	2	0
" "	to Peaterson, Crighton and Geldwie 8 st. each	1	4	0
" "	to Lieut. Pelfor ¹	1	0	0
3 Feb.	to wid. Pelfir 10, to corp. Fraz. 8, to 4 grenadiers as above 8 st. each, in all to W. Sutherland			
1 Febr.	to Lieut. Pelfor	1	0	3
" "	to Mackay 8 st., in all to the pens of the 1 Batt.	2	18	0
" "	Ant. Smith and David McDonald, each 6 st.	0	12	0
8 "	" widow Pelfor to Corp. Fraz. and a granadier. Mackay 8 st., to A. Smith and Da Ma. Do each	3	10	0
" "	Lieut. Pelfor	1	5	2
15 Feb.	to the above pens. to Allan 12 st, in all	4	3	0
" "	to Lieut. Pelfor	1	9	2
" "	" Lieut. Pelfor at the annual fast	2	0	0
22 "	" the pens. the widow Pelfor, Frazor 4 granadiers and Mackay 8 st. each, to A. Smith and MacDonald each 6 st., to Allan Lieut. Pelfor	0	18	3

¹ Pelfor or Pilfer may probably be an error for Telfer. See vol. ii. pp. 411 and 419.

Nimwegen, 1768

7 March.	collected at the parade	1	1	0
13	" " in the church	2	10	0
14	" " at the parade	1	1	0
		<u>27</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>

June 28.	collected at the parade	1	1	0
July 3.	" in the church			
4.	" at the parade	1	1	0

Oct. 16.	" in the church	1	4	2
" 17.	" at the parade	1	1	0
" 20.	" a sermon before the holy sacrament	1	1	0
" 23.	" in the church at "			
" 24.	" Monday after "			
" 30.	collected in the church	1	5	2
" 31.	" at the parade	1	1	0

1769

Jan. 22.	" in the church	1	1	3
" 23.	" at the parade	1	1	0
" 29.	" in the church	0	18	1
" 30.	" at the parade	1	1	0
Feb. 5.	" in the church	0	18	3
" 6.	" at the parade	1	1	0
" 12.	" in the church	1	3	3
" 13.	" at the parade	1	1	0

Nimwegen, 1768

7 March	to the pensioners as above	4	2	0
" " to	Lieut. Pilfer	1	11	2
14 " "	the pensioners as above	4	2	0
" " "	Froliger the prussian	2	0	0
" " "	Lieut. Pilfer	1	4	3
" " "	Gilanbers father	3	0	0
		<u>f. 43</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>3</u>

June 28.	to the pensioners as above	2	14	0
" " "	Alex. Beatione going with his family to Ireland	3	0	0
July 4.	" the pensioners as above	2	14	0
" 11.	" all the pensioners were scored of excepting the widow Telford.			

Oct. 5.	to an officers widow by orders	2	10	0
" 10.	" widow Pilfer	0	10	0
" 17.	" " "	0	10	0
" 24.	" " "	0	10	0
" 31.	" " "	0	10	0

1769

Jan. 17.	interring of Geldwies wife	3	0	0
" 23.	" w. Pilfer 10 st., Frazer 12 st., to Nicol 12 st., in all	1	14	0
" 30.	to the pensioners as above	1	14	0
" "	to Guildvie	0	10	0
Feb. 6.	to w. Pilfer 10, to Frazer 12, to Nicol 12, to Guildwie 10, in all	2	4	0
" 13.	to the above pensioners	2	4	0
" "	to George Paul for books for the P. Ch.	5	17	2

Nimwegen, 1769.

Feb. 13. Collected annual fast . f. 1 13 2	
„ 27. given by Sinclair at his death 4 0 0	
„ 18. no sermon.	
„ „ by my servant at her death left to the poor 1 0 0	
„ 26. collected in the church . 2 6 0	
„ 27. „ at the parade . 1 1 0	

We undersubscribed having revised the above accounts and find the same justly stated and having received a ballance of f. 104 0 2.

Nimwegen, 28 March 1769.

FRANCIS PILKINGTON
A. T. LIVINGSTON

Collections	Deventer
April 28. collected in the church f. 3 12 10	
Mey 5. „ „ 1 18 14	
„ 7. „ at a soldiers marriage 0 8 0	
July 28. collected in the church . 0 19 8	
August 4. „ „ 3 2 8	
received the parade money for the last 6 weeks 6 6 0	
Aug. 11. collected in the church f. 1 6 12	
„ 18. „ „ 1 1 14	
„ 25. no sermon	
Sept. 1. collected in the church 0 19 0	
„ 2. received the parade money for six weeks . 6 6 0	
Jan. 2, 1772	
received the parade money for the last 4 weeks 4 4 0	
„ 5. collected in the church 0 14 10	
„ 12. „ „ 0 13 2	
„ 19. „ „ 0 17 8	
„ „ given for the poor by Lieut. Greenhill . 1 13 0	
„ 26. collected in the church 0 15 6	
Feb. 2. „ „ 1 2 14	
„ 9. „ „ 0 16 8	
„ 12. received the parade money for the last six weeks 6 6 0	
„ Fast day collected in the church 2 3 2	
received the parade money for the last six weeks . 6 6 0	
25 Mey, collected in the church 1 16 4	

1771	Deburments.
pensioners are this week, Sutherland of the Colnells comp. and Sutherland of Capt. Turnbull's Comp. at 12 pence each.	
August 5	<u>1 4 0</u>
Aug. 12. to the pensioners as above f. 1 4 0	
„ 19. „ „	0 12 0
N. B.—only Sutherland the granadier got, and both pensioners were struck of by Major Munro's orders.	
Deventer, Mey 25, for the use of a kaggel in the school	<u>f. 3 0 0</u>

Deventer, 1772

15 November.	No service		
22. "	collected in the church	0 11	8
29. "	" "	0 17	0
30. "	received the parade money for the last six weeks	6 6	0
6. December,	collected in the church	0 11	10
13. "	" "	0 12	8
20. "	" "	0 17	8
27. "	" "	0 13	12
3. January 1773	"	0 19	10

Deventer, 1772

November 16.	to franking a letter to Rotterdam, with the Baptismal certificates for the children of D. Munro.	f. 0 6 0
December 24.	gave to Sergeant Wagrel, by Col. Munro his orders	60 0 0
		<u>f. 60 6 0</u>
	Received 60 guilders by me	
	THO. WAGREL.	

Zutphen, 1773.

June 6.	collected in the church	f. 1 4 10
" 13.	" "	1 1 12
" 14.	received the parade money for the last 6 weeks	6 6 0
" 20.	collected in the church	1 5 2
" "	collected at Lieut. Greenhill's marriage	3 0 0
" 21.	received the Surinam money being $\frac{1}{4}$ % of interest	1 9 0
" 27.	collected in the church	0 17 10
July 4.	" "	1 0 12
" 11.	" "	0 19 2
" 18.	" "	1 1 0
" 25.	" "	1 8 0
August 2.	" "	1 5 0
	received the parade money for the last six weeks	<u>6 6 0</u>

Zutphen, 29 May 1773. received by Lieut. Colon. Munro's orders sixty guilders for the use of the poor by me . . . f. 60 0 0

THO. WAGREL.

N.B.—returned the above 14 st. as I kept the book for my own use . . . f. 0 14 0

The Articuls of the Collections.	Articuls of Deburments.
f. 106 1 10	f. 10 4 0
31 9 0	3 0 0
41 10 2	...
27 13 4	60 6 0
28 19 12	3 0 0
30 15 10	60 0 0
12 17 8	0 14 0
<u>f. 279 6 14</u>	<u>f. 137 4 0</u>
137 4 0	

f. 142 2 14 Balance in hand the 6 of August 1773.

Zutphen, August 6, 1773.

After examining the above accounts we find a ballance remaining in hands of Ensign Cuninghame of f. 142 : 2 : 14.

J. R. SUTHERLAND.
JAMES MACQUEEN, Cap^l
Commrys.

October 28.	received the exchange money of the pay of the men who are at Surinaam	f. 0 19 0
" 31.	collected in the church	<u>3 13 12</u>

Zutphen, 1774.

June 12. No sermon.

„ 18. received the exchange.
money of the pay of
the men who are at
Surinam . . . f. 1 0 0

„ 19. no sermon.
received the parade money
for the last 6 weeks . 6 6 0

„ 26. no sermon.

July 3. „ „

Zutphen, 1775.

January 1. received the parade
money for the last
four weeks . . f. 4 4 0

„ 1. collected in the church 1 0 0

„ 8. no sermon.

„ 15. collected in the church 0 13 12

„ 22. no sermon.

„ 29. collected in the church 0 14 4

February 5. No sermon.

„ 11. „ „
received the exchanging money
for the men pay at Surinaam . 0 17 6

f. 7 9 6

February 12. No sermon.

„ 13. received the parade
money for the last
six weeks . . f. 6 6 0

Having closed my accounts of the
poors money I do find a ballance
in hand of . . . f. 155 5 12

received the parade money for the
last 6 weeks . . . 6 6 0

I paid for the new baptismal
register, which I have kept, see
July 25, 1773, . . . 0 14 0

f. 162 5 12

Zutphen, 15 April 1775.

After examining the above accompts we
do find a ballance in hand of one hundred
and ten guilders, which we have received.

CH. WATSON.

JAMES MACQUEEN.

utphen, 1774.

paid for $\frac{3}{4}$ of a hoed of coals for
the school . . . f. 12 15 0

Zutphen, 1775.

January 1. for the use of the
Kaghel in the school f. 3 0 0

f. 3 0 0

March 21. received from Ensign
Cunninghame the sum of fifty-
two Gilders five styvers and
twelve pennings, say . . f. 52 5 12

THO. WAGHEL.

Ballance in hand. 110 0 0

f. 162 5 12

N.B.—The Rev^d Mr. Patrick Cunningham,
Min^r of the Gospel in this Reg^t of Scots
Infantry, in the service of the States of
Holland, by the Hon^{ble} Major Gen. John
Stuart, brought this Book on to the date of
April 15, 1775, after which it is carried on
by Mr. Thomas Peirson, who was appointed
Min^r of said Reg^t Febr. 27, 1775, in the
Room of said Mr. Cunningham, who was
allowed to retire on account of his old age.

THO^s PEIRSON.

Zutphen, 1775.

By Cash in the Regiments Chest f. 110 0 0

Aug. 6.	By collection in the church	1 11 2
„	exchange of a Bill for transmitting 3 months pay of the military at Surinam to the Hague	0 19 8
„	parade money from March 20 to July 24, 18 weeks	18 18 0
„	contribution at the clearance of the 1 st Batt ⁿ May 19, 1775.	15 2 14
„ 12.	„ cash received for bad doits	1 13 10
„ 13.	„ collection in the church	1 17 2
„ 20.	„ „ „	1 14 12
„ 27.	„ „ „	1 12 6
Sept. 3.	„ „ „	1 18 0
„ 10.	„ „ „	1 18 2
„ 17.	„ „ „	1 16 6
„ 24.	„ „ „	1 16 4
Oct. 1.	„ „ „	1 10 0
„	parade money from July 24 to Sept. 4, six weeks	6 6 0
„ 8.	„ collection in the church	1 9 6
„	parade money from Sept. 4 to Oct. 16, six weeks	6 6 0
„	Will ^m Knies, of the 1 st Battalion, when discharged gave to the poor	0 7 8
„ 15.	„ collected in the church	1 13 4
„ 22.	„ „ „	1 15 0
„	exchange of a bill for transmitting 3 months pay of the military at Surinam to the Hague	0 19 8
„ 29.	„ collection in the church	1 7 6
Nov. 5.	„ „ „	1 2 0
„ 10.	„ Friday before the Lords Supper	1 5 8
„ 12.	„ the sabbath the 1 st supper was dispensed	5 5 0
„ 13.	„ after (monday) the 2 ^d ordinances	1 14 4
„ 19.	„ collection in the church	1 15 8

Zutphen, 1775.

To Angus M^cCleods wife per Col.

Dundas' order . . . f. 2 0 0

coals $\frac{3}{4}$ of a Hood for the school . 13 17 2
 to carriage of D^o . . . 0 7 8
 „ the Hire of the school Hagel . 3 0 0

Zutphen, Nov^r 14, 1775.

Received from Mr. Thom. Peirson
 the sum of twenty Eight gilders
 four stivers and six penings to
 be distributed to the poor of
 the first Battalion, according to
 order . . . 28 4 6

THO. WAGHEL.

Zutphen, Dec^r 29, 1775.

received from Mr. Tho^s Peirson
 Twenty gilders twelve stivers
 to be distributed to the poor
 according to order . . . 20 12 0

THO. WAGHEL.

collected and in the
 chest . . . f. 227 18 8
 disbursed . . . 117 18 8

f. 110 0 0

Ballance brought over f. 110 0 0

1776.

March 18.	parade money for 6 weeks to this date	6 6 0
" 24.	collected in church	3 5 6
" 31.	" "	2 4 10
April 7.	" "	2 2 14
" 14.	no sermon, the min ^r being absent.	
" 21.	" "	
" 28.	collected in church	2 16 8
" 29.	parade money, six weeks to this date	6 6 0
May 5.	collected in church	2 9 8
	to cash arising from the sale of old Colors (?)	4 18 0
	" the first Batt ^{ns} proportion on the exchange of a Surinam pay bill	0 17 0
	total collected	f. 167 14 6
	disbursed	68 10 10
	ballance in hands	f. 99 3 12

Zutphen, April 6, 1776.

received from Mr. Peirson, twenty two gilders six stivers and 8 pennings to be distributed to the poor, according to order . f. 22 6 8
 THO. WAGNELL.

Zutphen, May 10, 1776.

Received from Mr. Peirson sixteen stivers six pennings Hollands in paym^t of Money advanced by me to the poor in consequence of orders 0 16 6
 THO. WAGNELL.

By loss in exchanging of foreign coins amongst the money in the regiment's chest 0 10 0
f. 68 10 10

Zutphen, May 10, 1776.

Received from the Rev^d Mr. Th^s Peirson, by the hands of adjutant Campbell, the above Balance of Ninety nine gilders three stivers and 12 pennings, Hollands money, in consequence of an order of Colonel Hamilton, in which I am appointed commissary to take care of the poors Money, belonging to the first Battalion of the Hon^{ble} John's Stuarts Reg^t.

CHAR. WATSON,
 Capt. Commissare.

III

REGIMENTAL RECORDS OF THE THIRD

REGIMENT commanded in Marlborough's Campaigns by General W. P. COLYEAR, and at the dissolution of the Brigade by Major-General RALPH DUNDAS.

W. P. Colyear's . 1698-1747 | Gordon's . . 1758-1776
C. Halkett's . 1747-1758 | Dundas's . . 1776-1788

This was the regiment formed in 1674, and then commanded by Sir Alexander Colyear, which replaced that originally formed in 1629, and first commanded by the Earl of Buccleuch. It was commanded at the Revolution of 1688 by Brigadier Ramsay.

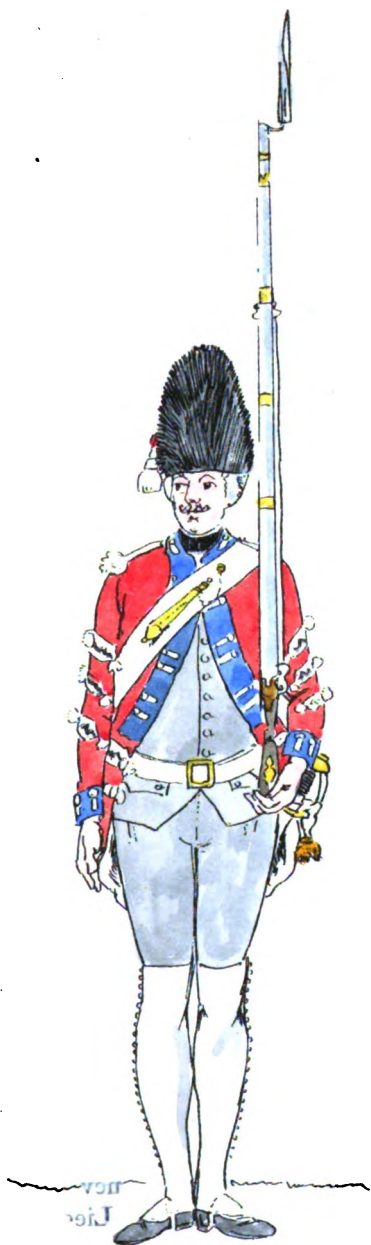
A. BAPTISM REGISTER. C. EXTRACTS FROM ACCOUNTS AND
B. MARRIAGE REGISTER. MINUTES OF SESSION.

A. BAPTISM REGISTER.

[*Regiments Doop en Trouw Register—Colyear's—Doop 1711.
Huwelyk, 1718.*]

CHILDREN born and baptized by Mr. CHARLES CAMPBELL, minister in GENERALL COLYEAR'S Regiment.

Born 1711 30 Dec ^r 1712 26 Aprile 22 Jully	and baptized Lucretia Hermse, daughter to John Hermse, drum major in the said Reg ^t , and Jacoba Cooplandt, in the cittadell of Liege. John Hunnevelt, son of Lieut. Hun. elt and dame Peterneel Venne, was born at . . . ge, the 26 of Aprile, and baptised the same day. Baptized Marianna Chambers, daughter of Robert Chambers and . . . Surgeon Major of the said Regiment in Mاسترخت.
--	--

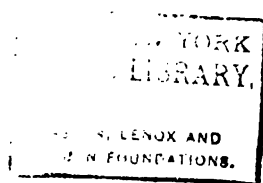


Grenadier



Sentinel

**SOLDIERS OF SCOTS BRIGADE
DUNDAS'S REGIMENT
Between 1775 and 1780**



Born 1713	Stephen Caskie, son of William Caskie and Elkie Sauchood, soldier in Capt. Boyds comp ^y , baptized in December Mons. baptized Isabel Johnston, daughter of James Johnston and Margret , souldier in Capt. Halcetts companie Mons. baptized Eelen Caskie, daughter of William Caskie and Elkie Sawikhood, souldier in Capt. Boyds companie in March Mons.
31 Jan ^y 1714	baptized James Alexander, son of Major James Alexander ¹ and Mrs. Jean Elphison Turney. baptized James Allen, son of William Allen, souldier in Major Alexander Comp ^y , and Turney.
14 March	baptized 16 March Lambert Diann Hermse, daughter of John Hermse, drumajor, and Coba Copland Mons.
6 March	baptized the 7 Sophea Nielson, daughter to Andrew Nielson and Sophea Rea, sergent in Leut. General Collyears Comp ^{te} Mons.
1715	
9 Jenwary	baptized the 12 th Anna Chambers, daughter of Robert Chambers and surgeon Major of the 1 st Regiment Mons.
3 Jully	Alexander Rutherfoord, son of Alexander Rutherfoord and Mary Ingram, souldier in Captain Boyds companie, baptized 5 ditto Turney.
25 Sept ^r	baptized the 26 Barbra Cowper, daughter of Alexander Cowper and Barbra Dickson, souldier in Major Alexander's companie Turney.
1716	
2 Feber.	baptized Alexander Copland, son of Lucas Cop-

¹ See vol. ii. p. 19.

Born	land and Rebca Copland, drumer in Col. Murrays Companie	Turney.
6 Feber.	baptized Jean Petolloch, daughter of Robert Petolloch and Kerstain Bellflour, souldier in Capt. David Graham's companie	Turney.
8 Aprile	baptized James Tarras, son of James Tarras and Johanna Tarras, souldier in Capt. Delates companie	Turney.
7 Jully	baptized Alexander Chambers, son of Robert Chambers, surgeon Major of the 1 Regement, and Margret Hunnevelt, was borne daughter of Leut. Hunnevelt	Turney.
1717	baptized Robert Russell, son of Thomas Russell and , souldier in Leut. Col. van Beest company	Turney.
Agust	baptized Johanna Coskie, daughter of Will. Coskie and Elkie Sawckhood, souldier in Capt. Boyd's company	Tourney.
11 November	baptized the 13 William Cowper, son of Alexander Cowper and Barbra Dickson, souldier in Major Alexander's companie	Turney.
1718		
6 Descember	baptized Jannet Petolloch, daughter of Robert Petolloch and Kirstain Belfour, souldier in Capt. Graham's companie	Turney.
1719		
4 Jenwary	baptized Johanna Katrina Chambers, daughter of Robert Chambers and , surgeon Major of the said Regiment	Turney.
14 Aprile	baptized Betrich Stewart, daughter of Gilbert Stewart and Isabell Main, corporal in Capt. Boyds companie	Turnay.
4 October	baptized Joanna Ramsay, daughter of James Ramsay and Isabel Nielson, Sergent in Cap. Ramsay's companie	Namur.
1720		
20 November	baptized Sussanna Hermse, daughter of John	

Born	Hermse and Jacoba Capland, Drumajor in said Regiment	Namur.
	October, baptized Margret Caskie, daughter of William Caskie and Elkie Saughood, soldier in Capt. Boyds comp.	Namur.
20 Feber.	baptized 24, Jean Katirien Chambers, daughter of Robert Chambers and	,
	surgeon Major of said Regiment	Namur.
1721		
20 Feber.	baptized Mary Copland, daughter of Lucas Compland and Rebecca Copland, Drumer in Col. Murray's Comp.	Namur.
9 Agust	baptized Agnes Francis, daughter of Brice Francis and Judick	, drumer in Major David Graham's comp. Namur.
6 Agust	baptized 9, Elizabeth Chambers, daughter of Robert Chambers and	,
	surgeon Major of said Regiment	Namur.
	Adriana Hunnevelt, daughter of Leut. Hunnevelt, at	Namur.
1722		
20 April	baptized Johanna Hallyday, daughter of John Halliday and Katirin Ruyters, souldier in Capt. Halcetts comp.	Namur.
6 Oct'	baptized Jannet Brown, daughter of James Brown and Agnes Mitchell, souldier in Major Grahams companie	Mastricht.
17 Oct.	baptized Jannet McNiell, daughter of Niell McNiel and Sophea Rea, souldier in Col. Murray's companie	Mastricht.
1723		
1 Aprile	baptized Anna Johns, daughter of James Johns and Isabel Baillie, souldier in Capt. Boyds companie in	Mastricht.
23 Aprile	Willimyna Chambers, baptized the 29 ditto, daughter of Robert Chambers and	, Surgeon Major of said Regiment
		Mastricht.
15 Agust	Judick Francis Batized, daughter of Brice	

Born	Francis and Judick Francis, drummer in Major David Graham's compagnie Maastricht.
11 Oct ^r	baptized John Watson, son of Ensigne John Watson ¹ and Mis Cililia van den Bergh Maastricht.
7 Nov ^r	Mary Hunnevelt, daughter of Leut. Hunnevelt Maastricht.
1724	
16 Sept ^r	Mary Tempeltown, baptized son of William Tempeltown and Jannet Stewart, souldier in Capt. Gordon's company Maastricht.
21 Descember	baptized John Copland, son of Lucas Copland and Rebecca , Drummer in Coll. Murray's compagnie Maastricht.
29 Descemb.	baptized James Kinkid, son of James Kinkid and Sarah , drummer in Major Gordon's compagnie Maastricht.
29 Descember	baptized Thomas Robertson, son of Gilbert Robertson and Jean Dickson, sergent in Capt. v. Beest's comp. Maastricht.
1725	
25 May	baptized John Copland, son of Lucas Copland and Rebecca, drummer in Coll. Murray's compagnie Maastricht.
15 Agust	baptized Mary Francis, daughter of Brice Francis and Judick, drummer in Major David Graham's comp ^t Namur.
6 April	baptized Christian Watson, ² son of Ensigne John Watson and mis van den Bergh Maastricht.
13 Oct ^r	baptized Peter Johns, son of James Johns and Isabel Bail, souldier in Capt. Boyds compagnie Namur.
Nov ^r 1	baptized Elizabeth Blair, daughter of John Blair and Katriene, souldier in Capt. Ramsay's compagnie Namur.
1726	
2 Febr.	baptized Katrin Chambers, daughter of Rober

¹ See vol. ii. p. 125.

² Probably the Christian Watson who afterwards served in Stuart's regiment. See vol. ii. p. 435.

Born	Chambers and , surgeon Major to said Reg ^t Namur.
12 Sept.	baptized Agnes Cowper, daughter of Alex. Cowper and Barbra Dickson, souldier in Capt. v. Beest comp. Namur.
12 Sept.	baptized William Swan, son of William Swan, Jannet, souldier in Coll. Murray's comp ^y Namur.
1730	
23 March	baptized James Boar, son of James Boar and Katrien, corporal in Capt. Dodsworth's com- panie Meenen.
29 May	baptized Anna Smith, daughter of Samuel Smith, corporal in Col. Dalets ¹ companie, and Kir- stain Meenen.
13 Jan ^y	baptized Agnes Taylor, daughter of Andrew Taylor and Katrien Lamén, souldier in Capt. Nicolson's comp. Meenen.
30 March	baptized Elizabeth Ross, daughter of François Ross and Anna Marie Janson, souldier in Leu ^t Halcett's comp. Meenen.
22 Agust	baptized Alexander Stewart, son of Alexander Stewart and Margret , souldier in Capt. Dodsworth's comp. Meenen.
1731	
23 March	baptized Samuel Mories, son of George Mories and Margret Holliday, sergent in Capt. Murray's companie Meenen.
15 Aprile	baptized Margret King, daughter John King and Mary Clair, corporal in Capt. Dodsworth's comp. Meenen.
29 Agust	baptized the 31, Margret Barron, daughter of George Barron and Jean Law, souldier in Major Gordon's comp. Ipre.
4 Oct.	baptized Better Stewart, son of Alex. Stewart and Margret Lawson, soldier in Capt. Dods- worth's companie Ipre.
1732	
2 April	baptized John Ramsay, son of James Ramsay

¹ De Laat du Fresné. See vol. ii. p. 19, where correct 1773, misprint for 1733.

Born	and Isabell Nielson, sergent in Capt. M ^c Fails comp. Ipre.
7 June	baptized the 11, Alexander Robertson, son of Gilbert Robertson, sergent in Cap ^t v. Beest's companie, and Jean Dickson Ipre.
18 Oct ^r	Menso Gordon, son to Lieutenant Coll. James Gordon, ¹ of General Colyears Regiment, and Dame Johanna Mariah Heijdenrijk his spouse, and baptized the 20 ditto by Mr. Charles Campbell, minister of the Gospel and chaplain to the foresaid Reg ^t
23 Oct ^r	baptized David Gamel, son of John Gamel and Margret Smith, souldier in Leut. Halcetts companie Ipre.
1733	
12 Feberwary	baptized the 14, Anna M ^c kinnzie, daughter of Colien M ^c Kinnzie and Isabell Johnson, sergent in Leut. Col. Halcett's comp ^y Ipre.
14 Oct ^r	baptized the 15, Mary M ⁿ ab, daughter of John M ⁿ ab and Margret Sutherland, souldier in Leut. Coll. Halcett's comp. Ipre.
9 Nov ^r	baptized Jean Oglevie, daughter of Alexander Oglevie and Jean, souldier in Capt. Iron's comp. Ipre.
9 Nov ^r	Marria Robertina Gordon, daughter to Leutenunt Coll. Gordon of General Colyears Reg ^t and Dame Johanna Mariah Hÿdenrÿk his spouse, and baptized the 11 ditto by Mr. Charles Campbell, minister of the Gospel and chaplain to the foresaid Reg ^t .
2 Descemb.	baptized Agnes M ^c Donald, daughter of Normond M ^c Donald and Isabel Frazzer, souldier in Capt. M ^c Leans comp. Ipre.
1734	
18 Aprile	baptized James Taylor, son of Andrew Taylor and Kirstain Lammen, souldier in Capt. Nicolson comp. Ipre.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 122.

Born	
31 March	baptized 2 Aprile, Elizebeth Stewart, daughter to Alex. Stewart and Margret Lawson, souldier in Capt. Dodsworth companie Ipre.
1 Aprile	baptized Elizabeth Stewart, daughter of Alex. Stewart and Margret Lawson, souldier in Capt. Dodsworth's comp. Ipre.
1 Aprile	baptized Elizabeth Barron, daughter of George Barron and Jean Law, souldier in Major Gordon's Comp. Ipre.
29 May	baptized William Martine, son of Leu ^t Abraham Martine and Mrs. Sibillia King. By the Holans minister, Mynheer La Vout. Ipre.
17 May	baptized the 18 Thomas Lang, son of John Lang and Eriphan Hutchison, souldier in Capt. Iron's comp. Ipre.
12 Jully	baptized Alexander Cowper, son of Alex. Cowper and Barbra Dickson, corporal in Capt. v. B. compie Veuren.
10 Agust	baptized the 12 Jannet Dickson, daughter of John Dickson and Elizabeth Sharp, souldier in Capt. Iron's comp. Veuren.
25 Agust	baptized Elizabeth Boar, daughter of James Boar, sergent in Capt. Dodsworth companie, and Katrien Veuren.
12 Sept ^r	baptized 14, Sophea Ramsay, daughter of James Ramsay and Isabell Nelson, serg ^t in Capt. M ^c Leans comp. Veuren.
22 Dec ^r	baptized James John Ross, son of Francis Ross and Anna Marie, souldier in Leut. Coll. Halcett's comp. Veuren.
1735	
21 Feberwary	baptized 23, Rorie M ^c Kinzie, son of Collien M ^c kinzie and Izabell Johnson, sergent in Leut. Col. Halcotts companie Veuren.
24 Feberwary	baptized 27, Robert M ^c Kinnzie, son of Mordoch M ^c Kinnzie and Jannet Pettolloch, souldier in Capt. M ^c Lean's companie Veuren.
16 Aprile	baptized the 18, Isabell Irland, daughter of

Born	Thomas Irland and Jean Pettolloch, souldier in Capt. Graham's comp ^y Veuren.
1 Sept.	baptized Ross Scot, son of John Scot, souldier in Coll. Holchett's compan ^{ie} , and Maria Joseph Partimon Ipre.
4 Nov ^r	baptized the 6, Joanna M ^c main, daughter of George M ^c main and Leucresia Hermse, souldier in Capt. Nicolson's companie Ipre.
13 November	baptized Maria King, daughter of John King and Mary Clair, sergent in Capt. Dodsworth's companie Ipre.
8 Descembre	baptized William Gilgrish, son of William Gilgrish and Margret Graham, souldier in Capt. Graham's comp ^{ie} Ipre.
1736	
March 14	baptized the 16, Elizabeth Alexander, daughter of John Alexander and Jannet Cockburn, souldier in Col. Dalet's companie Ipre.
March 18	baptized 19, James Meur, son of John Meur and Isabell Storbuss, sergent in Capt. Iron's companie Ipre.
March 28	baptized Grant Hume, son of Ensigne William Hume ¹ and Elizabeth Hume, by Mr. Charles Campbell at Dunkirk. Mis ^{tr} Hume his wife then resieding there by her mother
March 25	baptized the 26, Matthias Hague, son of Robert Hague and Jannet Wayten, souldier in Coll. Delat's companie Ipre.
Aprile 1	baptized the 1, Elizabeth Morris, daughter of George Morrise, sergent in Capt. Murray's companie, and Margret Hallyday Ipre.
May 8	baptized the 9, Andrew Honrie, son of James Honrie and Elizabeth Low, souldier in Capt. Iron's companie Ipre.
Jun. 21	baptized 24, John M ^c Donald, son of Normand M ^c Donald and Isabel Frazzer, souldier in Capt. Graham's companie Ipre.
Agust 18	baptized the 19, James Brown, son of James

¹ See vol. ii. p. 230.

Born	Brown and Agness Mitchel, sergeant in Capt. Dodsworth's companie	Ipre.
Agust 31	baptized September 2, John Gemmels, son of John Gemmels and Margret Smith, souldier in Leut. Coll. Halcett's companie	Ipre.
Sept. 4	baptized 5, Jean Tayler, daughter of Andrew Tayler and Katrien Lamén, souldier in Capt. Nicolson comp ^{ie}	Ipre.
Sept. 12	baptized 13, Niell McNiell, son of Niel McNiell and Anna Robertson, sergeant in Capt. Iron's companie	Ipre.
Sept. 9	baptized the 16, John Boar, ¹ son of James Boar, ajudant of said Regiment, and Katrien	Ipre.
Sept ^r 16	baptized the 17, John Cowper, son of Alex. Cowper, corporal in Capt. Watson's comp. and Barbra Dickson	Ipre.
Nov. 2	baptized the 4, Anna Ross, daughter of Robert Ross and Nanon, souldier in Capt. Boyds comp.	Ipre.
Dec. 22	Baptized 24, Mary Ramsay, daughter of James Ramsay, sergeant in Capt. Graham's companie, and Isabell Nielson	Ipre.
Dec. 26	baptized the 27, Margrita Joanna Davis, daughter of Richard Davis, corporal in Capt. Watson's companie, and Francoise Langaboom	Ipre.
1737		
Jenwary 8	Baptized the 9, John Robertson, son of Gilber Rob, sergeant in Capt. Watson's companie, and Jean Dickson	Ipre.
Jen ^{ry} 15	baptized the 16, Jannet Irland, daughter of tho ^r Irland and Jean Pettolock, souldier in Capt. Graham's companie	Ipre.
22	baptized Anna Barron, daughter of George Barron and Jean Law, souldier in Leut. Col. Gordon's comp ^y	Ipre.
Febr. 24	baptized Anna King, daughter of John King and Morry Clair, sergeant in Capt. Dodsworth's companie	Ipre.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 512.

Born March 20	baptized 23, Katrien Ross, daughter of Francis Ross and Anna Marie Ross, corporal in Col. Harcets companie Ipre.
May 9	baptized Malduc, daughter of John McEndreie and Sophia Nilson, corporal in Capt. Murray's companie Namure.
July 10	baptized the 14, William Johns, son of James Johns and Isabell Bailie, souldier in Capt. Boyds Companie Namure.
July 17	baptized John Arbuckels, son of Heugh Arbuckels and Elizabeth Vasar, soldier in Capt. Watson's companie Namure.
Sept. 12	baptized the 15, William Bennet, son of Arther Bennet, soldier in Capt. Graham's companie, and Christina Olifant his wife Namur.
1738 October 17	baptized 20, Elizabeth McNiel, daughter of the deceased Niell Mcniell, sometime sergent in Capt. Irons companie, and Agness Robertson Namur.
Descemb. 5	baptized the 7, Katrien Boar, daughter of James Boar, adjutant and Katrien Namur.
Descemb. 25	baptized 28, John Taylor, son of Andrew Taylor and Katrien Lammer, soldier in Major Nicolson's companie Namur.
1739 Jan ^y 4	baptized the 6 Agness Kennedie, daughter of William Kennedie, soldier in Capt. Iron's comp., and Elizabet McBean Namur.
Febr. 13	baptized 15, William Cornwall, son of William Cornwall and Hanna Gilliard, soldier in Leut. Coll. Gordon's companie Namur.
Febr. 12	baptized 16 Isabell McDonald, daughter of Normond McDonald and Isabell Frazzor, soldier in Capt. Graham's companie Namur.
Febr. 26	baptized the first of March, John Moriss, son of George Moriss and Margret Halliday, sergent ^t in Capt. Murray's companie Namure.
Aprile 1	baptized 5, Elizabeth McKennzie, daughter of

	Collien M ^c kinnzie and Isabell Johnstoun, sergent in Col. Holckets comp. Namur.
May 5	baptized the 7, John Irons, son of Capt. Irons ¹ and Damme Anteonnete van Eck at Namur.
May 11	baptized the 12, Daniela Johanna Burrel, daughter of John Burrel and Margret Pell, sergent in Leut. Coll. Gordon's companie, having Daniel Luijken, Auditure of Ippe, for God-father, being represented by Leut. Hollingsworth of this Regiment Namur.
May 20	baptized 24, James Duncly, son of Francis Duncly and Mary Marret, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie Namur.
Jully 1	baptized the 2, Margriet Grosset, daughter of James Grosset and Isabell George, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's comp. Namur.
Jully 13	baptized 13, William Hamelton, son of Mathew Hamelton, soldier in Major Nicolson's companie, and Katrien Spielman, his lawfull spouse Namur.
Sept. 7	baptized the 12, John M ^c main, son of George M ^c main and Lucras Hermse, schoolmaster and soldier in Major Nicolson's companie Namur.
Oct ^r 2	baptized the 4, Anna Elizabeth Davise, daughter of Richard Davise and Fraçoise Lange Boom, corporl. of Capt. Watson's companie Namur.
Oct. 15	baptized the 18, James Frazzer, son of Laughlien Frazzer and Katrien Grant, soldier in Capt. Watson's companie Namur.
Oct. 28	baptized the 30, Isabell Hunter, daughter of John Hunter and Anna Marie corporal in Coll. Halckett's companie Namur.
Nov ^b 10	baptized 11, John M ^c Carter, ² daughter of Donald M ^c Carter and Marie Ferguison, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie, Namur.
Nov ^b 21	baptized the 23 dito, Theodora Jacoba van Bercheyck, daughter to Mr. Wernard Jacob Bercheyck, captain in Collonell Brunkhorst

¹ See vol. ii, p. 125.² M^cArthur?

Born	Regiment, and Helena Geertruy Wilmot, his spouse, was born and baptized the days forsaied, by Mr. Charles Campbell, minister of the Gospell to Gen. Colyears Regement, Castle of Namur.
Nov. 30	baptized the same day Sarrah Hague, daughter of Robert Hague and Jannet Wayten, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kennzie's companie Namur.
Desc ^r 17	baptized the 20, James Ramsay, son of James Ramsay and Isabell Nielson, sergent in Capt. Graham's comp. Namur.
1740	
Jen ^{ry} 2	baptized the 3, John Ogelvie, son of Alex. Ogelvie and Johanna Ramsay, sergent in Capt. Watson's companie Namur.
Jen ^{ry} 28	baptized the 31, James Howie, son of James Howie and Elizabeth Law, corporal in Capt. Irons companie, Namur.
Jen ^y 28	baptized the 31, Isabell Rutherford, Natural daughter of Alex. Rutherford and Isabell Forbus, sergent in Capt. Iron's companie Namur.
Febr ^y 19	baptized the 21, John M ^c Kenzie, son of George M ^c Kinzie and Kristain Monroe, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kenzie's companie Namur.
May 7	baptized the 8, George Cowper, son of Alex. Cowper and Barbra Dickson, soldier in Capt. Watson's companie Namur.
Jully 24	baptized the 31, David Wardrobe, son of Thomas Wardrobe and Jannet Pirie, soldier in Leut. Coll. Gordon's companie Namur.
Aug ^t 9	baptized the 11, Andrew Young, son of Mathew Young and Sophea Nielson, corporal in Capt. Murray's companie Namur.
Oct. 7	baptized the 9, Anna Graham, daughter of William Graham and Isabel Coper, corporal in Major Nicolson's companie Namur.
Oct. 11	baptized the 13, John M ^c pherson, son of John M ^c pherson and Elizabeth Vassar, corporal in Leut. Col. Gordon's companie Namur.

Born	
Nov. 13	baptized the 16, James Grosset, son of James Grosset and Isabell George, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie, Namur.
Nov. 21	baptized William Lamberton, son of John Lamberton and Agness Francis, corporal in Coll. Hackett's companie, Namur.
1741	
Jen ^y 6	baptized the 8, James Payman, son of Petter Payman and Johanna Isabella Christina Matays, drumer in Col. Halchetts companie Namur.
Febr ^y 25	baptized the 28, James Cornelis Burrel, son of John Burrel, sergeant in Leut. Coll. Gordons companie, and Margret Pell Namur. Name father Ja. Gordon, Liet. Collonell.
March 9	baptized the same day, John Robertson, son of James Robertson and Isabell Taylor, soldier in Capt. Murray's companie Namur.
May 17	baptized 21, John Cochren, son of John Cochren and Jannet Kalloweh, soldier in Major Nicolson's companie Namur.
Juny 5	baptized the 11, Humphry M ^c main, son of George M ^c main, schoolmaster and soldier in Major Nicolson's companie, and Leucresia Hermse, his wife Namur.
Juny 10	baptized the 11, Margret Morris, daughter of George Morrise, sergeant in Capt. Murray's companie, and Margret Hollieday, his wife Namur.
Jully 4	baptized the 9, John and Alexander Laing, twains, and sons of William Laing and Marrie Musket, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kennzies companie Namur.
Agust 4	baptized William Alexander, son of John Alexander and Jannet Cockburn, sergeant in Capt. Greem's Comp ^e Namur.
Oct. 18	baptized the 23, Isabell M ^c Kinnzie, daughter to Colien M ^c Kennzie and Isabell Johnston, sergeant in Col. Halckett's companie Namur.

Born		
Dec. 10	ber. 26	baptized the 31, Walter Sharp, son of Duncan Sharp and Katrine Seaten, soldier in Capt. Greem's companie at Namur.
Jan ^y 9	1742	baptised the 14, Charles Thomson, son of George Thomson and Jannet Newman, soldier in Coll. Halcketts companie Namur.
Febr. 6		baptised the 11, James Herring, son of Thomas Herring and Margret Walker, drumer in Capt. Lockhart's companie. The child was presented by William Young, soldier in the foresaid companie Namur.
Aprile 16		baptised the same day, Katrine Lawson, daughter of Alexander Lawson, and Margret Johnstown, soldier in Capt. Lockharts companie Namur.
May 9		baptized the 11, Margret M ^c Farline, daughter to Daniel M ^c Farline and Kerstain Dickson, soldier in Capt. Greem's companie Namur.
Jully 3		baptised 5, Francois Davise, daughter to Richard Davise, and François Langaboom, sergent in Capt. Watson's companie Namur.
Jully 3		baptised the 7, William Ogelvie, son of Alexander Ogelvie and Johanna Ramsay, sergent in Capt. Watson's companie Namur.
Jully 20		baptised the 22, Donald Frasser, son to Laughlin Frasser, and Katrine Grant, corporal in Capt. Watsons companie Namure.
Agust 4		baptised the 5, James Ross, son of the desceased Robert Ross and Nanun Ross, in his lifetime soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie, was holden up by William Frasser, the said Robert Ross, his good son, who took the vows upon him as father for the upbringing and education of the child Namur.
Agust 15		baptised the 16, Alexander Robertson, son to James Robertson and Jean Christie, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kinnzies companie at Namur.

Born	
Agust 18	baptised the 19, Margret M.Iver, daughter to Heugh M ^c Iver and ,
Sept. 8	soldier in Major Nicolsons companie Namur. baptised the 9, Alexander Ramsay, son to James Ramsay and Isabell Nillson, sergent in Capt. Graham's companie Namur.
Nov. 17	baptized the 18, George Kid, son of George Kid and Agness Christie, soldier in Major Nicol- son's companie Namur.
Nov. 30	baptized the of December, Margret Kennedy, daughter of William Kennedy, soldier in Capt. Iron's companie, and Elizabeth M ^c Baen Namur.
Dec. 20	baptised the 23, Mary Honie, daughter to James Honie and Elisabeth Law, Capt. of arms in Capt. Irons companie Namur.
Dec. 28	baptized Isabell M ^c Kinnzie, daughter to George M ^c Kennzie, corporal in Capt. M ^c Kennzie's companie, and Isabell Grantt Namur.
1743	
Jan ^y 5	baptized the 7, Isabell Lamberton, daughter to John Lamberton and Agness Francis, Capt. of arms in Brigadier Halckett's company Namur. baptized Adrianna Faws, daughter to Antonie Faws and Anna Dominick, drumer in Capt. Murray's companie Namur.
Feber ^y 1	baptised the 3, Anna Wardrobe, daughter to Thomas Wardrobe and Jannet Pirie, soldier in Leut. Coll. Gordon's comp ^y Namur.
March 31	baptised the first of Aprile, Robert Graham, son of William Graham and Isabel Coper, his wife, sergent in Capt. Holingsworth Comp. Namur.
Aprile 3	baptised the 18 th , Anna Maria Elizabeth M ^c pherson, daughter of John Macpherson and Elizabeth Vassar, sergent in Leut. Coll. Gordons comp. Namur.

Born	
Aprile 27	baptized the 28, Thomas Meldrum, son of James Meldrum and Isabell M ^c Donachie, soldier in Capt. Irons Companie Namur.
Aprile 1	baptised 2, Isabel Laing, daughter to William Laing and Mary Musket, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kennzie's comp. Namur.
May 19	baptised the 20, Isabell Steven, daughter to John Steven and Isabel Duncan, soldier in Coll. Greems companie Charleroy.
Jully 23	baptised Isabell Sharp, daughter to Duncan Sharp and Katrien Switie, soldier in Coll. Greems companie Charleroy.
Jully 28	baptised the 29, Sibillia Kreth, daughter to George Kreth and Isabell , soldier in Brigadier Halkett comp. Charleroy.
Agust 3	baptised Andrew M ^c Main, son of George M ^c main and Lucrase Hermse, schoolmaster to the Regiment Charleroy.
Agust 10	baptized the 11, Francis Ogelvie, son to Alexander Ogelvie and Johanna Ramsay, sergent in Capt. Watson's comp ^{le} Charleroy.
Agust 11	baptized the 13, William Furn, son of William Furn and Mary Francis, corporal in Brigadier Halketts companie Charleroy.
Agust 16	baptized the 18, Alexander M ^c Donald, son of Normond M ^c Donald and Isabell Fraszzer, soldier in Col. Greens companie Charleroy.
Agust 17	baptised the 18, Hanna Lawson, daughter to Alex. Lawson and Margret Lawson, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie Charleroy.
Agust 28	baptized the 1 st of September, Mary Aken, daughter to John Aken and Mary Morison, soldier in Coll. Greems companie Charleroy.
Sept' 1	baptised the second, Cornelia Johanna Burrel, daughter to John Burrel, sergent in Leut. Coll. Gordon's companie, and Margret Pell his wife. Madam Cornelia Sarra Voget being

	God-Mother and Captain Hollingworth as God Father Charleroy.
Oct ^r 21	baptized the 22, Rebekeah Huberts, daughter to John Huberts and Mary Copland, drummer in Capt. Watson's companie Charleroy.
Nov ^r 4	baptized the 5 th , Katrien Ross, daughter to James Ross and Mary M ^c Leane, soldier in Capt. Orrocks companie Charleroy.
Nov. 23	baptized the 24, Archbald Angelie, son of James Angelie, soldier in Leut. Col. Gordon's com- panie, and Rachell Forsyth Charleroy.
Dec. 1	baptized the same day, Isabell Robertson, daughter to John Robertson and Isabell Taylor, soldier in Capt. Murray's comp. Charleroy.
Dec. 14	baptised the 15, Jullien M ^c allum, daughter of John M ^c allum and Anna Bourverie, soldier in Capt. Murray's comp. Charleroy.
Dec. 15	baptised the 16, Hellen Young, daughter to Mathew Young and Sophea Nillson, sergent in Capt. Murray's comp. Charleroy.
1744	
Jen ^r 13	baptised 16, John Kirkwood, son to Thomas Kirkwood and Elizabeth Campbell, soldier in Brigadier Halkett's companie Charleroy.
Jen ^r 31	baptized the 2 of Feberwary, Elizabeth M ^c Knaught, daughter of John M ^c Knaught and Margret Finlitor, soldier in Capt. Iron's comp. Charleroy.
Feber ^r 6	baptized the 9, Isabell Morris, daughter to George Morris and Margret Halliday, sergt. in Capt. Murray's companie Charleroy.
Febr ^r 11	baptized the 18, Kirstain Robertson, daughter of Donald Robertson and Jannet Robertson, soldier in Capt. Houston's comp ^r Charleroy.
March 23	baptized the 25, Charles M ^c Kennzie, son of Collien M ^c Kennzie and Isabell Johnston, sergent in Brigadier Halkett's companie Charleroy.

Born	
March 31	baptized the 3 of Aprile, Magdelan M ^c Farline, daughter to M ^c Farline, Kirstin Dickson, soldier in Coll. Greens comp. Charleroy.
June 16	baptized the 17, Katrien Stewart, daughter of Gilbert Stewart and Jean Meik, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kennie's companie Charleroy.
June 27	baptized 28, Barbra M ^c Iver, daughter to Heugh M ^c Iver, soldier in Major Nicolson companie Charleroy.
	baptized Robert Hamilton, son to Mathew Hamilton and Johanna Frikin, corporal in Major Nicolson's companie Charleroy.
July 20	baptised the 21, Elizabeth M ^c Pherson, daughter to William M ^c Pherson and Massiery Gordon, soldier in Capt. Murray's companie Charleroy.
July 23	baptised 24, Margret Harrin, daughter to Thomas Harrin and Margret Walker, drumer in Capt. Lockhart's companie, having William Young, soldier, as Sponcer Charleroy.
Agust 13	baptized the 14, Isabell Monroe, daughter to Heugh Monroe and Jeannet Pavise, soldier in Capt. Orrock's companie Charleroy.
Sept. 12	baptized the 13, William Robertson, son to Alexander Robertson and Grisell Robertson, soldier in Capt. Watson's companie at Charleroy.
Sept. 14	baptized the 15, Ann Robertson, daughter to James Robertson and Jean Christie, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kennie's companie Charleroy.
Sept. 24	baptized the 27, John Ferguson, son to Thomas Ferguson and Margret Smith, soldier in Coll. Greem's comp. Charleroy.
Sept. 27	baptized the 29, Sophea Ogelvie, daughter to Alexander Ogelvie and Johanna Ramsay, sergent in Capt. Watson's comp ^y Charleroy.
Sept. 30-	baptized the 1 st of October, Jannet Sharp,

Born	daughter to Duncan Sharp and Katrine Surtie, soldier in Coll. Greem's comp. Charleroy.
Oct' 29	baptized the 31, Andrew Sievewright, son to Andrew Sievewright and Anna Gibb, soldier in Major Nicolson's companie Namur.
the same day	baptised the first of November, Jean Angelie, daughter to James Angelie and Rachel Forsyth, soldier in Leut. Col. Gordons companie Namur.
Dec. 17	baptized the 19, William Meldrum, son to James Meldrum and Isabell McDonochie, soldier in Capt. Iron's companie, Namur.
Dec. 18	baptized the 20, John Surtie, son to John Surtie and Susann Marshall, soldier in Capt. Watson's companie Namur.
Dec. 24	baptized the 7 of Jenwary 1745, Arnoldus Backer, son of John Backer and Mary Lindsay, Bombardier in Capt. Steffen's companie of Artileray Charleroy.
1745	
Jen ^y 6	baptised the 10, Heugh Thomson, son to Robart Thomson and Margret Peterson, soldier in Captain Watson's companie, by the minister of Namur Hollan, at Namur.
Jen ^{ry}	baptized the 7 th , Jean Kennetie, daughter to William Kennetie and Elizabeth McBain, soldier in Capt. Irons companie, having for witnesses John Cook and Isabell Robertson, by Gzayn. V.D. Mr. Chaplain to Constance Swise, at Namur.
Jen ^{ry} 9	baptized the 14, Jean Davise, daughter to Richard Davise and Francois Langebome, sergent in Capt. Watson's companie, by the French minister at Namur.
Jen ^{ry} 16	baptized 17, John Frazzer, son to Laughline Frazzer and Katrine Grant, capt. of arms in Capt. Watsons companie Charleroy.
Jen ^{ry} 27	baptized the 29, James Lawson, son to Alex-

Born	ander Lawson and Margret Lawson, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie Charleroy.
Feber ^y 10	baptized the 12, James Watte, son to George Watte and Barbra , soldier in Captain Murray's companie Charleroy.
Febr ^y 23	baptized the 28, John Wightman, son to Peter Wightman and Mary Scot, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie Charleroy.
March 10	baptized the same day, John Red, son to Daniel Red, soldier in Leut. Col. Gordon's Comp., and Isabel Campbell, his wife, at Charleroy.
May 28	baptized the same day, Alexander Mc'Donald, son of John Mc'Donald and Morie Morise, soldier in Capt. Orrock's companie Charleroy.
June 30	John Wood, son to Wood and , soldier in Capt. Murray's companie, was born and baptised.
Nov. 5	baptised the 5, Leucresia M'main, daughter to George M'main, school master to General [Colyear's] Regiment, and Leucresia Hermse, his wife, by Mr. Clement, Minister of the Gospel at 'sHertogenbosch.
1746	
March 16	baptized the 17, David McKennzie, son to David McKennzie, captain of arms in Capt. Sutherland's companie in Coll. Devilegrise Regiment, and Mary McGriger, his wife Mechelen.
Aprile 22	baptised the 24, Peter Lyon, son to Robert Lyon, soldier in Capt. Irons companie, and Jannet Tate, his wife Mechelen.
May 14	the same day, baptised the same day, John Mc'Donald, son to John Mc'Donald, soldier in Capt. Orrocks companie camp of Duffell.
may 18	baptised the 19, Bettie Halkett, daughter to Robert Halkett, soldier in Capt. Mc'Goffogus companie, and Katrine Mordough, his wife camp of Sundert.
July 2	baptized the 3, David Frasser, son to Laughlin

Born	Frasser, sergent in Capt. Grahams companie, and Katrine Grant, his wife, in the camp of Terheyde.
Sept ^r 18	baptised the 21, Jannet M ^c phée, daughter to John M ^c phée, soldier in Capt. Humes companie, and Marran Cameron, his wife, in the camp nigh Liege.
August 19	baptized the 24, Archbald and Katrine Douglas, twains, son and daughter to John Douglas, soldier in Coll. Grahams companie, and Gillies Robertson, his wife, in the camp nigh to Ramilies.
Sept. 5	baptized the same day, Jannet Arnott, daughter to James Aronnet, sergent in Capt. Halketts companie Herzf.
Nov. 28	baptized the 30, James Robertson, son to James Robertson, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kennzies companie, and Jean Christie, his wife Mastricht.
Dec. 1	baptised the 2, Johanna Sutherland, daughter to William Sutherland, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kennzies companie, and his wife, Peterne Albreck Mastricht.
1747	
Febr. 21	baptised the 23, Charles Kirkwood, son to the deceased Thomas Kirkwood, in his life time solder in Brigadier Halket's companie, having for representative John Burrel, sergent in Leut. Coll. Gordon's companie in the said Regiment Mastricht.
Febr. 22	baptized the 23, Alexander M ^c Kennzie, son to Kenneth M ^c Kennzie, soldier in Capt. Lockhort's comp., and Marrianna M ^c Kennzie Mastricht.
March 18	baptized the 19, Sophia Laing, daughter to William Laing, soldier in Capt. MacKennzies companie, and Marie Muskett Mastricht.
Aprile 25	baptized the 26, Katrine Sharp, daughter to Duncan Sharp, soldier in Coll. Green's companie, and Katrine Surtie Mastricht.

Born	
April 6	baptized Twith Turn, daughter to William Tiarn, sergent in Brigadier Halkett's companie, and Marie Francis Mastricht.
Sept. 3	baptised the 4, James Gibson, son to William Gibson and Anna Gibson, sergent in Capt. Lockhart's companie Bergen op Zoom.
Dec. 16	baptised the 18, George Ross, son to James Ross, soldier in Capt. Arrock's companie, and Mary M ^c Lean, his wife, having George Alan, Capt. of arms in Capt. Buchannans companie, as sponcer Mastricht.
1748	
Febr.	baptised Alexander Lambrighton, son to John Lambrighton, sergent in Gen. Halkots Companie and Regiment, and Agnes Francis Mastricht.
March 26	baptized the 28, Jannet Kieth, daughter to George Kieth, soldier in Gen. Halkot's Regiment, and Isabell Kieth, his wife, at Mastricht.
May 1	baptized the 3, Isabell M ^c Iver, daughter to Heugh M ^c Iver, soldier in Major Nicolson's comp., and Anna Pattan, his wife, by the Hollandsche minister in the Bosch, Braband, the Regiment being in Breda and the minister with them.
June 2	baptized the 4, Murdough M ^c Lean, son to Heugh m ^c Lean, soldier in Capt. Irons companie, and Katrin Cammeron, his wife, at the camp nigh Breda.
Jully 6	baptized the same day, Donald M ^c pherson, son to Murdoch M ^c pherson, soldier in Capt. Robert Graham's companie, and Katrine M ^c pherson, his wife, at the camp nigh Breda.
Sept. 27	baptized the 28, Malcum Bruice, son to William Bruice, soldier in Coll. Gordon's companie, and Barbra Taylor, his wife, having George M ^c main, Schoolmaster, as sponcer, by the

Born	Hollans minister in Oranies Nassau's first battalion, at the camp, nigh Breda.
Oct. 3	baptized John Neithrie, son to John Neitherie, soldier in Captain Hollonworth's companie, and Margret Nithrie, his wife, having Georgen M ^c main, Schoolmaster, as sponcer, by the Hollans minister in Oranie Nassau first batallion, at the camp nigh Breda.
Oct. 13	baptised the 15, Jannet Kirk, daughter to William Kirk, soldier in Leut. Halkett's com- panie, and Sussanne Marshall, his wife, having Capt. Irons as sponcer. By the Hollans minister of Nassaus Regiment at the [camp ?] of Walwyck.
1749	
Aprill	baptized the 20 th , Charils Curray, son to John Curray, soldier in Capt. Iorns companie, and his wiff, Agness M ^c Niven Ypres.
Aprill 28	baptized the 28 th , Agness Watt, daughter to Gorge Watt, soldier in Coll. Murray's com- paniey, and Isbell Frasor, his wiff Ipre.
May 11	baptized the 11 th , Jean Cennedy, daughter to Willam Kennedy, soldier in Capt. Iorns com- paniey, and his wiff, Elisbeth M ^c Bain, his wiff Ipre.
May 22	baptized the 22, Gorge Ingram, son to Petter Ingram, corprall in Capt. Cunninghams com- paniey, and his wiff, Margrett Petterson Ipre.
June 2	baptized the 2, John Alexander Lesley, son to John Lesley, sarj ^t in Capt. Hollansworths companiey Ipre.
June 10	baptized the 10, Elisbath M ^c Kinzie, dughtar to Gorge M ^c Kenzie, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kenzies companiey, and his wiff, Cirstin Munro Ipre.
Agust 24	baptized the 24, Charils Turn, son to Willam Turn, sarj ^t in General Halketts companiey, and his wiff, Marrey Frances Ipre.
Agust 25	baptized the 25, Angus M ^c Donald, son to Alex-

Born	ander M ^c Donald, corprall in Capt. M ^c Kenzies company, and his wiff, Marrey M ^c Donald Ipre.
March 3	baptized march the 3 ^d , Katherine Frazer, daughter to Alex ^r Frazer, serg ^t in Major Dundass company, and his wife, Rachell Mill Ipre.
Agust 25	baptized James Henderson, son to Willam Henderson, soldier in Leut. Coll. David Grahams company, and his wiff, Agness Lessley Ipre.
Nov. 6	baptized the 6 th , Izbell M ^c Phersion, daughter to John M ^c Phersion, sarj ^t in Coll. Houston's company, and his wiff, Elisbath Wassar Ipre.
7	baptized Sarra Lester, daughter to Benjamin Lester, soldier in Leut.-General Graham's company, and his wiff, Jene Baxter Iper.
Dec. 4	baptized the 4 th , Jene Devis, daughter to Richard Devis, Capt. of arms in Capt. M ^c Leod's company, and his wiff, Francos Langebom Iper.
1751	
May 1	baptised John M ^c Farland, son to Alex ^r M ^c Farland, sergeant in Capt. MacLeod's compineay, and his wife, Kiersten Dixeon Iper.
June 17	baptized the 18, Susanna Judith Halkett, daughter to Major Charils Halkett ¹ and Dama Anna Halkett, his spouse, by Mr. Charils Campbell, minister of the Gospall in Generall Halketts Regiment.
1750	
Febr ^y 24	Catrien Scott, and baptized the 27, daughter to Gorge Scott, sarj ^t in Capt. Robertson's company, and his wiff, Agness Jons Ipre.
Apr ^l 2	born and baptized 1 of April, Isabell M ^c Kinzie, daughter to Mordeth M ^c Kinzie, sarj. in Coll. Dundas company, and his wiff, Isabell M ^c Kinzie Ipre.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 404.

Born	
May 31	baptized the same day Elisebath Cameron, daughter to Duncan Cameron, corp., and his wife, Marie Trees Cameron, in Capt Nickolson's companiey Iper.
Agst 6	baptized the 6, Ketrin M ^c Leon, daughter to Allan M ^c Leon, soldier in Coll. Gordon's companiey, and his wife, Isboll frazier Iper.
Agust 11	baptized the 12, John Lewers, son to Sawmal Lewers, sergant in Capt. Henderson's comp., and Margirt Broun, his wife, by Mr. Campbell, minister.
Agust 24	Isabell Frazer, daughter to Lachlan Frazer, Capt of arms in Coll. David Grahams companiey, was born 23 of Agust and baptized the 24 ditto, and his wife, Catrien Frazier Iper.
Sept. 6	baptized Willam Kenedy, son to Willam Kenedy, soldier in Gen. Halkett comp., and his wife, Elisbath M ^c Bain Iper.
Oct. 1	baptized 2, Gorge M ^c Kinzie, son to Rodrich M ^c Kinzie, sarj. in Capt. Nicolson comp ^y , and his wife, Elisbath M ^c Kinzie Iper.
Nov. 5	baptized the 7, Hillan Ingram, daughter to Petter Ingram, corprall in Capt. Cunningham companiey, and his wife, Margret Petterson Iper.
1751	
Jan. 10	baptized the 12 dito, Walter M ^c Leod, son to Daniel M ^c Leod, souldier in Captaine M ^c Leod's companiey, and his wife, Christian M ^c Leod Iper.
March 5	baptized Willam M ^c Kenzie, son to David M ^c Kenzie, soldier in Coll. Grame's company, and his wife, Marie Johanna Trese Domes Iper.
March 14	baptized Gorga M ^c Donald, son to John M ^c Donald, soldier in Capt. Coningane comp., and his wife, Mary Noray Iper.
May 26	baptized David Orr, son to John Orr, and his wife, Margret Falds, solder in Capten Henderson companiey Iper.

Born	
August	John M ^c Pherson, son to John M ^c Pherson, serjiant in Colonel Houstouns companie, and Elizabeth M ^c Pherson, his spouse, born the 25 August 1751, and baptized the 29 dito, By Master Charles Campbell, minister to Gener. Halkits regiment.
Nov. 27	baptized James M ^c Gra, son to Donald M ^c Gra, solger in Capt. Hendrson company, and his wife, Jean M ^c Gra Ipere.
1752	
Jan. 3	baptised Catrine Frasser, daghter to Lachlen Frasser, by Mr. Willman, and his wife, Catrine Grant Ipere.
April 27	baptized the 27, Margrat Scott, daughter to George Scott, serj ^t in Coll. Gordon's company, and his wife, Agness Joness, by Mr. Willeman, minister in the Hollands church Ipere.
May 10	baptized the 11, Alex M ^c Donald, son to Robert MacDonald, serg ^t in Leut. Coll. Halkett's company, and his wife, Clair M ^c Donald Ipere.
Jully	baptized the 9, John Harper, son to Robert Harper, soulder in Lt. Coll. Halketts comp ^y , and his wife, Agness Harper, by Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, cheaplen to Gell. Halkett's Regiment Ipers.
1750	
Jan. 13	baptized Anna Marie Dods, daughter to Robert Dods, soldier in Gene ^l Grames company Ffurne.
1752	
Febr. 27	James Mackenzie, son to Mordoh Mackenzie and Isabell Johnston, his spouse, was born at Ipers, Febr. 27, 1752, and baptized the same day by the French minister.
March 6	baptized Barbra Russel, daughter to Robert Russel, drum major in L. Gener. Halkett's Regiment, by Mr. Welleman, the Hollands minister, and his wife, Barbra Russel Ipere.

Born 1753	
Augst 15	baptized Mary M ^c Pherson, daghter to John M ^c Pherson, serg ^t in Coll. Howstoun company, and his wife, Elisabeth M ^c Pherson Ipre.
Sept. 12	baptized Allexander M ^c Onighie, son to John M ^c Onighie, soldier in Maj. Alexanders comp., and his wife Margrit Ipre.
1752	
Jully 13	Isabell MacInish, daughter to Niell MacInish, soldier, was born at Bergen op Zoom, July 13, 1752.
Dec. 24	baptized John Joseph Nagle, son to Paul Nagle, soldier in Major Alexander's company, Ipre.
Dec. 10	Mary Stewart, daughter to Ja ^c Stewart, soldier, was baptized December 30, 1752 Ipre.
1753	
Jan. 20	baptized Alexander M ^c Pharland, son to M ^c Pharland, son to Alex ^r M ^c Pharland, serg. in Capt. Paplays company, and his wife, Cirstin Dixson.
Oct. 18	baptize Francyne Ross, daughter to Alex. Ross.
Jan. 25	baptized James Sinclar, son to Geo. Sinclar, soldier in Gen ^l Grames company Ipre.
Jan. 30	baptized Margret Dods, daughter to Rob ^t Dods, soldier in General Grames company Ipre.
febr. 23	baptized Elizabeth Reed, daughter to Donald Reed, soldier in Maj. Buchanan company, his wife, Elizabeth Reed Ipre.
march 10	baptized Angus M ^c Leod, son to Donald M ^c Leod, soldier in Maj. Buchanan's company, and his wife, Cirstain M ^c Leod Ipre.
March 16	baptized James M ^c Donald, son to John M ^c Donald, soldier in Gen ^r Grames company, and his wife, Marie Morrie Ipre.
Aprile 29	baptized Hendrie Ingrem, son to Peter Ingrem, soldier in L. Coll. Halkett's comp., and his wife, Margret Ingrem Ipre.
May 20	baptized Alex. M ^c Kenzie, son to Geo. M ^c Kenzie,

Born	soldier in Maj. Gener. Greeme's company, and his wife, Cristan M ^c Kenzie Ipre.
June 29	baptized Margret Lindsay, daughter to John Lindsay, corporal in Leut. Coll. Young's company, and his wiffe, Hrmina Livens, in Ipre.
CHILDERN born and baptised by Mr. PITKERN.	
Mr. Alexander Pitcarn, minister of the Gosple and chaplein.	
Jully 2	baptized Margret Roosse, daughter to Ronnald Rosse, soldier in Capt. M ^c Donald's company, and his wiffe, Hellen Monrow, in Ipre.
Jully 15	baptized Anne M ^c Donald, daghtr to Rnld M ^c Donld, soldier in Gen. Grams company, and his wifes name is Jan M ^c Sould.
Augest 10	baptissed Walter Broddie, son to James Broddie, soldier in Major Buchanans company, and his wiffe, Elisbath Broddie Ipre.
Sept. 12	baptissed Sibbla Jackson, daughter to William Jackson, sergeant in Captain Douglass company, and his wiffe, Ann Pringle Ipre.
Jan. 18	baptized John Rose, son to John Rose.
Nov. 4	baptissed Elisbath Simons, daughter to William Simons, soldier in Major Allexanders company, and his wiffe, Margret Simons Ipre.
Nov. 7	baptissed Ann Russel, daughter to Robert Russel, drum major in L ^t Generall Halketts Regiment Ipre.
1752	
Oct. 15	baptized Catherine MacGossog, daughter to Fin MacGossog, soldier.
Dec. 14	baptissed Alexander M ^c Craw, son to Daniel M ^c Craw, soldier in Capt. M ^c Donalds company, 14 December 1753 Ipre.
Dec. 17	baptissed Elisbath Campbell, daughter to Malcom Campbell, soldier in Major Buchanans company.
1754	
Jan. 21	baptised Allexander M ^c Load, son to Daniel MacLoad, soldier in Major M ^c Loads companie. Ipre.

Born	
May 11	baptized John Stewart, son to John Stewart
Jan. 21	baptised Elisbath Frasser, daughter to Alexander Fraser, sergeant in General Halketts company, and his wife, Rachall Mill Ipre.
March 9	baptized Janet Mackenzie, daughter to Mordoch Mackenzie.
Jan. 7	baptised Johanna Richie, daughter to Robert Richie, soldier in My lord Drumlenrigs company Ipre.
1752	
Dec. 7	born Rebecca Mackay, daughter to William Mackay and his spouse, Eliz. Ross, and baptised by the Dutch minister in Bergen op Zoom, the 12 Dec ^r 1752 Bergen op Zoom.
Agust. 20	baptized John Cameron, son to Donald Cameron, soldier, and his spouse, Cathrin Fraser his spouse, at Brielle, by Mr. Alex. Pitcarn Brielle.
1754	
Feberwary 11	baptized John M ^c kaay, son to William M ^c kaay, soldier in Captain M ^c Leod's company Ipre.
Nov ^r 25	baptised Alexander Sharp, son to James Sharp, Grenadier
Feberwary 16	baptised Jannet Fergesson, daughter to Duncan Fergesson, soldier in Coll. Houston's companie Ipre.
Febry. 27	baptised John Machan, son to Hendry Machan, soldier in Major Buchanan's company Ipre.
1753	
Oct. 25	baptized Cathrine Mackra, Daughter to Alex ^r Mackra, by the French minister Briell.
March 3	baptised the 4, George Scoat, son to Serzant George Scoat, in Coll. Gordons company, and his wiffe, Anne Johns Ipre.
March 4	baptised James Strveant, ¹ son to James Strveart, soldier in Coll. Houstons company Ipre.
March 9	baptised Robert Nicolson, son to Donald Nicolson, soldier in Coll. Strvearts company Ipre.

¹ Probably Stewart.

Born	
March 26	baptized John, son to Malcolm Campbell in Major Buchanan's company at Ipre.
1755	Willeamstad
Jann. 18	baptised Hugh Munro, sonn to Daniel Munro, soulder in Gen ^l Halketts company
Nov. 6	baptized John Macpherson, son to Peter Macpherson.
July 11	baptised John M ^c Intare, son to Hugh M ^c Intare, solder in Lt. Coll. Dundass company.
1756	
April 11	baptised Walter M ^c Leane, son to William M ^c Leane, soulder in Lt. Coll. Dundass company.
May 25	Alexander Scott, son to George Scott, serj., was born at Flushing, the 23 of May, and baptised the 26 Flushing.
1755	Catharina MacInish, daughter to Niell MacInish, was born Nov ^r 17, 1755, and baptised the 18 instant Flushing.
1756	Christianah M ^c Kay, daughter to William M ^c Kay and Elizabeth Ross, his spouse, was born the 21 of July, and baptised at the Briel on the 25 in the year 1756 Briel.
1755	
June 15	Normand MacLeod, son to Capt. MacLeod, ¹ was born the 15 of June 1755.
1756	
Oct. 6	Elizabeth Jackson, daughter to William Jackson, was born Oct ^r 6, 1756 and baptised 9 instant.
Jan. 21	baptized John Scott, sonn to Gorge Scott, serj ^t in Coll. Gordons company, his weefe Agnes Scott Briel.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 404.

Born	Margaret Ross was born July 17 th , 1756.
Jan. 21	baptized William Lindsay, sonn to John Lindsay, corporall in Lt. Coll. Youngs company, his weefe Hermina Livens, in Gener. Halkett's 2 ^d battalion Briel.
1757	
	Sarah Gray, daughter to John Gray, was born April 19 th , 1757 Briel.
Dec. 22	baptized Catren M ^c Kraw, daughter to Alex. M ^c Kraw, soulder in Coll. Gordons company, and his weef Jonna Hailday Briel.
	Anne Hay, daughter to John Hay, was born August 25 th , 1757.
Fbr ^y 20	baptized John M ^c Kay, sonn to Rodrick M ^c Kay, soulder in Coll. Stewarts company Hellevurdsluss.
	Donald MacInish, son to Niel MacInish, was born July 25 th , 1757.
Camp	baptized William Liviston, son to John Liviston. Witnesses John M ^c Kay and Peter Roy.
Febr. 22	
1759	
1757	
July 10	Anne, daughter to John Hay, soldier in Capt. Douglass's company, and Helen Gray his wife, was born, and was baptized on the 12 th instant by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairn, chaplain to the Regiment, at Breda.
July 14	James, son to George Baxter, soldier in Capt. James Cunningham's company, and Helen M ^c Leod his wife, was born and baptized on the 16 th instant Breda.
Oct. 22	Catharina Stewart, daughter to Jamse Stewart, was born Oct. 22 ^d , 1757
Aug ^t 1	. . . . son to Normand M ^c Leod, soldier, and Catharine Robertson his wife, was born, and was baptized upon the 8 th instant by the Hollands minister at Breda.
Nov. 14	Anne, daughter to James Skeen, corporal in Lt. Coll. Halkett's company, and Elizabeth Morri-

Born	son his wife, was born and baptized by the Hollands minister at Breda.
Dec ^r 11	Francis, son to Oliver Ewart, Grenadier, and Elizabeth M ^c Kenzie his wife, was born and baptized at Breda.
Dec. 23	Elizabeth, daughter to William M ^c Lezie, soldier in Coll. James Dundass company, was born and baptized at Breda.
Oct. 3	Alex ^r , son to Rodrick M ^c Lean, Grenadier in Coll. Gordon's company, and Hendrina Looman his wife, was baptized the 3 of October Breda.
1758	
July 11	Catharine, daughter to Hugh M ^c intyre, soldier in Coll. James Dundass company, was born and baptized the 12 at Camphire.
June 24	Margaret, daughter to Donald Reid, soldier in Major Rob. Buchannans company, and Isobel Monro his wife, was born and baptized at Camphire.
July 10	Kenneth, son to Murdoch M ^c Kenzie, serjeant in Coll. James Dundass comp., was born and baptized upon the 10 instant at Camphire.
July 26	Robert, son to William Maxwell, soldier in Major James Alexanders comp., was baptized at Camphire. Witnesses, serjeant M ^c Lachlan and James Ross, grenadier Camphire.
Sept. 4	Margaret, daughter to John Stuart, soldier in Coll. Houstons company, was baptized at Camphire. Witnesses, John Farquharson, serjeant of the said company and John Robertson, schoolmaster Camphire.
Sept. 15	Alexander, son to Hugh Douglass, soldier in Major Buchanan's company, was baptized. Witnesses Peter Buchanan, corp ^l in said comp., and John Robertson, schoolmaster.
Oct. 30	Catharine, daughter to John M ^c Donald, soldier in Coll. Houston's comp., was born and baptized the 31 instant

Born 1759	
Feb. 24	Jean, daughter to Alexander Stewart, soldier in Lt. Coll. Halkett's comp ^y , and Barbary Bear-ridge his wife, was baptized the 24 of Febr. Camphire.
August 23	Robert, son to John Gray, souldier in Capt. MacDonalds company, and Mary Cornwall his wife, was baptized by Mr. Pitcairn the 24 of August Namur.
Sept. 11	Ann, daughter to David M ^c Donald, souldier in Capt. Robertson's company, and his wife, Huyperda van Leiva, was baptized the 14 of Sept ^r by Mr. Pitcairn Namur.
Oct. 1	Jannet, daughter to Niel M ^c Innes, soldier in Capt. M ^c Donalds company, and his wife, Marquert Frazer, was baptized the 7 of Oct., by Mr. Pitcairn Namur.
Oct. 12	John, son to William M ^c Kenzie, grenadier in Coll. Gordons company, and Katherine M ^c Kenzie, his wife, was baptized the 14 of Oct., by Mr. Pitcairn Namur.
Nov. 13	Mary, daughter to Rodrick M ^c Lean, grenadier in Coll. Gordon's company, and Hendrina Looman, his wife, was baptized the 16 of Nov ^r , by Mr. Pitcairn Namur.
Dec. 17	Margret, daughter to Hugh M ^c Intire, soldier in Leut. Coll. Dundas's company, Anne M ^c Intire, his wife, was baptized by Mr. Pitcairn, Namur.
Dec. 26	Isable, daughter to Oliver Ewart, soldier in Coll. Houston's company, and his wife, Elizabeth M ^c Kenzie, was baptized at Namur.
1760	Elizabeth M ^c Kay, daughter to Alexander M ^c Kay, soldier in L ^t Coll. Halkett's comp ^y , and his wife, Anne Helmert, baptized 16 January Namur.
March 21	Catharine Farguison, daughter to John Farguison, Isable Campble, his wife, of Colonel Hustons company, was born in Namur, March 21, 1760, Namur.

Born April 21	Nanny Fraser, daughter to William Fraiser and Nanny van de Buss, his wife, of Colonel Histons company, was baptized April 21, 1760 Namur.
May 9	Mary Norris, daughter to Eward Norris and Elinor Norris, his wife, of Lt. Coll. Halkett's company, was baptized May the 10 th , 1760. Present Serj. Patterson and William Cornwell Namur.
May 12	Sarrah, daughter to William McClirie and Jean, his wife, of Colonel Hustons company, was born May the 10, and baptized May the 12, 1760 Namur.
June 19	John Maxwell, son to William Maxwell, soldier of the 2 batallion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and in Major Alex' company, and his spouse, Ann Martin, was born the 19 of June 1760, and baptized by Mr. Alex. Pitcairn the 20 in., minister to the Regiment, at Namur.
1761 June 6	Margaret and Gertrude Maxwel, daughters to William Maxwell, soldier of the 2 batallion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and in Major Alex's company, and his spouse, Ann Martin, were born the 6 of June 1761, were baptized the 7 by Mr. Alex. Pitcairn, Minister to the Regiment, at Namur.
June 24	John, son to Allexander Fraser, drumm Major to Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and Isabella, his wife, was born the 24 of June, and baptized the 26 th instant, at Namur.
July. 10	Jannet, daughter to William Gray, corporal in Lt. Coll. Dundas's com ^y , and Hellen Boid, his wife, was born the 9 of July, and baptized on the 11 instant, at Namur.
Oct. 5	William, son to Gelbard Mackay, Corp. in Capt. Colquhoun's company, and Ann, his wife, was born the 5 th , and baptized on the 7 th instant, at Namur.

Born	Kirstain, daughter to John Hay and Helling,
Oct. 27	his wife, was born 27, and baptized the 29 instant, at Namur, soldier in Capt. Duglass's comp ^y Namur.
Dec. 13	John Camron, son to Malcom Camron, soldier in Capt. Duglass company, and his Margret, was born the 13, and baptized the 14 th instant, at Namur.
Dec. 19	Neel Mackenzie, son to Alex ^r M ^o kenzie, soldier in Capt. Robertson's com ^y , and Piter Nell Mackenzie, his wife, was born the 19, and baptized the 21 instant, at Namur.
1761	
Febr.	Heugh Duglass, son to Heugh Duglass, soldier in Major Buchanan's company, and his wife, Issabell, was born 17, and baptised the 21 instant. Witnesses, Tho. Sanders, serj. in the said company, and John Paul, schoolmaster, at Namur.
April 11	John, son to Will ^m Jackson, serj. in Capt. Duglass company, and his wife, Anne Pringle, was born the 9 of April, and baptised the 11 th instant, at Namur.
May 22	Catrine Frezer, daughter to Donald Frezer, corporall in Major Buchanan's company, and his spouse, Ida Gernols, was born the 22 of May 1761, and baptized the 24, by Mr. Pitcairn, Minister to the Reg. Namur.
July 13	Robert Pringle, son to Serj ^t John Pringle, of the 1 st Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and in Capt. Robertson's company, and his spouse, Mary Hope, was born the 13 of July 1761, and baptized the 15, by Mr. Alexander Pitcairn, minister to the Regiment, at Namur.
August 10	Mary Fergusson, daughter to John Fergusson, grenadier of the 2 ^d Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and in Lieut. Coll. Houstoun's comp., and his spouse, Isabel Campbell, was born the 10 th of August 1761, and baptized

Born	the 10 th , by Mr. Alex. Pitcairns, minister to the Regiment, at Namur.
August 10	Ann Fleming, daughter to Robert Fleming, grenadier of the 2 nd Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Reg ^t , and in Coll. Houstoun's company, and his spouse, Margaret More, was born the 10 of August 1761, and baptized the 11, by Mr. Alex. Pitcairn, min ^r to the Regiment at Namur.
Sept. 22	Jean Gray, daughter to John Gray, soldier of the 2 nd battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and in Capt. M ^c Donald's company, and his spouse, Mary Cornwall, was born the 22 of September 1761, and baptized the 23, by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairn, Minister to said Regiment, at Namur.
Febr. 2	Nanny Mackay, daughter to Alex ^r Mackay, soldier in Major MacLeod's company, and his wife, Catharine, was born the 2, and baptized the 4 instant, at Namur.

OFFICERS CHILDREN born in the Regiment, and baptis'd by Mr. CHERELS CAMPBELL, Minister of the Gospel.

Children procreated betwixt Brigadier Charles Halkett¹ and Dame Johanna Margrita Corbet, his spouse :

Judith Halkett, born the 13th of March 1714, and baptis'd the 16th Mons.

Charles Halkett,² born the 25 of October 1715, baptis'd the same day Mons.

John Halkett, born the 12th of February 1719, and baptis'd the 14 Tournay.

Children procreated betwixt Leut. Coll. James Gordon³ and Dame Johanna Maria Hyndryck :

¹ See vol. ii. p. 43.

² *Ibid.* pp. 404, 410.

³ *Ibid.* p. 122.

Menso Gordon, born October the 18th, 1732,
and baptised the same day Ipres.

Mariah Robertina Gordon, born the 9th of
November, and baptised the 11th, 1733 Ipres.

born, baptized the 18th, Susanna Judth Halkett,
daughter, to Major Charels Halkett and Dama
Anna Halkett, his spows, 1750 Ypre.

Children procreated betwixt Major George
Nicolson¹ and Dame Charlott Halkett, his
spouse :

Elizabeth Nicolson, born July the 26th, 1721,
and baptised the 27th Namur.

Walter Philip Nicolson,² born Jenwary 23, 1729,
and baptised the 24 Meenen.

David Nicolson, born³ Feberwary 25, 1731, and
baptised the 26 Meenen.

Charles Nicolson, born July the 15, 1733, and
baptised the 17th ⁴ Ipres.

Children procreated betwixt Capt. William
Murray⁵ and Dame Anne Newman, his
spouse :

Robert Murray, born at Keith, in Scotland,
July the 13th O.S., and baptised there.

Magdalen Murray, born at Namur, May 23,
1722, and baptised 24.

Hendric Murray, born at Namur, Jan^{ry} the
13th, 1726, and baptised 15.

Children procreated betwixt Capatain Thomas
Irons⁶ and dame Anna van Neck, his spouse :
James Irons,⁷ born at Mاسترخت, October 29,
and baptised the 31.

¹ See vol. ii. p. 122.

² *Ibid.* p. 418. Correct error in father's name—Thomas should be George.

³ *Ibid.* p. 430.

⁴ *Ibid.* p. 440.

⁵ *Ibid.* p. 19.

⁶ *Ibid.* p. 125.

⁷ Possibly the J. Irons afterwards in Marjoribanks' regiment. See vol. ii. p. 417.

1754
Febr. 1

Wilhelmina Irons, born April 22, 1729, and baptised the 24 Meenen.
Anna Maria, born Janwary the 31, 1734, and baptised the 2^d of Feberwary Furnes.
Cornelius Thomas Irons, born December the 4th, 1736, and baptised the 5th Ipres.
John Irons, born May the 5th, and baptised the 7th, 1739 Namur.
born the first of february and baptised the third, Hendry Pringle, son to Francesc Pringle,¹ Lewtanent in the second Battalion of General Halketts Regment, and his spouse, Damma Jaen Chambers Ipre.

1755
Dec^r 10

baptised Mary Douglass, daughter to Captain Robert Douglass,² in L^t Gen^l Halketts 2^d battalion, by the Reverent Mr. Cunningham, Chapland in M^{aj} Ger^l Stewart's Regement in Bergen op Zoom, befor this wittness, Maj^r Gen^l De Brawan, and 2^d Lt. Robert Douglass.

CHILDREN baptized by Mr. ALEX. PITCAEN's,
Minister to COLONEL GORDON's Regiment.

Born
1753
Febr. 21

Elizabeth Colquhoun, daughter to Sir George Colquhoun,³ captain in the 2^d battalion of General Halkets Regim^t, and Rebecca Jones his spouse, was born at Bergen op Zoom, the 21 of Febr^y 1753, and in absence of Mr. Pitcairns, minister to the Regim^t, was baptized by Rev. Mr. Robert Douglass, minister to General Marjoriebanks Regim^t
Bergen op Zoom.

1755
Jan. 9

Agnes Colquhoun, daughter to Sir George Colquhoun, Captain in the 2^d Battalion of General Halkets Regiment and Rebecca

¹ See vol. ii. p. 413.

² *Ibid.* p. 414.

³ *Ibid.* p. 414.

Born	Jones, his spouse, was born at the Briel, the 9 th of January 1755, and in absence of R ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcairns, minister to the Regt., was baptized by Mr. la Tronkain, minister to the french church the Briel.
1759 2 October	Margaret Pitcairn, daughter to R ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcairns, minister to Colonel Gordon's Regiment, and his spouse, Margaret Stuart, was born the 2 ^d of October 1759, and baptized the 4 th do. by R ^d Mr. Cuche, minister to the frensch church at Namur.
1760 1 st Nov.	Robert James Scott, Son to Mr. George Scott, ¹ adjutant to the 1 st Batt. of Colonel Gordon's Regim ^t , and his spouse, Anne Johnes, was born the 1 st of November 1760, and baptized the 5 by R ^d Mr Alex ^r Pitcairn, Minister to the Regiment at Namur.
11 Dec.	Joseph Pitcairn, ² son to R ^d Mr Alex ^r Pitcairn, minister to Coll. Gordon's Regim ^t and his spouse, Margaret Stuart, was born the 11 th of Dec. 1760, and baptized the 17 do. by R ^d Mr. Cuche, minister to the frensch church, at Namur.
1761 28 Nov.	Margaret Macpherson, daughter to Peter Macperson, Grenadier in Colonel Gordon's company, and his spouse, Margaret Sutherland, was born the 28 of November 1761, and baptized the 30 do. by R. Mr. Alex. Pitcairn, minister to the Regiment at Namur.
16 Dec.	John Cameron, son to Malcom Cameron, was born 16 Dec. 1761 Namur.
13 Oct.	Robert Paul, son to John Paul, soldier of Major Buchanan's company, and Schoolmaster to the 1 st Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment,

¹ See vol. ii. p. 513.² Probably the Ensign Joseph Pitcairn who left the Dutch service in 1783. See vol. ii. p. 520.

Born	and his spouse, Anne George, was born the 13 th Oct., and baptized the 16 do. by R ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairns, minister to the Reg ^t at Namur.
24 Oct.	Thomas Thomson, son to William Thomson, soldier of the 2 ^d Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regm ^t and in Leutt. Colonel Halkets company, and his spouse was born 24 th of Oct. 1761, and baptized the 25 do. by R ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairns, minister to the Regim ^t at Namur.
5 Nov.	Niell MacGussock, son to Finly MacGussock, soldier of the 1 st Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regem ^t and in Major Buchanan's company, and his spouse, Jannet MacLean, was born the 5 of Nov ^r 1761, and baptized the same day by Rv ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairne, minister to the Regim ^t at Namur.
1762	
8 Febr.	John Ewart, son to Oliver Ewart, Grenadier of the 2 ^d Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regm ^t , and in Leut. Colonel Houstoun's company, and his spouse, Elizabeth Mackenzie, was born the 8 th of Febr. 1762, and baptized the 12 th ditto by Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairns, minister to the Regiment at Namur.
3 March	Barbera Stuart, daughter to Alex ^r Stuart, soldier of the 2 ^d Battalion of Coll. Gordons Regim ^t and in Leut. Coll. Halkets company, and his spouse, Barbera Beverech, was born the 3 ^d of March 1762, and baptized the 4 do. by R ^d Alex. Pitcairns, minister to the Regiment at Namur.
18 April	Elinor Norris, daughter to Elvard Norris, soldier of the 2 ^d Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regim ^t and in Leut. Collonel Halkets company, and his spouse, Elinor , was born the 18 th of April 1762, and baptized the same day by Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcairns, minister of the Regim ^t at Namur.

Born 21 April	Anna Scott, daughter to James Scott, serjt. of the 2 ^d Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. Anderson's company, and his spouse, Johana , was born the 21 of April 1762, and baptized the 25 do. by Rev ^d Alex. Pitcairns, minister to the Regim ^t
30 May	Elizabeth Hubert, daughter to John Hubert, soldier in the 2 ^d Batt. of Colon. Gordon's Regim ^t and in Lutt. Coll. Halkets company, and his spouse, Mary Copland, was born the 30 th of May 1762, and baptized the 1 of June by R ^d Alex ^r Pitcairn, minister to the Regim ^t Namur.
15 June	Phin Mac.Intire, son to Hugh MacIntire, soldier of the 1 st Batt. of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. Halket's company, and his spouse, Anne Macpherson, was born the 15 th of June 1762, and baptized the 16 ditto by R ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcairns, minister to the Regiment at Namur.
28 June	John Sharpe, son to James Sharpe, Grenadier in Colonel Gordon's company, and his spouse, Louis Pharon, was born the 28 of June 1762, and baptized the 30 do. by R ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcairns, minister to the Regiment at Namur.
8 July	Johana Dods, daughter to Robert Dods, soldier in the Second Battallion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. Cuninghames company, and his spouse, Johana , was born the 8 th of July 1762, and baptized the 11 th ditto by R ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcars, Minister to the Regiment at Namur.
July 22	James MacKay, son to Alex ^r MacKay, soldier of the 2 ^d Battalion of Coll. Gordons Regim ^t and in Leut. Coll. Halkets company and his spouse , was born July the 22, 1762,

Born	and baptized the 24 th do. by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairns at Namur.
August 9	Anne Douglass, daughter to Hugh Douglass, soldier in the 1 st Batt. of Colonel Gordons Reg ^t and in Major Buchanan's company, and his spouse, Isable , was born the 9 th of August 1762, and baptised the 11 th by Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairns, minister to the Regim ^t at Namur.
16 August	Alex ^r MacInnes, son to John MacInnes, soldier of the 2 ^d Batt. of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. MacDonald's company, and his spouse, Margaret Fraser, was born 16 th of August 1762, and baptized the 17 dito by Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, minister to the Regiment at Namur.
18 Aug ^a	Isable Ferguson, daughter to John Ferguson, Grenadier in the 2 ^d Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Leut. Coll. Houston's company, and his spouse, Isable Campble, was born the 18 th of August 1762, and baptized the same day by Mr. Alexander Pitcairn's, minister to the Regiment Namur.
21 Sept.	Georgina MacKay, daughter to Gelbard MacKay, serg ['] of the 1 st Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. Colquhoun's company, and his spouse, Anna, was born the 21 of September 1762, and baptized the 25 th dito by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, Minister to the Regiment Namur.
30 Sept.	William Scott, son to Mr. George Scott, Adjutant to the first Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment, and his spouse, Anna Johnes, was born the 30 th of September 1762, and baptized Oct. the 3 ^d by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister to the Regiment, at Namur.
9 Dec.	Charels Mitchel, son to Hendry Mitchel, soldier in the 2 nd Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regim ^t and in Leut. Coll. Halkets company, and his spouse,

Born	Elizabeth Michie, was born the 9 th of Dec ^r 1762, and baptized the 12 th do. by Mr. Alex. Pitcarns, minister to the Regm ^t , at Namur.
15 Dec.	Judect van der Hop Fraser, daughter to Will ^m Fraser, grenadier of the 2 ^d battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regim ^t and in Coll. Houstoun's company, and his spouse , was born Dec. 15, 1762, and baptized the 17 do. by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairns, minister to the Regiment, at Namur.
1763	
4 Jan.	Margaret MacLery, daughter to Will ^m MacLery, grenadier of the 2 nd Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regim ^t and in Coll. Houstoun's company, and his spouse, was born Jan. the 4, and baptized the 6 by Mr. Alexander Pitcairn's, minister to the Regiment, at Namur.
Jan. 27	Abigail Mathison, daughter to Niel Mathison, corporal of the 1 st Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in the said company, and his spouse, Isable Mackenzie, was born January the 27 th , 1763, and baptized the 28 th Dit ^o by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarn, minister of the Regiment, at Namur.
17 April	Charels Skene, son to James Skne, serj ^t of the 2 nd Batt. of Coll. Gordons Regim ^t and in Leut. Coll. Halkets company, and his spouse, Elisabeth Morise, was born the 17 th of April 1763, and baptized the 19 th do. by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcairns, minister to the Regim ^t , at Namur.
2 May	Catarine MacLeod, daughter to Norman MacLeod, soldier of the 2 nd Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regim ^t and in Capt. Mac Donald's company, and his spouse, Catrine Robertson, was born 2 May, and baptized the 15 th do. by Alex ^r Pitcarns, minister, at Nymegen.
26 June	Margaret Hay, daughter to John Hay, corporal in the 1 st Batt. of Coll. Gordons Regim ^t and in Capt. Douglass company, and his spouse,

Born	Helling Gray, was born the 26 th of June 1763 and was baptized the 28 dito by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister to the Regiment, at Nijmegen.
11 July	Robert Frazer, son to Donald Frazer, corporal of the 1 st Batt. of colonel Gordons Regim ^t and in Major Buchanans company, and his spouse, Ida Gernols, was born the 11 th of July 1763, and baptized the 13 th instant by Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, minister to the Regiment Nymegen.
23 July	Charles Pitcarne, son to the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister to Coll. Gordon's Reg ^t , was born at Nymegen the 23 July 1763, and baptized the 2 nd of August in the said year and place by the Reverend Doctor James Blinshall, minister of the English church at Amsterdam.
24 August	William Gray, son to John Gray, surgeon-Barber to the 1 st Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and his spouse, was born the 24 of August 1763, and baptized 30 by the R ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, minister to the said Regiment at Nymegen.
7 Oct.	Anne Campbell, daughter to Malcom Campbell, soldier in the first Batt. of Coll. Gordons Reg ^t and in Major Buchanan's Company, was born 7 Oct. 1763, and baptized the 9 by Rev. Alex. Pitcarne at Nijmegen.
19 July	Nanny Steuart, daughter to John Steuart, soldier of the 2 Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. John Mac Leod's company, was born July the 19 th , 1763, and baptized the 22 do. by the Rev. Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, minister to the said Regiment Nymegen.
24 Oct.	Donald Macpherson, son to Peter Macpherson, Grenadier in Coll. Gordon's company, and his spouse, Margaret Sutherland, was born at Nymegen, the 24 th of October 1763, and

Born	baptized the 26 th do. by the Rev. Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, minister to the Regiment Nymegen.
16 Nov.	Alex ^r Mackay, son to William MacKay, corporal of the second Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. Hum's company, and his spouse, Eliz. Ross, was born at Nymegen, the 16 th of Nov. 1763, and baptizd the 18 Do by the R ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, minister to the said Regiment, Nymegen.
22 Nov.	William Jackson, ¹ son to Mr. W ^m Jackson, Insigne of the Second Batt. of Collonel Gordon's Regiment, and his spouse, Anne Pringle, was born Nov. the 22 th , 1763, and baptized the by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne's, Minister to Colonel Gordon's Regiment at Nijmegen.
27 Nov.	Margaret Dalval, daughter to Hubert Dalval, Drum-major to Colonel Gordon's Regiment, Publicly before the congregation Renounst the Romish Superstition and embraced the Protestant Reformed Religion Nymegen.
1764	
2 Jan ^r	Fredrick Gray, son to William Gray, corporal of the first Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment and in Captain Halkets company, and his spouse, Helling , was born January the Second, 1764, and baptized the 5 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne's, Minister to Colonel Gordon's Regiment at Nymegen.
22 Jan ^r	James Paul, son to John Paul, soldier of the 1 st Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment and in Major Buchanan's company, and his spouse, Ane George, was born January the 22 th , 1764, and baptized the 24 th do. by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne's, Minister to the said Regiment Nymegen.
27 Jan ^r	Margaret MacInnes, daughter to Niel MacInnes, soldier of the 2 ^d Batt. of Coll. Gordon's

¹ Probably the Wm. Jackson who afterwards held a commission. See vol. ii. pp. 502, 546, and 549.

Born	Regiment and in Captain MacDonald's company, and his spouse, Margaret , was born January the 27 th , 1764, and baptized the 30 instant by the R ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister to the said Regiment, at Nymegen.
22 Febr.	Alex ^r Steuart, son to James Steuart, soldier of the 2 Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. Mac Leod's company, was born February the 22 ^d , 1764, and baptized the 23 by the R ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, minister to the said Regiment Nymegen.
28 Febr.	Will ^m Haguie, son to John Haguie, soldier of the 1 st Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regiment and in Major Buchanan's company, was born February the 28 th , 1764, and baptized the d ^o by the R ^v ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne's, minister to the said Regiment Nymegen.
12 March	David Sharpe, son to James Sharpe, Grenadier of the 1 st Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regiment in the said Company, and his spouse, Louis Pharon, was born March the 12, 1764, and baptized the 14 th do. by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, Minister to the said Regiment at Nymegen.
26 March	James Maxwell, son to William Maxwell, soldier of the 2 Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regiment and in Major Alexanders company, and his spouse, Anne Martin, was born the 26 of March 1764, and baptized the 27 th do. by the R ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister to the said Regiment at Nymegen.
.. May	Olivar Ewart, son to Oliver Ewart, grenadier of the Second Batt. of Colonel Gordon's Regiment and in Coll. Houstoun's company, and his spouse, Elizabeth Mackenzie, was born the . . . of May 1764, and baptized the . . . do. by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister to the said Regiment, at Nymegen.
6 August	John MacKinzie, son to Alex ^r MacKinzie, soldier of the first Battalion of Coll. Gordon's

Born	Regim ^t and in Capt. Robertson's company, and his spouse, Piter Nell Mackenzie, was born August the 6 th , 1764, and baptized the 8 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarnes, minister to the said Regiment, at Nymegen.
15 August	Hugh Steuart, son to Alex ^r Steuart, soldier of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, was born at Nymegen, August the 15 th , 1764, and baptized the 17 th ditto by the R ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, at Nymegen.
18 June	Mary Forbus, daughter to the deceased Sergt. Forbus, was born at Namur, June the 18 th , 1764, and baptized by Mr. Douglas, chaplain to Coll. Steuart's Regiment.
6 Nov ^r	Margarit MacInish, daughter to Niell M ^c Inish, soldier of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, was born Nov ^r 6 th and Baptized the 8 th ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarns, chaplain to said Regiment, at Nymegen.
1765	
21 Jan.	Margarit Pringle, daughter to Mr. John Pringle, ¹ Adjutant to the 2 ^d Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, was born at Nymegen, Jan. 21 st , 1765, and baptized 24 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, at Nymegen.
27 Febr.	Anne Matheson, daughter to Niell Matheson, sergt. of Coll. Gordon's Regiment and Comp ^r , was born Febr. 27 th , 1765, and baptized the 29 ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, at Nijmegen.
9 April	Anne Ferguson, daughter to John Ferguson, Grenadier in the 2 nd Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, was born April the 9 th , 1765, and baptized the 12 th ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, at Nymegen.
27 June	Alex ^r MacLeod, son to Normand MacLeod, soldier in the 2 ^d Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regi-

¹ See vol. ii. p. 428.

Born	ment, was born June 27 th , 1765, and baptized 29 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to the said Regiment, at Nymegen.
29 Oct.	Mary Evart, daughter to Oliver Evart, Grenadier in the 2 nd Battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and his spouse, Elizabeth Mackenzie, was born Oct. 29 ^d , 1765, and baptized the 30 dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to the said Regiment at Nymegen.
22 Oct.	John Campbell, son to Malcom Campbell, soldier in the first Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Reg ^t , and his spouse, Christine Cruickshanks, was born Oct. 22 ^d , 1765, and baptized the 24 dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to the said Regiment at Nymegen.
16 Nov.	Hannah Mackay, daughter to Alex ^r Mackay, soldier in the 2 nd Batt. of Coll. Gordons Regiment, and his spouse, Nanny Helmour, was born Nov. 16 th , 1765, and baptized the 18 dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Nymegen.
27 Dec.	Alex ^r Fraser, son to Donald Fraser, corporal in the 1 st Batt. of Coll. Gordons Reg ^t , and Ida Gernals, his spouse, was born Dec. 27 th , 1765, and baptized 29 th ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Nymegen.
1766	
22 Jan.	John Paul, son to John Paul, schoolmaster to Col. Gordon's Regiment, and his spouse, Anne George, was born Jan. 22 nd , 1766, and baptized 28 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Nymegen.
24 March	John Hay, son to John Hay, corp ^l in the 1 st Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and Hilling Gray, his spouse, was born March 24 th , 1766, and baptized the 26 dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne at Nymegen.
16 April	Anna Maclean, daughter to Ens. Maclean and

Born	Amelia Garardine Bonwench, his spouse, was born at Rhenen, April 16 th , 1766, and baptized the 21 st dito by the Reverend Mr. Mits, minister Rhenen.
1 May	Alex ^r Jackson, ¹ son to Ens. Jackson, was born at Thiel, May the 1 st , 1766, and baptized there by the Hollands minister Thiel.
14 May	John Robertson, son to John Robertson, serg ^t in the 2 ^d battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and his spouse, Ann Deans, was born May 14, 1766, and baptized the 16 th ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to the said Regiment at Nymegen.
16 August	Hendericka Mackenzie, daughter to Alexander Mackenzie, soldier in the first Batt. of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, was born August 16 th , 1766, and baptized the 19 th ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne at Nymegen.
1767	
4 Jan.	Thomas Campbell, son to Malcom Campbell, soldier in the 1 st Batt. of Maj ^r Gener. Gordons Reg ^t , and Christine Cruckshanks, his spouse, was born Jan. 4, 1767, and was baptized by the Holland's minister at Lilo the 8 instant Lilo.
17 March	Margarit Mathison, daughter to Niell Mathison, serg ^t of Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's Regiment and comp ^y , was born 17 March 1767, and baptized the same day by the Rv ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to the said Regiment.
17 March	Elizabeth Steuart, daughter to James Steuart, soldier in the 1 st Battalion of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regim ^t , was born March 17, 1767, and baptized the 19 dito.
5 June	Mary Mackay, daughter to Alex. Mackay, soldier in the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , and Nanny Helmour, his spouse, was

¹ Probably the Alex. Jackson who afterwards held a commission. See vol. ii. pp. 502, 546, and 549.

Born	born at Philipine, 5 June, and baptized by the Holland's minister there Philipine.
4 June	Registration of Maj. Cuninghame's ¹ child. On the 4 th day of June 1767, Mrs. Cuninghame was delivered of a daughter at Nymegen, which was baptized the 11 th of same month by the Name of Catharine Alison, by Mr. Patrick Cuninghame, chaplain to Steuarts Regiment in the Dutch service, in presence of Colonel Ralph Dundas, Major Andrew Monro, Ens. Peter Hume, Doctor David Campbell and Doctor T. Stenhoofs of the said Regiment, Capt. Alex ^r Hume, of Maj ^r Gener. Gordon's Regiment, cadet Ramsay, son to Mr. Ramsay of Kenolty, as witnesses.
14 Sept.	James Skene, son to James Skene, serg ^t in the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. General Gordons Reg ^t , was [born] at Philipine, Sept. 14 th , 1767, and baptized by the Hollands minister there Philipine.
24 Sept.	John Gray, son to Angus Gray, corpl. in the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , was born Sept. at Sluys, in Flanders, the 24 th , 1767, and baptized the 27 th ditto by the Hollands minister there Philipine.
27 Sept.	Rebecca Ferguson, daughter to John Ferguson, Grenadier in the second Batt. of Major Gener. Gordons Reg ^t , was born at Sluys in Flanders, Sept. 27 th , 1767, and baptized by the Hollands minister there Sluijs.
28 Sept.	James Pringle, son to Mr. John Pringle, Adjutant to the second Batt. of Maj ^r Gener ^l Gordons Regiment, was born at Sluys in Flanders, Nov ^r 28 th , 1767, and baptized the 30 th instant by the Holland's minister, Sluys.
13 May 1768	Ellis Maclean, daughter to Alex. McLean, Corpl. in the second Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's

¹ See vol. ii. p. 405.

Born	Regiment, was born May the 13 th , 1768, and baptized the 16 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Breda.
28 May	Anne Paul, daughter to John Paul, schoolmaster to Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regiment, and Anne George, his spouse, was born May the 28 th , 1768, and baptized the 29 instant by Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Breda.
13 June	Elizabeth Fraser, daughter to Donald Fraser, Corp ^l in the 1 st Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordons Reg ^t , was born June the 13 th , 1768, and baptized 15 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Reg ^t , at Breda.
1769	
4 Febr.	Walter Hay, son to John Hay, corp ^l in the first Batt. of Major Gener. Gordon's Regiment, and his spouse, Helling Gray, was born Febr. 4, 1769, and baptized the 7 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Breda.
23 Febr.	Johnna Robertson, daughter to John Robertson, serg. in the 2 nd Batt. of Maj ^r Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , and his spouse, Anna Deans, was born Febr. 23, 1769, and baptized the 26 of the same month by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Breda.
6 June	John Matheson [son] to Niell Matheson, serg. of the first Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regiment and Comp ^y , was born June the 6 th , 1769, and baptized the 8 th ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Maestricht.
17 June	May Pringle, daughter to Mr. John Pringle, Adjutant to the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordons Reg ^t , was born at Maestricht the 17 th of June 1769, and baptized the 21 of the same month by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment.

Born	
25 July	James Campbell, son to Malcom Campbell, soldier in the first Batt. of Maj. Gen ^l Gordons Reg ^t , was born July the 25 th , 1769, and baptized 27 th dito by the Rev ^d Alex ^r Pitcarne.
	Registration of Maj. Cuninghame's child.
15 July	On the 15 th day of July 1769, Mrs. Cuninghame was delivered of a daughter at Maestricht, which was baptized on the 16 th of the same month by the name of Janet Mary, by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister to Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's Regiment in the Dutch service, in presence of Captain Mungo Graham, Doctor Walter Graham, Adjutant John Pringle, and Cadet John Ramsay, of the above named Reg ^t , and Mr. David Graham, son to Mr. Graham of Fintry, as witnesses.
29 June	Mary MacDonald, daughter to Donald M ^c Donald, Corp ^l in the second Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordons Regiment, was born June 29 th , 1769, and baptized the 30 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, at Maestricht.
17 Sept ^r	Robert Lourance, son to Robert Lourance, corp ^l in the 2 ^d Batt. of Major Gener. Gordon's Regim ^t , was born Sept ^r 17 th , 1769, and baptized the 19 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Maestricht.
14 Oct.	David Steuart, son to Alex ^r Steuart, soldier in the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regim ^t , was born Oct. 14 th , 1769, and baptized the 17 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regim ^t at Maestricht.
1770	
29 May	Isabel Beverly, daughter to W ^m Beverly, serg ^t in the 1 st Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regiment, was born May 29 th , 1760 (<i>sic</i>), and baptized 30 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r

Born	Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regim ^t , at Maestricht:
1 Febr.	Mary Gray, daughter to John Gray, was born at Maestricht, Febr. 1 st , 1770, and baptized 3 th instant by the Rev ^d Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Maestricht
	Maestricht.
4 Sept ^r	Margarit Ross, daughter to Donald Ross, Grenadier in Coll. Houston's comp., was born in Maestricht, Sept. the 4 th , 1770, and baptized the 6 th ditto.
1771	
10 Febr.	Donald Fraser, son to Donald Fraser, corp ^l in the 1 st Batt. of Maj. General Gordons Regiment, was born Febr. 10 th , 1771, and baptized the 13 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to said Reg ^t at Maestricht.
6 June	Duncan MacLean, son to Alex ^r M ^c Lean, corp. in the 2 ^d Batt of Maj. Gener. Gordons Regim ^t , was born at Maestricht, June 21 th , 1771, and baptized the 25 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Maestricht.
21 June	Alexander Pringle, son to Mr. John Pringle, adjutant to the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. General Gordons Regiment, was 'born at Maestricht, June 21 th , 1771, and baptized the 25 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment.
22 June	John Steuart, son to James Steuart, sold ^r in the 1 st Batt. of Maj. Gener ^l Gordons Regiment, was born June 22 nd , 1771, and baptized the 25 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Maestricht.
30 June	John, son to John Ferguson, grenadier, was born at Maestricht, June 30 th , 1771
23 August	Thomas Mackay, son to Alex ^r Mackay, sold ^r in the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordons Reg ^t , was born August 23 ^d , 1771, and baptized the

Born	26 th by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Maestricht.
3 Sept ^r	Christine MacDonald, daughter to Donald MacDonald, corp. in the second Batt. of Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordons Reg ^t , was born Sept. 3, 1771, and baptized the 6 th Instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Reg ^t at Maestricht.
20 Febr. 1772	Christine Matheson, daughter to Niell Mathison, serg ^t of Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's comp ^y , was born Febr. 20 th , 1772, and baptized the 22 instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister.
13 March	John Lourance, son to Robert Lourance, corporal in Maj ^r Gener. Houston's comp ^y , was born at Maestricht, the 13 of March 1772, and baptized the 16 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne
8 July	Peter Fraser, son to Alex ^r Fraser, corp ^l , was born at Helvoetsluys, July 8 th , 1772, and baptized the 12 th instant by the Hollands minister there Hellevoetsluys. On the 13 th day of August 1771 Mrs. Cuninghame was delivered of a daughter at Sil near Maestricht, which was baptized by the name of Jean by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to Major General Gordons Regiment, in presence of Mr. John MacIntosh, surgeon in the British Navy, John Ramsay, Ensign in the above named Regiment, and Thomas Stiekels, corporal in said Regiment, as witnesses.
20 Febr.	Mungo Ross, son to Donald Ross, Grenadier in Coll. Houston's comp ^y of the Second Batt. of Maj. General Gordon's Regim ^t , was born at Maestricht, Febr. the 20 th , 1772, and baptized the 23 ^d instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Maestricht. Robertina daughter ¹ A. T. L.

¹ This entry was not completed.

Born 25 March	William Robertson, son to John Robertson, serjeant, and his spouse Ann Deans in Major General Gordon's Regiment, was baptized the 26 March 1771, by the Rev nd A. Pitcairn ^e in Mastricht.
8 Oct.	Mary Macpherson, daughter to James M ^c pherson, serg ^t in Cap ^t Douglas Comp ^y of the 2 ^d Batt. of Major Gener. Gordon's Regim., and Francyne Ross, his spouse, was born at Helvoetsluys, Oct. 8, 1772, and baptized the 18 th instant by the Holl. minister.
7 Nov.	Nannie Gray, daughter to Angus Gray, corp ^l in the second Bat. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regiment, was born at Helvoetsluys, Nov. 7 th , 1772, and baptized the 12 th by the Hollands minister.
1773 13 Febr.	Annabel Gray, daughter to John Gray, was born at the Briell, the 13 of Febr. 1773, and baptized the 16 th Instant by the French minister.
21 April	Margarit MacLean, daughter to Alex. MacLean, corp ^l , was born at Venlo, April 21, 1773, and baptized the 25 instant by the Hollands minister.
14 June	David Campbell, son to Malcom Campbell, sold ^r in Lieut. Coll. Buchanan's comp ^y of the first Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordons Reg ^t , was born at Venlo, June 14 th , 1773, and baptized the 15 ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, at Venlo.
27 July	Catharine Ferguson, daughter to Donald Ferguson, soldier in Lieut. Coll. Robertson's company, was born July 27 th , 1773, and baptized the 29 dito by Mr. Alexander Pitcarne.
9 August	Collin Pringle, ¹ son to Mr. John Pringle, Adjutant to the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordons Reg ^t ,

¹ See vol. ii. p. 550.

Born	was born at Venlo, the 9 th of August 1773, and baptized the same day by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, in presence of Capt. Graham and Ens. D. Grahame as witnesses.
24 August	Anne Old, daughter to John Old, serj. in the second Batt. of Major Gener. Gordons Regiment, was born at Venlo, the 24 th of Augustus 1773, and baptized the 26 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment
20 Oct ^r	Maria Catharina Conrad, daughter to John Conrad, sergeant in Le ^t Coll. Colquhoun's comp ^r , and Johanna Schrick, his spouse, was born at Venlo, Oct. the 20 th , 1773, and baptized the 22 ^d dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne.
25 Nov.	Anne MacDonald, daughter to Donald M ^c Donald, corp of Lieut. Coll. MacLeods comp. of the 2 ^d Batt. of Major General Gordon's Regiment, was born at Venlo, Nov ^r 25 th , 1773, and baptized the 27 th instant, by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Venlo.
1774	
26 Jan ^r	James Lourance, son to Robert Lauronce, corp ^l in Maj. Gener. Houstoun's comp. of the 2 ^d Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , was born at Dord, Jan. 26 th , 1774, and baptized there by the Holland minister Dort.
11 April	Donald Mackay, son to Alex ^r Mackay, soldier, was born at Venlo, April the 11, 1774, and baptized by Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne.
24 April	Gertrud Aberson, daughter to Ja ^s Jo. Colson Aberson, ¹ Lieut. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regiment, and Johanna Amelia Elizabeth Wygirck, his spouse, was born at Venlo, the 24 th of April 1774, and baptized the same day by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 430, 490, and 552.

Born	
1775	Hellen, daughter to James Steuart, soldier, was born at Venlo, Sep ^t 24, 1775, and baptized the 26 th by the Rev ^d Mr. Pitcarne, chaplain
24 Sept.	
1774	Anne Sutherland, daughter to George Sutherland, soldier in Lieut. Coll. MacLeod's company of the 2 ^d Battalion of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , was born at Venlo, August 7 th , 1774, and baptized 9 instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment
7 August	
22 Aug ^s	Murdoch Mathison, son to Niell Mathison, serg ^t of Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's Reg ^t and Comp ^y , was born at Venlo, Aug ^t 22, 1774, and baptized the 24 dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment.
20 July	Robertina Ross, daughter to Donald Ross, Grenadier, was born at Venlo, July the 20 th , 1774, and baptized the 24 ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain.
8 Nov ^r	John Joseph Sanders, son to Thomas Sanders, serg ^t , and his spouse Margarit Ramsay, was borne at Venlo, Nov ^r 8 th , 1774, and baptized the 10 th instant by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to Maj ^r Gener. Gordon's Regiment.
10 Nov ^r	William Beverly, son to William Beverly, serg ^t , was born at Venlo, Nov ^r 10 th , 1774, and baptized the 12 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
1775	
14 Jan.	Margaret Macpherson, daughter to James Macpherson, serg ^t , and his spouse, Francine Ross, was born at Venlo, the 14 of Jan ^r , 1775, and baptized the 15 th by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to the Regiment
7 Febr.	Anne Beak, daughter to John Beak and his spouse, Catharine Scott, was born the 7 th of Febr. 1775, and baptized the 12 th instant by

Born	the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's Regiment at Venlo.
7 Febr.	Margarit and Catharin Fraser, twin daughters to Donald Fraser, serg ^t in Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's Reg ^t , were born Febr. 7 th , 1775, and baptized the 8 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, at Venlo.
15 Dec.	Betty Gray, daughter to John Gray, soldier in Lt Col ^l MacLeod's comp ^y of the 1 st Batt. of Col ^l Dunda's Reg ^t , and his spouse, was born at Lillo, the 15 th of Dec ^r , 1775, and baptized the 18 th of said Month by the Hollands min ^r Venlo.
• 20 Febr.	Catharina MacDonald, daughter to Donald MacDonald, corp ^l of Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's Reg ^t , was born Febr. 20 th , 1775, and baptized the 23 dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Venlo.
10 March	Christian Gray, son to Angus Gray, corp ^l , was born March 10 th , 1775, and baptized the 11 th dito by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain.
13 March	Maria Geetruy Speelman, daughter to Christian Speelman, sold ^r of Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's Reg ^t , was born March 13 th , 1775, and baptized the 14 th ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment at Venlo.
5 Nov ^r	Jamina Pringle, daughter to Lieut. Adjutant John Pringle and his spouse, Mary Hope, was born at Philipine, the 5 th of Nov ^r , 1775, and baptized there by the Rev ^d Mr. Bottichrine.—An extracte out of the church records of Philipine.
1774	
7 Sept ^r	The 7 th day of Sept ^r 1774, Robertina Georgina Seton, spouse to Fredrick Halkett, ¹ Major of the 1 st Bat ⁿ of Maj ^r Gen ^l Gordon's Regim ^t , was delivered of a son at Venlo, which was baptized the same day, by the name of Colin, ²

¹ See vol. ii. p. 405.² See p. 406. The British general who served at Waterloo.

Born	by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regim ^t , in presence of Major Mongo Graham, and Adjutant John Pringle, of the above named Regiment, as witnesses.
1775 13 March	Gertroy Speelman, daughter to Christian Speelman, soldier in Capt. Graham's comp ^y , was born the 13 th of March 1775, and baptized the 15 ditto by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, at Venlo.
1776 8 July	Catharina Charlotta Franscica Douglas, daughter to Robert Douglas, ¹ Major in the Regim ^t of Dundas, and Wilhelmina Elisabeth van Zuilen van Nyevelt, his spouse, was born at Venlo, the 8 th of July 1776, and baptized on the 12 th of the same month, before this witnesses, Lady Douger van Zuilen van Nyevelt and the coster Nonenbergl.
17 Oct ^r	Sofie Margarit, daughter to Alexander Small, corpl., was born Oct ^r the 17 th , 1776, and baptized the 19 th by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
1777 5 July	Sarah Mary Pringle, daughter to Lieut. and Adjutant John Pringle, and his spouse, Mary Hope, was born at Bergen op Zoom, the 5 th of July 1777, and baptized the 18 th of said month, by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, chaplain to Coll. Dundas' Regiment, in presence of Major Halkett, Capt. Scott, and Doctor Macdougald as witnesses.
3 July	Normand, son to Thomas Sanders, serg ^t in Lieut. Coll. Buchanan's comp ^y , and his spouse, Margarit Ramsay, was born at Bergen op Zoom, the 3 of July 1777, and baptized the same day, by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, [chaplain] to said Reg ^t .

¹ See vol. ii. p. 414.

- Born
11 August John Cameron, son to Donald Cameron, serg^t in Maj^r Halkett's comp^y of the first Batt. of Coll. Dundas's Regiment, was born at Bergen op Zoom, the 11th of August 1777, and baptized the 12th dito by the Rev^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment.
- 1776
5 Aprile Carel Aytoun Willem, son to Robert Douglas, major in the Regiment of Dundas, and Madam Elisabeth Wilhelmina van Zuylen van Nyevelt, his spouse, was baptized at Venlo, the 5th of April 1778 by the Rev^d J. M. Asink, minister there Venlo.
- 1782
16 Jan. Christian Helen Jean, daughter to Lieut. Colonel Robert Douglas, of Major-General Dundas's Regiment, and W. E. van Zuylen van Nyevelt, his spouse, was born in Fort St. Michel, near Venlo, the 16th, and baptized the 17th January 1782. Present, Madam van Zuylen van Nyevelt and Mademoiselle van Zuylen van Nyevelt, by the Reverend A. Pitcarne, minister of the Regiment.
- 13 Febr. Rudolph Pringle, son to Captain Lieut^t and Adjutant John Pringle and Mary Hope, his spouse, was born at Venlo, the 13th February 1782, baptized by the Reverend Doct^r Pitcarne, the 14th February 1782. Present at the Baptism, Lieut^t Coll. Halkett, Lieut^t Urquhart, and Doctor Home.
- 1781
1 March Willem Bartus van der Heere, son to Johannes Bartus van der Heere, soldier in L^t Coll. Douglas's comp^y, and Sofiea Fiears, his spouse, was baptized the 1st March 1781 by the Rev^d Doctor J. M. Assink, in the protestant church.
- 13 June Elizabeth Autsch, daughter to Johan Hendrick Autsch, soldier in Lt. Coll. Hume's company,

Born	and Katrinna Coeners, his spouse, was born the 13 th , and baptized the 14 th June 1781.
3 June	Johannes Christoffel Gustavus, son to Johannes Gustavus and Johanna Bekker, his spouse, was baptized in the Protestant Church in Venlo, the 3 ^d of June 1781, by the Reverend W. v. Druten.
3 May	John Christian Tielman, son to Philip Carel Tielman, soldier in L ^t Coll. Hume's company, was born the 3 ^d May, and baptized the 4 th May 1781, by the Reverend Doctor Pitcarne.
29 March	Collin Cameron, son to Donald Cameron, serg ^t , and Margerat Lensay, his spouse, was born the 29 th March, and baptized the 30 th March 1781, by the Reverend Doctor Pitcarne.
1782	
20 Febr.	Margaret MacAula, daughter to John MacAula and Henereta Jansen, his spouse, was born the 20 Febr ^y , and baptized the same day, 1782, by the Rev ^d Doctor A. Pitcarne.
6 Sept.	Christianah Nail, daughter to John Nail, corp ^l , and his spouse, Margaret MacPherson, in Lieut. Coll. Douglas's comp ^y of Major General Dundas's Regiment, was born the 6 th , and baptized the 7 th September 1782, by the Reverend A. Pitcarne, minister.
12 Oct.	Anna Margaret Sutor, daughter to Johan William Sutor and his spouse, Anna Mary Bekkerin, of Major Robertson's company, was born the 12 th , and baptized the 13 th October 1782, by the Reverend A. Pitcarne, minister.
19 Oct.	Simon Gray, son to Angus Gray and his spouse, Anna Margeret Velden, of Major General Dundas's Regiment, was born the 19 th and baptized the 21 st October 1782 by the Reverend A. Pitcarne, minister.
22 Oct.	Willemina Wagner, daughter to Fredrick Wagner and his spouse, Marie Malgo, of Major General Dundas's Regiment, was

Born	baptized the 22 ^d October 1782, by the Reverend A. Pitcarne, minister.
1783	
2 Febr.	Anne Catriena Streaten, daughter to James Streaten, corporal, and his spouse, Catrine MacInness, of Major General Dundas's Regiment, was baptized by the Reverend A. Pitcarne, the 2 nd of February 1783.
5 Febr.	John William Autsch, son to Hendrick Autsch and his spouse, Catrinna Coeners, of Major-General Dundas's Regiment, was baptized by the Reverend Mr. A. Pitcarne the 5 th February 1783.

Venlo, the 16th of February 1787.

I undersubscribing doe testife that Gertruyd Colson Aberson, daughter to J. J. Colson Aberson and his spouse, Johanna Amelia Elizabeth Wyginck, was born at Venlo, in the 23^d of April 1774, and baptised by me upon the 24 day of the said month.

ALEX. PITCARNE, Minister of the Gospel,
and Chaplain to General Dundas's Regiment while a Regiment of Scots.

Venlo, February 16th, 1787.

I undersubscribing doe testife that Gerhard Gosewyn Colson Aberson, son to J. J. Colson Aberson, captain in General Dundas's Regiment, and his spouse, Johanna Amelia Elizabeth Wyginck, was born at Bergen op Zoom, the 26th of Oct^r 1777, and baptized by me upon the 27 day of the said month.

ALEXR. PITCARNE, minister of the Gospel,
and Chaplain to Major General Dundas's Regiment while it remained Scots.

Venlo, February 16th, 1787.

I undersubscribing doe testife that Johanna Colson Aberson, daughter to J. J. Colson Aberson, captain in Major General Dundas's Regiment, and his spouse, Johanna Amelia Elizabeth

Wyginck, was born at Geertruydenberg, the 5th of October 1779, and baptised by me upon the 6th day of the said month.

ALEX. PITCARNE, minister of the Gospel,
and chaplain to Major General Dundas's
Regiment, while it remained Scots.

N.B.—Rotterdam, July 2nd, 1789.—The above three certificates of Major Aberson's children's births were this day received by the consistory of the Scotch Church in Rotterdam, and were ordered to be pasted to a spare leaf in the Baptismal Register of General Dundas's Regiment, and to have the consistory seal affixed.

ALEXR. SCOT, Mod^r.

B. MARRIAGE REGISTER

MARRIGES done by Mr. CHARLES CAMPBELL,
Minister in Generall Colyear Regiment.

1718 August	Gilbert Robertson and Jean Dickson was married in <i>Tournay.</i>
1719 September	James Ramsay and Isabell Nilson was married <i>Tournay.</i>
1722 Sept. 9	James Brown and Agnes Mitchel was married <i>Namur.</i>
1728 17 November	Niel McNeil was married with Agnes Robert- son <i>Namur.</i>
1729 August	Alexander Manson was married with Margret Carnaigie, souldier in Captain Ramsay's comp. <i>Meenen.</i>
August	George Mcmin and Lucrisia Hermse was married, Scoolmaster of the Regiment <i>Meenen.</i>
September	John Meur and Isabell Forbus was married <i>Meenen.</i>
1736 March	John Robertson was married with Isabell Grand ditto, 4 day <i>Ypres.</i>
1737 Febr. 28	Alexander Ogilvie and Johanna Ramsay was married <i>Ypres.</i>
Febr. 28	William Hog and Jean Burn was married <i>Ypres.</i>
March 17	John Burrall and Margret Pell was married <i>Ypres.</i> By the Hollons Minister, Mr. Campbell being indisposed

July 23	Mr. Robert Baird, eldest son of Sir Robert Baird of Saughtenhall, and Mis Judith Nicolson, lawfull daughter of Major Nicolson, ¹ was married in <i>Namur</i> .
1738	
April 16	Married George Grant, soldier in Col. Halcets Companie, and Jullien Manquier <i>Namure</i> .
July 16	Married John Graham and Katrien Halliday, Sergeant in Capt. Lockhart's comp. <i>Namur</i> .
27	John Hunter and Anna Marria Ross was married in <i>Namur</i> , Corporal in Capt. Coll. Hacket's company.
1739	
July 26	Married John M ^c pherson and Elizabeth Vassar, corporal in Leut. Col. Gordon's comp. <i>Namur</i> .
Nov. 8	Married Mathew Young and Sophea Nilson, corporal in Capt. Murray's companie <i>Namur</i> .
1740	
Febr ^y 11	Married William Grahan with Isabell Caper, corporal in Major Nicolson's companie <i>Namur</i> .
Febr ^y 16	Married Andrew Fowellerton, Sergeant in Capt. Dodsworth's companie, with Marie Vassart <i>Namur</i> .
Febr ^y 23	Married Isabel Meur with Alexander Ruthersfoord, Sergeant in Captain Iron's companie <i>Namur</i> .
July 3	Married James Brew, Corporal in Cap ^t Mackenzie's Companie, and Anna Christain <i>Namure</i> .
July 9	Married William Frazzer and Barbra Ross, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kenzies Companie <i>Namur</i> .
1741	
Jan. 22	Married William Laing and Marrie Mushet, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kenzie's companie <i>Namur</i> .

¹ See vol. ii. p. 122,

1742	
July 19	Married Andrew Lillie and Margret Gravel, soldier in Major Nicolson's Companie <i>Namur.</i>
Aug ^t 2	Married John Mac Allain and Anna Bouvevie, soldier in Capt. Murray's companie <i>Namur.</i>
July 2	Maried John Hubert and Marry Copland, drumer in Capt. Watson's company <i>Namur.</i>
1780	
March 15	Donald Graham, Corporal in Capt. Murray's comp., was married with Marry Ingram <i>Meenen.</i>
1782	
feb ^r 27	John Frazzer, soldier in Capt. MacLaen's companie and Margret M'Kennzie, was married at <i>Ipre.</i>
1784	
May 10	Thomas Irland and Jean Pettolock was married in <i>Ipre.</i>
1785	
Jun. 31	Edward M ^c Hardie and Elizabeth Murray was married <i>Ipre.</i>
Jully 5	John Alexander and Jannet Stot was married <i>Ipre.</i>
Jully 10	Lewis Joseph Helmar and Coba Fretzzer was married <i>Ipre.</i>
August 9	Ensign William Hum and Mis Grant was married <i>Ipre.</i>
Sept. 22	John Craig and Margret Davis was married <i>Ipre.</i>
Dec. 15	John Endrin and Sophea Nilson was married <i>Ipre.</i>
Jully	Andrew Monroe, now soldier in Capt. Newman's companie, and Jean Brow was married at Eenbrough by Mr. William Gurthart, minister of the Gospel in the Tolbooth church of <i>Eding.</i>
1742	
August 14	Maried James Meldrum, Soldier in Capt. Iron's comp. and Isabell M ^c Donochie at <i>Namur.</i>
August 14	Maried James Robertson, soldier in Capt. M ^c Lennies comp., and Jean Christie, in presence

	of Coll. Halkett, Capt. Dodsworth, Capt. Irons, Lieut. Paplie, Lieut. Halkett, and Ensign Alexander, Members of the Consistory <i>Namur.</i>
8 ^{ber} 4	Married William Fearn, corporal in Coll. Halketts Companie, and Mary Francis <i>Namur.</i>
8 ^{ber} 11	Married William Murchison and Jannet Kennock, Soldier in Capt. Irons companie <i>Namur.</i>
1743	
Jan ^y 19	Married John Lesslie and Margret Black, sergeant in Capt. Orrocks companie at <i>Charleroy.</i>
Jan ^y 29	Married John Arbanas and Mary Thomson, soldier in Capt. Lockharts companie <i>Charleroy.</i>
1744	
April 28	Married Mathew Hamilton and Johanna Frikin, corporal in Major Nicholson's Comp. <i>Charleroy.</i>
May the 6	Married James Petterson, Capt. of arms in Major Nicolson's Company, and Judith Francis <i>Charleroy.</i>
the same day	Daniel M ^c Grigor and Helena Nora, soldier in Lieut. Col. Gorden's Compani <i>Charleroy.</i>
the same day	Hendrie Donaldson and Margret Belfowr, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie <i>Charleroy.</i>
June 3	Married John M ^c pherson and Hellen Paterson, soldier in Capt. Murray's comp.
Agust 17	Married Duncan Cammeron and Maria Trese Manfreie, corporal in Capt. M ^L innies ¹ (<i>sic</i>) companie <i>Charleroy.</i>
the same day	Married John MacDonald and Kirstain M ^c Intosh, soldier in Capt. MacLennies companie <i>Charleroy.</i>
Nov. 27	Married Peter Graven, and . . . Drummer in Lieut. Coll. Gordon's companie at <i>Namur.</i>
Dec ^r 19	Married the same day Kenneth, soldier in Capt. Lockhorts companie, and Morrianna <i>Namur.</i>
	I forgot,

¹ Probably ought to be M^cKenzie.

1745	
Aprile 25	Married John Lesslie, sergent in Captain Hollinworths companie, with Anna Piebent <i>Charleroy.</i>
Aprile 25	Married Donald M ^c Intire, soldier in Leu ^t Coll. Gordon's companie, with Margret Joseph Airie <i>Charleroy.</i>
July 9	Married William Stewart, soldier in Capt. M ^c Lirvie's (<i>sic</i>) companie, and Katrine Ronfianse, in the camp at <i>Gramont.</i>
Sept. 11	Married John Craig, sergent in Capt. Murray's companie, and Johanna Halliday, at the camp of <i>Scarbek.</i>
Sept. 26	Married William Sutherland, soldier in Capt. M ^c Kenzie's companie, and Peternelle Albrickat, the camp of <i>Scarbek.</i>
1746	
Aprile 24	Married Lambert Drapier, drummer in Major Nicolson's companie, and Mary Catrine Driouille, <i>Mechelen.</i>
May 4	Married James Don, soldier, and Margret Peterson, soldier in Capt. Orrock's companie at the comp. at <i>Kerbergen.</i>
1749	
Agust 16	Married George M ^c pherson, in Cap ^t Newman's company, with Katharine Reinswick, by the Min ^r of Ball in holland.
1748	
Febr. 25	Married Robert Russell, drummajor to the second Batallion, and Barbra.
May 15	Married Peter Ingrim and Margred Thomson, soldier in Lieut. Holbeth Regiment <i>Breda.</i>
Agust 26	Married George Reid, Capt. of armes in Lieut. Coll. Lockhart's companie, with Johanna Fracas. marriage the 26 of Agust 1748 at <i>Breda.</i>
1749	
April 29	Married Thomas Robertson, Corpral in Capt. Newman's compnay, and Anna Block, at <i>Ipres.</i>

May 6	Married William Skelly, Corporal in Capt. Peter Gremes compnay, and Christine Hendrson.
May 6	Married John Corray and Agness McJeniven in <i>Iper.</i>
June 18	married Alexander McDonald, corporal in Capt. McKenzie's compnay, and Mary McDonald, in <i>Iper.</i>
Jully 25	married John Carnes, Solger in Captens McGaffay's compnay, and Mary Jen Barrier.
Agust 18	Married James Stewart, solger in Captens Robertson's companie, and Ine Allwine, in <i>Iper.</i>
1746	
May 4	Married John Sharp, provost, and Mary Katrine Lafleur, in the camp at <i>Kerbergen.</i>
Juny 5	Married William Bruce, sergent in Capt. Lockhart's company, and Kirstin Lamsay, in the camp at <i>Terhyde.</i>
Dec. 21	married John Falconer, soldier in Capt. Sutherland's companie, in Coll. Stewart's Regiment, and Barbra Grant, <i>Mastricht.</i>
1750	
March 30	Married Alex ^r Mortimer, Corp ^t in Capt. Balnaves company, with Mary McDonald, <i>Ipre</i> , March the 30 th , 1750.
1747	
April 5	Married Charles Robertson, corporal in Capt. Iron's comp ^y , and Hellena Blair <i>Mastricht.</i> the same day married Donald Reed, soldier in Lieut. Coll. Gordon's companie, and Elissabeth Ferguson <i>Mastricht.</i> the same day married Donald Mackenzie, soldier in Capt. Mcalasters companie, and Isabell Mackay <i>Mastricht.</i>
1749	
Nov. 4	married Murdoch McKenzie, serg ^t in Major Dundass comp., with Isabell McKenzie.
1750	
April 6	married John McCallam, soldier in L th Coll.

	Murray's comp., with Allison Kirkwood, April 6 th , 1750, at <i>Ipre.</i>
June 14	married David M ^c Kenzie, soldier in Lieut. Coll. Grames comp., with Mary Joanna Terese Domes.
May 14 <i>Ipre</i> , 1751	married Alex ^r M ^c Farland, Serg ^t in Capt. MacLeod's companie, with Cirstan Dickson.
July 15	married John M ^c Cleron, Corp. in Coll. Gordon's comp., with Katharine Cameron <i>Ipre.</i>
Agust 4 1747	married Henery Maugkan, soldier in Major Buchanans comp ^r , with Isabel Falkiner.
May 15	Married Charles Robertson, corporal in Capt. Houstons company, and Barbra Ross, at the Camp, night to <i>Hoghstraten.</i>
Agust 3	Married Donald Robertson, Soldier in Capt. Orrock's comp., and Anna Marrie Johnston in the camp at <i>Oudenbos.</i>
Agust 27	Married James Brodie, soldier in Capt. Lockhart's companie, and Elisabeth Kirkwood <i>Bergen op Zoom.</i>
Dec ^r 17	Married John Robertson, soldier in Capt. Newman's companie, and , <i>Mastricht.</i>
Dec ^r 17	Married John M ^c pherson, Sergeant in Capt. Houston's companie, and Elizabeth Vassar, <i>Mastricht.</i>
1752	In Generall's Halkett's Regiment.
May 2	Married Daniel Simpson, soldier in Lieut. Gen. Halkett's company, with Elisabeth Boar, by Alex. Pitcairn, minister in Lieut. General's Halkett's Reg.
Febr. 27 1753	married Alex. Snoggie and Jennet Thomson, in L. Gen. Halket's comp. <i>Ipre.</i>
March 22 1755	William Gray and Helling Boyd.
July 8	Marres John Ferguson and Isble Campbell, soulder in L. Gen. Halkett's company.

1756	
Agust	Married Nell MacLeod, soldier in Capt. Cunningham's company, with Christine Camron, by Mr. Pitcairn, <i>Geertruidenbergh.</i>
1759	Their Names in Coll. Gordons Reg ^t married by Mr. Pitcairns, minister to the Regiment.
July 16	Married John Engelbert Weymours, souldier in Capt. Colquhouns company, and native of Ghent, with Anna Maria Palm, native of Delft <i>Namur.</i>
July 24	Maried John Macklay, Capt. at arms in Capt. Mac Donald's company, with Susanna Falkenburg, Native of Flushing <i>Namur.</i>
Dec ^r 13	Married John Mundelair, Soldier in Major Alexander's company, with Mary Jeanne Ellite, Native of Namur <i>Namur.</i>
1760	
April 28	married Bartholomew Nervo, soldier in Captain Cunningham's company, born in Tirol, with Laurentia Bisett, born in Huy <i>Namur.</i>
June 9	Marrid Jeorome Founier, soldier in Capt. Mack Donald's company and native of Namur, with Cathrine Latour, native of Namur <i>Namur.</i>
July 15	Married Andrew Fraser, soldier in Capt. Douglas company, with Cathrine Fraser, the 15 th instant, at <i>Namur.</i>
Dec. 3	Married John Irons, ensigne in Coll. Gordon's Regiment, with Josina Maria Vos, at <i>Namur.</i>
1761	
Jan. 29	Married John Pringle, sergeant in the first Battilion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment and in Capt. Robertson's company, with Mary Hop <i>Namur.</i>
June 16	Married Robert Jullis, Granadier in Coll. Houstoun's company, with Helen Stewart, at <i>Namur.</i>
June 3	married Serj. Robert Bell, of the 1 st Battalion of

- Coll. Gordon's Regim^t and in the said company, to Ann Frances by Mr. Alex^r Pitcairn, Min^r to the 1st Regiment, at *Namur*.
- July 20
1765 Ens. Maclean was married with Amelia Geradine Bonwinck at *Rhenen*, the 20th of July 1765 by Mr. Menso.
- 1766
Nov. 23 Bernard Caunters, Corp. in Capt. Douglas Comp. of the Second Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regiment, was married with Christina Brower, the 23 of November 1766, at *Nymegen* by Mr. Everhard Haverhany, minister there.
- Dec. 21 William Beverly, Serj. of Major Gen. Gordon's Reg^t, was married with Hendrica Schowenberg, the 21 of Dec. 1766.
- 1768
June 13 John Melvel, Serj., was married with Judith Francis by the Rev^d Mr. Alex^r Pitcarne, chaplain to Maj. General Gordon's Regiment.
- June 25 Donald Robertson, serj., was married with Johanna Labrie, the 25th of June 1768 by the Rev^d Mr. Alex^r Pitcarne, chaplain to Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regiment.
- Sept. 19 Hubert Dalval, Drum Major, was married with Wilimina Sluters at *Breda*, Sep^r 19, 1768.
- Sept. 27 Alex^r Small, corp. in the 2^d Batt. of Major Gener. Gordon's Reg^t, was married with Mary Scott, the 27th of Sept. 1768 by the Rev^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
- Oct. 12 Donald MacDonald, Corp^l in the 2^d Batt. of Maj. Gen^l Gordon's Reg^t, was married with Anne MacGill, the 12th of Oct^r 1768 by the Rev^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, Chaplain to said Reg^t, at *Breda*.
- Oct. 14 Casper Tans, sold^r, was married with Catharina Hubert, the 14th of Oct^r 1768 by Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
- Oct. 24 Peter Coster, Grenad^r, was married with Hen-

	drika van Vuren, the 24 of Oct ^r 1768 by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
Janv. 12	Robert Bremmer, Corp ^l , was married with Madelina Kerkhove, the 12 th of Jan ^r 1768 by the Rev ^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne.
1769	
Nov. 9	Robert Louranie, corp., was married with Catharina Kerkhove, Nov ^r 9, 1769.
1771	
June 17	David Young, Corp., was married with Margarit Snowie, June 17, 1771.
Oct. 21	Fredrick Halkett, ¹ Captain of Maj. General Gordon's Regiment, was married with Miss Robertina Georgina Seton, daughter in law to Captain Mungo Graham, Capt. of said Reg ^t , the 21 st of Oct. 1771, at <i>Falconbergh</i> , by the Rev ^t Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, chaplain to said Regiment, and before these witnesses, Lieut. Coll. Mac-Leod, Capt. Graham, Ens. D. Graham, and Mr. M ^c Intosh.
Nov. 5	James Macpherson, Serj. in Capt. Douglas Comp. of the 2 Batt. of Major Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , was married with Francyn Ross, the 5 of Nov ^r 1771 by the Rev ^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, Chaplain to said Regiment at <i>Mastricht</i> .
1772	
Oct. 1	Thomas Sanders, Serg ^t of the first Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , was married with Margarit Ramsay, the 1 st of Oct. 1772 by the French minister at the <i>Briell</i> .
1773	
Jan ^r 4	James John Colson Aberson, ² Lieut. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , was married with Johanna Amelia Elisabeth Hygirek, Diepenbun, the 4 of Jan ^r 1773 by the Hollands minister.
August 13	John Conrad, Serg ^t in the 1 st Batt. of Maj. Gener. Gordon's Reg ^t , was married with

¹ See vol. ii. p. 405.
VOL. III.

² *Ibid.* p. 490.
T

- Johanna Schirik, the 13th of August 1773 by the Rev^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, Chaplain to said Regiment, at *Venlo*.
- Dec^r 6 Rynier Pitors, soldier in Maj. Cuninghame's Comp., was married with Anna Maria Hennebroeder by the Rev^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
- 1774
- May 2 Christian Speelman, Soldier in Lieut. Coll. Buchanan's Com^y, was married with Maria Christina Chevack at *Venlo*, May the 2, 1774, by the Rev^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
- May 3 Fredrick Wagener, Grenadier in Maj. Gener. Houstoun's Comp., was married with at *Venlo*, the 3 of May 1774 by the Rev. Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, Chaplain to Maj. Gener. Gordon's Regiment.
- June 20 Major Robert Douglas,¹ of Major General Gordon's Regiment, was married with Fruile W. E. van Zuylen van Nyevelt, at Arenburgh, resorting under *Venlo*, the 20th day of June 1774, by the Rev^d Alex. Pitcarne, Chaplain to said Regiment, before those witnesses, James Cuninghame, Lieut. Coll. commanding the said Regiment, and Tournier, president of the Sovereign Court of Upper Guilderland, and Mr. And^r Florus Tournier, his son.
- Oct. 26 Theodorus, soldier of Lieut. Coll. Cuningham Corp., was married with Catharina Dourus, the 26th of Oct^r by Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
- Oct. 26 Gillis van Duren, corp. of Lieut. Coll. Humes comp^y, was married with Johanna Fransine de Roy at *Venlo*, Oct. 26, 1774, by Mr. Alex. Pitcarne.
- Nov. 2 Gratus Couster, sold^r of Major Graham's Comp^y, was married with Appolina Pattie, at *Venlo*, Nov^r the 2, 1774, by Mr. Pitcarne.
- Nov. 9 Lauranie Swap, Corp^d of Lieut. Coll. Colquhoun's

¹ See vol. ii. p. 414.

comp^r, was married with Christine Janson at
Venlo, Nov^r the 9th, 1774, by Mr. Pitcarne.

REGISTER of MARRIAGES of Mr. ALEX^r PITCAIRNS,
 minister of Colonel Gordon's Regiment.

- 1762
 11 May Married Niell Mathison, Corporall of the 1st
 battalion of Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and in
 said company, to Isabell M^okenzie, daughter
 to George Mackenzie, soldier, by R^d Mr.
 Alex. Pitcairns, minister to the Regim^t
 Namur, May the 11th, 1762.
- 29 Nov. Married Charels Clark, grenadier in the first
 Battalion of Colonel Stewart's Regiment and
 company, with Elizabeth Murry, daughter to
 John Murry, soldier in the first Battalion of
 Coll. Gordon's Regiment, and in Capt. Duglass
 company, by Mr. Alex^r Pitcars, minister to
 the Regm^t Namur.
- 25 Nov. Married Hendry Mitchel with Elizabeth Michie,
 daughter of John Michie, soldier in the 2nd
 Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment, and
 in Capt. MacLeod's company, by Mr. Alex.
 Pitcarn, minister to the Regiment at Namur.
- 1763
 2 August Married Jan Haguie, soldier of the 1st Batt. of
 Coll. Gordons Regim., and in Major company,
 with Maria Katherina Shigham, the 2nd of
 Augustus 1763 by Mr. Alex^r Pitcarn, minister
 to the Regiment at Nymegen.
- 1764
 7 August Married Angus Gray, corporal of the 2nd Bat-
 talion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment, and in
 Coll. Houstoun's company, with Anna Mar-
 griet Veldens, daughter to Johannes Veldens,
 soldier, the 7th of August 1764 by the Rv^d
 Mr. Alex^r Pitcarnes, Minister of the said
 Regiment at Nymegen.

- 27 April
1776 Married Carl Philip Tielman, soldier in L^t Coll. Humes comp^y of the second Batt. of Coll. Dundas' Regiment, with Durada Riter, the 27th of April by the Rev^d Alex^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Reg^t at Bergen op Zoom.
- 1777
23 April Married Frans Croes, soldier in Major Douglas's company of the second Batt. of Coll. Dundas's Reg^t, with Lisia van der Place, by the Rev^d Mr. Alex^r Pitcarne, chaplain to said Reg^t at Bergen op Zoom, the 23th of April 1777.
- 1781
3 May John Peter Wentzlar, serg^t in General Dundas's Regiment, and Anna Christina Delsiengh were married in Venlo, the 3^d May 1781 by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne Venlo.
- 8 May Johan Hendrick Autsch, in Maj.-Gener. Dundas's Regiment, and Catrina Coeners were married in Venlo, the 8th May 1781 by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne Venlo.
- 21 July Hubert Sprong, soldier in Maj. General Dundas's Regiment, and Maria Lisabeth Classens were marri'd the 21st July 1781 by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne.
- the 23 July Hendrick Narings, soldier in Major General Dundas's Regiment, and Maria Agnes Bonting were married the 23 July 1781 by the Rev^d Doctor A. Pitcarne.
- 22 Oct^r Dionisius Lent, soldier in Maj^r General Dundas's Regiment, and Anna Margarita Zour were married the 22nd October 1781 by the Reverend Dr. A. Pitcarne.
- 1782
8 April Hubert Boverie, corp^l in Maj^r Gener. Dundas's Regiment, and Gertruydes Michiels were married the 8th April 1782 by the Rev^d Mr. Pitcarne.
- 28 July Johan Hendrick Scharf, in Maj. Gener. Dundas's

	Regiment, and Maria Driesse, were married the 28 July 1782 by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne.
9 Dec ^r	Willem Sutor, soldier in Major Robertson's company in the second Batt. of Major General Dundas' Regiment, and Anna Maria Bekkerin was married the 9 Dec ^r 1782 by the Reverend A. Pitcarne.
16 Jan ^y	Peter Hendelken, soldier in Major General Dundas's Regiment, and Aldegunda Rhamen were married the 16 th January 1782 by the Reverend Doctor A. Pitcarne.
1783	
20 Jan ^y	Dionisius Sibba, soldier in Major-General Dundas's Regiment, and in Capt. Budge's company, and Catrina Raamekers was married by the Reverend A. Pitcarne, Venlo, 20 January 1783.
1782	
11 Nov ^r	Catharina Hanna Scott, daughter to Thomas Scott, sergeant, and Hermina Besseling, his spouse, was born the 10 th November, and baptized the 11 th Nov ^r 1782 by the Reverend A. Pitcarne, minister.
1783	
10 March	Joseph Pitcarne, Lieut ^t of Major General Dundas's Regiment, son to the Reverend Mr. Alex ^r Pitcarne, minister to the said Regiment, and Marianne Enderlin de Montzwick, daughter to Colonel Enderlin de Montzwick, having been three times regularly proclaimed in church, were married the 10 th March 1783 by the Reverend Mr. Alex. Pitcarne. Present Capt. Bruce and Doctor Hume, in Venlo. ¹

¹ In the ms. there follows a verbatim repetition of the entries from that of the marriage of Hubert Boverie in April 1782 to the end, except the baptism of 11th November 1782. Probably a duplicate sheet retained by inadvertence.

C. MINUTES OF SESSION AND EXTRACTS FROM ACCOUNTS.¹

Last Lord's day being the 21 July 1761.

The Minister ordained Colonel James Gordon, Major James Alexander, and Capt. Mungo Graham elders, and Lieut. George Boddon and Ensign William Martin, deacons.

Namur, July 27, 1761.

This day the session being met and constituted by prayer, the minister proposed that a treasurer should be chosen, upon which they unanimously agreed, that as the money belonging to the poor was already in his hand he should continue to disburse the same as the session shall judge proper. The whole of the money that was in the minister's custody, and what was given to him by Colonel Gordon amounts to f.77 : 6 st., out of which 2 sh. was ordered to be given to Alex. M^cKay of Major M^cLeod's company, and 2 sh. to Daniel Ross of Capt. Anderson's company.

Then the session unanimously chuse for their Clerk George Allan, schoolmaster of the 2^d Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment. The meeting ended with prayer.

ALEX^s PITCARNE, Min^r.

Collections from June 28, 1761, to 27 Sept. incl.

	Dol.	Sk.	St.	or f.	St or
June 28, 1761.	0.	7.	3.	1.	
" 5, "	0.	5.	1.	3.	
" 12, "	0.	6.	0.	2.	
" 19, "	0.	5.	1.	2.	
" 26, "	0.	9.	0.	1.	
August 2, "	0.	5.	4.	3.	
" 9, "	0.	4.	5.	2.	
" 16, "	0.	5.	1.	3.	
" 23, "	0.	4.	1.	3.	
" 30, "	0.	2.	4.	1.	
Sept. 6, "	0.	4.	4.	3.	
" 13, "	0.	5.	5.	0.	

Accompt of what poor's money has been disbursed by the minister since June 27, 1761 to 18 August do. incl.

June 27. to Alex McKay of Major McLeods comp.	2	0	6
" 27. " Daniel Ross of Capt. Anderson's comp.	2	0	0
" 29. " Alex McKay	2	0	0
" 29. " Daniel Ross	2	0	0
July 6. " Daniel Ross	2	0	0
" 9. " Alex McKay	2	0	0
" 13. " Dan. Ross	2	0	0
" 13. " Alex. McKay	2	0	0
" 16. " Jas. Sharp of Col. Gordon's Comp.	2	0	0

¹ These are in the same book.

	Dol.	Sk.	St.	or f.	St	or
Sept. 20. „	0.	3.	6.	1.		
„ 27. „	0.	4.	6.	2.		
	9.	2.	5.	3.	26	3 3
June 27, 1761, of the poors money in the ministers hand					77	6 0
	Sum f.	113	9	3		
Brabants money						
Substr.		17	3	0		
	f.	96	6	3		

August 18, 1761, of the poor's
money in the ministers
hand

Brabants money.

July 20. to the same	2	0	0
„ 20. „ Dan Ross and Alex. MacKay.	4	0	0
„ 26. „ Jas. Sharp	2	0	0
„ 26. „ Dan Ross	2	0	0
August 2. „ a gentlewoman whose tongue was cut out by ye Turks	5	0	0
„ 2. „ Dan Ross	2	0	0
„ 6. „ Jas Sharp	2	0	0
„ 10. „ Dan Ross	2	0	0
„ 13. „ Jas. Sharp	2	0	0
„ 17. „ Dan Ross and Jas. Sharp.	4	0	0
„ 18. „ Rob. Flemming of Coll Houston's company	4	0	0
	6	1	
Brabants money f.	17	3	0

Collection from October 14, 1761, to January
10, 1762, inclusive.

Accompt of what poors money has been
disbursed by Min^r since Sept. 25, 1761, to
January 1762 incl.

	Gild.	St.	or
October 5, 1761. to Donald Ross	0	14	0
„ 22. „ „ his widow	3	10	0
Novr. 20. „ „ an English woman pillg'd by the French.	1	15	0
Decr. 31. „ „ Petter Mc pherson	0	14	0

Collections from January 17, 1762, to July
1762, inclusive.

January 10, 1762, of the poors
money in the ministers
hand. Brabants money f. 103 4 3

Accompt of what Poors money has been
disbursed by Rev^d Min^r since Jan^y 16
1762 to 13 July 1762 inclusive.

March 13, 1762. to Will ^m Symons.	1	1	0
„ 13. „ „ Neil McInnes .	0	14	0
„ 17. „ „ burial of a child	2	2	0
„ „ „ „ Neil McInnes .	0	14	0
„ 25. „ „ „ „	0	14	0
April 5. „ „ „ „	0	14	0
„ 17. „ „ Robert Dods .	0	14	0
„ 22. „ „ a protestant Minis	5	19	0
„ 23. „ „ Robert Dods .	0	14	0
May 27. „ „ Jan Riymour	2	16	0
June 10. „ „ suckling a child	0	14	0
„ 15. „ „ John Hubard to bury his wife and child.	7	0	0
Brabants			

Collections from July 24, 1762, to March the 13th, 1763, inclusive.

July 13, 1762, of the poors money in the Ministers hand. Brabants money

		f. 112 13 0
July	24, 1762.	0 17 2
"	25, "	5 6 1
February	20, 1763	0 17 3
"	27, "	1 0 1
March	2, "	1 18 1
"	6, "	1 3 2
"	13, "	0 12 1

March 19, 1763, of the poors money in the Ministers hand.

Brabants money f. 110 15 1

Collections from March 20, 1763, to October 23, 1763, inclusive.

March 19, 1763, of the poors money in the Ministers hand. Hollands money

		f. 98 18 0
October 2.		0 16 1
"	9.	0 9 1
"	16.	0 14 1
"	23.	1 1 5

October 27, 1763, of the poors money in the Ministers hand. Hollands money.

Accompt of what Poors money has been disbursed by the Minister since July 17, 1762, to 19 March 1763 inclusive.

August	17, 1762.	to Niel Mac Innes	0 14 0
"	21, "	for a bason	0 14 0
"	23, "	to Niel MacInnes	0 15 0
"	24, "	Com. elements	2 17 0
"	29, "	Niel MacInnes	0 14 0
September 5,	"	catechisms	0 17 2
"	6, "	Niel MacInnes	0 14 0
"	13, "	"	0 14 0
"	21, "	John Hubbard	0 14 0
"	27, "	"	0 12 0
January 14,	"	Niel MacInnes	2 2 0
"	"	Alex Mackay	2 2 0
"	"	Wm. Frazer	2 2 0
"	"	Wm. MacLeary	2 2 0
"	"	Malcom Camron	2 2 0
"	"	Fily MacGaffok	2 2 0
"	"	Peter Macpherson	2 2 0
"	"	James Sharp	2 2 0
"	"	Alex. MacCraw	2 2 0
"	"	Robert Dods	2 2 0
"	"	James Stuart	2 2 0
"	18, "	Malcom Campble	2 2 0
Febr. to a person in distress at		C. Robertson's desire.	2 16 0
March 19. to the same person			2 16 0
		Brabants.	

Accompt of what money has been distributed by the minister, since May 17, 1763, to 27 Oct. 1763.

May	17.	to John Hubert	f. 1 4 0
"	20.	James Sharpe	2 10 0
"	22.	Wm Symons	3 15 0
June	23.	A Hessian ruined by the French	1 4 0
July	6.	Mrs. Bell	2 14 0
September.		for books to the poor children	4 16 0
October 19.	"	Robert Dods	1 10 0
"	26.	Peter Macpherson	0 12 0
"	27.	Robert Dods	0 12 0
		Hollands money	f. 18 17 0

Feb. 14, 1764. a persecuted protestant minister. f. 1 16 0

Collections from April 29, 1764, to 11 Nov^r 1764.

August	5.	received	.	.	f. 0 13 12
"	10.	"	.	.	0 15 0
"	12.	"	.	.	4 2 8
"	13.	"	.	.	0 12 12
"	20.	"	.	.	0 16 14
"	26.	"	.	.	0 18 10
September	2.	"	.	.	1 2 0
"	16.	"	.	.	0 14 0
"	23.	"	.	.	0 19 8
"	30.	"	.	.	0 19 12
October	7.	"	.	.	2 5 0
"	14.	"	.	.	1 1 14
"	21.	"	.	.	0 14 4
"	29.	"	.	.	0 16 6
November	4.	"	.	.	0 17 4
"	11.	"	.	.	0 18 4

paid out.

April	28.	to James Stewart	.	f. 0 12 0
May	18.	" " "	.	0 12 0
"	20.	" " "	.	0 12 0
June	5.	" " "	.	0 12 0
"	11.	" " "	.	0 6 0
"	17.	" " "	.	0 6 0
August	13.	Communion Elements	.	1 10 0
October	9.	widow	.	1 0 0
November	8.	" "	.	1 8 0
"	8.	Robert Dods	.	1 16 0
				<hr/> f. 8 14 0

Remains of the poor money in the ministers hands this 15th day of November 1764, f. 105 : 1 : 6.

The above account is revised and approved of by the session, said 15 Nov. 1764.

At Nymegen the 5th of August 1764.

This day the session met after sermon in the church. The following members, viz. the Rev^d Mr. Alex^r Pitcarne, the moderator, Captain Mongo Graham, elder, and Lieut. George Boddon, deacon, being present. And after prayer, the minister represented to the session that Captain James Cuningham was an elder of the church of Scotland, and having laid the Extract of his ordination before them, proposed that the said Captain Cuningham should be received as member of the session, which was unanimously agreed to, and he was admitted accordingly. The [*sic*] likewise choose John Paul, schoolmaster of the first Battalion of Colonel Gordon's Regiment to their session clerk. The meeting closed with prayer.

ALEX^r PITCARNE, Min^r.

Nymegen, 16 November 1764.

The above scraped out by virtue of a Resolution from his Highness the Duke of Brunswyk, bearing date the 10th of November 1764.

ROB. BUCHANAN.

At Nymegen, 16 September 1764.

This day the session mets [*sic*], and being constitute by prayer. Sederunt: the R^d Mr. Alex^r Pitcarne, Moderator; Major

Alexander, Captain Cuningham, captain Graham, elders; Lieut. George Boddon and Lieut. William Martin, deacons. The minutes being read and signed by the moderator, Major Alexander read to the court part of a letter written by Colonel Gordon to Major Buchanan, in words to this purpose: 'As to the making supernumerary elders, and the introducing the new way of singing into our church, I desire that you will order the minister, elders, and deacons to your house, and order them in my name to undoo those things immediately.' The session having considered the affair, appointed the moderator to write a letter to Colonel Gordon; which was done accordingly, the tenour where as¹ follows:

Sir,—That part of your letter to Major Buchanan relating to church affairs having been read in the session, it was unanimously agreed that I should write you the following answer: that they think all their proceedings in a sessional way have been regular; that Captain Cuninghame being an elder of the established church of Scotland, and desiring to be received into our session, upon producing an extract of his ordination, we could not refuse to admitt him without good and sufficient reasons for so doing; and that we cannot now deprive him of his seat in the session, unless a libel were given in against him relevant to infer deposition, and fully provin. That the new way of singing the Psalms hath been earnestly recommended these many years past by the General Assembly, and is now practised by the greatest part of the congregation in Scotland, and indeed in all Protestant churches. We did not imagine that you would have dissaproved of our proceedings, and hope that upon this representation, after seriously considering the matter, you will see no reason to doo so; and it will give us great pleasure to be informed that you are satisfied with our conduct, tho' as a session we conceived that we are only accountable to a superior Church Court.—I am, with all due respect, sir, your most obedient, most humble servant,

(*Sic subscribitur*), ALEX^r PITCARNE.

Nymegen, Sept^r 17th, 1764.

The session ended with prayer.

ALEX. PITCARNE, Min^r.

¹ Probably 'whereof,' although the transcriber has corrected 'of' with 'as.'

At Nymegen, the 1st day of October 1764.

This day the session met and being constituted by prayer, Sederunt: the Rv^d Mr. Alexander Pitcarne, moderator; Captain Graham and Captain Cuningham, elders; Lieut. George Boddon and Lieut. William Martin, deacons.

The minister reported to the session that he had asked from Major Buchanan a copy of that part of Colonel Gordon's letter mentioned in the minutes of the session of the 16th of September last, that it might be inserted in the colonel's own words in our minutes, and that he refused to give it.

Major Buchanan having on the 28th day of September called to his house the minister, elders, and deacons (all excepting Captain Cuningham, who has ¹debarred ²comming), and there read to them part of another letter from Colonel Gordon, respecting his former order, with a declaration in case of disobedience 'that he knew what to doo,' and also insinuating that the minister's letter, by order of the Session, was vilipending him as colonel of the Regiment, Major Buchanan being required by the minister to give him a copy of this order to lay before the session, he also refused to give it.

The minister having asked the opinion of the members, and it having come to Captain Cuningham's turn to speak, and he gave his opinion and desired it might be inserted in the minutes, which was agreed to by the session.

Captain Cuningham's opinion was in the following words:

Moderator, the question we now debate on, and of which you ask our opinions, appears to me to be shortly this: Are you, sir, a minister of the Church of Scotland or not? Was you not ordained a minister of that church, when you came to be settled as chaplain to this Regiment, and for that very purpose? Did not you then come under the ordinary obligations, that all the ministers of that church doo, to act in your spirituall and ministerial function according to the established rules of that church? and are you not subjected by your ordination engagements to the laws and authority of that church? If so, and so I believe it is, Is not your session for me exactly according to the rules of that church? and are not all the members here present, elders and deacons, acting as such, in consequence of

¹ (*Sic*) was, or has been?

² Possibly 'preferred.'

the ordination received from you as minister of that established church? This I suppose all here present must allow to be true. If, then, you are a minister and all here are deacons and elders by ordination in the usual forms of the church of Scotland, and by no other power, can you, sir, as minister of that church, pretend to infringe any of its prerogatives or go directly contrary to its established fundamental rules, by taking law from any civil power in religious matters? Or can we as a session be answerable to God Almighty, to our own consciences, and to the church our superior in doing so? So long as you are a minister of the church of Scotland, your session court must be according to the form of that church, and so long as you have such a session, I shall continue a member of it and no longer; but no power but the General Assembly can hinder me from being a member of any regular established cession where I happen to reside. I did not wish to be a member of your session, sir, out of wantonness or lovetv, or out of any view, but for the service of God and of religion. It is an office of too serious and weighty a nature to be jested with, however lightly some people may esteem it, and however their neglect and upon¹ contempt of religion and the service of God plainly show their contempt of every thing that is serious and sacred. Sorry I am to see the little sense of religion that there is in this Regiment, and the bad example sett by too many officers to the poor men under their command. It was with a sincere view to attempt some kind of reformation and ammendment in this particular that I wished to be of your session, whose business it is, I think, to represent in the strongest manner to every one in the Regiment, high and low, the dreadful consequences that inevitably must follow such upon neglect and contempt of religious worship; and whatever others doo, I am determined thro' God's assistance to doo every thing in my power to cultivate in the minds of all I am concerned with a serious sense of religion and of their duty to God, to their neighbour and themselves. Let the profligate, the unthanking, the giddy conceited witlings think of me as they please, I shall not regard their censures, be their stations what it will.

¹ Probably 'open.'

As to what our gentlemen in power call the new singing (altho' by the by it is very old) it is no sesional affair; you, sir, as Minister are master to doo in that as you please. The General Assembly of the church of Scotland have these nine years past recommended it in the strongest manner, as it is practised by every Protestant church in the world, and the express words are, 'that prayer to God Almighty and singing his praises are most essential parts of Divine worship, and it being found by long experiences that reading out the line by the precentor greatly spoils both the melody and sens of the Psalms and takes of the attention of the congregation to mind the precentor more than their praising God, the General Assembly doo most seriously recommend to all ministers of the church of Scotland to introduce the singing without giving out the line; and the excellent church musick published by their desire.'

This being the case, sir, I dare give it as my opinion and desire, that in place of giving it up, you should use your endeavours to promote it and bring it to perfection, and glad I am to see that essential part of worship now so decently executed in our church, which hath encouraged me to commission a good many Psalm books from Scotland, to supply our officers and souldiers with who may send to you. Lieut.¹ Colonel Gordon, sir, take any steps he pleases, we can justifie our conduct, and will be heard as well as him. And remember for your encouragement, sir, that the Prince[s] of Orange have ever been remarkable for a sincere attachement to religion and virtue, and no man in the world shows a higher regard to religion and religious worship, even ² does the Duke of Brunswick, which is a distinguishing part of that great man's amiable character; and let all military men who contemn religion and religious worship, only read the history and lives of the Princes of Orange, of the great Gustavus Adolphus and of Marishal Turenne, as they must be ashamed of their conduct; if they do not trouble³ for their sin and folly before God Almighty; and the brave Gustavus Adolphus was not ashamed to say publickly, 'that a souldier ought to make war and fighting his amusement, but religion and the service of God

¹ Probably 'Lieut.' should be 'Let.'

² 'than'?

³ 'tremble'?

his business'; and no souldier need be ashamed to follow that glorious pattern.

After reasoning upon the whole matter, the Session came to the following resolution, that with respect to the first part of the colonel's demand, viz., the turning Captain Cuningham out of the Session, they find it impossible for them to comply with it, he being regularly ordained in Scotland and admitted here; and as to the second, that of the new singing it never having been enacted by the Session as a standing form, but only attempted as a tryal in consequence of a repeated recommendation from the General Assembly, and the now tho' common practice in Scotland, yet they for the sake of peace agree for the time to lay it aside.

The session further agree and resolve that the minister shall acquaint Major Buchanan with this their opinion and resolution, and desire and empower the minister to give to Major Buchanan or to Colonel Gordon an extract of the minutes of this sederunt if required.

The meeting closed with prayer.

ALEX^r PITCARNE, Min^r.

At Nymegen the 2^d of October 1764.

The session being met and constitute by prayer, Sederunt, the Rev^d Mr. Alex^r Pitcarne, moderator, Captain Graham, Captain Cuningham^e, elders; Lieut. Boddon and Lieut. Martin, deacons. The minister reported to the session, that he spoke with Major Alexander on his being absent from the meeting yesterday. The Major told him that he was not to meet any more with the cession. Being thereupon asked by the minister if he meant to demitt from being an elder, he answered yes, and that he would cause it be intimated to the cession at the meeting they were to have after noon. Accordingly a message was brought to the session, by the adjutant of the 2^d Battalion, acquainting them, that he was sent by the Major to tell them in his name that he was to attend the session no more and desired to have his demission from the office of elder. The session having considered his demand, have agreed to it.

Captain Graham having represented to the session that for many reasons he finds it inconvenient for him any longer to

exercise the office of elder, and begs to be excused from it, and asks his dimission, which demand being considered by the Session the agreed to it. The meeting closed with prayer.

ALEX^d PITCARNE, Moderator.

Nymegen, the 15 November 1764. The Session being met and constituted by prayer, Sederent, the Rev^d Mr. Alex. Pitcarne, minister, Captain Cuningham, elder, Lieutenants G. Bodden and W^m Martin, deacons. The minister represented to the Session, that since their last meeting, he with the other members of the Session (Captain Cuningham excepted) were called upon by Maj^r Buchanants to his house, and he there told them that Colonel Gordon ordered them to deliver up the Session Register or Book to the Major; and also acquainted the minister that Colonel Gordon had ordered the six hundred guilders of his pay yearly to be stopt in the solicitor's hands, which f600 by the resolution and reglement of their High Mightinesses, of date the 9th July 1687, is ordered to be paid out of the retention money of each Scots Regiment to the chaplains of said Regiments. To which demand the minister made answer, 'That he was sorry it was not in his power to give up the Session Books but by an order of the Session.'

The minister further represented to the Session, that this day he is informed by a message from Major Buchanan, that he the Major has received an order from His Serene Highness the Duke of Brunswic, by which the Session are ordered to deliver up the Session Book or Register to the Major. Upon which representation the Session unanimously agree that his Serene Highness's order shall be obeyed, and hereby empower the minister to deliver the Session Book upon that order. And the Session having afterward deliberated upon their whole proceedings, they have and do hereby do [*sic*] unanimously agree for their own vindication to lay before His Serene Highness the Duke of Brunswic an exact narrative of the whole, and hereby empower the minister in name of the Session to make up and present said narrative to His Serene Highness, so soon as his health and convenience will permit him; and to that purpose an exact copy is taken in presence of the Session of all the minutes of said Session, since its first institution, the 27th July 1761.

The Minister thereafter laid before the Session the accompts of the Poor's money received and disbursed by him, which were examined and approved.

The Sederent closed by Prayer.

ALEX^r PITCARNE, Moderator.

Nymegen, the 16th of November. This day Captain Cuningham demitted his office of elder in this congregation, and Mr. Boddon demitted his officio of deacon, as also did Mr. Martin. This is attested by

ALEX^r PITCARNE, minister.

Janu^r 14th, 1765. This day the minister at the desire of the field officers and captains delivered to Adjutant Pringle seventy gilders of the poor's money.

Collections.			Disbursements.		
Nov ^r	25, 1764.	f. 0 8 4	August 18, 1765.	For communion	
Dec ^r	2.	0 7 1		Elements	f. 1 10 0
"	9.	0 10 6	Nov ^r	12. to William Frazer	6 0 0
"	16.	0 8 6	Jan.	5. „ Adjutant Pringle at	
"	23.	0 8 2		M. Buch. desire	5 0 0
"	30.	0 6 2	Febr.	7. „	2 0 0
January 6, 1765.	. . . . .	0 7 6	March	3. „ a woman in M. Alex.	
"	13.	0 8 0		comp.	2 0 0
	. . . . .		May	1. „ one M. Tunos	0 18 0
June	23.	0 15 5			f. 17 8 0
	Remained in my hand	105 1 6		to the total	f. 70 8 6
				taken	17 8 0
Disbursements.			Collections.		
Nov ^r	23, 1764. at Major Buchanan's		June 22, 1766	. . . . .	f. 0 10 1
	desire to A. McKay	f. 1 8 0	"	29, „	0 19 6
Jan.	14, 1765. at the desire of		July 6, „	. . . . .	0 8 3
	the Field officers and		"	13, „	1 6 4
	captains	70 0 0	"	16, „ received 4 gill from	
Febr.	9. to a soldier in Sir George			Lieut. George Boddon	
	Colquhones company at			for the use of the poor	7 0 0
	Major Buchanan's desire	1 0 0			
"	17. to a discharged souldier				
	of Colonel Duglass				
	Company	3 0 0			
	total	f. 75 8 0			
Remains in my hand this 28 day			May 23, 1767	. . . . .	0 12 0
of June 1765		f. 44 19 1	"	30, „	0 13 1

Debursements.

June	25, 1766.	to Ned Norris	. f. 5 5 0
July	8.	for nursing his child	. 3 0 0
"	21.	"	. 3 0 0
"	22.	to Nanny Lamerton	. 1 16 0
"	24.	" Will. Fraser	. 3 0 0
August	1.	for Norris child	. 3 0 0
"	19.	"	. 3 0 0
"	21.	to Peter Mcpherson	. 5 10 0
"	31.	for communion Elements	2 7 0
Sept.	2.	" nursing Norris child	3 0 0
"	16.	"	3 0 0
"	18.	to Mrs. Cornwall	. 0 7 0
Octo ^r	15.	" William Max Wall	3 0 0
"	20.	" Mrs. Cornwall's	. 0 7 0
"	23.	" the burrial of Wil Maxwalls wife	. 8 13 0
"	"	" a persecuted protestant	1 0 0
"	26.	" Mrs. Cornwall	. 0 7 0
"	"	" Mungo Pitcarne	. 0 7 0
"	27.	for burrying Maxwalls child	. 3 0 0
Nov.	16.	to a discharged Souldier	0 5 0
April	23, 1767.	Alex. McRaw for presenting in the church	. 6 0 0
"	30.	" for ditto.	. 6 0 0

Collections. Maestrichts money.

March	26, 1769	. . . . .	f. 1 5 2
April	30.	"	1 17 2

Collections.

January	5, 1772	. . . . .	f. 0 17 0
"	12.	"	1 19 0
"	19.	"	0 19 0
"	26.	"	2 0 0
February	2.	"	1 18 2
"	9.	"	1 15 0
"	16.	"	3 0 0
"	23.	"	1 9 0
"	29.	"	0 17 0
March	8.	"	1 8 1
"	22.	"	0 17 0
"	29.	"	0 17 3
"	12.	"	1 1 2

VOL. III.

Debursements.

February	1, 1772.	to John Fergu- son	. f. 1 18 0
"	7.	to John Sutherland	2 0 0
"	"	Christoffel Piking	2 0 0
"	"	John Ferguson	. 0 10 0
"	11.	" a soldier in G. Gordon's company	0 10 0
"	14.	" the same	. 2 0 0
"	24.	" John Sutherland	1 18 0
"	"	John Murray	. 1 18 0
March	2.	" John Sutherland	1 0 0
"	9.	" the same	. 1 0 0
"	16.	"	. 1 0 0
"	23.	"	. 1 0 0
"	24.	" corporal Fraser	. 3 0 0
"	27.	" John Ferguson	. 1 0 0
"	28.	" Hanne Lamberton	3 0 0
"	30.	" Niel McInnes	. 3 16 0
"	"	John Sutherland	. 2 17 0
"	"	John Murray	. 4 0 0
"	"	John Ferguson	. 2 18 0
"	"	corporal Gray	. 4 0 0
"	"	Fraser	. 4 0 0

The collections with what re-
mained in the Ministers hand
amounts to. f. 111 5 0
75 5 0

there remains in the min^r hand

1 April 1772 f. 36 0 0
of Liege money, which is 22 gil. 10 st. 6 doits
of Hollands money.
given April 8 to Jo. Sutherland 1 gil. 15 st.
May 4 to Jo. Hay 6 st.
given to Adjutant Pringle on the 14 of
June 1772 10 gil. 5 st.
item to Adjutant Scot 10 gil. 6 st., so that
there remains none of the poors money in
the minister's hand.

Debursements. Venlo. May 24, 1774.

October	5.	to Cor. Fraser	. f. 3 0 0
"	"	Cor. Hay	. 3 0 0
"	7.	for paper, pens and ink to three children in Coll. Buchanans comp ^r	. 3 12 0

U

		for bread to J ^a . Stuart	
		Alex. Stuart, Malcom	
		Campbell and M ^c Kay	1 11 0
October	10.	to Sutherland's wife	0 10 4
"	15.	for bread to J ^a . and	
		Alex. Stuart, Malcom	
		Campbell, M ^c Kay	
		and Sutherland's	
		wife	1 14 7
"	20.	to the same persons	
		for bread	1 16 0
"	26.	„ Corporal Gray	2 12 0
		for paper, pens and	
		ink to 3 children	
		in Col. Buchanan's	
		comp ^y	0 18 0
"	27.	for bread to the above	
		mentioned persons	1 18 2
November	5.	„ „ to dito.	1 18 2
"	12.	„ „ to the same	1 18 2
<hr/>			
1775.			
Febr.	25.	for bread to J ^a Stuart,	
		Malcom Campbell,	
		Alex ^r M ^c Kay, Alex.	
		Stuart, corporal Gray	
		and M ^c Camerons	
		children	f. 1 15 2
		to Sergeant Fraser	0 12 0

		for paper, pen and ink to	
		3 children in Colonel	
		Buchanan's company	0 18 0
March	4.	to the above named	
		persons for bread	1 9 2
"		„ Sergeant Fraser	0 12 0
"	14.	„ Nanny Lamberton	2 12 0
		for bread to the above	
		mentioned persons	1 10 0
		to Sergeant Fraser	0 12 0
"	18.	for bread to the above	
		mentioned persons	1 10 5
		to Sergeant Fraser	0 12 0
		for Communion Elements	2 5 0
"	25.	„ bread to the above	
		mentioned persons	0 10 5
			<hr/>
			f. 52 18 2

Now remained in the Ministers hand on the 26th day of March 1775, of the poors money 39 gilders, 3 stivers, and seven doits.

March 27.—Given to Alexander M^cKay's wife at Colonel Hamilton's desire 3 gilders, and the remaining sum was equally divided by his order, and the one half given to Adjutant Scot of the 1st Battalion, and the other half to Adjutant Pringle of the 2^d Battalion, viz., 18 gilders and 2 stivers to each of them; so that there remains on this 29 day of March none of the poors money in the ministers hand.

THE REMEMBRANCE

OR

The Progress of a Regiment commanded by my LORD PORTMORE in the year 1701 and 1702, which fell to be my LORD DALRIMPLES in the year 1703 and 1704, and which was CORNALL BORTHWICKS from the end of the year 1706 til the Batel of Ramelies, and from the Batel of Ramelies fell then to be CORNALL HEYBUENS Regiment in the year 1706 and the year[s 1707, 1708], and BRIGADIRE DOUGLIASS Regiment in the year[s 1709-1711], giveing a true account of al ther deeds and quartering the space of the [eleven years], with a short and true description of the operating by the English and Hollanders against the French armie, and of al the touns in Lukeland and Flanders which have been taken from the French in the present War heir in the Lou Countrie and Flanders:

By JOHN SCOT, Souldier.

TABLE OF THE CONTENTS

- CHAP. I :** or the year 1701. Imprimis. The transportation of the Regiment called the Lord Portmores with some others who were brought from Scotland to Holland in the year of God 1701 (from page 312 to page 319). A description of the city called the Breil [the Bosch] in Braban (from page 319 to page 321).
- CHAP. II :** or the year 1702. Marching and quartering of the Lord Dalrimples Regiment from the Buss to Keyezersuerd in the year 1702 (from page 322 to page 324). The Seige of Keyezersuerd (from page 324 to page 330)—the marching down from Keyezersuerd to the Buss (from page 330 to page 330). The progress of the Hollanders armie in Braban and Lukeland in the year 1702 (from page 330 to page 332).
- CHAP. III :** or the year 1703. The marching of the Regiment now called the Lord Dalrimples from the Bus to Tonguere with the sidge of Tonguere (from page 332 to page 336)—the imprisonment of the Lord Dalrimples Regiment by the French—with the saffe releasement (from page 336 to page 340)—A short progress of the Hollands armie in Lukeland in the year 1703 (from p. 340 to p. 346).
- CHAP. IV :** or the year 1704. The progresse or winter quarters of the Lord Dalrimples Regiment in the year 1704 with their march to camp (from page 346 to page 350)—the progress of the Holland armie in Lukeland in the weire, with the bombarding of Namuire, campine of the year 1704 (from page 350 to page 358).
- CHAP. V :** or the year 1705. The winter quarters of the Lord Dalrimples Regiment (from page 359 to page 360)—The progress of the Hollands armie in Lukeland (from page 360 to page 361)—The first and second sidges of Hovie (from page 361 to page 364)—Description of the French line with the countermarching and marching of the Hollands armie to the sidge of Sant Leu (from page 364 to page 369)—The sidge of Sant Leu—with the sidge of Sane Fleet with the marching and camping of the Hollands armie the later end of the campine 1705 (from page 369 to page 374).
- CHAP. VI :** or the year 1706. The progress of Cornal Borthwicks Regiment in the year 1706 to the battel of Ramelie (from page 374 to page 376)—The battel of Ramelie (from page 376 to page 381)—The pursuit after Ramelie (from page 381 to page 386)—The sidge of Hostend (from page 386 to page 387)—The sidge of Minone (from page 387 to page 389)—The sidge of Atte with the breaking up of our camp the year 1706 (from page 389 to page 396).
- CHAP. VII :** or the year 1707. The progress of Cornal Hepburns Regiment and the progresse of the English and Hollanders (from page 396 to page 403).

CHAP. VIII: or the year 1708. An account of the regiments lying in Coutrige with the whole garrisons marching out to camp (from page 403 to page 406)—The armies marching and camping (from page 406 to page 410)—The battel of Audenar (from page 410 to page 413)—The actions of the armie from the battel of Audenar to the sidge of Liel (from page 413 to page 417)—The sidge of Liel with the memorable actions of the armies in Flanders the time of the forsaid sidge (from page 417 to page 442)—The capitulation of Liel (from page 442 to page 444)—The sidge of the citydaille (from page 444 to page 454)—The actions of our armie to the end of the year (from page 455 to page 457).

[CHAP. IX] Of the year 1709. The effects of war in the toun of Leil (from page 457 to page 459)—The order of the toun and citydaille with the order of Cornal Hebrons regiment (from page 459 to page 466)—An account of devotion (from page 466 to page 471)—Some account of the city and order of the garrisoun (from page 471 to page 474)—The setting out of the camp and the sidge of Turney (from page 474 to page 477)—Progress of Cornal Hebrons regiment in the city of Minon (from page 477 to page 479)—Citydaille of Turney (from page 479 to page 481)—The batel of Longeville [*i.e.* Malplaquet], pp. 481-500. * [Return of the army to Lille, pp. 500-501—The siege and surrender of Mons, pp. 502-506—Close of the campaign, pp. 506-507—Funeral of Captain Menzies, p. 507—Commissions for Officers; and promotion of Major John Campbell, pp. 508-509—Death and funeral of Colonel John Campbell, pp. 511-13—End of the year 1711 in Lille, Lieutenant-Colonel Gibson in command, pp. 514-15.

CHAP. X. (1710). Reviews of the troops and garrisons, pp. 515-16—Brigadier Douglas at Lille, with account of the reforms made by him, pp. 516-19—Coat of arms of Brigadier Douglas, p. 520—Brigadier Douglas reviews the troops, and delivers a speech, pp. 522-23—Capture of Castle Mortagne, p. 525—Advance of the Allied Army, pp. 526-28—The siege and surrender of Douai, pp. 528-38—The siege of Arras, p. 539—The siege and surrender of Bethune, pp. 539-47—The Capture of St. Venant, pp. 548-49—The siege of Aire, pp. 549-52—Casualties at the various sieges, with account of the troops engaged, pp. 553-59—Aire repaired, and the year closes at St. Venant, pp. 561-562.

CHAP. XI. (1711). Douglas regiment quartered at St. Venant, La Gorgue, and Aire, etc., pp. 562-68—Brigadier Douglas fired on by Lieutenant-Colonel Gibson, pp. 568-69—The Prince of Orange drowned, with description of his character and general reflections on death, pp. 569-71—At Bruges, Ghent, and Damme, pp. 571-77.]

* At this point, the date of the 'dedicatoire,' the original Contents cease: the remainder is added editorially.

THE DEDICATORIE

To the Right Noble worthy and Honorable, Major JOHN CAMPBELL,
Major of Cornall Heyburns Regiment lying at present in
the Citydalle of Liel: May, 1709.

May it pleasee your honor:

I have now finished the enseuing progress of war, which your honor will upon revieue find to be a true account of the present war in Braban, Lukeland and Flanders, and a brief and true account of the progress, marching, and quartering of the Regiment wherof your honor is now the Major: with a description of al the touns where we have lyen in garissoun. And that from the year 1701, begining at the day and moneth of their coming out of Scotland, and so continuing on: to this present time. And as true account of the War, time and place. When and where it was acted, and that pairt that I have not seen with my eyes: I have taken the truest and best information I could get: which I have compiled in a dialogue of meeter: in the best form or shape, I, in my mean capasacaty, can condecende upon, which I cherfully present to your honors wieve, and to your judicious centiments I view humbly submite my self:

Among the manifold writteings, that we have transsmited to us by our predicessors, both of humane and divine: al themost and the best have alwayes been dedicate to some person of honor, so I, in this strange place of the world, absent from my oun native Kingdom of Scotland, most now flee under the wings of your honors most judicious inspection and tuitione, to shelter my self: when I may be ataqued, for spoileing a ryme. Considering that the line, of your most Noble predecessors, now of a long bypasst time, have been active in promotting of pietie, and al kind of learning and verteous education, I canot weel enumerat how many scholiars have been brought out in the colledge, and kept and brought up in the housse, such as cheplans, and others, who

have been kept and brought out by the most noble and honorable Earle of Loudoun, your father, and for anything that I know they continue yet on any poor scoliars and others, that may be brought out under the name, if not kept and maintained under the present noble Earle of Loudoun, your brother: And seing your honor is advanced to a considerable posst in the armie, as to be Major of this regiment, and brought me and others out of our native countrey, in that and other years since, and since I am and alwayes have been, kept in your honors oun companie, I most of necessatie comite, to your custodie and judgement, this my dialogue of war, your honors answer for the whole ryme.

This shal be your rememberancer of the actions of armies in times and places bypasst, and likewayes, what changes and alterations have been in this regiment, both of Cornalls and the inferior Officers, and likewayes, what progress our armie made in this cuntrey, and an account of al the touns our armies have sidged, and the touns where this regiment have garissouned, so if your honor be pleased, now in the throng and croud of your affaires, to take an idle hour now and then, to divert your melancholy thoughts by reading of my harmless and insignificant ryme, I have prefixed the contents of the wholle historie, where and in what page ye can finde the account of the battels or sidges or the memorable passages of the whole story. I hope Sir that you canot blame me for spoiling any divine thing, it is bot a progress of war, and I have compiled it in meeter to the intent it may not be altogether void of either ryme or reason; if I have given any wrong title to any general person or field Officer it is through misinformation or ignorance or elsse it is the comon report that passeth throue the armie. I have not designedly or intentionatly wronged any mans name or reputation, bot have compiled the whole historie in a true ryme.

Versses or ryme are like ladies faces good or bad, acording as they are fancied or entertained, and certainly it may weel be a shame to make bad versses, it can be no sin, naither is it a shame for me in this my first essaye, unless ye can get a sojor that have made more or better versse of one and the same subject with a sojors pay. I hope your honor knous wery weel that I have al along done my dutie in your honors oun company, and your honor never aloued me anything to buy my paper pen or inck, bot I have for my oun recreation, begun and caried on the ryme, from the time of my first coming to this regiment, to this day

and time. My intention is to make men laugh and no to wex them. I pretend no to retorick or oratrie, naither have I much, and as litle I can learn as I am circumstanced in this place of the wored. I have given al along the historie the same names both to places and things that the volgar do, and have made my ryme in a very plain dress, bot if your honor be pleased to let it be seen in some other place of the world, it will be some better. Sure in every place preachers have somthing for preaching, Lauiours have somthing for pleading, Phessicians have something for curing: It is true indeed some mens preaching, pleading and curing, deserves money a great deal better than my ryme. Bot it is as true, some of al thes deserves it a great deal worssse. If my ryme do no good, it can do no hurt, to the souls bodies or estates of [any]

I hope your honor will nou at last be pleased to call to your remembrance, the condition ye made with me your sojor, when I first listed in your honors company, which was as I can remember about the first day of May 1701: in the duelling housse of George Loudoun, Bailey in Newmiles. I was to serve in your oun company, and your honor did oblidge yourself to take me back again and to put me in a capasatie to do my oun bussines in that place, and for listing money ye promist to take me home with a suite of new cloathes on my back. And with what I had or might have for my servise in the war, I promised not to run off with the first mounting, and I took your word of honor for the performance, this was a legal condition before famous witnesses who yet might be called, bot for the probation I reffer myself to your honors oun book in which I was listed: and I will be bold yet to ask, whoes word of honor was it I took, was it not Captan John Campbells, whom I knew to be the second son of the diseast James Earl of Loudoun, and who was very young made the Laird of Shankston, and who had raised a company of men, and been a Captan for some years, in Cornal Douglass regiment, in Scotland, and who was then listed a Captan in this regiment, and who hes now been some years Major, whom I have now served eight years: I request you Sir, either be like yourself or nothing: either fulfil it, or steal out from the armie:

To the Noble worthy and Honorable Cornal HEPBURN.

Most Noble Cornall:

I hope your honor by reading the forgoing page, may now be

aquanted with my coming to this regiment, and by reading the folowing hisstorie, I hop ye may be aquanted with my service in it. I have been a sojor, in the Majors company, now eight years compleat, and notwithstanding of the condition I made with the Major, at my entrie, I do not yet pretende to take anything from it, bot what your honor shal be pleased to aloue me. I knou your honor hath had now of a long time, the comand of the regiment. Ye have been Major Lieutenant Cornal and Cornal throu the whole historie. I am now wearing old and not very able to march and to do the deutie of a sojor, and if your honor shal be pleased to send me to Scotland, I expect ye may have a younger and abler man to be a sojor in your regiment, and serve in the Majors companie. I have nothing to take along bot this book of ryme, which I have been at some pains to make. I do not knou if it may help my bread. However, since I have made it in your regiment and under your honors most renouned conduct, so I comite it to your inspection and the managment of the whole premisses to your most judicious determination.

To the right Worthy and Honorable JAMES CAMPBELL, youngest son to the Noble Earle of Loudoun. And now Lieutenant Cornal to the regiment of Dragowns, Comanded by the Noble Earle of Stairs.

May it please your honor :

As I canot enumerat how many degrees my predecessors have alwayes been beloue your honors predecessors, beeter then by reckening how far I am to be reckened beloue your honor, I am yet a degree beloue the youngest Corporal in your brothers companie. However, I hop your honor will be pleased to acknowledge that I was born in that same countrey or place of the world with your honor, and that your honor was present in the time and place, when I was listed a sojor in your brothers companie, and indeed it was the best caveat and by this time hes proven the truest, that your honor told me which was this, that I would buy the new cloathes dear enough before your brother wold let me get of with them : I am continued a sojor in his company throu al this war, and have made al this ryme, which I humbly present to your honor, I hop as your honor offered to be cation for your brothers performance of his condition to me, so I request your honor nou at lenth to see to it. I hop ye have not yet forgot since your honor with your attendants came in to me when I was

threshing my oun beir in my oun barn, and your honor was pleased to take my flail in your hand and in good sporte to help me. I shal not multiply arguments my fathers bit of heritage is too much to looss for any thing I have heir.

I request you Sir to be pleased to take my pen in hand and to help me. I have been makeing a progress of war in ryme, and it is so general I knou not weel to whom to dedicate it. It is the account of the actions of our armie and the patronage of the book canot be ascribed to any one man in the armic, bot I designe it shal be dedicate in the name of our Scottish Nobles, his highness the Duke of Argile to whom many books have been dedicate, and who is a general person in our armie might have the patronage of this history of war, or the noble Earle of Stair who took at first the place to be the Cornal of this regiment and is now by degres to places of honor and preferment still advancing, if not a general person already it might come forth in his name, or in name of the General Murray, who has been a very great man and a mickle sojor throu al my historie, bot I humbly beg and requeste most noble Lieutenant Cornal James Campbell, be pleased to subscribe this my progress of war, together with Cornal Hepburn and your brother, with whom I have made it and to whom I dedicate it, let it wear al your honors cognisance and I hope to see it put upon the file of long lassting remembrance who am al your honors, most obedient souldier: John Scot in Major John Campbells company in Cornall Hepburns regiment.

THE REMEMBRANCE

CHAP. I

The progress of the Regiment called Portmores in the year of
God 1701, with a short description of a city caled the Buss.

Our Scottish nobels did ordaine
By votte of parlament
They pleased to make it and enact it
That we Portmores regiment
With severals moe along to go more
And serve the Stats of Holland
The spase of five year in case of War
Then they might cal us home
Tuelve companies in our regiment
Was ordained to be than
And every company to be
Five and fiftie men strang
Al Hollands dewes they did alowe us dues
So made a conjunct band
Al was acorded by our Lords
And sealed with ther hand.
So into the year of our Lord
One thousand seven hundered and ane
Upon the twentie aught day of March twenty-eighth
Our regiment from Musselbrouge came
And into Leith they came that night
And ther they did embarque
And on Leith rade that night abade Leith Roads
And fareweel of Scotland did take
Two new companies was ordained now
To be into that regiment
And two new Captans and some subletenants
In haste a recruting were sent
Captain Ogilvie¹ got one company
And Captan John Campbel² another

¹ See vol. ii. p. 28.

² See vol. ii. p. 28. Colonel of Tullibardine's regiment after Malplaquet, but dead by March 28th, 1710. John Campbell of Shankston, second son of James, second Earl of Loudoun. His younger brother, Sir James Campbell of Lawers, K.B., also served in the regiment, became lieutenant-colonel of the Scots Greys,

Each man for himself to make up the pelf
 They got ther comisions together
 Captan Ogilvie with his wife lived now into Fife
 And he leaved al his men there
 And our Captan John he came posting home
 Into the shire of Aire
 At Newmilles and Machline he did begine
 His purpose al to fulfill
 And with very good wil he perofert the lads
 A pint of Scots alle and a gille
 And some bits of silver he slipet in to them
 And then dreu them in with his pauss
 Some for need toke on for to get bread
 And some came for the good cause
 Til in short time he had listed then
 The number of twentie and two
 Who willingly toke on al sojourns of fortune
 And so made al ready to go :
 On the tenth day of May we took jurney
 And came straught to Edinburgh toun
 Two gallons of alle ther his honor gart fill
 His good health we drank it al round.
 Then to Leith Tollboth they took us forsothe
 And kepted us ther dayes four
 Til they had made ready and brought to shoar
 That old coal shipe brought us ouer
 With hearts right good we came ashipboard
 And rowed on a lig of that watter
 The John of Borostouness our ship was called I guess
 And ther she lay at an anchor
 Upon this rade ten dayes we bade
 I wot we thought them right long
 Then we bouned to saill God send us a gail
 Aduie Scotland was our song.
 Streight by the Bass they stired the course
 And compased al Northumber land
 There the wind grew loud and the sea very proud
 To learn to pray we began
 Through Doger Banks and Earmoth Roads
 We passed al throu warilie
 Yet several dayes we were tosed in thes waves
 Ore that we our pillet did se
 It was the fourteenth of Aprile in the Holland stile
 The regiment arived at Rotterdam
 And it was the tuelth of June at four afternoon
 When we arived at the same

distinguishing himself as such at Malplaquet, and colonel, 1717. Received the Order of the Bath for services at Dettingen, and was mortally wounded at Fontenoy in 1745. Sir James's son succeeded as fifth Earl of Loudon.

Then from our old ship we behoved to flite
 And aboarde in a balender we came
 And up the river Maze they cunningly drau us
 And we came to the Buss of Brabant
 Ther free of al harms we got Holand arms
 Our cloaths we now made al clean
 And whenever they please they do us exercise
 Right frequently on the Briel green
 Our measures they took and then made our coats
 And our linens they likeways aloue us
 A shoulder knot on our shoulder they put
 And al our mounting it new was
 And as we walk round we spy al the toun
 Which lieth both pleasant and fair
 And four several streets at the cross do al meet
 To Glassgow we shal it compare
 This toun is right strong and cannot be won
 The water sorounds it about
 The foussie is deep which may it weel keep
 The wall is strong and stout
 And at the west end the same to defend
 Two forts are made comely to see
 The one is caled the fort Isabel
 And the other Sanct Anthonie
 Of the fort Isabel I shall you tell
 Its largest and bigest in forme :
 And the Sant Anthonie is as strong as can be
 And lieth betwixt that and the toun
 And at the east end is a citydale framed
 As strong as any can be
 The toun it can comand if they should gainstand
 Or make any muttinie
 If the Popish creu should sedition renue
 The Briel wil comand them to peace
 The judges I trow be al Protestant now
 And Popish herasie it most cease
 Besides al thes forts this toun hath four ports
 With drau bridges over each ane
 Without the Flighter port ther stands the tuo forts
 No enomie ther dare come in
 To the Intimare port as ye do resorte
 A batterie stands at each side
 And sixteen pice of canon to go of at a randon
 No enomie ther dare invade
 The Oater port is secure I'le tel you wherfor
 It stands by the boam and the Briel
 Where twentie four brasen guns above 120 ponders
 That place al about it keeps weel
 At Sant Johns port I heard of a sport
 In old time al popish they were

remove
 two-masted craft
 with spritsail rig

s' Hertogen Bosch
 Bois-le-Duc

fosse

Vughter poort

a surprise volley

boom blocking
 the water
 entrance to
 the town
 sic, but probably
 so pounders

And the father of King William did besidge them
 But this toun they were loath to give over
 Sant John image of Silver he could them deliver
 The kyes they gave him to keep
 They bare him to the port band the kyes on his neck
 Losst the toun when he fell asleep
 That image of Sant John they did rely upon
 More then the Maker of us al
 For idols dead who chuse to plead
 In due time God makes fall
 So Spanish don : was rooted out then
 With ther rich imagerie
 And the Sant Johns kirk is a curious work
 As ever a man did see
 Bot of ther Briel take yet a feel
 It contains twentie four pice of canon
 And for a night it can loadge right
 The number of three thousand men
 In five guard houses and such conveniences
 They got coal and candle free
 And ther ordinar guard for that place prepared
 It stand hard by the entrie
 With six guns together at every corner
 With a curious ramper indeed
 And in at the boam the ships comes rowing
 With every thing that they need.
 And on the Briel green they drau up ther men
 Eight regiments ther can have room
 In shade of thes trees that are covered with leaves
 And groweth the whole place round
 Now from the Briel green let us walk in
 And to the State house let us come
 Where ther counsel do sit and al heads of wit
 Each man comes to his oun room
 Ther Moses doth stand the table in his hand
 Al writen round about
 The Law of the Lord they keep in record
 Was given on Sinaies Mount
 Above the port of it four men on horseback sit
 Which seems a strange engine
 As the cloak do reel they wheel
 Together at one time
 They goe about in wonderful sorte
 As ever yet was seen
 And as the cloak leaves of to chope
 They come to ther post again
 The Market Place is large and broad
 Even where the market stands

description

rampart
boomcontrivance
clock

chap, strike

Three regiments can drau up at once
 Besides ther merchant stans
 Windmilles they have about the toun
 In several places round
 Which at one time four sorts of grain
 Each one of them doth grinde
 The flour and the buquetie and the rie
 And habergrot thes four grains
 Al with on wheel about they reel
 Windmilles with four gang of stanes
 And with a deal of easse turns about as they please
 Sets the saills about to the wind
 A pair of broad saills she hath cross in her tail ¹
 She goes with a great deal of dinn
 They have a bark mill and grinds therintill
 Ther barks for barking of lather
 They gather ther rags to the paper mills them drags
 And therof make plentie of paper
 To define ther oyl mile it surpasseth my skile
 The works are so many therwithin
 The great bolts of timber drau al up together
 And then comes down with great dinn
 By knocking and beating and several men working
 They make ther oyl for to burn
 And for to give them light in time of the night
 In lamps the wholle streets round
 And every night at ten ther clapermen
 Goes throu the streets and he cries
 Beware of your fire and carssel light
 Til the morning its time for to rise
 They have an hosspital where they put in al
 The poor of the toun that fals sick
 The sojors that go ther they pay for ther share
 Aught and twentie stivers by the week
 Al that die therin they get a coffin
 Wherin they are to be laid
 With very litele sorow bears them out on a barou
 And they are buried in the hospital yeard
 They have a place caled Bedlam where they put mad men
 And such as falls in distraction
 Where they are keptt saffe for doing mischief
 Or any unorderly action
 At Bedlam hall they have pictured on the wall
 Thes people and ther deeds so distracted
 As the cutting of themselves with lances and knives
 And al the misschiefs they have acted

buckwheat (?)

oatmeal
(Fl. *haver*)

pair of millstones

tanning leather

bellmen

carsse-licht
kaers=candle

¹ The cross bar at the end of the beam by which the mill was hauled round to face the wind.

Middelrode

nominal prize for
the last in a race

gin

In the moneth October it was I remember
 We marched tuo ligs out of toun
 To the village Midelroy a water runs thereby
 Where we were reviewed by the King
 Our Soveragn King William did there come
 And there he did us revieue
 As our ranks passed by he did us weel espie
 To him now we shal bid adieu
 Near to this same place we saw a horsse race
 Major Heybron¹ and the Captan Campbell
 Captan Campbels little mare wan that wagour
 And Major Heybrons horsse wan the mall
 Our Christemas feast we held in the Buss
 And we drank genever and beir
 And every day the time to pass away
 Some kind of game we did hear.

CHAP. II

The progress of Portmores regiment, and the sidge of Keyezersuerd
 and a short progress of the Hollands armie in the year 1702.

Gransburgh
Cleave

Rhine

Rimmerish

dismantled

Now came our rout and we marched out
 On Januarie the second day
 Right early we rose and away we did go
 Four ligs we marched a way
 And the nixt day we marched three ligs of way
 And we came to the Grave that night
 And then from the Grave four ligs we drave
 To Kranbergh the way we took right
 Then we came to Cleave that litele city brave
 Which lies near the watter side
 By companies in a housse they quartered us
 And ther for a night we did bide
 And then from Cleave no great jurney we have
 Bot the way was both deep and ill
 And over the river Rinne we got boating
 And we entered Imerick untill
 When we to Imerick came we got quarters than
 And lay ther in garissoun
 This toun is now slighted bot it hes been keep
 It lieth pleasantlie on the Rinne
 And for ther religion we canot weel judge on
 Ther is of al sorts you can chusse
 So Ile be boldest for to chusse the oldest
 Ther is ther a synagoge of Jewes

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 15 and 28.

And into that toun a horsse race was run
 Great wageours was laid ther upon
 Captan Campbells sorhie cam ameling¹ in before sorrel ambling
 And Major Brodies² (Suintons)³ horsse fel behinde
 About five weeks time in this toun we lay than
 Til orders came to us to march
 The seventh of Febervar away we did go
 And we came to a toun called Reess Rees
 Ther we did lie and they ussed us kindly
 Thes folk was both kind and discreet
 And ther ye may se ther cross a thorn tree
 It stands in the midle of the street
 Its woven as a hedge with very prettie ledges
 And yearly it is cowed very sounne close cut
 And a deal of people therunder can shelter
 And defend themselves from the rain
 The Roman Catholicks they have the big church
 And a great many alters ther within
 And al ther reformaids reformed in Luthers days
 And stil they continue Lutheran
 Upon the Fastens even as it was the custom
 They chused ther judges for that year
 And by many vottes they chused them Protestants
 And then drank a great deal of beir
 Ther a post came riding and brought in the tidings
 Of the death of William ther King
 Which tidings so bad made thes people so sad
 That they made a woofull lamenting
 The twentie sixt of March we marched from Reess
 And before the tuelth hour at noon
 We came through a toun was fortified strong
 On the walls lay a great many canon.
 The toun is called Vessele in Clieveland Wesel
 Ther is many strong works made about it
 The King of Prusshea is ther the supream
 And in haste they marched us through it
 And beyonde that toun was a water runing down
 And we passed on a bridge of boats
 And marched to Steepleberge the way was large
 Al night their they quartered us
 And the next day : before we marched away
 We behoved to pay for our looding
 Into Dunslagen the next day we came Dunsinken
 Payed for what we caled without grudging

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 31 and 33. Both these officers belonged to Lord Strathnaver's Regiment. The expression 'came ameling in before' is a good equivalent to the modern 'won in a canter.'

² See vol. ii. p. 22.

³ *Ibid.*

Daysberg

cravats

property

man

Keyzerswaert

Swiss

The nixt day we came to a river caled Haille
 A litele from Dussbergh toun
 Where we did rest us and got orders to dress us
 And our clean gravats to put on
 We marched into Dussbergh and ther we quartered
 In this old toun pretie lang
 It stands pleasantlie in the midle of the countrey
 The walls are high bot not strong
 The inhabitants ther most pairt Protestants are
 They have the big church in keeping
 And every Friday the trowth for to say
 Al the bells of this church they do ring
 Once ther was a lady who lived therby
 Of riches she had great plentie
 She had no heirs to inherit al her geirs
 Very much to the poor she did lieve
 The bells al for joy rings still on that day
 On Frieday it was that she died :
 And every day stands on a steeple high
 A karle that a horn blows loude
 A village stands near by very pleasantlie
 It is called the Bouers I'm informed
 They let none go ther in the night to harbour
 Bot such as they say are reformed
 In the moneth Apriel the orders came us till
 And we marched out in good ordere
 And we came to Keyezerswerd and ther we camped
 That night we did it beleagure
 No war was proclaimed bot now they begin it
 The canons did shot from the toun
 And regiments did gather who were coming ther
 And so the sidge was set down
 Nixt day afternoon a comand we did warn
 To make ready for breaking of ground
 A comand of granadires and likeways of Swizers
 For a cover they were sent down
 We made batteries and no man yet loosed
 And a trench before that toun
 And this we continued from that very minute
 And the night that we first brake ground
 In raisseing of batteries and planting of canon
 And trenching before this toun
 And every day our canons did so play
 The echoe right far gave a sound
 Three regiments about every day we did mount
 Keaped our trenches both day and night
 We keaped the trenches and held in the Frenches
 Who fired al the long night

On the fourteenth night of May the French did saillie
 Out in the dark hour of the night
 And many a Hanover that night they ran over
 A regiment they destroyed near quitte
 They thought the next night the same to effect
 Bot our sentries them well perceived
 My Lord Stranavers men¹ and al our trench then
 That night they better behaved. Strathnaver
regimen
 Fell briskly to work and beat the French back
 And a great deal of men they did loose
 Whoso fel by the way unburied they lay
 Hardly any durst fetch in their cloathes
 On the aughten night of May they made a great fray eighteenth
 Seven hundred French sailed out
 Came out in a furie al drucken with brandie drunken
 Great slaughter they made them about
 The night was dark they made a cruel work
 And many a man was slain
 Of two regiments Stranavers and Wilkies Wilkies
 That night they loosed many men
 And by the break of day the cruel French they
 Sailed out again in a route
 They waited not to fire but ran as in ire
 And lape over our trench in a doupe leaped
in a moment
 Our men was al scattered carying of the wounded
 Which proved then much to ther losse
 The French being mad inclined to shed blood
 And armed with cruel stogaes : stog, a small
stout sword
 About our batterie they came hastilie
 And fired ther shots right thick
 Our men did railie some did backwards flee
 And some from our camp did come up
 Our Major Heyburn the picket had then
 With fourtie of our good men
 In the middle of the night we came to the fight
 And weel we thought now to stand
 The press was so strong and so great a confusion
 Backwards we behoved now to flee
 Bot in a short time we railied again
 And fired right manfulie
 Our Lieutenant Cornal of his own good will
 Another picket brought out
 And al our regiment in good file and rank
 Was a coming into this same boutte
 Then a comand of our horsse did brisklie advance
 And came on the French sudenlie

¹ See vol. ii. p. 28.

And with ther broad swords and not many words
 They soon made the French for to flee
 And what they loossed ther I canot declare
 Bot they durst never saille again
 Bot ther toun keepest still ther intention was ill
 They fired out boams and canon
 A sentinel who ran and the French did informe
 This night al this mischief was done
 From the French again he ran to the Bus of Braban
 And ther like a thief he did hang
 Our armie then the sidge did confirme
 Bot this toun we could not yet take
 With great canon ball we beat down ther wall
 And a long wide breach we did make :
 And many a boam we throu in upon them
 And many a shoure of granades
 Which among them did break with many a crack
 Some brake among there stockades
 This toun was right strong and the sidge lasted long
 Every day some slaughtered were
 The French with a boat stole fresh men into it
 Every night when they could win their
 On the ninth night of June our orders came
 Two regiments behoved to atacque
 The one was our oune and the Nassau Waloun
 Was ordered to storne their out work
 And five hundered granadires to be our frontires
 And workmen comanded for work
 Al unto good array we made us al ready
 After midday they drou us in to it
 One regiment of Swizers and some Brandiburgers
 Was likewayes comanded to storne
 And at five afternoon to the storm trench we came
 And their in platouns we did forme
 Three canons did us warn and then we vent on
 Our word it was God us beware
 A litle strau in our hatts for a sign we got
 Our officers marched us before
 A mine they did springe as we were going one
 The which did a litle confusse us
 And in the meen time so thick fireing
 They poured on us from al quarters
 To ther piliesods we advance in spight of al France
 And I trust the Lord wil suport us
 Some in the mine with the ground fel in
 A cruel like work it now was
 For al they could do ther strength we came to
 Beat them from it in great ire

bombs

advance guard

Gott uns bewahre

palisades

Many of them were slain and few could get in
 In the foussie they lap from our fire fosse leaped
 They run al about bot no way could get out
 Ther strength they could not now keep
 The Brandiburges fired upon them in ire
 In ther shoes they made them to sleep
 This atackue was strong and lasted right long
 And many on that night was slain
 We al bravely behaved and God hath us saved
 For which we give thanks to His Name
 Thes teribele mines and cruel engines
 Made many a man for to groan
 Some brunt in the feet and some in the hands
 And some in the aire was blown
 About ten acloak at night the French issued out issued
 And fired ther last mine
 Which near our batterie it reached wonderously
 Made a wide hallow near to the same. hole
 This was the fourth mine the French had nou sprung
 This last was the worst of the four
 Great heaps of people it throu al together
 So that some was never seen more
 Many barels of powder bloun al up together
 It cast such a stink in the aire
 As stinking Sodom with fire and brimston
 No better we can this compare
 Right like an earthquake it made the ground shake
 Which made many men for to fall
 The wickedest tragadie this seems for to be
 That is in our progress all
 Our Levtenant Cornal Sir James Coliquer¹
 Was killed at our first going one
 And Major Hebron in the head got a wound
 Munroe bare him away home
 Officers and cadies and many of our lads cadets
 On that night was wounded and slain
 Of the five hundered granadires that vent on before us
 Bot few were left to goe home
 Yet we got up a trench in spite of the French
 And their al the night we did stand
 And defended our selves from many perilles
 Our guns they grew hot in our hands
 And al the long night they fired right thick
 And many was wounded and killed
 From the counterscarfs round the fireing came
 The ground with dead men was filled

¹ Sir James Colyear. See vol. ii. p. 28.

dawning

New regiments came in for to relieve our men
 It was now the dawning of the day
 Our number was few the truth to tel you
 When Wattie Clerk¹ brought us away.
 Many French being slain and ther out works tane
 Brandiburghs no quarter them gave
 Thes French proved bold the toun yet to holde
 Where many were brought to ther grave
 About ten hours the nixt day they beat a parlie
 And got time to bury the slain
 About two hours time ther was no firing
 Bot anew they began it again
 Now two three days more this sidge did endure
 Our trench was just under ther wall
 We made a boam batterie as soon as could be
 And anew to that work we did fall
 Charged morters with stons to beat out ther brains
 Right sadly they were now mischeived
 Many wounded and hurt and forced cry out
 No way they could now be relieved
 On June the fourteenth day they beat a parley
 And ther governour out he did come
 And was conveyed safe to our governour himself
 And ther he surrendered the toun
 The Prince Van Nassau gave them leave to goe
 With ther men and six pice of canon
 With Collers flying and drums beating
 Two morters and six covered wagons
 Pox fal this Prince for favoring thes French
 Heel get the divell to his thank
 What came of him I canot now define
 Bot he never came more to our camp
 On the eighteen of June our whole armie than
 Did fire the victorie gladly
 With canons and morters and al our smal guns
 And with a hosea past it al by
 Bot to reckon the coast right many was loost
 Which ther had gotten ther death
 Two valiant Captans in our regiment then was
 Was wounded and after lost breath
 Six of our Subeltenants stout and couragious
 Was killed on this fatal pice ground
 Our officers al was wounded with ball
 Bot two or three came of sound
 A hundreded of our best men on that night was slain
 Two hundreded and fiftie was wounded

bomb

huzza

¹ A lieutenant. See vol. ii. p. 33.

And eight or nine serjants left ther lives in pledge
Our victory with vallor was crowned
This sidge being over on an way or other
Our regiment was now very weak
And of the other two who were engadged also
Of ther losse no account I can make
This sidge lasted long with many a throng
And many a cruel designes
And many good men in the aire was bloun
And burnt with thes powder mines
Ful nine thousand men the French ther did send
Who camped above the toun
The French to relieve and them freshmen give
In a boat the Rinn they came down
Two thousand lay within when this sidge did beginne
Most pairt was wounded and slain
And they who releived were sadly mischieved
Bot few was left to go home
O cursed Keyezersuerd ay cruel be thy weird
Thou art now demolished and dung down
That strong castel they called invincibelle
With powder in the aire it was bloun
Three hundered men was set a working
To undermine this castel
And in a days time they fired a mine
And a corner of it down fell
Then for work again they comanded moe men
For to undermine al the rest
To bloue it al down it was ther designe
For the time to come it was best
Al thes strong walls was made now to fall
Thou shalt never be fortified again
Thou shalt now be a village made fit for tillage
Thy churches brunt to remaine
Near the first of this sidge it was I aledge
When the great church was brunt all
And that great stipell came down with a ratell
And thes musick bells al did fall
I canot rehearse nor yet put in versse
What hapened the time of this sidge
At the west side of the toun we had sidged long
To remove they did us oblidge
Our batteries and trenches and al our wood works
The French they brunt them up all :
At the Brandiburghs side a trench soon was made
And the sidge was continued withall
And beneath Keyezersuerd where the water is broad
The French had a litle sconsce

bcaten

outwork

And the King of Prushaes brother and his Brandiburgers
 Repelled them from it perforce
 About the midel of the day in a boat marched they
 And fired the shots in good speed
 And in an hours time with thick firing
 They were masters of it indeed
 Prince Newburgh himself gave a free hospittale
 And meat and drink was alowed
 To Diseldorpe toun al the wounded was tane
 Therein to be kept and cured
 On June the Threteth day we marched away
 And camped by Dussburgh at night
 Hard by that toun we set our tents down
 And marched by the morning light
 That day we came far and camped by Veassel
 Six ligs this day we did march
 Four ligs the nixt day we marched away
 And on a plain field did pitch
 And from thence we removed for so it behoved
 And at night we camped by Reess
 The nixt day to Emerick and marched by it
 A long lig as our folk sayes
 Away from thence and the river did cross
 On a bridge was weel made of boats
 And with our armie this night joyned we
 Not far from Newmego it now was.
 We camped right near to our English armie
 And lay their three or four dayes
 We were bot a few yet we passed a revieue
 And thes Generalls gave us the praise
 Men in such a station and for our acomadation
 They alloued us a routte to the Buss
 A boat was provided and so we came to it
 The tuelfth day of Jully it now was
 When we came to the Buss we got quarters
 And then took a sound can of beir
 They gave us new hatts to set on our tops
 And we lay ther the rest of this year
 The French now had Flanders and al the Lukelanders
 And much of the Spanish Guilderlane
 And many a toun on the Maze and the Rinn
 They had now under comande
 Keyezersuerd they had lost at which they were crost
 And woved to take a revenge
 Upon the Hollander and the futie Engelitire
 Over al the broad cuntry they range
 And with a huge hoast and a teribel boast
 Our armie they forced to retire

Dinseldorf
 Duisburg
 Wesel
 Nimwegen
 Bois-le-Duc
 Men of Liège
 Guelderland
 Meuse; Rhine
 vowed
 despicable
 Angletorre

And towards Newmege was a coming also
 Which toun was now in great fear
 At such an alaram the toun did al arme
 And to stand for their oun saffetie
 The burgers al drew canon to the wall
 To defend themselves for a wie a little
 The French cavalerie was draving right nigh
 Ther armour shined right clear then
 So many a woman cryed yonder them coming
 And many a man did fear them
 Our Scottish Royall posted by the wall the Royal Scots
 With them they thought to disputte
 With ther firelocks ther hands on the coks
 They gave them a noble sallute
 Canons did play and bullets did flee
 The French began to retire than
 And al our armie gave a shout and a cry
 This toun it had no more fear than then
 The French dreu back let ther courage slack
 And warilie they did retire their
 Our armie did perseue al noble men and true
 Al ready to fal on their rire their rear
 Our camp set down to cover this toun
 And their for some weeks did lie still
 Our armie did gather a deal better together
 And marched to Pirre with good will Peer
 The French dreu of from that day forth
 And by degrees did retire
 Our brave and valliant Englishmen
 Right oft drave up their rire
 From Pirre some pairties were sent forth
 Al with the Prince of Heesse
 The which took in fair Stockum toun Stockum
 Which did the French opresse
 From Pirre a sidge they did detash
 Their valour for to show
 And in three weeks or four at most
 They conquered brave Finello. Venlo
 From Pirre another pairtie past
 Their vallor for to show
 Took Stevenswerd and Roariemount
 As they stode in a rowe
 And every toun from Mastrick doun
 Our armie now hath won
 We took in al both great and small
 And we made the French to run
 Beyound Mastrick we marched up
 Our collors to display Stevenswerd
Roermonde
Maestricht

Tongres

Liège

slaps, breaches

General Cohorn
Rheinberg

A strong comand to Tongvere vent
 And chased the French away
 Then towards Luke we marched up
 In noble rank and file
 Upon that ground our tents set down
 Thinking to stay a while
 We had not stayed above three dayes
 Or four upon that ground
 Til their governour sent his message
 To render up the toun
 Providing he had leave goe free
 Marching with al his men
 With flying collors and beating drums
 Which thing could not be done
 Our noble Captan General
 This thing he did deny
 Ther Castel strong he thought to winn
 Tho many a man should die
 Our canon ball beat down their wall
 And made great sloopes theirein
 With boams and granades we sent our tokens
 Which made great noise and dine
 A comand of granadires we did now detashe
 To atackue upon the Castell
 With courage undaunted they manfully acted
 The dispute was fierce and fell
 Upon the breach they marched up
 Al valliant hearts of gold
 And with their hands did throu granades
 Which made the French blood cold
 Now toun and Castel both we wone
 And al that countrey round
 And the trophies of our victories
 Over al the earth shal sound
 Of our brave Captan Generalls
 And al our noble peires
 At every toun their praise we sound
 With Cowehornes granadires¹
 And Reinburgh too was sidged now
 By many a valliant man
 And with strong work and many atackue
 We conquered the same.

¹ 'Cohorn's Grenadiers,' a piece which fired six grenades at once, and was therefore called by the soldiers, 'Cohorn's Grenadiers.' It was the fore-runner of the modern machine gun. The French had a piece with three barrels, which fired three balls at once, called *meurtriers* or *orgues*. See *infra*, pp. 348 and 365.

CHAP. III

The progress of the Lord Dalrimpells regiment with a short
progress of the Hollands armie in the year 1703.

Now of the seven hundred and three
My purpose is for to declare
In the Buss al this winter we laye Bois-le-due
And right weel for camp did prepare
My Lord Dalrimpele¹ was now made Cornall
In place of the Lord Portmore
Major Heyburn was made Lieutenant Cornal
Captan Hameltoun² was made Major
Three new Captans³ which had gotten companies
After Keyzersuerd was al past
And a deal of Subeltenants had now gotten places
In the room of thes we had lost
And in this winter time they brought from England
A number of very good men
And from Scotland our Officers sent them
Above a hundered and ten
Our Cloathes were made new with stockins and shoes
And for every mans head a new hatt
Al things being ready we wold taken them gladly
Bot the divel a stick we now gat
Apriel the fourteenth day we marched away
The Hollands train for to guard
We marched out at the Intimare port
And at Roy that night we camped Middelrode
Then unto Beek the way being deep Beek
Our journey was four ligs lang
And on the Bouers we got quarters boers
By companies we lay in a barn
The nixt day to Dussoch they brought us
And we lay in barnes likeways
The nixt day Millen we marched on
And our train lay hard by us
The nixt day to Gratum four ligs long
And the nixt day to Mechell came we Mechelen
Our journey was lang near Mastrick we came Maastricht
And ther the train we did leave
Into Mastrick toun the train marched in
And that night we came to Sechem Sichen

¹ See vol. ii. p. 33.

² *Ibid.* see p. 28.

³ Henry Hume, Donald M'Queen, and Walter Clark. See vol. ii. p. 33.

Tongres

And on the Bouers we got good quarters
 And was two ligs from Tonguere then
 To the toun of Tonguer when we came their
 It was Apriel the twentie and one
 And their we lay still our quarters untill
 Til the ninth day of May was come
 This open village with a right bad presage
 Hath a ston wall it about
 Its neither thick nor strong and wanting canon
 In danger it canot hold out
 It hath been told that in times of old
 It was a toun of great fame
 Til a Roman emperour did it conquer
 And destroyed great pairt of the same
 Tonguer stands now betwixt Mastrick and Luke
 And Mastrick is now very strong
 With plentie of mines al noble engines
 And abundance of al sorts of canon
 It hath many forts and good counterscarfes
 And likewayes its furnished weel
 With amonition and arms to keep it from harms
 Its the strongest that Holland can build
 Bot as for Tonguere it is Ile declare
 A place both barent and poor
 Their Monks and Friers and al their grand peires
 Goes beging from door to door
 Al is Popish in it and the country about it
 And so they still do remaine
 They have a great church ful of images
 And three great alters theirin
 And every day that we in it did lie
 We got some kind of alarme
 Some French came about and we isshed out
 Bot stile it proved in vain
 One night at even two hundered of our men
 Was comanded to a village their besides
 Over dike over sike the way was right deep
 And our good John Clausse was our guide
 We curst him we bant him some woued to hang him
 Bot he from us stole awaye
 And al that night lang it blatered on of rain
 And home we came against day
 This time passt away til the aught day of May
 And then we passed a rewieue
 A State for Holland and the General Whitenburgh
 And without the toun they us dreu
 Two regiments of horsse did muster before us
 And as we marched into the toun

issued

dry rivulet

banned vowed

lashed

eighth

a representative of
the States-General

Our names they called on man after man
 And exactly our number get down
 And late at even our spy he came in
 The French was a coming upon sight
 With a strong comand we ramforced our guards
 And stayed til the morning was light
 Our General gave comand none might it gainstande
 Al us foot folk to stay in the toun
 Bot in a short space it was a sad case
 For the French they did us suroune
 That morning earlie was very mistie
 Made many a man for to fear
 They could nothing se til the French armie
 Came on apace and dreu near
 Our horsse marched out for a litele scout
 Their carabines they did discharge
 And then in great fear was forced to retire
 They durst not stay to engadge
 Thes horse and dragouns rode back throu the toun
 As fast as ere they could gallope
 Our General took coach he feared as much
 To Mastrick right fast he did wallope
 The French armie was Thousands sixtie
 That morning as they did apeare
 And ther cavalrie advanced briskelie
 Their coming made cowards to fear
 About this old toun they set ther tents down
 Without any noisse or dinn
 And hastilie got up a batterie
 They thought the prissee was now win
 Two regiments within did take the alarme
 Drawing up at the Market place
 Then round on the wall we were posted al
 Within a very short space
 The Brigadire Elss comanded in chief
 With our Lieutenant Cornal
 And with noble hearts they played ther pairs
 By conduct and worthie counsell
 With two russtie canon we fired anone
 As fast as ever we could drive
 We did them discharge with noble courage
 Til one of our canon did rive
 With courage stout we held it out
 For four and twentie hours
 And the French hoast for al their boast
 We called them sones of whores
 The French canon ball beat doun our walls
 And made a breach theirin

gallop

prize won

Els

burst

And al that day they did so play
 Untill the evening came
 A message then to toun they send
 To se what we would doe
 Ther messenger vent back again
 That night we would not bowe
 And al that night their fires bright
 Shined us streight before
 In the morning earlie we beat a parlie
 And then our toun gave over
 In the morning they fired one canon
 Which drave throu a kirk of the toun
 The parlie being beat al was now silent
 And we made a capitellation
 All prisoners of War we were made their
 Since no better it might be
 Our arms to lay down at our enomies will
 No room was left us to flee
 Now Mastrick port was open set
 And the French did enter the toun
 And we were brought in from our plattons
 And al our arms threw down
 The Noble Duke Berwick¹ he ther did comand
 To us he proved right kinde
 Ye are my countrie men said he
 No man shal do you wronge
 He did marvel how we durst rebelle
 Against their grand armie
 Lay down our arms on so good conditions
 And receive no injurie
 Oh and alace right sad was our case
 We were now al prisoners tane
 Our hearts was sair our purse was bair
 And far we were from hame
 Two regiments of men in Tonguer was tane
 By the French grand armie
 They might not stripe us nor yet molest us
 So in to that kirk passed we
 Laid down our bones upon thes hard stones
 And their our case did regret
 The French men then by toming our guns
 Did fire this victorie great
 Many Dutch men with the French now took one
 And al for the love of ther monie

emptying

took on

¹ Natural son of the Duke of York (King James II.) by Arabella Churchill, sister of the Duke of Marlborough.

And a very few of our Scots men took one
 To procure their oun libertie
 So three days time in this kirk we lay than
 After this woefull mischance
 So our enomies will we behoved to fulfill
 And so we must travell to France
 As we vent away they did us weel tye
 By fours together with a tow
 And so we did march like hounds in a liche
 And four and four in a row
 On the tuelfth day of May the first half vent away
 And the last half on the thretenth
 And through their grand armie along we did go
 The which was a great deal of lenth
 The great Duke Berwick gave out in comande
 To the officers of our guards
 Kindlie to usse us and not to abuse us
 As they would expect reward
 And if any man should be so mad
 As to doe a prisoner harme
 Send him to me I will said he
 See for to punish him
 So to Sant Leu that day we drawe
 And was prisoned in a high loaf
 And for a nights time in it we lay then
 Bot our bed was not very soaft
 And on the nixt day without any delaye
 We came to the toun of Loven
 And in a big stabe they prisoned us
 A place for horsse and not men
 From that to Brisseles the nixt day they took us
 And without that toun did us meet
 Their hoie boyes and toyes expressing their joys
 We captives was pined with sore feet
 Great multitudes their upon us did gaze
 And a strong prison we got
 Above a port head we lay and got bread
 Two nights we were in that spot
 And then bedeen we came to Anguine
 By runing al the way
 The Spainards wilde was now our guards
 To Atte we came nixt day
 From Atte to Turney was our nixt jurney
 And was prisoned beside the cantine
 Where they brew beir al dayes of the year
 And their we lay a long time
 In a brave cass of arms with other conveniences
 Our bread and water at hand

rope
leash

Leeuwe or Léan

Louvain
stable

Brussels

hautboys
tormented

gateway

forthwith
English

Ath
Tournai

caserne

Orhies
Douai

pistoles

Dourlens

Amiens

huts

A brave broad crosse for to recreate us
 And our monies came to us from Holland
 Fourten days time theirein we have lien
 And then it behoved us to go
 Far up into France they now comande us
 Our Lieutenant Cornall was woe
 With them he took leave and to them did give
 Three pistols of gold for to drink
 Thes companies nine who marched that time
 Got a good refreshment we think
 From Turney to Wirsey they marched that day
 And the nixt day marched to Dowey
 Which is a strong toun and fortified round
 And some of our countrey men ¹ did see
 Then on the morow they marched on
 Til they to Arras came
 They bought our beir and we did carire
 Drank our Cornalls health every man
 We drank al merilie and thanked him heartilie
 And a prosperous time let him have
 Who was so kinde and noble in minde
 For the three pistolls that he gave
 There we did stay and rested a day
 Provisioun enough came to sell
 Tobacco and saltt and what we did want
 We provided their pretie weell
 Now eight ligs long we marched to Darlang
 Our guards did wearie and tire
 They way was large put them in a rage
 And the sun it scorched like fire
 From Darlang to Amens we marched at anes
 This march was likewayes right long
 Upon that ramparte when we came their
 The people was gathered throng
 Both the old and the young they gazed us one
 Til we to our prison came
 And to an old house they have brought us
 Bot within al could not get room
 Some pairt lay without til they built hutes
 To preserve themselves from the rain
 Some wives had and bairns ready to take harm
 And they builded thes hutes for them
 The burgers they were oblidged to guard us
 And the women they gave libertie
 Who vent to the toun and did bring in
 Such things as they pleased to buy

¹ Probably students of the Scots Roman Catholic College there.

Three companies of our men were sent to Lann	Lannes
Where they had great plentie of wine	
So that if ye think it ye may go and drink it	
For three pence or four pence the cane	cane
So now into France as we lay perchance	
Very orderly we got our bread	
Tobaco and salt in al thes paitrs	
Are the dearest things that we need	
Our Officers all at Turney lay still	
And some who their did fall sick	
And al the hospitals they gave freely to all	
And cairefully did us keep	
Two and twentie weeks we were prisoners ther	
Befor that we were relieved	
Then cartells being made and al things agreed	
Prisoners of confinement were eassed	
By a trepell cartell with advice and counsell	
It was mutalie made and agreed on	triple, i.e. between France, Holland, and England
Prisoners to send back unto ther oun folk	
And the ransome was man for man	
The second of October no longer we hover	delay
We came from Amens to Dareleng	Dourlens
From Dareleng to Arras the nixt day we passe	
And the nixt day to Dowey we came	Douai
From Dowey to Wirsey and from Wirsey to Turney	Orchies
And for three dayes we lay there	
Our regiment did gather at Turney together	
And al things for the voyage made clear	
Then from Turney to Atte we marched at last	Atth
And the nixt day we came to Anguine	Enghien
A garden is their both pleasant and fair	
The like is rare to be seen	
The Duchess of Anguine a Leady of fame	d'Enghien
She alloued us four barrels of beir	
Which we drank in our hatts and so gave her thanks	
The which was a noble carire	
From Anguine to Brissels we quicklie do passe	
And their a day we did rest	
And then we came to the town of Loven	Louvain
And we lay in their counsell house	
From Loven to Sant Leu the nixt day we drew	Lien or Leeuwe
And lay in that old prison loft	
And yet a dayes time they more do us pine	
For thrist their smal beir we coft	bought
Then from Sant Leu the nixt day we drew	
And came to the village Bathlone	Berchloen
There we were set free at our oun libertie	
We at night to Tonguere came home	

Both merie and glad good fortune we had
We were now releaved from thrall
Our noble Generall gave eleven pistolls
And he highly comended us all
Our Lieutenant Cornall was likewayes noble
He gave us three pistols more
We bought barels of beir and we drank without fear
Till some began for to roare
Then on the nixt morning with litle adorning
We came to the toun of Mastricke
And for three days time in guards we lay then
And bought barels of beir to drinke
We drank al good healths and we wished great wealth
To al our comandars and peires
We meet with some frinds who did entertain us
With a brieff account of the weires.
And of this campine that we were from home
We altogither did consulte
Of the sidges brullies and tullies that armies
Did make with the hapie resulte
In the spring of this year as sumer dreu near
A sidge our armie set down
To a city Bonn that stands on the Rinn
The which is a very strong toun
The Duke of Mallbery with a pretie armie
Was sidgeing this city so brave
With trenching and storming and strong canonading
Perforce this city most have
The French within were of noble engine
And many a saillie did make
That for a long time our armie so fine
This toun they could not yet take
In the begening of May the French did array
And their grand armie came down
And took Tonguere and encamped their
And over Luke land got room
Our armie from Holland was now a coming
And by the walls of Mastrick set down
They made a strong trench to hold of the French
And planted it weel with canon
The French hoast made a teribele boast
Shortlie after Tonguer was tane
Upon a certan day they made an essay
To take Mastrick al alane
In batell aray they marched that day
At Mastrick they came within sight
Our trench was astire as the French did apeare
They behowed to defend as they might

wars

frays and brawls

taken

From Sanct Peters berge our canon played at large
 The French now behoued to wheell
 The trench and toun did fire canon
 And so defended them weel
 The French gave a charge bot durst not engadage
 Perforce they behoved to retire
 Our armie al about for joy gave a shoute
 Our danger is passed no fear
 Our armie at Bone continued stil on
 Til at length they conquered the toun
 And when it was won they put our men in
 And then our armie came down
 Marching as fast as they had been in haste
 Til at Mastrick our armie they joyn
 The French at Tonguer did tary no longer
 Bot mount brave lads and be gone
 Our grand armie took courage on hie
 And to the plain field is gone
 With Mallbrough bold and Overquerke old
 Thes noble conductors of fame
 A flying armie in Zieland had we
 Was gathered at Bergenopeshome
 Fourten full regiments on comand their sent
 At Hullst over the line are they gone
 And in a strong order upon the French border
 Made many a noble atackue
 And they came to Aiker to an old castel there
 Within five ligs of Antwerpe
 The French grand armie for their saftie
 Drew in within their oun line
 And for this purpose a comand did chusse
 And marched them in short time
 The French General the great Buffelar
 Upon the van he did ride
 With noble cavalerie and bold granadires
 He marched down in great pride
 And with them their Swizers guarding field pices
 And so they marcht al along
 Both night and day for haste marched they
 Till in a gray morning fell one
 Soon in a morning this fight did begine
 And many a man their was slain
 The French was beat back with many a crack
 Bot presentlie raillied again
 Our smal armie no help they had near
 Bot they dreu up in a church yeard
 And brisklie did fire as men in great ire
 Bot the French took al our out guards

Bone

Auverquerque

Bergen-op-Zoom

Hulst

Ekeren

Boufflers

The French cavalerie charged them so brisklie
 And their canons upon us did play
 Our Scots regiment their played their pairts
 And with the first engadged that day
 Three times that day the French dreu away
 Bot still with fresh men were releaved
 ruin (?) They came so thick doun and made so great roon
 That many a man was mischieved
 And some of our folk they for prissoners took
 And carefully did them keep
 pools In ditches and stanks at rires and at flanks
 Many plunged in water right deep
 And in the twelght as it dreu towards night
 From our armie three regiments came doun
 Who came with good speed to help us in need
 And towards the French are they bound
 And with weel charged guns beat of these whoresones
 Who fled away in great fear.
 With courage renewed our men them persued
 And brisklie drave up their rire.
 This fight of Aiker was a cruell masquer
 Of so few men as was their
 No flying armie in that year had we
 To our grand armie let us repair
 St. Kreen or Traya Who in good aray marched to Sant Troye
 And camped ther a long time
 Behinde Sant Leu the French armie drew
 And lay secure in their line.
 May Then unto Howie marched our armie
 And their a sidge did set doun
 We batteries made both high and broad
 And planted them weel with canon
 And many a ball shot at that castell
 And made a breach in that wall
 They thought to take Howie in spite of old Lewie
 By force of powder and ball
 Our noble Cornall my Lord Dalrimple
 This time was with the armie
 His regiment being tan he had not them seen
 At which he was grieved truelie
 To make some redress he now up did pass
 To atack upon the Picarde
 With him vollentires like good granadires
 In a morning surprissed that garde.
 climbed This journey they took clam up a high rock
 Set his foot upon a mans shoulder
 And so they wan in without noise or dine
 And thes French did quicklie surendere

To Mallbrough in haste the news is now past
 That Dallrimple had taken a fort
 With him came enew to se this news true
 And they heartilie laught at the sport
 The works of Fort Joseph had now got a scuffe damage
 By boams granades and great ball
 Them for to storne a comand being sent
 They behoved to surrender it all
 The valliant Tronie¹ the castel held he
 Til at length he did come in their will
 Both castel and toun their arms laid down
 And Tronie he gave in his bill
 To our Generall great Mallbrough himself
 Who was pleased the same to accepte
 The valliant Tronie to our service came he
 And the French for ever he left
 He was wise and true the countrie he knewe
 Again he was governour of Howie
 A new regiment in haste he did mounte
 In our armie they passed up truelie
 Five regiments of French was tan prisoners
 That was al good granadires
 To our garissons in Holland they were sent down
 Til they for us were releaved
 Some Hollands regiments in Howie was left
 And the forts anew they repair caused to build
 Tronie this year a new fort cased built
 The name of it is called Fort Sarr
 A garde housse in the midle of this sconse
 He caused to reare up anone
 He made counterscarfs and made batteries rallied (?)
 And planted them weel with canon
 Tronie rulled Howie and al that contrie
 And made them to come at his call
 And in our armie advanced was he
 To be a Major Generall
 Al the month of October our armie lay at Tonguer
 And the housse quarters was there
 The burgers of Tonguer did build their hie steeple
 And mounted it high in the aire
 Al being agreed al prisoners now relieved
 And brought to their oun places home
 This year we sum up and our camp did break up
 And marched to their oun garissones

¹ Baron de Trogneé. From the *Marlborough Despatches* he appears to have been in the service of the allies before, and to have directed the siege of Huy.

In Mastrick toun our regiment was than
 And they provided for us boates
 And fiftie pice of arms to keep us from harms
 And we came out at the Buss port
 In three old open boats they now put us
 And so brought us doun the water
 The weather was cold and our coats very old
 For cold our teeth did al chater
 Three days and three nights we were in this case
 Before that we could win out
 And at the Grave they set us on land
 And we marched since upon foot
 We came to a village two ligs from the Buss
 And their they quartered us
 The folk was discret gave us meat and drink
 And a company lay in a housse
 We came to the Buss and stayed three dayes
 And our old friends we did see
 We were nou perchance come back out of France
 And heartielie weelcom were we
 To Gertrudenbergh we behoved now to march
 For our regiment it was their
 Our Major Hameltoun what riden and what run
 Was come from the sidge of Tonguere
 A Captan we had who with his guard fled
 And esscaped from the French band
 And al our officers this year who brought over
 Al our recrutes from Scotland
 In Katrineburgh a regiments dutie they did
 And so we behoved to march their
 And in a long village we got a nights quarters
 And they made us right weel to fare
 To Katrineburgh we marched in a rutte
 And our officers came us to meet
 With weelcom from France with a hapie chance
 So reverantlie they us greet
 In some two aired boats they took us in to it
 Til we came within that barire
 We got ballads on the burgers to get us quarters
 And now we had no more fear
 Our mounting being ready we got it out shortlie
 Each man a shirt and gravate
 With stockins and shoes and al our new cloathes
 And for every mans head a new hatt
 And al our aires they ordered to give us
 And so we were merie and glade
 Each man got five Guilders which was his aires
 And some what more we wold have hade

Bois-le-duc

Gertruydenberg

route

oared

billets

uniform

Then came a route from the Hagee was sent out
 To march to Bargenopeshome
 Bot our Lievetenant Cornal the Lord keep his honor
 He got a delay of the same
 Our noble Cornall the Lord Dalrimple
 Came their his regiment to see
 What old men and new we were men anewe
 Fiftie five was in each companie
 And for to weet our throats we sold our old coats
 We got a penie and we dranke
 Bot when we have the guarde the new coat must be
 spared
 Our officers plaid us that prank
 Ful ten weeks time this toun we lay in
 I wot we thought it not long
 We mounted our guards like brave sojor lads
 And we took us a drink and a song
 And with the burgers sometimes we confere
 Who told in Dutch very proper
 That this pretie toun belonged to King William
 And heir he was made a couper
 With an ax and an ech and an apron on his breast
 They made him to drive on a girth
 And with the burgers he held a feast their
 With abundance of al kinds of mirth
 They ordered then a chain throu a stone
 Set it up for a sign did they
 As long as this chain throu the ston do remaine
 They will not have a market day
 They have bonie brassen guns planted on the walls
 None better have ever been seen
 The shipes and the boats with the hay and oats
 Comes in for the horssees beeden
 And al the trading it comes in by shiping
 And al kinds of merchandise
 Al kinds of grain they heir do bring in
 And abundance of butter and chiese
 And round this toun the water does come
 Which is both deep and clear
 In boats and with nets and great fish hocks
 They catch fish al dayes of the year
 A strong rampar wall about the toun all
 And abundance of counterscarfes good
 The rampare within is pleasant and sound
 And the mercet place is right broad
 With a row of trees al covered with leaves
 Which grous by the side of the street
 So this litele toun is a very compact thing

Hagee

Bargen-op-Zoom

enough

 member of the
 Guild of Coopers
 adze
 hoop

straightway

lodging money

And thes people are very discreet
 Their magassine arms they took in from us
 Before that we marched away
 And our sleep guilt two stivers a week
 They pleasantlie did us paye.

CHAP. IV

The progress of the Lord Dalrimples regiment with the Hollands
 armie in the year 1704.

Breda

The third of Janvare seven hundred and four
 From Katrinbegh we marched awae
 Three bonie short ligs the way pretie good
 Til we came to the toun of Bredae
 And for our quarters they put us in guards
 And aloued us fire and strae

Bergen-op-Zoom

And the nixt day in Breda we did stay
 And some arms they aloued us withae
 The nixt morning we marched right soon
 The straught way to Bargaenopeshom
 And we wan [there] and got our quarters
 Before that the sun vent down
 Our meat and our drink is heir pretie cheap
 Bot we buye our fire right dear
 Five pence for our quarters we weekly do pay
 And we drink bot the stiver beir
 Into this same toun each man got a croun
 For our redemption monie

Noyelles

With magasine arms we mounted our guards
 And we took a drink hartesomlie
 Five regiments of men lay in Bargaenopeshom
 And a regiment of yellow dragouns
 Many of them deserted and some was hanged
 That regiment was native Wallounes
 The great Count Noyell who was a Felt Mershal
 Had a lodging in Bargaenopeshome
 The Prince of Holstenbeg there had comand
 Who was likeways a general person.

Holstein-Beck

This Bargaenopeshom is a pretie big toun
 Al Zieland most pay to them rents
 Five or six Popish kirks I suppose be in it
 And one for the Protestants
 Ful seven year and more they have been reparing
 Thes works of Bargaenopeshom

The works and forts they have made it about
 Hath coast them many a pound
 Three noble forts at the northeast nock corner
 Is made for defence of this toun
 The name of a Sanct take this for no taunt
 They give to thes forts each one
 Within thes draubridges we kept our guards
 And weel pilisoded are they
 And good counterscarfs they have in thes forts
 And we kepted them night and day
 And at the west side the watter so broad
 Doth come like a raging sea
 Both ships and boats and al watter works
 They have in great plentie
 And the water sconse is a very strong fort
 And abundance of canon is heir
 And a strong guard every day they send to it
 To keep thes shipes at the peire
 Out at the Buss port as ye do resorte
 The works are strong on that side
 The walls of the toun with good ston and lime
 Are builded with splendor and pride
 That Liney side is both large and broad
 And two good guardhouses their
 With good feel was and three rows of pilisods turf
 These out works are made fair
 With rows of stockades on the top of thes wals turf walls
 The outworks are mounted right strong
 Within it is mined with noble engine
 This work has been working right long
 Ten regiments of men this Liney within
 Can al do their exercise
 In or out from the toun they can come soon
 And exercise ther with easse
 The counterscarfs and works is tedious to rehearse
 That is on this side of the toun
 With noble engine with good ston and lime
 This work is built square and sound
 Out of al the garissoun of Bargaenopeshom
 Five hundred men was detashed
 For to keep Fort Duel that filthy drount holle Deel
 Al year we were with it fashed troubled
 Sixtie men of a regiment to Fort Duel was sent
 And relieved at a fortnights end
 And in big boats up the river they took us
 And so our money we spend
 Four regiments of men in Fort Duel was than
 Besides our own garissoune

Liliekendhook

Lillo

corner

villages

peasant's pool

corner

thaw

strongest

four-cornered

see note, *supra*
p. 332.

For the French rogues from the woods and the bogs
 Was come to this Iland down
 And near to Fort Duel two sconses the[y] held
 To kept garissoun in them two
 The one fort is called the Liliekies houck
 And the other is called Lile
 The Liliekies house it stands in a nock
 And the French a garde kept ther
 And the village Lilo it hath a brave showe
 A kirk and a steeple most fair
 And a man of war lay on the watter
 She belonged to the Hollands peire
 Some boats her beside right boldly do bide
 Bot the French boats durst not come near
 And al our fort Dulle is three ligs length
 A lig and a half it is wide
 And an old dike doth compase it round
 To keep it from watter and tide
 Their is old Dulle and new Dulle and some dorps more
 Right worthie to put in our versse
 The ditches and stanks that runs throu the land
 To many are heir to rehearse
 And a bouers house hath a stank it about
 Wherein the water does so float
 That ye canot get in albeit ye would fain
 Except he would send you his boat
 And on our Dulle nock the French did atacque
 In time of the froast and the snow
 And when the thew came it was so deep than
 The starkest was wext to win throw
 Six thousand of our men in Fort Dulle lay long,
 To keep our fort from the French.
 By it the French bide with courage and pride,
 And their they made a strong trench.
 Our men fel to work to hold the French off,
 And strongely they wrought in the ground.
 Til they made a sconsen and called it a fort,
 It was fournoocked and round.
 Two hundred men a day on guard munted we,
 And we had their a strong batterie.
 And several good guns was planted theiron,
 And we fired them very brisklie.
 And their we had morters for throuing of boams,
 And likewayes Cowhorns granadires.
 And one priming fired six of them,
 Which held the French at uneasse.
 In the morning earlie the canons did play,
 And their boams they throw in the night.

Some brack in the water some brack in the aire,
 Some sank in the ground out of sight.
 Al this winter and spring each day fireing,
 And throwing of granades very hott.
 The French did asaiel for to take Fort Dulle,
 Bot the divel a inch of it they gott.
 For half a years time this strong fireing,
 At Fort Dull was several men slain.
 The French kept their ground bot durst not come in
 For al their pover and engine.
 Apriel the twentie one our rout being come
 Our magazine arms we gave in
 And from Bergenopeshom away we did come,
 And marched by the touck of the drum
 And five ligs of way we marcht that day,
 And at night we lay in a dorpe.
 In barns on straw by companies we lay,
 To our tents we were not come up.
 Apriel the twentie two we came through Breda,
 And came on our way to the Buss.
 We loadged on bovers some beir they alawe us, boers allow
 And each companie lay in a housse.
 Apriel the twentie three we took our journey,
 That night we came to the Buss.
 And into the Briel they took us for bield, shelter
 And fire and straw alued us.
 And the nixt day in the Buss we did lie,
 And we were provided for our camp.
 New guns new swords new belts new bags,
 A baginet patrontash and belt, cartridge-pouch
 Our tents and tent poles our pins and our males, mallets for driving
 In the Buss they did them al make. tent-pegs
 Nixt morning earlie we marched away,
 And our baggage al on our back
 On the twentie fift of Apriell we marched right weel
 And we came on near to the Grave.
 And stil with the train they brought us along,
 That march was six ligs and a half.
 Two ligs of way on the twentie sixt of May (? April)
 We marched near to the Maze side
 There we set tents down and guarded the train
 And their a wholle day we did bide.
 With boats and boards we bridged the Maze,
 The nixt morning marched the train
 On the twentie eight day ful six ligs of way,
 We marched ore we pitched again, ere
 On the twentie ninth day five ligs of way
 And our train did still with us go.

Venlo

Roeremond

To the toun of Finelo at night we dide go,
 And their we got fire and straw.
 And on the thretieth day to Roariemount came we,
 And rested their for a day.
 A barell of beir to each company,
 Our Officers did for us paye.
 On the second of May we marched away,
 And marched ful seven ligs long.
 And on the bovers we got quarters,
 And barnfulls of straw to ly one.
 On the thrid day of May to Mastrick came we,
 And to camp they marched our train.
 And in Mastrick toun our regiment wan in,
 Got an old housse to keep us from rain.
 And on the fourth day to camp marched we,
 Which was now a lig out of toun.
 And with our armie that day joyned we,
 And al our tents we set down.
 From Bargaenopeshom since that we did come,
 Which was the twentie one of Apriel.
 And on the fourth of May we joyned the armie,
 Which was fourtie ligs and a mille.
 Into Mastrick camp our Cornall came up,
 And reviewed us in a morning soon.
 He bade us belieue it and he would cause give it,
 To each man a pair of new shoon.
 He comanded indeed as we stod in need,
 Our Captans for us should them buye.
 We got them that year, and so did them wear,
 And we thanked him heartilie.
 Into this month of May the noble Mallberie,
 At Masstrick convened an armie.
 Of English and Daines Hanovers and Sweeds,
 And marcht them to Germanie.
 From Mastrick camp a comand was sent out,
 And with them a deal of workmen.
 And several dayes at Tonguere they laye,
 And the ports they did undermine.
 The ports of Tonguere they bleu up with power,
 And back to our camp came again.
 They call it a village and no more it is,
 And so it is like to remaine.
 On the third day of June we marched anone,
 And before the tuelth hour at noone
 The French armie we bravely did see,
 In haisste their tents they took down.
 From Mastrick camp six ligs we marcht off,
 And at night our tents we pitche.

And al that afternoon as we marcht alonge,
 Against us marched the Frenche.
 On the fourth of June we marched stil on,
 And dreue on towards the line.
 In noble rank and file we marched a while,
 To prosecute our designe.
 Our Captan Campbell he began for to call,
 Out our granadires in al haiste.
 For Tops Dragounes as bold as lyeones,
 Within the French line was passt.
 So al our granadires marcht up from our reires
 With the Lieutenants Tassie and Scott.
 With noble designe to take in the line,
 Bot yet in their way was a motte.
 The French cavalerie and granadires too,
 Was come to the passe of the line.
 And our cavalerie and our granadires too,
 Dreue up in the field before them
 And al our armie with courage on hie,
 Came within a lig of the line.
 About twelve acloak their was dropping shots,
 And one of our troupers was slain.
 An hour or two we rested al there,
 And our generall gave a comande,
 To every regiment in good file and rank,
 To wheele upon that same land.
 So in good file and rank we came a lig back,
 And then we pitched our camp.
 The next day we resst us nothing did molesst us,
 And the line we did not atacque.
 The sixth day of June we marched againe,
 And came to the ston wind mille.
 There we pitched tents and foradged our horsse,
 And three dayes time did lie stille,
 The ninth of June we marched againe,
 And came to the hunting housse.
 A lig from Tonguere and we camped there,
 Til the fivetenth day of the month.
 On the fivetenth of June we marched again,
 And our camp by Hasselt was set.
 There we ressted a day without any fraye,
 Bot our camp ground was very weet.
 On the sevententh day three ligs marched we,
 And camped at a village called Berge.
 And at Berge camp our bread it grew scant,
 And I wot our monie not large.
 The twentie fifth of June we marched again,
 And camped at Mull and at Baal.

moat

Hasselt

Berge

Mull
Baal

shelter

Mull was our right houff and Baal was our left,
 And there we camped a while.
 In our front the French lay so upon a day,
 With our foradgers they had a bouté.
 And throu our armie it came with a cry,
 And al our pickets turned out.
 Our picket marched out to a village on our froant,
 And returned that same very night.
 Our horsse and dragouns took sixtie prissoners,
 And the resst was put to the flight.

provost's

To our provoes garde was these prissoners had,
 And lay till they were releaved.
 Some who had disserted was in our camp hanged,
 Disserters was sadly misscheued.
 At Overkirks quarters it happened on casse,
 A fellow was tane with a mare.
 For it doomed to die and accordinglie he,
 Was execute as ye shall hear.

stake

In the front of our armie they set up a tree,
 Under it made a trench in the ground.
 And at the trench nook they draue in a stoupe,
 And the mare fast to it was bounde.
 A very strong fire was burning hard bye,
 And the provoes they drewe near.
 They strangled and shot and in the fire put
 The bougerer and his gay mare.
 From Mull and Baal camp a comand was detashed,
 A hundered men and some moe.
 And the nixt morning another comande,
 From our armie forth they did go.
 A thrid comand after them fast marched,
 And a regiment from Masstrick came.
 And from the toun of Luke came many men out,
 And above Tonguere did al joyne.
 Ful five thoussand men together now joyne,
 Al fit for our noble designe.
 Major Generall Tronie he did us comande,
 And he dreue us on to the line.
 And al our granadires was now on their march,
 We were looking to se them appear.
 They did come to Hassel and got a sad tassell,
 And was stooped with watter most clear.
 These Flamish bovers them damed sons of whores
 They loussed some clousses of watter.
 Which overspreade the land made our granadires stand,
 That day they could win no further.
 And we at the line for hunger like to tine,
 Lay the space of a long summers day.

stopped

opened some
sluices

perish

The French cavalerie and their granadires too,
 Very bussie a coming were they.
 Two men on one horsse they came to the passe,
 And dreue them to an ambushe.
 Ay waiting the time when we wold go one,
 They were al ready at a pushe.
 And in the evening as the sun vent down,
 We were brought off in good order.
 We came a lig back and lay at a stanck,
 A lig and a half from that border.
 The comande from our armie marched to Howeye,
 And the rest to their garissoune.
 And our granadires lay one night at Hassel,
 Then back to the camp made them boune.
 On the ninth day of July then al our armie,
 Came marching from Mull and Balle.
 And on that day seven ligs marched they,
 And camped at night by Hassele.
 There they ressted a day and the eleventh of July,
 Our armie came to Sant Troye.
 And there they did rest because it was besst,
 And marched on the fourteenth day.
 On the fourteenth day they marched from Sant Troye,
 A lig above the ston winde mille.
 Near to the same ground the French lay then
 A few dayes there we lay stille.
 Our armie dreue out into the same camp,
 And fired a brave victorie.
 And with many hossaes we flang up our hatts,
 For our armie in Germanie.
 On the sevennten of Jully we fired it bravely,
 For a field battel¹ was wone.
 Our General Mallberie and our English armie,
 Had made the French for to rune.
 On the eighten of Jully again marched we,
 And camped two ligs above Howie.
 The woods so wide and to the Maze side,
 Our camp lay al in a bowie.
 Major Generall Tronie took out a pairtie,
 And took them within the French line.
 They lay in the trenches belonged to the Frenches
 Al night untill the morninge.
 Earlie in the morning the Frenches came down,
 Tronie he behoved to flee.
 The French perseued bot he had a rire garde,
 And saffellie he wan to Sant Troye.

stagnant pool

Hay

St. Troye

¹ The assault on the Schellenberg.

Our armies granadires at even was prepared,
 Bot they were countermanded againe.
 In the morning earlie then al our armie,
 Doun tents and marched amaine.
 With courage on hie that day marched we,
 Till of that place we got sight.
 And al these trenches was filled with Frenches,
 So we came back againe night.
 Then they gather boats and bridged the Maze,
 And a trench was amaking likeweyes.
 The Generall Murray¹ was left on comande,
 And regiments for to keep that pass.
 They made up the trench and held off the French,
 And boldlie there did abide.
 The armie marched away these regiments did stay,
 And camped by the Maze side.
 The twentie thrid of Jully marched our armie,
 And crossed the Maze very soon.
 And throu the thick woods our passage was cutt,
 And we camped al night by a burne.
 Tuentie regiments from this was detached,
 To go to the sidge of Namuire.
 The morrou at ten acloak our regiment marcht,
 To it: where we camped secure.
 We were put to work and a trench did make,
 And in haiste they brought up our train.
 We made batteries as soon as could be,
 And planted our guns on them.
 The French armie the camped right nie,
 On the other side of the toun.
 And on the rock heads they batteries hade,
 And fired many a canone.
 Two or three dayes we wrought on this wisse,
 And al night was bussie at work.
 And in to the toun fleue many a boame,
 Out over these walls so starke.
 The French batteries on our trenches plaide,
 And some of our men there was slain,
 And every night on our trenches did mounte,
 The number of four thoussand men.
 No resst we got there, the truth to declare,
 Bot night and day was at work.
 Boambarding that toun which took fire within,
 And the air was filled with smoak.
 Some priessts they did say came to our armie,
 To plead in behalfe of the toun.

Mamur

¹ See vol. ii. p. 20.

The Generall himsell he can it best tell,
 What was the contrabution.
 Our workmen one night was comanded on sight,
 For to bring off al our train.
 They brought it off right ore the day was light,
 And then yoacked horsse into them.
 Our regiments in trenches in spite of the Frenches,
 Came off as they were comande.
 With beating of drums and collors flourishing,
 And the French was firing right harde.
 Upon the second night after we came to it,
 A comand of granadires was detasht.
 And al their comanders and under Officers,
 And away to Dineant they have marcht,
 And when they came to it the French fled out,
 And haisted them over the Maze.
 And our granadires to Dineant wan in,
 And took up the French quarters.
 And over the water at an old ston cassele,
 The French there fired bold.
 With some pateraras they plaid very brisk,
 And boldly kepted that holde.
 A comande of our men over the water wane,
 In a boat they wan throu withall.
 And the forelorn hope so bravely marcht up,
 And advanced in on the castelle.
 A regiment of Spainiards in that castel was,
 At the first they fired boldlie.
 And seeing again that they were al tane,
 In haiste they behoved to flee.
 From that bit castel they were beat all,
 Our men was brought back to the toun
 And of tome barrels togither tyed fasst,
 A bridge ore the Maze was made soon.
 Our armie and traine marched from Namuire,
 And pitched their camp on a plain.
 South east from Namuire three ligs they fure,
 And there a while did remaine.
 That day that we marcht four regiments detasht,
 With the Major Generall Tronie.
 Two ligs we did march and then we did pitche,
 At a castel and cloisster right bonie.
 In the haloue of a burne our camp was set down,
 And taried there dayes foure.
 The castel of old to Tronie belonged,
 There the French slew his predecessore.
 From that to Dineant on comande we went,
 Al we four regiments with speed.

Dinant on
the Meuse

petards

empty

fared, went

hollow

yielded
ducked down

Tronies and Carries Dalrumpells and Ranks,¹
 With courage and conduct indeed.
 And over the Maze two regiments did pitche,
 And two on easst side of the toun.
 To ramforce the guards of these two regiments,
 Each night our picket vent down.
 Over that barell bridge our picket was led,
 Right late in an evening tide.
 And ay as we steped these barells they jouked,
 Bot fast together they bide.
 Then they got boats and made a bridge for us,
 And then some better we goe.
 Two or three dayes wrought on this wisse
 And defended ourselves from our foe.
 The casstel of Dinant is lying now slighted,
 The old broken rock now dung down.
 The French man himsele distroyed this castell,
 Its a ruineous like thing in a toun.
 Our regiments and pairties and the granadires,
 Passt very weel up at Dineant.
 And our troupers passt out ful fiveten liges,
 And from that contrabution was sent.
 Then in a morning soon our orders did come,
 To march and keep a strong rire.
 Then from Dineant we marched right stark,
 And the French began to appear.
 Near to our armie that day marched we,
 And camped there for a night.
 On the morrou earlie marched our armie,
 And we followed at our flight.
 On the thrid of August our armie marcht this,
 And came back over the Maze.
 So upon our old ground that before we lay on,
 Our tents was pitched in rawes.
 On the nixt morning two liges we marcht down,
 And camped not far from the line.
 And out from Leidge a comand came to us,
 And brought out with them a train.
 On the eleventh of August we marched down yet,
 Til within a lig of Sant Troye.
 To us there again new tideings did come,
 Of another brave victoreye.
 A great field fight² which was at Donaverte,
 Where our armies victorious were.

Liège

Donauwerth

¹ Baron de Trognée's regiment, M. Caris's regiment, Dalrymple's regiment of the Scots Brigade, and probably Ranke's, a Danish or German regiment.

² i.e. the battle of Blenheim.

We fired victorie with many a crye,
 And throu up our hatts in the aire.
 Then from that back we marched to Hanesse,
 On the eight of September it was.
 Ful four ligs of way and there we did lie,
 Til the seventh day of the nixt month.
 Our Scots Officers they made their coursses,
 And many their horssees did run.
 So several dayes was spent with these playes.
 And the foremost behouved to win.
 On the seventh of October we marched over,
 And set down our camp at Barchloe.
 The night being weet and the night very clat
 With speed we provided for strae.
 Then wood we did fetch and made up our kiells,
 And lay there for a long time.
 Six regiments were detashed to go to a sidge,
 Some to the camp came for them.
 The twentie ninth of October we marched out heire,
 And came to the Sant Peters berge.
 Upon the same hill we camped yet still,
 And the ground was now cold and hard.
 The froast and the snou upon us did bloe,
 Our tents were old and al rente.
 With amonition coals we warmed our soales,
 At our quarter guard they were burnt.
 Al this long campine no ground we did wine,
 And as litele we did tine.
 Our Hollands armie was bot thousands fiftie,
 And we bravely marcht on the line.
 The toun of Straesberg was now besidged,
 The latter end of this campine.
 This toun being strong it held out right long,
 And defended with noble engine.
 Our armie in fields behove to bide,
 Untill this sidge it was over.
 The French this time lay on their oun line,
 Each armie did wait on an other.
 At the sidge of Straesberg it woefullie happened,
 Our walliant Tronie was slain.
 By a conon ball brave Tronie did fall,
 His courage no liveing could stain.
 In the bed of honour he lyes at this hour,
 Who was walliant in his time.
 And in our armie with courage on hie,
 Atacqued oft: on the French line.
 Ye bourgers of Howie lament for your Tronie,
 Your Governour in al striffe.

Borchloo

coals

the St. Pietersberg
near Maastricht

lose

Straesburg

skill

Hay

mine

Deutschland, High
GermanyHochstadt
(Blenheim)
Donauwerth
(Schellenberg)

little

And al our armie lament for Tronie,
 At Straesberg hes loossed his liffe.
 And at this same toun right many was slain,
 And many a miane there was sprung.
 Mosst like to Keyezersuerd it may be compaired,
 For burning and killing of men.
 This toun was tan in and then very soon,
 Our men repaired the same.
 Our camp did break up and we marched off,
 Right fasst to our garissounes.
 The Duke of Mallberie with our English armie,
 Was this year in Dutchlan hie.
 And with the Emperour he gained honour,
 And wan a brave victorie.
 The Emperour gave him a title honorable,
 Made him prince of the Holy Empire.
 With fame and renoune Mallberie weel croun,
 Till all the wholle world expire.
 They had two field feights Houghstrote and Donavert,¹
 The Bavarians was put to the flight.
 With fire and sword our armie perseued,
 And many mens doom it was dight.
 In the month of October our armie came down,
 To Holland to their garissounes.
 The moneth of November it was I remember,
 When our clyne armie marcht ine
 The twentie one of November our regiment together,
 And al our armie marcht offe.
 To the toun of Howie that year marched we,
 Got quarters on night at Fineffe.
 In that long village we got good quarters,
 On the maroue to Howie we came.
 About Sant Germans port our quarters we got,
 And lay there in open loane.
 Our beding and fire the bourgers gave there,
 Al winter we lay pretie thronge.
 Theres an old timber bridge over the river broad,
 It stands on five pillars of stone.
 And to the toun some times we walk in,
 And in to the market crosse.
 And a pleassant weel of very good water,
 Springing up at four or five quarters.

¹ The soldier seems to have misplaced the names of the two actions in Germany. The first was Schellenberg, near Donauwerth, and the second Blenheim or Hochstadt.

CHAP. V

The progress of the Lord Dalrimples regiment, with the Hollands
armie, in the year 1705.

Five regiments together lay in Howie al winter,
Til the outsetting of our armie.
We kept the forts and al the toun ports,
And some times marcht on pairtie.
In the spring of the year as sumer dreu near,
The French made strong at Namuire.
They made a new fort a very strong worke,
Where our armie had trenched before.
With brave counterscarffs and abundance of guns,
They call it now Sant Peters worke.
It is made so strong and with noble engine,
That Sanct Paull it dar not atacke.
At the toun of Namuire they gathered great pouer,
And a deal of forces brought there.
And some of them sware the boambarding of Namuire,
Howeye should repent it ful saire.
Our regiments pretent come to us in Lent,
To camp we behoved to goe.
In the toun of Howie rewieued were we,
And the resst of the regiments also.
And with half mounting they maide for us then,
For every man a pie coatt.
Red faced with yellow for to make a show,
Bot divell a bit lineing they got.
On the tuelth day of May we marched from Howie,
And lay one night into Leidge.
From Luke to our camp then we marched up,
And we camped on Sant Peters berge.
Our English armie camped bye Fissie,
Closse by the Maze water side.
Betwixt the Maze and Jarr we camped fair,
Upon the plain field did bide.
A bit of a trench was made about us,
On it was planted smal guns.
And from Masstrick came out bread and flesh,
And abundance of beire in tunns.
To Masstrick toun our Officers came,
With our recruits from Scotland.
A hundered men to our regiment then came,
And got caps was made in England.

St. Paul

Vice

enough

fusilier

Our coats on our backs our caps on our tops,
 That day we passt a reuieue.
 My Lord Dallrimple¹ that day came us till,
 In number we were men eneue.
 On the front of our caps two ramping lyons,
 Standing by a rock to your thought.
 The FIRM motto you may read alsso,
 With diversse collours was wrought.
 A granade and gun the granadires signe,
 Weel wrought with both reed and blew.
 These fizanire caps we got on our tops,
 Like walliant Scotmen and true.
 On the front of the camp they dreu us al up,
 Our Officers stod to their posts.
 And al our Generalls came rideing alongs,
 Weel mounted upon their fine horsse.
 On the fivetenth of May al our English armie,
 Marcht of in the morning right soon.
 Over the Maze water a bridge was made clear,
 And they wan al over by noon.
 The Generall Mallberie with the English armie,
 From Foussie marcht in good order.
 And up the countrie they marched dayelie,
 And joyned with the Emperoure.
 Our litle armie yet still we did lie,
 And presentlie were set to work.
 Upon our left hand a strong trench we made,
 To gurade our selves in our camp.
 And every day we wrought bussielie,
 And a very strong trench did make.
 Full ten foot wide and fourtie foot deepe,
 And a litle compass we take.
 We made batteries for guns and then laid them on,
 So it was a right strong counterscarffe.
 And al the corners weel planted with guns,
 So we thought to hold the French offe.
 The Maze water we froanted theretill,
 And the Jarr was now in our rire.
 And Masstrick toun lay on our left hand,
 So they dreu our armie in there.
 All this moneth of May entrenched they laye,
 And all the long moneth of June.
 For meat and drink we need not want,
 Enough came out of the toun.
 And up the Maze watter from Holland came stor,

¹ See Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*, vol. ii. p. 535, Earl of Stair. Arms: Supporters—Two Lions Rampant, proper. Crest—A Rock. Motto—Firm.

Of comodaties for our moneye.	
The butter and chisse the good speck and grisse,	fat bacon
And enough of genever and brandie.	
The suttrigs tobace and what we did laiike,	sutlers
Came to us in great plentie.	
And drye forage they gave to our horsse,	
In this camp for our securatie.	
And over the Maze water we did make a bridge,	
At the end of our bridge a trench.	
And al our train horsse grassed over the Maze,	
On them a strong garde for the French.	
Our English armie was now in Germanie,	
And in May the French did set out.	
Come over their line with trumpets sounding,	
And al their splendor and pompe.	
And over Luke land marched their train bande,	Liège
And on the twentie sixth day of Maye.	
The French hoast with brage and boast,	
Laid sidge to our old toun of Howie.	
Four regiments of men in Howie lay then,	
The Governour called Crumstrum. ¹	
After the death of Tronie they had Labadie,	M. Abbadie
And Crumstrum he releaved him.	
The valliant Crumstrum gathered al in,	
Provisions that was in the toun.	
The brandie and beir to the castel they beare,	
And the magassines filled with provision.	
The French batteries in haiste they do make,	
And fired on that casstell.	
And many a boam they threu in upon them,	
And a strong sidge laid to their taill.	
Our valliant Crumstrum did boldly defende,	
And al his men he did poste.	
And from the castell our canon plaide sneell,	sharply
Firing upon the French hoast.	
The valiant French did strongly entrench,	
And hold them in on each side.	
Two regiments of men in Fort Joseph lay then,	
And perforce they behoved to abide.	
And into fort Sare was a regiment and mair,	
Who keepest it night and day.	
And al the French camp lay them round about,	
Ready to atacke them were they.	
This sidge was strong and lasted right long,	
Till al these forts was dung down.	

¹ Crönstrom. See vol. ii. p. 224.

And of the casstel a great pairt fell,
 ground And the walls made flat with the grune.
 On the thretenth of July the French took it in,
 And al the forts of that place.
 That day Crumstrum and al his men,
 Behoved to come in their grace.
 All prissoners of war they were made there,
 Valenciennes And sent to the toun Walenshine.
 These four regiments in prisson lay long,
 The whole lenth of the campine.
 The French of Howie took possession anewe,
 And there they mounted the guard.
 mettlesome To keep the casstel with men in arms fell,
 And a few to keep the Picarde.
 The French from Howie came marching away,
 Liège And pitched their camp about Luke.
 And in Luke toun the French wan in soon,
 Bot yet the casstel held out.
 rows On each side of the Maze the French lay in raus,
 And from thence the squadrons came down,
 And some of our train horsse as they lay at grasse,
 Was tane by the French dragouns.
 In a morning earlie it happened to be,
 A guard of ours they surprissed.
 And in a thick misst ore our armie wisste,
 They took some horsse and the guard.
 And their grand leagure lay down towards Tonguere,
 haunts And Tonguere was one of their houffes.
 With good Tonguere beir their heads put a stire,
 No danger they dreaded from us.
 To Malbrough in haiste the tideings is passt,
 As they lay in the Emperours hoast.
 How we lay entrenched sorround by the French,
 How dear this war might us coast.
 Then Mallbrough in haiste with his armie marcht,
 So came down the countrie with speed.
 Two hundered ligs over waters on bridges,
 To help us in time of our need.
 And on the lasst of June within sight they came,
 Which made us al merie indeed.
 The French armie their coming did see,
 And dreue af their armie with speed.
 The English armie they rested a daye,
 And camped at the Maze side.
 On the second of July earlie marched they,
 In our trench no longer we bide.
 Straught towards the line we marched that time,
 Five ligs ore we pitched our camp.

Three ligs the nixt day before we did staye
Not far from the line we encampe.
Then of good horsse we were eightie squadrons,
And a hundered betallions of foot.
Our armies nou joyned togither in one,
Ready their foes for to hitte.
Our Hollands armie was thoussands fiftie,
We camped on the left of the line.
And tuelve regiments was shortlie detashed
To sidge Howie once againe.
On the eighth of July our Hollands armie,
Two ligs to Howie did march.
On north side of the toun we set our camp down,
And lay to cover our sidge.
And over the Maze we did make a bridge,
A litele beloue the toun.
And on either side our sidgers did bide,
And it was sidged al round.
It was aledged that the French had engadged,
To cut our bridge in the night.
Our picket turned out and marched to it,
To keep it til the morning greu light.
And several days we wrought on this ways,
Before that we wan the casstel.
And they from within did bravely deffende,
And at us shot many a ball.
And our batteries was worthy to praisse,
The fired with a great skille.
The casstel wall was made now to fall,
And made flat above the lime kell
And the Picarde was sidged now hard, kilm
Til about tuelve hours of the day.
A pairtie of our men upon it came down,
And the French began to array.
And some of them fired and some of them fled,
And down to the casstel they ran.
Our men them perseued as fast as they could,
And the Picarde we now wan.
On the hie batterie our canon played brissklie,
And their guns were dismounted all.
One of them got a stroak that made it to roack,
And she came down over the wall.
The nixt day at noon our canons were playing,
And their senterie that stood on the wall
Diserted his posst whatever it coast,
Coming down the rock gun and all.
The Governour heard tell thus hou it befelle,
Surrendered the casstel right soon.

A parlie was beat and al was sillent,
 And so we wan Howie againe.
 The threeten of Jully it was we wan Howie,
 With the casstel and the Picarde
 And al the French there was made prissoners,
 And sent away with a garde.
 Our men was put in to keep this old toun,
 And the casstel they began to mend,
 Workmen fel to work and mounted it up,
 And wan some money to spend.
 At the sidge of Howie the French cavallrie,
 Came out on our English armie
 And in a dark night they came to their right,
 Which raissed the hue and the crye
 Our Scottish dragouns lyeing on the right wing,
 Very haistielie ran to their arms.
 The French cavallrie on the front of the armie,
 Put al the wholle hoast in allarme.
 And back to their line the French fled againe,
 And wan out of sight very soon.
 A partie very strong perseued affter them,
 And bot litele harme was done.
 Our Hollands armie countermarched from Howie,
 On the sevenen of Jully it was.
 And al our bagage to the right did march,
 And again by the rire it did pass.
 Our regiment on comand marched with the train,
 That day to the English we joyne.
 With the big armie our Holland train laye,
 And we ressted there all afternoon.
 And on the evening our orders did come,
 To take doun tents and to march.
 Of poudre and ball we were provided all,
 And expecting to meet with the French.
 So al our armie they marched brisklie,
 And the night it was pretie darke.
 In the morning earlie our General Mallberie,
 A garde of the French he did take.
 A lig above Sant Leu at the village Landoe,
 Fourscore French horsse he did take.
 And secured them no kind of warning,
 They could to their armie nou make.
 The water of Hesspe was bridged in haiste,
 And our cavallrie over did passe.
 And now the French line boys we have goten tan,
 And a joyfull tideings it was.
 On the aughten of Jully in the morning earlie,
 Our armie did take the French line,

the Scots Greys

Leuwe Landen

Hesperen

taken

And al our regiment with valliant hearts,
 Came marching on with the train.
 And al our armie came on and dreu nigh,
 More bridges ore the water was made.
 Which made a great throng bot ere it was longe,
 We raillied on the other side.
 Brave Generall Overkirke our horsse he dreu up,
 In squadrons upon that hill side
 And the French cavallrie came on and dreu nigh,
 In battell array they did ride.
 And about ten acloack these gallants did yocke,
 And fired their carabines all.
 And without more words they pulled out swords,
 Rideing close like a brassen wall.
 At the first going on our Scotish dragouns,
 Ramcountered the Housshould of France.
 Sharp swords over crouns which made many wounds,
 Our squadrons did brissklike advance.
 Till two or three squadrons rode quitte throu the French
 And defended themselves pretie weel.
 And on the other side was wounds deep and wide,
 Till the French began for to reell.
 Some were killed some cutt some set upon foot,
 The French they behoved to flee.
 Our squadrons of horsse perseued the chasse,
 And made their foes for to die.
 The French foot and train was nou coming down,
 Bot in haiste they turned and fled.
 And left their canon standing on the ground,
 Back again they both ran and reed. rode
 And by tuelve acloak our armie wan upe,
 Right strong they stood in a rowe,
 And al our train was coming this time,
 As fasst as horsse could them drawe.
 Four regiments of foot from our armie detached,
 Was come throu the water of Hespe.
 They came to a village where the French kept garde,
 And they brunt the village in haiste.
 It was a great fray the French wan away,
 And fled up towards Namuire.
 And al our armie with courage on hie,
 Perseued two ligs and some more.
 Fiveten great guns that the French brought on,
 Our armie them did all catche.
 And eight of them had three barrells in one,¹
 Al made for keeping the passe.
 Many French was slain and many was tane,
 Our prissoners of war to be.

Fr. *meurtiers*
or *orgue*

¹ See *supra*, p. 332.

Tirlemont

And many French horsse was catcht in the place,
Bot the great pairt away did flee.

Then to Tarliemount our armie marcht up,
The French had left them their room.

Thereabout for a night our tents we pitch
And lay about that old toun.

From Tarlimount to Loven our armie marcht on,
On Jully the ninetenth day.

short time

And the French armie they gathered a wie,
And boldly again did array.

At Loven they bide by the watter side,
And keeped that pass of the watter.

slight skirmish

And from our right hand the pairties vent down,
At the pass they had a wie blatter.

The French made a trench and keeped the pass,
And boldlie there did abide.

So at Loven both the armis lay then,
Full nine days long they did abide.

Til the threeteth of Jully then did our armie,
A stronge comande did detashe.

Slanenbergh or
Slangenburgh

Major Generall Slaniburgh he got the comande,
That night for to take a passe.

And on the evening al our armie right soon,
Took down tents and marched away

A lig above Loven we marched that time,
To take that pass we essaye.

And by the break of day our canons did playe,
And a bridge on this watter was made.

advance guard

Some regiments of frontires and granadires,
In haiste over the water they gede.

And al our armie now in battel arraye,
Was readie now just to fall one.

And on the other side the French had a garde,
Bot they quicklie fled from it anone.

Now the French armie came on and dreu nigh,
And a very sure pace they do keep,

And for our frontires and these granadires,
On that side was wading right deep.

And upon our right the English had bridged,
And fired canon right thick.

Our Generall Mallberie this engadgement did see
And he said this work will not work.

For al our brave horsse can get no passage,
The marash in that place is so deep.

Our bridgeing was smal could do nothing at all,
The foot nothing could them keep.

A counssel of war in haiste he called there,
Which was by a stroak of a drum.

Then al chieff comanders and head officers,
 In haiste into him did come.
 Gentelmen did he say it pleassest not me,
 To many men we may loosse.
 I think it amiss in such a place as this,
 No passage is heir for our horsse.
 So call our men back and let us drau off,
 So in haiste they were called back.
 The French canon was now bringing doun,
 And they fired with many a crack.
 The rire of our armie marched foremost away,
 And slouly we marcht in platounes
 Til our armie got off with very litele looss,
 And brought of al our great guns.
 And then our coper boats in haiste we took off,
 As soon as our men was come in.
 The French canon they fired briske than,
 On our rire they made a great din.
 Then al our armie came marching away,
 And left the French at the pass.
 And all our men displeased was than,
 And curssed that fogie marashe.
 And the Generall Slaniburgh he got an ill word,
 Some said he was now to blame.
 For he in that work had proved to slack,
 Which brought a disgrace to his name.¹
 From this pass of Loven we marched slou on,
 And our camp coller men they were sent.
 Above to a place where the water runs in grains,
 And the howff it was called Busswite.
 There we pitched camp the watter on our front,
 And lay there a fortnight and more.
 The harvest dreu near we gathered our beir,
 And the French lay straught as before,

boggy

 markers
 forks or branches
 rendezvous
 Bousuyt

¹ The following account of this incident is given in a contemporary letter from Major Cranstoun of the Cameronian regiment: 'Our people loitered and were in suspense as it were in laying the bridges, and indeed they say that where they did lay them the ground on the other side was impracticable for cavalry, being *marascageux*, whereas they might have found firm ground a very little further below that. However they were but laying the second bridge about break of day when the Duke himself came there, and being, as it is said, asked by Brigadier Ferguson, who commanded as Brigadier in that detachment under Oxenstiern, why we halted, and if we should not march on, the Duke made him answer, grasping his hand, "Hold your tongue, you know nothing; I have given my word to do nothing without consent." From that it is said his Grace rode and called the Dutch Generals together in council, and asked if they thought it proper to go on and push the thing.'—*Hist. MSS. Com. Report*. See *Marlborough Despatches*, vol. ii. pp. 194, 195.

We lay in this place til the fiften of Augusst,
 Then we marched with the morning light.
 We marched three ligs and then we did pitche,
 And camped only for a night.
 On the sixteen day we marched earlie,
 And came to the place called Genape.
 We set out our guards for fear of the French,
 And there a nights time we did camp.
 On the seventeenth day we marched earlie,
 And came to the village Brandileue.
 And about noon we set our camp down,
 And the French who thought to perseue.
 Our pickets in haiste was now called out,
 And took with them pouder and ball.
 To the pass of Waterloe in haiste they did go,
 Nassau Audenburg comanded them all.
 Fiftie men of each regiment this time was sent,
 And brisklie out they did march.
 Til they came to a hedge at the mouth of the pass,
 Which was weel lined with the French.
 The French in ire upon them did fire,
 And our men they fired againe.
 With firing thick the hedge was brunt,
 And several men there is slain.
 The French fled awaye no longer they staye,
 As fast as ere they could rune.
 Our men they perseued and charged and fired,
 And so the passe we have wone.
 Some French lay dead some wounded did bleed,
 And some for fear fled away.
 Our picket there so bravelie behaved,
 We gained the praisse that day.
 On the morou earlie then al our armie,
 We marched away to the right.
 The pass of Waterloe we did not go throu,
 Although we had gained it at night.
 Brave Nassau Audenburg wan honor with sword,
 And our Scots men he did comende.
 And two pistols to drink his good health,
 To our regiment he did sende.
 On this nineteen day from Brandileu marched we,
 Throu a water at a paper mill.
 Throu a pass of the wood we marched right hott,
 And the French before us were still.
 Now all our armie for batel made ready,
 And in haste we formed in platones.
 Above Loven we were at this time,
 And the French was bringing down guns,

Genappe

Braine l'Alleude

Waterloe

Oldenburg (?)

We have them weel seen a water us betuen,
 And they lined the hedges ful weel.
 Within a lig of way we were the same day,
 And we made all ready for a reel.
 The bushes was long mad the French ground strong,
 And in haiste they began to entrench.
 So we stod in arms ready to engadge,
 Within a short lig of the French.
 And when the evening came we got a comande,
 To pitch our tents on that ground.
 So we pitched our tents and al our quarter guards,
 And lay til the moroue after noon.
 On the twentie day of August from this we marcht,
 About twelve hours of the day.
 From the French we came off by wheeling about,
 And our banners al did displaye.
 And throu another pass back againe we march,
 To Walshwaver we came right.
 About two ligs of way that afternoon came we,
 And pitched our camp at night.
 At Walshwaver three dayes we lay stille,
 Then we marcht near to Gebleue.
 On the twentie thrid of August our camp was pitcht,
 At a place I never weel knowe.
 On the twentie sixth day we marched again,
 Two ligs and then we did pitche.
 At a place called Brewie and there we did lie,
 On the twentie ninth of August we march.
 On this twentie ninth day then al our armie,
 Got a very long march as I trow.
 Regiments on comand that day was detashed,
 To go to the sidge of Sant Lew.
 And al our armie marched on haistilie,
 To cover the sidge they did camp.
 Lieutenant Generall Didime the sidge did comande,
 And al things made ready for work.
 Between Sant Leu and Sant Troy the sidgers did lie,
 And about to the side of a loch.
 On the twentie one day of August then we,
 Camped that none could get fourth.
 With both foot and horsse we besidged it crosse,
 And a train unto us did come.
 Our troupers on horsse did take doun fassines,
 We foot fell to and brake grounde.
 The French in this toun was very few men,
 And many of them was falen sick.
 Bot abundance of canon they had now within
 And a very great strength they did keep.

Wavre

 Gembloux (?)
 Glabais (?)

Bry (?)

Dedem

The works of that toun they could not be won,
By our armie for a long space.
The counterscarfs and works is tedious to rehearse
And the foussies sorounding that place
And a strong citydail they might it keep weel
With their amonition and canon.
The Governour perchance was gone unto France
And another was left in his room
The French now within made very litle dinn
Sometimes a canon they fire
And some of their ball on the ground did fall
And some of them sunk in the mire
Now in a short space our men got a trench
And with men our trenches we keep
And al the night time we were busie working
And the toun they durst not weel sleep
Some dropping shots they fired out on us
And some of our workmen was slain.
We now ran our trench near hand the toun ports
And our cover fired on them
We made up batteries for morters and guns
Our canons was likeways tane down
We planted our guns and morters for boams
And their mussels was al to the toun.
They might weel have shot if they had been fired
Bot the toun prevented this fray
The Governour came out to our General
On September it was the fifth day
Speak what ye think bot they took a drinke,
And heartesomely held a carire
And assigned that toun to the Stats of Holland
And so made an end of that weir
Our comands were sent in for to take the toun
And boldly they entered the port
And al these draubridges to them was laid down
And they marched into the fort
Eighten pice of canon was found their within
And magasines pretie weel filled
In Mallboroughs name this place was now tan
And al that belonged their untill
Of good wine and beir enough was found heir
And magassines filled with bread
Our armie now got it intending to keep it
And a very strong place itts indeed
A regiment of Spaineards was taken prissoners
And some with us took pairtie
And the Governour with us was secure
Again to the French vent not he

After this time we fell a working
 Al the French line we dang down
 Al above Sant Leu to the ground we threw
 And made it both plain and sound.
 On the sixteenth of September it was I remember
 We marched away from Sant Leue
 Our regiment this time marched with the train
 Three ligs that night we marched now
 At a place called Carres al night we did rest
 And the nixt day we marched by Diest
 Our grand armie came now from Sant Leu
 And beneath that toun they have pitched
 On the morou earlie marched our armie
 And came to a place called Arescote
 That day pretie soon we came to our ground
 Within the line we pitched camp
 On the nineteenth of September we pitched there
 And presentlie we fell to work
 Of every regiment in haste they comande
 And promised to pay them for it
 Twentie four men of each regiment was called
 The first on comand their to be
 And was set to the line and did it undermine
 And we wrought it doun manfullie
 A scilling a day to each man they pay
 For the working doun of the line
 So we wrought on and dang down the line
 And camped their eight days time
 Then from Arescot our armie marched off
 And we marched to Heirindall
 And on a bare hathe our tents we did pitch
 Our water was not good at all
 And still on our front the French did encampe
 And many a pairtie sent out
 And severalls of our men the French did gefang
 Al our wholle camp round about
 For a long month time this ground we lay on
 And many of our men did fall sick
 The wather was cold and our tents groun old
 And we gathered sticks for to ricke
 On the twentie ninth of October we marched off
 And our Hollands armie had the rire
 And the French cavalerie came on and dreue nigh
 And put us a litele in a stire
 General Overkirke on foot he did lighte
 Our Major Generall Muraye also
 Commanding to march on for the French was acomane
 So our rire right quicklie did go

Chartreux (?)

Diest

Louvain

Aerschot

Herenthals
heath

capture

smoke = burn

A water their ran by this litele toun
 Our armie had it bridged weell
 So over we past our rire marching fast
 And then about we did wheell
 Dreu up in battel rank by the side of the stank
 And their right boldlie we bide.
 The French armie was coming us nigh
 As fast as they could weel ride
 Some dropping shots they fired on us
 As the rire of our armie came up
 And we now again fired upon them
 At last our bridges we took up.
 Brunt them in a fire near by a big mire
 The French they could not win over
 Then in to that toun they rode very soon
 And presentlie catcht what was their
 Our armie marched of and pitched our camp
 Within two ligs and some less
 The French armie they came presentlie
 And at Herindalle pitched I guesse
 Thes French cavalerie with courage on hie
 They rode back again into Diest
 Where some of our men was left on comand
 No warning they got in the least
 Til the French came on this very weak toun
 Which could not a moment hold out
 Our yellow dragouns was now in this toun
 And so were al tane without doubt
 Some comands of foot and some men that was sick
 Together were al prisoners tane
 This litele misluck or eville conduct
 Was the worst of al our campine
 Now two days march our armie did pass
 And set to the sidge of Sanefleet
 My Lord Orkney¹ this sidge did comande
 And our train took to it compleat
 Al our armie this time lay a cover to them
 And it was now right late of the year
 Betwixt that and Antwerpe lay now the French camp
 And so we were still in a stire.
 And every night then our picket stod in arms
 While the grand round came about
 In contempt of our foes our flags of defiance
 Was planted far out on our front
 Our sidgers at Sanefleet the sidge held compleat
 And shortlie they made up a trench

Herenthals

Sandvliet

¹ See vol. ii, pp. 11 and 15.

And batteries they made both long and bread
 For to undoe the poor French
 Platounes of great guns we loused at anes
 From morning til that it was night
 With great canon ball we beat down thes walls
 And the smoake it ascended on heichte
 Three or four days time with strong fireing
 That made the earth for to shake
 They beat down that fort and al that ston work
 And bridges of lather thought to make¹
 The water about Sanefleet was both brod and deep¹
 No way they could yet get in
 Bot by a contrivance of a lather bridge
 Its far sooner said then its done
 The French within without noisse or dine
 They yealded this fort now anone
 Al prisoners of war they were seised theire
 And the fort was razed to the ground
 It was a resset for such as deserte
 And it spoiled the cuntry also
 For the French partisanes catched al they can
 And wrought the cuntry much wo.
 It was now dung down and made flat with the ground
 And its razed now quite awaye
 And in short time our armie marched than
 Three ligs we marched that day
 And the nixt day right earlie marched we
 And came to a place called Turnhoud
 Our tents being old and the wather very cold
 And their two dayes we abode
 On the thrid day we marched awaye
 And came to a place called Peire
 Our bread we did want our money greu scant
 Four nights right cold we were heir
 Our camp now brok up and we marched off
 To our garrisones with good speed
 To Howie garissoun our regiment was boun
 On the fifth day we got our bread
 For Lidge and Howie together march we
 And Albiemall did comande
 A lig beloue Hassel from Pire we marched all
 And camped on the hair land
 Up towards Barchloe the nixt day we go
 And their our camp did set down

leather

Turnhout

Peire

Lidge Hay
Albemar

Barchloen

¹ The employment of animals' skins inflated with air in lieu of ordinary pontoons was a French system, adopted when it was found impossible to transport the common kind into position.

Hasselt

And beside Hassel some regiments camp there
 For a cover into this old toun
 They behoved to abide til it was fortified
 The space of five or six weeks
 Then to Hassel lay regiments ten or twelve
 And al that place safelie keeps
 Betwixt Hassel and Barchloe we camped nights two
 And then we marched again
 Betwixt Tonguer and Luke the nixt night we camp
 Luke gairissoun nixt morning marcht in
 And that night at even al Howie garissoune
 Was in the long village right throng
 And the nixt day to Howie marcht we
 And took us a drink and a song
 The nineteenth of November it was I remember
 When we came to our garissoune
 And we got our ballats upon Howie burgers
 Our quarters was in the main toun
 Our quarters was free and good fires have we
 And al winter we lay their
 Our caps was tan in to our Officers room
 For a skilling the pice and no mair
 And with our old hats, the streets we did passe
 In the best fashon that we can
 The brigadire Capolle the comand he had wholle
 For Crumstrum was not yet come.

Tongres, Liège

CHAP. VI.

The progress of Cornall Borthwicks regiment to the battel of Ramellie
 which after fals to be the progress of Cornall John Heyburns
 regiment with the Hollands armie in the year 1706.

This winter lay we in the toun of Howie
 And kepted guards on the ports
 In the castel and picards we likewayes kept garde
 Bot the French had demolished the forts.
 Crumstrum did now come his regiment with him
 Into France they had prissoners been
 Bot being releaved and of confinement eassed
 They got al out new mountinge,
 Our regiments Cornal my Lord Dalrimple,
 To prefferment changed his place
 And Cornal Borthwick¹ in his room he put
 Who was our Cornal a very short space

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 23 and 33. Lord Dalrymple, now Earl of Stair, exchanged with Colonel Borthwick, who had succeeded Major-General James Ferguson in command of the Cameronian Regiment. Lord Stair's discharge to Samuel Ferguson's heirs is among the Kimmundy papers.

In the spring of this year as sumer dreu near
 Cornall Borthwick came up to Howie Huy
 And with good intent took out the regiment
 And rewieued us al very truelie
 And with Cornal Borthwick came a good honest man
 The regiments minister for to be
 And Mr. George Andersoun ¹ he hath to his name
 Whilles on Sunday he preaches a wie Sometimes
a little
 The burgers of Howie had gathered up money
 This toun again to reparaie
 Both massons and men was set a working
 Five hundered by day and some mair
 Fort Joseph and Sairr they both do reparaie
 And strong casamades they did make
 Both Sunday and week day the workmen wrought ay
 And a pretie good wage they did take.
 Slote windews they made about thes casamades loopholes
casomates
 For smal guns for to shot out
 Three slots in each one al of hewen ston
 The whole casamade al about
 The wholle work then, vent very fast one,
 Til that the sumer did come
 Then our camp set out we behowed to leave it
 And let al that working alone
 The castel of Howie was now mounted bravely
 And strongely built for defence
 And many a canon they had now theiron
 Before that we came from thence
 And before the castell they placed right snell
 A batterie of sixteen guns
 On the strong rock the batterie was built
 To defend al futur envassions
 Our regiment this time got half mounting
 And harden for to lyn our coats harn or coarse
linen
 Our old pie coats they turned them to us
 And again we got out our caps
 The States of Holland to Howie did come
 And rewieued al regiments was their
 They rewieued al the works and fortifications
 And alowed al the coast very faire
 On the tenth day of May our regiment took waye
 And left our old toun of Howie
 And at Sant Gills the first night we camp Sant Gill
 A lig out of Luke we did lie.
 And the nixt day we joyned our armie
 Who camped by the toun of Tonguere

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 95, 112, 157, 170, 173.

And with Tonguere beir, our heads put astire
 For nine or ten days we lay their
 Our Generall Mallberie with the English armie
 Did joyn us upon the same ground
 We behowed now to march to meet with the French
 Else they to us would have come
 On the twentieth day of May marched our armie
 That day was abundance of rain
 And at the hunting house our camp we pitch
 No way we could bring up our train
 On the twentie second day againe marched we
 And came to the stone wind mill
 And the sconce at Sant Leu shot canon anewe
 For the French the countrey did fill
 On the twentie thrid day of this month of May
 In the year seven hundred and six
 When the Duke of Bovaire Villieroy and Declare
 Did draw up their hoast of the French
 In the morning earlie al the French armie
 Did march in a very good order
 They thought awenged to be on our English armie
 Who before had taken their border
 At the village Ramelie al the French armie
 They took up that ground very strong
 In battel araye their stil they did stay
 Their standarts on front stod alonge
 We English and Dutch was now on our march
 And we rested by a wind mille
 Where our camp collor men they came back againe
 And tideings of the French brought us till
 Then al our armie did bravely arraye
 And with good will we marcht one
 Our foot in four lines our horsse on our wings
 Over the old line we were anone
 Our horsse and dragouns marcht up in squadrouns
 Our foot in bregades now did joyn
 Now if we shal se the French make a plea
 Weel pay them of the same coyn
 A pairt of our train came now up amaine
 And quickely began for to play
 And when our great guns this battel began
 It was twelve hours of the day
 Our second canon ball a standart made fall
 And dang down some of our foes
 The French canon now played anone
 Bot we got no damage of those
 Our General Malberie this time was bussie
 In ordering of this battell

Earl of Clare

Ramillies

And Overquerke old with courage right bold
 The horsse comanded himselle
 The Duke of Argille¹ in time of battell
 Came galoping fast throu our hoast
 He was our brigadire without dread or fear
 He spaired no travell nor coast :
 The Housold of France their fame to advance
 On the right hand of their armie
 The best of our horsse set for the purpose
 Ramcoutered them manfullie
 And when they did yock so thick was the shot
 The echoe redounded throu the aire
 This thick fireing that was them betwene
 Lasted half an hour and some mair
 Two times our horsse was put to the worsse
 Which Mallberie weel did see
 To Overquerke he spake who could it not help
 Your horsse had need of suplie
 Four regiments of foot in haste was called up
 And set on the left of our horsse
 This was the thrid time the horsse was engadging
 And the French was put to the worsse
 The French coming down ready to fall on
 Our foot shot at them with ball
 The which did them grieve and sadly mischieve
 Many horse and men their did fall
 Mallberies steed this time was shot dead
 And another brought to him anone
 And a French ball did kill a Cornall
 Holding stirope til that he lap on²
 The French horsse was beat and sadly defeat
 And fleed away in great fear
 Our horsse and dragounes al into squadrouns
 Persewed now close on their rire.
 On our right hand for battel did stand
 Our gallant horsse and dragouns
 The marash was bad no pasage they had
 And could not weel win at the louns
 Our Scottish dragouns got throu al at anes
 To show their vallour withall
 The French cavalerie did so multiplie
 Right like to have taken them all

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 5 n., 6-9, etc.

² While [Marlborough] was remounting, a cannon-ball struck off the head of Colonel Bingfield, his equerry, who held the stirrup. He, however, succeeded in escaping, and regained his own lines in safety, though severely bruised. His danger redoubled the energy of his troops, and in full gallop they returned with new spirit to the charge.—Coxe's *Memoirs of Marlborough*, ch. xlv.

dust
battle

rye

cows
curs
little

the regiment
of Picardy
the Scots
Fusiliers

Til some more of our horsse this bog did crose
 And relieved them in good speed
 The French was grieved and sadly mischieved
 Many wounded and strongly did bleed
 The center of our armie was now very busie
 And it was a very strong stoure
 A hot battel and many men fell
 It lasted I think a long hour
 Our bregade got comand to the left march on
 And the French fired now thick indeed
 Some was wounded and hurt as we marched up
 And some were shot instantlie dead
 And with good hearts and our screwed baginets
 We advanced on a deal of rie
 And al our bregade they proved pretie lads
 And the French they proved bot kie
 Like cowardlie tikes standing behind dikes
 They fired thick for a wие
 To the lenth of a pike we came to the dike
 And then a brisk fire gave we :
 Our bregade in platouns did fire their guns
 Then advanced close to the hedge
 The French saw no grace to look in our face
 Bot few durst stay to engadge
 From hedge to hedge, we beat of the dogs,
 And we fought it couragiouslie
 Within a short time, front line and rire line
 Of the French began for to flee
 About seven bregades of our pretie lads
 Beat of the French grand armie
 Our second and thrid line, was never brought on
 Bot stod and the battel did see
 Some of the French horsse, who were beat on the left
 Stod still behind their rire line
 They stil did stay, til their foot wan away
 And our horsse was coming on them
 A regiment of French was caled Picardies
 Whom our Scots Fizanires, had beat out
 From the center of our armie could not win away
 They were forced throu hedges therabout
 Cornal Borthwick did call, to his regiment all
 Gentle men to the right hand about
 And in our coming back, we losst Captan Clerk ¹
 Who before had proved right stout
 The French Picardies, their guns did discharge
 And ran back again throu the hedge
 Our Cornall Borthwick his regiment took back
 Thinking with them to engadge

¹ This proves the fact conjectured in vol. ii. p. 33.

Into thes same yeards our guns we discharge
 Upon these bold Picardies
 Who in a desperat sort shot many a shot
 And away to an other place flees
 Their our Captan Denune,¹ in his body got a wound,
 Which mortal proved to be
 Upon a mans back he was borne off
 And two dayes after did die
 Some French sones of whores thought to take our collers
 Our regiment to put to disgrace
 Our Captan Campbel for granadires did call
 Who fired just in their face
 Now Cornal Borthwick before his regiments
 Was marching doun the hie way
 He was a strong man, with a sword in his hand
 He valliant proved that day
 Til a cowardlie tike set a gun throu the dike
 And shot our Cornall throu the head
 And in a minutes time, our Cornall fell doun
 And on the ground he lay dead.
 Our Cornal Heybrun had now the comande
 And he led on the regiment
 Al the French armie was now fled away
 We for a persute was now bent
 When this battel began the French had the wind
 And to us it came now about
 So the French losst the day, and fast fled awaye
 That armie was put to the rout.
 At this fight of Ramelie, did many men die,
 Though it lasted bot a short space,
 And many a man lay dead on the ground
 As we marcht back throu the place
 Six men we now left and along they have brought
 The corps of Borthwick and Clerk
 And in a wagon, along they were draun
 No time now for buring wark burying
 The galant French horsse, stod yet in squadrons
 To let their foot win awaye
 Our horsse and dragounes advanced in squadrons
 And the French vent of in araye
 The Duke of Boverie, rode of in dispaire
 Cursing this woefull mischance
 For al this voyage he got litele wage
 When he vent back into France
 And the Vilieroy, to flee was right coye unwilling
 Bot yet he might not weel bide
 He with the cavalrie, away now did flee
 As fast as they could weel ride

¹ At one time adjutant. See vol. ii. p. 34 n.

The Lord Declar was wounded right sore
 Perforce of the field he must flee
 He rode to Brisels toun and their he lay down
 And within three dayes he did die
 And his testment, to the King of France sent
 Which he told before he did die
 That Generalls without heads his armie on leads,
 The which makes a hartless armie.
 On this field of battel, of the French hoast fell
 Six thousand, seven hundred, and sixtie.
 And five thousand men were prisoners tane
 Who had not feet for to flee
 And sixtie five stan of their collors was tane
 Eleven standarts that wanted collors
 And fiftie four pice of canon was left on the ground
 And the number of six ketel drums
 And of wounded men they had four thousand
 Three hundred and twentie eight
 Far moe broke away and ran throu the countrey
 Then al that was slain at the fight
 Their books and beides, Roman Catholicks creeds
 That day they threu al to the divell
 Their books of religion, was al throun down
 And they cursed their sucresse so eville
 Of our Hollands armie, in battel did die
 Three thousand seventie and seven
 And of wounded men we had six thousand
 Nintie five on that night at even.
 Al of brave cavalrie that was slain at Ramelie
 Upon the Lords day at noon
 Who valiantlie did die like noble cavalrie
 Before that the battel was won
 Three Cornals of horsse their lives did losse
 And three was wounded also
 And four of their Majors was killed likeways
 Ten Captans six Lieutenants so.
 Four Cornets eight serjants left life in pledge
 And wounded was many moe
 Three Lieutenant Cornals and twentie four Captans
 And twentie seven Lieutenants also
 And twentie eight Cornets and eighteen Serjants
 Al of our horsse and dragounes.
 In field of battel was wounded they tell
 To their praisse in war it redounds
 And of our foot bregades was slain of pretie lads
 A thousand seven hundred sixtie eight
 And of our wounded men in field we left then
 Two thousand eightie nine on this night

stands

more

Three Cornalls of foot was killed dead at it
 And one Lieutenant Cornall
 Two Majors and nine Captans of foot
 And ten Lieutenants in all
 And ten Ensignes was killed likeways
 And thretie Serjants also
 And of Officers wounded upon the same field
 Their number it will be far moe.
 First Cornalls three was wounded that day
 And three Lieutenant Cornalls
 And four of our Majors and fourtie three Captans
 And three and fiftie Lieutenants
 And fourtie eight Ensignes was wounded this time
 And Sixtie and seven Serjants
 Of our wounded men this number was tane
 And Officers of such like ranks
 From the fight of Ramelie, the Frenches did flee
 And our armie perseued in good order
 And at the watter of Hespe the Frenches left Hespen
 Two canon and heaps of their povder
 Their swords and guns and their amonitions
 The Frenches left on the field
 And towards Loven right fast are they run Louvain
 And their they got a short bield
 Our noble General from this field of battel
 Sent out a comande of our horsse
 Which took the French bagage, and al their train wagons
 Ore they the watter could crosse
 Bot when it grew late our armie did halt
 And we lay al night on our arms
 To the watter of Hespe our rive was come close
 And we marcht in the morning betimes
 With our horsse and foot we stil them perseued
 And that day ore it was noon
 We came to Buswite and pitched our camp Bossuyt
 And our tents into us did come
 And a strong guard was heir on comand
 Sent away with the French that was tan
 And another comand with our own wounded
 Marcht away on the nixt morning
 To Mastrick toun the French was sent down
 And put into prisson most strong
 And to the toun of Luke they took our wounded Liège
 And hospitals now was al throng :
 The French armie, from Loven did flee
 And vent away in a fray
 They wanted amonition to hold out the toun
 And no courage they had for to stay

Louvain

The toun of Loven to our General did send
 Their keyes and the keeping of their toun
 Al that was his will they promist to fulfill
 And to it our armie marcht down
 And with our coper boats they made for us bridges
 That our armie might pass in three lines
 The twentie fift of May we marcht in good araye
 And Loven they set up our signes

Pays-bas

The Spanish speybae we entred now withae
 And pitched our camp on that night
 And above Loven, our camps was set down
 And the countrey was al in a fright
 News of our victorie ran throu the countrey
 And touns they durst not gainstand
 Mallberies name with honour and fame
 Was blazed abroad throu that land
 And above Loven our Cornall Heyburn
 Caused make a grave in our front
 And for the funerall was made ready all
 Fiftie men with guns for to shot
 And in the evening he caussed bury then
 Cornall Borthwick and Captain Clerk
 Both the one and the other, laid in the bed of honor
 And so ends now our Ramelie work.
 A comand of men was sent into Loven
 Detashed throu al our armie
 For to keep this toun we made provission
 And that colledge so seemlie to see
 The toun of Loven it is pretie long
 With a ston wall round about
 And they have a colledge both comely and large
 And a great many students in it
 On the twentie sixt of May from Loven marched we
 Towards Brissels toun we aproache

Brussels

The French that day from it fled away
 And the bourgers set open their ports
 The bonie toun of Brissels which is a wealthy place
 They made weelcome our armie
 And touns great and smal came to our Generall
 Chused him their ruler to be

Volea(?)

And at Volea our lines now we drawe
 And our housse quarters was there
 And our officers to the fair toun of Brissels
 Right frequently made their repaire
 Nixt morning earlie ore we marched away
 Orders throu our armie now came
 And in Mallberies name with his titles of fame
 Al along in our front they procleam

Since it hath pleased God, in his providence good
 To grant us the victorie
 And King Charles the thrid he is now procleamed
 The right King of Spain for to be
 This Spanish speybae it belongeth now all Pays-bas
 To his Catholick Majestie
 Therefor at large we do now discharge
 Al spoiling of this countrie
 To prevent millroding or stealing or robing marauding
 Under the pain of your death
 If this countrey ye wrong ye are for to hang
 And afterward reckon your skaith
 And now afterhind the bouers did come in peasants
 With enough of provission to sell
 The price of meat and drink was agreed on I think
 And for every thing money we tell
 A deal of proclamations came throu after this
 Of the prices of bread and of beir
 And for sixpence halfpenie each skilling get we
 And that is full seven pence heir
 On the twentie seventh of May we marched awaye
 And crossed beneath Brissels toun
 Crossed Brissels cannal with our armie all
 And at Granberg our camps we set down Grimbergen
 And there our armie long time did not tarie
 The next day we marched to Hossie Aasche
 And then from that we marched towards Gante Ghent
 And fired our victorie
 The right of our camp lay now towards Gante
 And their we lay two three days
 And for our Ramelie we fired victorie
 And procleamed it with many hassaes. huzzas
 The great toun of Gante, was afrighted therat
 And rendered themselves very soon
 And with our armie, they acorde and agree,
 In Bridgees the like they have done. Bruges
 That strong place Dam they have done the same Damme
 With the English they acorde and agree
 And King Charles the thrid they al have proclamed
 And themselves his servants to be
 The noble Orkneye, rode from our armie
 And with him good horssmen anewe
 To the city Auntwerpe, that old antient work
 And made them likewayes to bowe
 And in three dayes time, they came back again
 And joyned with our armie.
 The French at Audenare, a litle camp had Oudenarde
 Bot shortlie awaye they did flee.

Dundermunde

The toun of Audenare did likewayes surrender
 As soon as the French fled awaye
 A comand of our men, was now put therein
 In it al this sumer they laye
 And a litele camp, we had hard by it
 As soon as Doremount was sidged
 That castel strong held out very long
 At last to yeild was oblidged
 Al this sumer time Doremount was a sidgeing
 At it lay pairt of our armie
 And with canons and morters fired right brisk
 And they fired again biterlie
 This Doremount castel we do hear tell
 Is strongest in al the countrie
 With water al about theirs no wining to it
 Yet we conquered it with our armie
 The wather proved dry and we wrought bussilie
 Al the later end of the campine
 And fresh comands with weapons in hands
 Made our foes to yeald it throu time
 Away from Gaunt we marched in rank
 And marched four ligs as they say

Deyasse

We came near Deensie, and ther camped we
 Our train throu Gaunt came that day
 The Duke of Argille, was our brigadire still
 And ordered yet in our bregade
 And with the General he passed up weel
 And many Officers he prefered
 Our Major Hamelton he got his comission
 Our Lieutenant Cornal to be
 And for Captan Campbell, he brought out another
 And our regiments Major is he
 And three new Captans in Heybrons regiment
 Was placed after Ramelie
 The which is caled, the Captan Cathcarte ¹
 Lytester : ¹ and young Ogilvie ¹
 And Cornal Heybron gave to Tassie ² comision
 His Captan Lieutenant to be
 And Lieutenant Heliburton ³ he got the comande
 Of the Captan Mouats ⁴ companie
 Our old antients was made new Lieutenants
 Most pairt throu al our armie
 And several cadies got antients comisions
 And al was advanced a degree.

ensigne

cadets

¹ See vol. ii. p. 40.² Vol. ii. p. 49.³ De Tascher, vol. ii. p. 46.⁴ *Ibid.* p. 28.

Bot the poor sojor lads, in several bregades
 That engadged on the field Ramelie
 And threu doun their wallats, with stockings and linens
 Some again them never did see
 And when the French host they had put to the worse
 And chased them of several wayes
 And had them perseued, with courage renewed
 In marching nine or ten dayes
 Some was left behind our walats to bring
 And foloued us far behinde
 Some wallats was losst whatever they cost
 And no redress we did find
 The toun of Namuir it was now secure
 After the fight of Ramelie
 A French governour was sent to Namuire
 And the whole comand ther took he
 The Spanish governour he losed the pouere
 And from the castel was put
 And moe fresh men they have put theirin
 This castel strong to hold out
 To the field Ramelie, came the French cavalerie
 Three dayes after the bettale
 And twelve pice of canon they did their gefang take
 And al they could find in the field
 Some of our wounded men they took in with them
 Unto the strong toun of Namuire.
 Where good churgions, their wounds did pance attend to
 And great pains took for their cure
 Bot our armie had losse of many fine horsse
 Was lost in that batel so hott
 Which made our trowper men, on foot walk along
 Before new horsse could be got.
 The number of the horse which our armie did losse
 Was nine hundered and nintie killed
 And three hundered and fiftie was wounded
 And the horse hospitals they filled.
 And from Deensie camp, our armie marched off
 To a place called Wentergrim Wentergem
 And among thick hedges our tents we pitch
 And lay their a fortnights time
 The news came their of victorie mair
 Prince Eugene and the Duke of Savoye
 Had made the French armie from Turain to flee Turin
 To which was a valliant ploye affair
 The French huge host, with terrible boast
 Lay sidgeing this toun of Turain
 And with strong work, and a great many folk
 They thought this toun for to gain

This city Turain is the chiefest toun
 That is in al Savoyes land
 The Prince Eugene he with a pretie armie
 Beat them French away from the same.
 He raised the sidge and them did oblidge
 To flee out of the countrie
 And six weeks time he perseued after them
 And wan a great victorie
 Three Provinces of land he wan back again
 Into the great Duke of Savoye
 And the toun Turain was set at freedom
 Nothing can them now anoye
 The Curff Van Hanover comanded horsse their
 Which releaved al Millanie
 This tideings right soon to our armie came doun
 And we fired for it victorie
 At Wentergrim, our armie was lieing
 When thes tedings came to our armie
 Within a moneths time it was after hinde
 The fight we had at Ramelie.
 Heir our Major Campbell gave his company all
 To each man a felt matt of beir
 And every feltmet cost nine pence suert guilt
 And we drank it although it was dear
 Bot the fin a drop since his honor doeth aloue us
 And his good health we never nou drink
 We canot weel for shame beg drink every time
 For he riches and wratches we think
 And from this place our army did detashe
 Away for the sidge of Hostend
 Nixt morning we march and at Russelay we pitch
 And lay their a cover to them
 The General Overkirke comanded the sidgers
 That sidged Hostend upon land
 And al our armie lay now at Russelay
 To keep them from the French band
 And likewayes by sea we had a nawie
 Of our English and Dutch men of war
 Who by apointment, came quickly about
 Before the French ships was aware
 Upon Hostend reed some French ships abade
 To keep the mouth of that water
 And when our fleet was come theiabout
 The canons began for to blater
 By sea and by land we sidged Hostend
 And the French ships their was tane
 And one noble shipe and very weel mounted
 Which they called the old Queen of Spain

graf

later than

guilt, money

fiend

 as he gets rich
 he becomes nig-
 gardly

Ostend

Roumelaar

roads

rattle

These ships and men was al prisonners tane
 Upon the reed of Hostend
 Then upon the toun they fired canone
 And gave it a cruell gobende
 Our sidgers by land, was bussie sidgeing
 And trenching on the land side
 And strong bateries before it they raise
 Weel planted with canon, that tide
 Our fleet upon sea, fired so briskely
 The toun they were likely to burn
 Bot to prevent that losse a mesenger went fourth
 And they made the capitulation.
 The toun of Hostend was not able to defende
 Our armie by land and by sea
 The ships on the harbor toun and al togither
 Was conquered by our armie
 And when it was won our men was put in
 To keep this toun of Hostend
 And the French ships our men got to manage
 And the toun we began for to mend
 And at Russelay our armie stil lay
 Until the same was al done
 And from Russelay marched our armie
 On the fourth day of July right soon
 So our armie all did crose that canalle
 Beloue the toun of Coutrige
 Then we pitcht camp, in good file and rank
 And our hous was in Erelbege
 From Coutrige and Erelbege, the French was fled
 And left that old open toun
 A comand of our men to Coutrige marcht in
 And tents on that wall set doun
 And al our sick was put into Coutrige
 And our armie was lying near by
 Then to Pong the Pire we marched but fear
 On the tenth of this moneth of July
 The passe of Pong the Pire, we did strongly secure
 And our camp ran their al alonge
 And a strong comand we there detashed
 To go to the siege of Minone.
 This litele wie toun it was very strong
 And abundance of canon they had
 And every day ther canons did play
 And morters they fired like mad
 The old French king for his oun designe
 Had made this toun very strong
 And men and provission, enough was within
 And this sidge it lasted right long.

Courtrai

Erelbeek

Pont d'Espierre (?)

Minin

And for noble works half moons and counterscarfes
 And foussies about this wie toun
 And for draubridges and double barires
 None stronger this countrey al round
 So thretie regiments, from our armie was sent
 To sidge this toun of Minone
 Who did break ground and fell a trenching
 And so the work it vent one
 And many a night, the French saillied out
 And many a man was slain
 And many a time with strong fireing
 The French was beat back againe
 Till our batteries was made both long and broad
 And our canons was planted also
 And morters for boams and throuing of stones
 We had al set in a rowe
 And several nights great pairties of French
 Came down our sidge for to raise
 And some were slain and some were tane
 Some fled off several wayes
 Now al our armie advanced a wie
 About half of an English mile
 And to cover Minone moe regiments was sent
 And they marched in rank and file
 This sidge of Minone continued still one
 And when our batteries did lousse
 And our great guns, fired in platounes,
 Such work I think was no mousse
 For threten days time this strong fireing
 Continued at this sidge of Minone
 Which beat down that wall and made it to fall
 For spairance I think it got none
 This time our armie remoued a wie
 And we marched a lig to the right
 Our camp towards Minone, ran now al along,
 To defende our sidge in the night
 To make an atackue upon their out works
 The Duke of Argille took in hand.
 To lead on our granadires which post dangerous
 He was pleased to take for comand.
 To the port of that toun he marched before them
 In the heat of a strong atackue
 Where many a man, was wounded and slain
 And many was forced to draw back
 The French sprang mines and cruell engines
 Made many a man for to die
 Right like to Keyezersuerd, it may be compaired
 Yet it lasted bot a wie.

Minia

no joke

sparing

The French fled in, as our men marched one
 And so left al their out works
 Our granadires in file, with the Duke of Argille
 Advanced up close to the ports.
 Few days after that a parley was beat
 And the toun it was to surrender.
 And to march away, upon the nixt day
 Their governour that noble defender
 His men in arms with their screwed baginets ¹
 Six canons two morters also
 With flourishing collours and beating of drums
 And so away they did go
 And some covered wagons they took too alongs
 And marched out in good order
 And went back to France their fame to advance
 And they losst a strong toun on their bordour
 Our armie of Minone did take nou posession
 And repaired the toun in al haste.
 And regiments of men the same to defende
 And a new Governour was placed
 And many hurt men, was wound at Minone,
 And brought down to Coutrige all
 And many sick men from the camp came in
 And put heir in an hospitall
 And from Coutrig to Gaunt they did them transport
 As our armie marched awaye
 And al our armie their about did lie
 Ful nine long weeks and a day.
 Of times on the front our armie foraged
 And near to the walls of Turneye
 Strong comands of our men the foradgers defende
 Some times they were put in a fray
 On the twelfth of September our armie altogether
 Marched off from Pong the Pire
 Our General gave comand which was needful indeed
 To march and to keep a strong rire
 And over the Skeel, marched our armie all
 Two ligs: then we pitched our camp
 And thretie regiments from that was detached
 To march to the sidge of Atte
 And we Heybrons regiment to that sidge was sent
 So we marched out from our camp
 On the fiftenth of the month al them regiments
 And our train that night it dreu off
 On the morou earlie we marched awaye
 And at night our camp we set down

Tourney

Scheldt

Ath

¹ The bayonet was originally screwed to the muzzle of the musket.

surround

And rested a day, and the sidge ordered they
And the thrid day we did it soroune
And round about Atte we pitched our camp
Without any noisse or dine
And our big armie did lie for a covere
And so this sidge did beginne
The twentie day of this month a comand vent forth
To break ground late on that even
And every regiment had orders to make
The number of nine hundered fassines
And some of our men, to Atte was sent down
When that it grew dark in the night
And of sheep and cattel they catched all
And againe came off at the flight
The French within, did hear a great dine
And fast to the walls they did croude
To save that toun, together they came
That allarme it was very loude
A comand of our men and a cover with them
Broke ground on the other side
And themselves did entrench before it was light
Full busie they wrought that tide
Soon the nixt morning the French hath them seen
And they fired now canon anone
Both day and night we stile did entrench
And this sidge went on very fast
We made batteries, for canons and morters
Which was both long and large
And our great batterie for guns one and thretie
And for that work we got wage
The best of our train we planted theiron
Twentie one guns we had on another
And twelve and ten al good canone
They were al made ready together
On the twentie fite of September, they began to fire
And so continued still one
With great canon ball to beat down that wall
Which wall proved to be strong.
The French within, did briskely defende
And fired their canon right bold
And al their collors on the wall did florishe
And that toun they manfullie hold
The General Overkirke had comand of our work
And the sidgeing of this strong toun
And three foot regiments was still in the trenches
And releaved by the whole armie round
And on that night our regiment was in trenches
We fired a brave victorie

All round about that toun we fired than
For a victorie was won at sea¹
And the nixt day in the trenches we lay
And our Officers bought us the brandie
We kept the trenches and held in the Frenches
And beat them back when they saillie
Right near to that toun our trenches did run
And in upon their out works
And through their piliesods, we wrought several roads
And their set our gabiones
The French this time was bussie firing
No rest they got night nor day
This was hot work and a dangerous poste
Many of our good men they did slay
And one outsconce we took now perforce
And the French to the toun did flee
And out from the toun they fired againe
And held it out right manfullie
On the first of October, near the evening border,
On the wall a parlie they beat
And our Generall, he came at their call
With that Governour for to treat
Who offert to surrender the toun altogether,
Providing they had leave for to go
With collours florishing and drums abeating
This our Generall refused to do
Now in a short space six of our great boams
And several great shoures of granades
Fired in on the toun which made a great dine
And destroyed many of the French lads
Our Generall did comand six regiments of ours
To make al ready for a storme
And to come to the trenches nixt day afternoon
Which we were al willing to performe
About ten acloak we were ready to march
Bot the French did surrender the toun
A comande of our men to Atte marched in
And the French their arms threu down
The second of October, they did it surrender,
Al prisoners of war they were made
And on the nixt day they were sent awaye
Without any longer abade

¹ The reference is probably to the capture of Alicante held for the French. After the place had been hotly bombarded by a division of ships under Sir George Byng, it was stormed on July 28th, on one side by the troops, and on the other by the seamen of the fleet. The citadel held out until August 24th.

Ath

Our armie of Atte now possession they got
 And this toun they began to repaire
 A deal of workmen thes walls for to mend
 And the work was al payt very fear.
 Away from Atte we removed a bite
 Til on the threeten of October

Cambrai

Cambrai

Our armie then marcht and with them we joyned
 And to Camerie we marched together
 On Camerone plain we camped that time
 And set out guards on our front

Monse

blows, damage

The French about Monse did us mickle donse
 They in pairties were still coming out
 A pairtie of the French did atacke on our front
 On our smal out guard in the night
 Our smal guard of men, was al prisoners tane
 And far moe was put in a fright
 And at our armie it was raised the cry
 The picket the picket the picket
 And al our armie got up haistilie
 From many a sundry wicket

And when it was day and the alarme away
 Our pickets was al turned in
 And a strong comande and some partizans
 Marcht out on the morou at even
 And marcht towards Monse upon a litel sconsce
 And their an alarme did make
 The French fired canon and smal shot at them
 And their heels they behoved to take
 An officer and some men that night was slain
 And the rest came marching home
 The French about Monse they heard al this
 And got now a fearful alarme.

On the twentie sixt day marched our armie
 We marched of from Camerie plain
 And we had now prepared a strong rire guard
 And a comand along with our train
 And on our coper boats the water we cross
 And so came marching along

Enghien

The French armie now acoming we see
 That day they could do us no wrong
 Half way to Anguine our armie did come
 And their we pitched our camp
 And lay on that ground for a fortnights time
 And then our camp did break up

Courtrai

The General Muray was made gouvernour of Cutrie
 And that toun they did now repaire
 And sixteen regiments to Courtrig was sent
 To cover the workmen was their

The Duke of Argille was preferred this year
 A Major General to be
 With honor and fame attending his name
 He rules in the English armie
 The Lord John Haye¹ this year he did die
 And left our old Scottish dragounes
 And our Cornall Heybron his coach brought home
 Which coast him above twentie crouns
 The Lord Dalrimple that place came till
 And the Scottish dragouns he comands
 And Sir James Campbell² their Lieutenant Cornall
 His honor in preferment now stands
 Before our armie marcht, thes detashments
 Marcht of in a morning right soon
 And now our train was called back again
 Our armie lay stil two dayes time
 On the sixt of November our camp brake up
 And marcht the countrey now down
 And at Sant Quentine Linx that night we pitcht
 The nixt night beloue Brissels toun
 Our badgage in our gate that night cast us late
 Many regiments wan not to the ground
 Bot in a cold night we lay without tents
 The nixt day that camp was set down
 Two or three days, we lay in that place,
 Our camp ran along the water side
 Our Major John Campbell and some Officers moe
 For Scotland they went of that tide
 And from Brissels toun we came marching down
 And we were yet a pretie armie
 And to garrisoun touns they daily marcht in
 And so we grew less a degree
 That night we came on and throu Loven toun
 And I wot we marched right latte
 And in Loven park our camp was now set
 And for supper it was very blatte
 And the nixt morning we came marching one
 And camped beside Tarliemount
 And the nixt day we marched on brisklie
 And at Sant Troye our camp we set.
 And at Sant Troye we rested a daye
 And then we broke off pretie soon

Lennick

Louvain

Tirlemont

St. Tread

¹ Son of John, second Marquis of Tweeddale, appointed Colonel of the Scots Greys, 7th April 1704. Highly distinguished at Battles of Schellenberg and Ramillies. Died of fever at Courtray, 25th August 1706.—Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*.

² Brother of Major Campbell. See the dedication of this book.

Venlo To the toun of Finelo we were now to goe
 This year for our garissoune
 And at Dindick we camped at night
 Hamelt A lig from the toun of Hassel
 To a village called Harse the nixt day we march
 And camped beside an old castel
 And the nixt day we marched earlie
 And came doun to the Maze watter
 Maaseyck And beneath Mazick we marched a lig
 To Highoue: where they did us flater
 Beside that village, our tents we pitche
 And lay in a cold froastie night
 Before it was day we brunt al our strae
 And marched when it grew light
 Roggel To a village called Rugline that night we came
 And got quarters on these bouers
 And on the nixt morning we marched againe
 From Finello we were now four houres
 To the toun of Finello marcht in regiments two
 And likeways two squadrons of horsse
 And with a flying bridge they took us into it
 Aud so the Maze water we crosse
 It was the eighteen day of the moneth of November
 When our regiment marched into Finello
 And that same very night although it was latte
 We releaved al their guards also
 Brugel A regiment marched out which had a long route
 They were for to march to Bridgees
 Which was a long way in such a short day
 Over waters over heaths over ridges
 Our regiment got quarters on Finelo burgers
 And beding we had therein free
 And amonition coals to warm our soles
 Was aloued us for moneths three
 On al that toun ports we mounted our guards
 And a main guard we had also
 And over the Maze water they have a big sconce
 Which belongs to this toun of Finello
 Amonition and canon they have in the same
 For to defende their wie toun
 A very pretie work, it is round about
 And within is a great deal of roome
 A sconce Governour, and likeways a Major
 Stays in it al dayes of the year
 And in it they keep, a great deal of sheep
 And sudlers their to sell beir
 sutlers To the toun of Finelo the come and they go
 They have of the toun good rents

And the Governour is an old popish bouer,
 The Major for the Protestants
 And al the toun do plead for religion
 The poppish have rulled ther long
 And the Protestants had bot a wie church
 Bot lately they are groun strong.
 The popish made bond, for they were comande,
 The great church for to give over
 Against such a day, of the moneth of May,
 Nixt to come without any hover
 And the sconce Governour, was to loss that pouer,
 And the Major advanced to that place
 The noble States of Holland do chieffie comande
 And promotes the Protestant race
 This Finelo did belong, to the Spanish Guilderland,
 And the French had it in posession
 Til our Holands armie with courage on high
 Did win it and keeps the sucession.
 The King of Prushea that Protestant true
 Doth cleam a right to that toun
 Bot the States of Holland both poverful and strong
 Doth keep it in spite of his croun

CHAP. VII

The progress of the Cornall Heyburns regiment, with the Holland Armie in the year 1707.

A Dutch brigadire and a wantont caviliere
 Comanded in the toun of Finelo
 And in the winter time he stayed not at home
 Bot awaye from it he did go
 Our Cornal Heybroun comanded that toun
 And the keys had in keeping indeed
 And when the ports was sticked he lay and sleep
 And the keyeyes al hard by his head
 And Sightermans regiment, from Finelo they marcht
 Right soon in the spring of the year
 Cornal Heyburns regiment the toun did keep
 No rogues the toun durst come near
 And six companies did mount on the guards
 And six companies did exercise
 And we were ay fain when it blatered on a rain
 For we sat in the house at our easse
 And al our new mounting was busie a makeing
 Our breche our coats and our vest

Venlo

shut

And stockings and hatts in Finelo we got
 We behoved to buy al the rest
 First a General came and reviewed us al
 Nixt the States of Holland did come
 And fiftie men we mounted on them
 And releaved with collors and drum
 And two three dayes ther stayed the States
 And reviewed and mustered us all
 And gave us a rout to the camp to march out
 Bot we stayed yet a week withall
 To Finelo town when we first came in
 They aloued us a good preaching housse
 On Sundayes afternoon Mr. George Andersoun
 He alwayes preached to us
 And after Ramelie we had a fast day
 And preaching throu al our armie
 And with thanksgiveing and prayer condigne
 To God : who made our foes flee :
 Al true Protestants, to God they gave thanks
 For our noble and great victorie
 And prayed likeways for our armies sucesse
 And our General the great Mallberie
 And to our regiment was given catechissemes
 After the fight of Ramelie
 From the city Rotterdam, to Flanders they came
 Sent from Cornall Borthwicks leady
 Our regiment took march from the town of Finelo
 On the seventeen day of Apriell
 And over with the bridge we were al convoyed
 And we marcht with good rank and file
 Ther on that green it might weel be seen
 No man was druken that day
 To win some tuns of beir, our Cornal promist there
 We came al then so sober away
 Four ligs we did march and came to a dorpe
 Called Neert : and quartered al night
 And on the bouers we got good quarters
 And marched nixt morning on sight
 Ful three ligs of way we came to Strimproye
 And rested their for a day
 The twentie day of the month we again did march
 At a dorpe called Noveen we lay
 We marched again Apriell the twentie ane
 And at night to a dorpe we did come
 Which was called Soundoun : where we got room
 And bear to our supper got some.
 On the twentie second day we marched earlie
 And came to a village called Speelbeik

village
Nederwoert

Stamproij

Zononen

Where we rested a day without any fray
And our diet we needed not seek
On the twentie fourth day we marched earlie
And marched five ligs of way
And came to a dorpe and when we were quartert
The bouers were al fled awaye
On the twentie fifth day, two ligs marcht we
And came near the toun of Loven
In villages near theirby, that night we did lie,
And the nixt day we marched againe
On the twentie sixt day throu Loven marched we
And three ligs farther we came
And came to Cranum, where we did cantyne
And lay theirabout a long time
And at Weesbeck our Cornall was quartert
And there we kept a garde
A bit of that kirk for it was aloued,
And our arms lay in that kirk yeard
And from Cranum we were removed then
Our troupers to that village did come
In villages theirabout, a while we quartert
And al night we lay in a barn
And by companies we lay in these barns
Al day with the bouers we cantyne
The bread and the beer was not very dear
The bouers for our money was kind.
A deal of our armie, therabout did lie
Betuen Brissels and the toun of Loven
For both foot and horse was lying in dorps
And so a whilles time we did spend
And about Brissels wood we had many guards
And throu on the other side
We had a wie sconce, to hold of the French
A strong guard at it did bide
In midle of that wood we had a strong guard
At a Capescines cloyster was their
And still throu that wood in pairties we went
And dayely we did so repaire
And above the door head of that cloyster indeed
It was writen upon a fine ston
In good Latine this sentance divine
Which ye may thus read now anone
For the Lord shal comforte Zion
Comforte al her waste places shal He
And like to Eden with pleasnt planting
He shal make her wilderness be
And her deserts and solitary pairts
Like the garden of the Lord shal be

Louvain

Weesbeck

Capuchins

Their joy and gladness our tongues shal expresse
 Thanksgiveing and voice of melodie
 And al these gardens and pleasant orchards
 Wherein they walk and make motion
 Is filled with images of the holy fathers
 To minde them of their devotion
 And at every corner, they have our Saviour
 Hanging crusedif on the Cross
 chapel And in the Capell they have Peter and Paul
 Mary and the Babe beside those
 Whom I shal not name nor yet spend my time
 Very long : in this garden so fair
 In thes pleasant walks and comodious rests
 With floures and herbs very rare
 cantonments To us in canyne, our Officers did come
 With our recruits from Scotland
 And al their mounting was given to them
 And every thing ready to hand
 Near a hundered men to our regiment then came
 And we were al merie and glad
 We were caled to arms and they among us
 And the Articleles of War was read
 And our Cornal, to Brissels did send
 And bought us six tuns of beer
 And twelve companies got half a tun a pice
 We drink we dance we carire
 On the fiftenth of May now al our armie
 Did march : and pitched our camp
 Inerbeck (?) Not far from Brissels toun our camp was set doun
 Our houf was called Inerlocke
 Our armie there did gather together
 And four or five dayes we did lie
 Notre Dame Then our armie all marched to Noterdam Hall
 Halle On the twentie first of the moneth of May.
 And Noterdam hall was Overkirks quarters
 Halbeck And in Halbeck lay Mallberie
 And our regiment to Halbeck was sent
 And there for a cover lay we
 And the thrid day that we there did lie
 It hapened on that forenoon
 General That Cardugals cock, like a druken sot
 Cadogan's cook That village most pairt did burn.
 blaze For the first house did burn in a glose
 And the second kendeled ful soon
 And a brave kirk that stod hard by it
 Did burn til it was al done.
 So four good houses was brunt al to ashes
 Yet Mallberies quarters was saffe

Meldert Hougards

hussars

Toulon

Waver

And at Melder and Hogare our armie lay then
 And for foradge right off out did reell.
 In that countrie round good foradge was found
 On our right on our left on our rire.
 And our armies hoesaes was still dealing blows
 And ready to catch a French mare.
 The French on our front they passed weel up,
 And catched some of our horsse.
 Bot never a battell there was al that year,
 Bot the armies camped most closse.
 Til the neus came againe from the Prince Eugene
 Who lay at the sidge of Talloun.
 That on a certain day the French with an armie
 Came to raise the sidge of the toun
 And the Emperours armie did beat them away,
 And a cruell slaughter was made
 Bot the Prince Eugene at the sidge did lie still
 And our armie at Hogare yet bade.
 And in Hogare on a day calm and clear,
 A housse in a fire was set.
 Was the Stats quarters it burnt al in ashes
 Bot the rest no harm did get.
 At Mallberies quarters an allarme was likeways,
 And some conspirassie found out.
 Which made the Generall for horssemen to call,
 Which guarded the housse round about.
 Then news came againe from the Prince Eugene,
 Who was beat from the sidge of Talloun.
 That countrie did gather with the French together,
 And beat them away from the toun.
 So he was oblidge for to leave the sidge,
 And draw off his armie from that.
 The toun was so strong and with many canon,
 And a great relieffe it then gat
 Its called a seaport toun rich in every thing,
 And the strength of all the countrie.
 The French canon doth cast in that toun,
 Off the Kingdom of France its the keye.
 On the tenth of August our ordours came fast
 From Melder and Hogare to march.
 So at three afternoon we took our tents down,
 And our armie marched from thence.
 All towards the right our armie did march,
 And they came throu a very strong passe.
 Beneath Walshwaver al night we marcht over,
 The French armie got the same sausse
 In midele of the night the French upon sight,
 Took down their tents in all haiste.

And marched away all in a great fraye,
 The divell they thought had them chaste. chased
 Then to Genape our armie marcht up,
 And camped in a circle round.
 The next day at noon we marched againe
 And towards Novell we were bound. Nivellen
 The twelvth of the month at Novell we campt,
 And the French was there in the passe.
 And our granadires that night was called out,
 And al to expelle them from thence.
 Our granadires the nixt day cleared the way,
 And the French from the passe did flee.
 And all our armie for battell was ready,
 Yet still at Novell taried we.
 On the other side of that wood so wide,
 This time was the French armie.
 The passe us betwen our armie cleared soon,
 The French away still did flee.
 On the fourteen of August our armie did march
 And the French away they were fled.
 It rained al that day and we had a deep way
 And to Swinie our lines they were led. Sedgnies
 And at Swinie our armie did lie,
 Till the last day of August was come.
 And on Cameron plain the French armie then Cambren
 Did encampe on abundance of roome.
 All down towards Atte then lay the French camp, Ath
 And the toun al the time was clossed up
 Our armie from Swinie was still making way
 Till the passage to Atte it was cutt.
 The French this time was still in alarme,
 And their picket turned out in al haste
 For comands of our men was bussie working,
 Throu these hedges some passages traiste.
 And al our bagage got comand for to march,
 Back to Cassey to Notterdam the hall. Caschie Halle
 So they marched away August the thretie day,
 No bagage stayed with us at all.
 August thretie one our armie marcht on,
 And towards Atte we advance.
 The French armie took doun tents haistilie,
 And away they did march towards France.
 Our armie at Atte now pitched their camp,
 And lay till the third of September.
 There the Generall Malberie with his cavalrie,
 Wiewed all the French hoast I remember,
 On the third of September we marched away,
 And left Atte at full libertie.

Our armies designe was thought to be then,
 To secure our old toun Coutrie.
 And at Gruniar we had our houss quarters,
 And camped there only one night.
 Then towards Audinare the nixt day we fare,
 Throu thick woods our passage was dight.
 The French pairties was hid among trees,
 And caughted straglers that day.
 And our houss quarters was at Audenare,
 And our bagage came another way.
 Till over the Skaille marcht our armie all,
 On the fifth of September I troue.
 And the front line took a very long time,
 Before Audinare they wan throue.
 Above Audinare a lig we marcht there,
 And then our camp was set down.
 And there we lay and rested one day.
 And the passage to Elleshine made sound.
 On the seventh of September our armie altogether,
 Marcht on to the place called Elleshine
 And there we did camp a long moneths time,
 In that place we were weell to be seen.
 And then we did go for wood and for stroe,
 And hutted our selves in that campe.
 The passe of Pong the Peire we keept it clear,
 And the French us durst not atacque.
 Til the eight of October the armie lay there,
 And foradged on front and on reire
 And a strong comand behoved to be sent,
 When they foradged beyound Pong the Peire,
 There the Generall gave comand over all,
 For milroding the roots of the ground.
 Whole regiments together and with them a cover,
 Gathered in all greens could be found.
 Then Coutrige and Minons garissounes marched in,
 On the twelfth of October it was.
 And al our armie marched off on that day,
 And Audenare was their houss quarters.
 And on the threeten they marched againe,
 Half way betwixt that and Hulse.
 Where they lay a day then marched away,
 The fourteen of October it now was.
 Upon the fiveten they marched all bedeene,
 And beyond Hullse camped againe.
 Where they did hutte and lay a long month,
 And there they ended the campine.
 Bot Coutrige toun and the garissoune of Minone
 Marcht in on the twelvth of October.

To keep these frontiers for fear of the French,
 Til all the campine it was over.
 The Generall Murray was Governour in Coutrie,
 And kept that toun in good ordoure.
 Ten regiments of foot he took into it
 It lay then on the French bordoure.
 Some squadrons of horse in Coutrige lay close
 And mounted the guard in Minone,
 And two days time on guard at Minone,
 They were til winter was gone
 And at Erelebege was also a garde,
 Kept in that village all year.
 And in a litle sconse made for the purpose,
 We lay all night without fear.
 A comand was sent down to Ceeseffellgaunt,
 From thence to bring up a traine.
 Amonton and canon in boats was brought up,
 And a deall of handlangers with them.
 And round Coutrige toun was batteries of canon,
 Weel planted round on the wall.
 And all their magassines was pretie weel filled,
 With all kinds of powder and ball.
 And round all the toun they fell a working,
 And making of forts in the ground.
 And these Inginires did hire our sojors.
 And all the workmen could be found.
 So some of our men was still a working,
 And others did mount on the guards.
 We lay in barroks and pretie chambers,
 Bot they allowed to us no yeards
 Bot magassine beds with strae and cloathes,
 Our barroks was furnished weell.
 With banks and planks and tables likeways,
 By order to us they dealle.
 Our coalls for to burn from Neucassell came,
 And candle was allowed allso.
 One bread a week we behoved to take,
 The Generall did order it so.

Mariebeck

Sas-van-Ghent

labourers
Courtrai

[CHAP. VIII.]

A brief account of the War in the year One thousand
 Seven Hundered and Eight.

Now of the seven hundered and eight,
 My purposse is for to relate.
 The Pope and French King did plot and combine
 All Protestants for to defeatte.

And for that designe they plot and combine
 A popish King to enthrone.
 In the Isle Britan to make an invasion,
 They have condeshended upon.
 King James the third their own true blood,
 A sword they put in his hand.
 With Frenchmen aneue and Irish men true,
 That hosst he got to comande
 The shiping right good they did him provide,
 And with him good Generalls three.
 Then that Navie of French men of war,
 At Dunkirk made ready for sea.
 The Prince of Walles¹ to conquer these Isles,
 Set out with courage most stout.
 And all his Navie to guard him at sea,
 Till England they compast about
 The Churchmen in France their joy to advance,
 Was nou in devotion most fervant.
 With humble masses and double adresses,
 Processions for the purpose subservant.
 Both late and soon their mussick bells rang,
 And clergie men racked to church.
 To make intercession for the holy profession,
 Which they thought was promotted by such.
 The Britans union they thought was broken,
 Their own Native King called home.
 And the French Navie was saffe over sea,
 And the King was set on his throne.
 And throu Flanders it was the tideings,
 That the French : Scotland did invade.
 And twelve regiments marched from Flanders,
 Without any longer abade.
 And at Hostend right soon they got shiping,
 And saffely past throu the sea.
 And at Neucassel they lay at an anchor,
 Al ready to give them suplie.
 The French Navie ran to the North sea,
 And near the Coast of Scotland.
 The Dutch and English fleet perseued after that,
 And instantlie came on that bande.
 It came to passe not far from the Basse,
 A sea feight hapened to be.
 Near the Coast of Scotland the Frenches did stand
 Til at length they were forced to flee.
 With cruel like pride and many a broad side,
 The battel was managed a while,
 And the Dutch fleet stod very weel by it,
 And the battel was fought without guile.

trailed

abode, stay

Newcastle-on-Tyne

¹ James, the Chevalier de St. George, or 'the Old Pretender.'

Til the French Navie was broken on sea,
 And scatered from thence abroad.
 And on that uncouth coast was cruelly tosst,
 Coming off in many a roade. strange
 What ships were sunke and what were burnt,
 I shal not now tel to you.
 Bot Captan Gordoun that day got tane,
 A French ship and her whole crewe.¹ took
 The Scottish men was now gathering,
 To defend themselves on the land.
 Some of the French was tane prissoners,
 And delivered saffe to their hand.
 The Prince of Wailles with broken sailles,
 Came stealing back to France.
 And at Dunkirk came saffe to land,
 After that sudene mischance.
 Up that countrie right fast passed he,
 And the nixt day vent to the messe.
 With the French armie to camp vent he
 In hopes of some better sucesse.
 These tideing then to Flanders came,
 That the French was beat on the sea.
 The third of Apriele our garissones all
 Fired for the great victorie
 In Coutridge toun al the garissoune,
 Did keep the Queens birth day. 6 February
reception
 And our General had a noble caball,
 And the musickes sweetlie did play.
 And at the State housse that old antient place,
 Two lantrons was made to give light.
 With hunders of candels burning into those,
 Which was a great shew on that night.
 Each several torch of these sumptous lantrons,
 Of diverse collours was dyed.
 And in al the windous was burning candels,
 Throu the Market place as we hyeed.
 In the spring of the year as summer dreu near,
 Our forces was brought back againe.
 Twelve English regiments for England that vent,
 To Flanders they came now amaine.
 In the moneth of May reviewe were we,
 Al that lay in that garissoune.

¹ See Clowes's *The Royal Navy: A History*, vol. ii. p. 517. The vessel taken was the *Salisbury*, formerly a British ship, and she was captured by the *Leopard*, Captain Thomas Gordon. Three other vessels foundered at sea or were wrecked, but the *Salisbury* was the only capture, Byng stopping his pursuit at Buchan-ness.

And several dayes we musstered likewayes,
 And marched that Market Place round
 From every regiment we sent detashments,
 To keep al their garisoun touns.
 So al the regiments made ready for camp
 And for marching out we were boune.
 On the twentie third of May we marched away,
 Towards Audenar we walked alonge.
 The garissoune of Minone to us they did joyne,
 By the walls we camped right throng,
 The General Muraye had comande over all,
 Twentie one regiments on that night.
 Nixt morning earlie we marched awaye,
 To Gramunge the way we took right.
 Beside Gramunge our camp was set down,
 And there we rested a day.
 In a very strong place between two waters,
 We camped in a noble araye.
 Then from Gramonge we marched along,
 Til we came near to our armie.
 Who at Noterdam hall was now camped all,
 On their right that night camped we.
 On the twentie seventh day of this moneth of May,
 We marched and joyned our armie.
 So at Noterdam hall we were camped all,
 And the French was then coming nie.
 At the village Swinie al the French armie,
 Was then camped in good order.
 The Duke de Wandum with an armie right strong
 There lay and kepted that border.
 Then from Noterdam hall our armie marched all,
 And advanced to the front half a lig,
 So at Sentinal our housse they did calie,
 In two lines we camped a rig.
 Bot Overquerks quarters lay still at Hall,
 At Hallbeck lay the left of our camp.
 And so we lay al in battel araye,
 Our horsemen of courage most ramp,
 A hundred and eightie good squadrons of horsse,
 In camp we had pitched I troue.
 With a hundred and fiftie betalions of foot,
 With courage and conduct most true,
 And the French hoast with great brag and boast,
 Was camped now on our froant.
 The Duke Wandum he, had as great an armie,
 Of courage and vallour not blunt.
 There for battel we were ready all,
 And stronglie did garde for surprise.

Grammont

Hal

Saignies

Vendôme

on a ridge (?)

Hallbeck

exuberant

Stil waiting upon the French armies motion,
 Bot we were deceived with our spies.
 On the first day of June four regiments of men,
 On comande was sent to our traine.
 And there we lay a pairt of that day,
 And at night we came home againe.
 And the nixt morning al out for foradgeing,
 Our horssees was sent on comande
 Bot the French armie was marching brisklie,
 From our spies no warning we fand.
 So now againe our horsse was called home,
 And our armie got orders to march.
 Three shots of canon our armie did warn,
 Tho our spies seemed false in their search.
 The second of June our armie at noon,
 Took doun our tents in al haste,
 And then we marched down towards Brissels toun,
 As the divel the hindmost had chaste.
 Our camp collour men our camp pitched then,
 Besides Enerleeck on that night.
 Bot before our armie came, they had got comande,
 And they marched from that at the flight.
 So al that night long, our armie marcht one,
 And we were both wearie and weet.
 And on the thrid of June that Sabbath morning,
 Our camps towards Loven was set.
 In the cloister Catenburgh our General did loadge,
 Not far from the toun of Loven.
 And towards Diggum our campe ran alonge,
 In the passe lay guards of our men.
 The French armie with courage on hie,
 Did camp on the other side.
 Between Walshwaver and the village Novelle,
 Boldly now that hoast did bide.
 The passe of Loven they could not get then,
 For al the haiste they could make,
 The front of both armies near come to the passe,
 So the passe they could not then take.
 Both armies did lie now at full libertie,
 And foradged the countrie about.
 On either side right boldly they bide,
 Like courageous armies and stout.
 Our Protestant armie comanded were they,
 For to keep the sixth day of June.
 With fasting and prayer and service devine,
 Each Protestant regiment had sermon.
 This day was set apairt by our Generals comand,
 And a publick order gave he.

obtained

Corteberge

Dioghem

Wavre Nivelles

To keep the sixth of June, for service devine,
 And sermon throu al our armie.
 Our ministers text it was thus,
 For al this assembly shal knowe,
 That not with sword nor by spear,
 The Lord our saffetie doth showe,
 For the battel is the Lord and he will,
 Deliever you to your hand.
 This with confidence David he asertes,
 Golliahs hoast could not stand.
 Al the moneth of June we lay on that ground,
 Our armie their foradge they got.
 Doun towards Mechline and that countrie round,
 And about the village Arescot.
 In Catenberge camp to our armie came up,
 Good Protestant Princes anewe.
 The Prince of Hanovere to our armie came their,
 And al our hoast did rewieue.
 On the twentie day of June, he came our front along,
 And al our armie did see.
 Like a comely young man elected and chosen,
 The King of Britane to be.
 Before this time to the front we were tane,
 And rewieued by the Duke Mallberie.
 And al his court that was him about,
 Who came to rewieue our armie.
 The French armie by Walshwaver did lie,
 And foradged doun towards Namuire.
 And that strong passe at Walshwaver that was,
 They lay and keept secure.
 On the second of July then al our armie,
 From foradgeing was called home.
 Bot yet that day we marched not awaye,
 And the French they were not yet gone.
 On the fifth day of July that morning earlie,
 We marched al off from Loven.
 And the French armie was marching busiely,
 Before that our spies did it keen.
 At the village Hallbeck the French made bridges,
 And there they crose the cannall.
 And towards Anguine they marched beeden,
 That passe they secured withall.
 About Brissels toun our armie marcht round,
 And some camped by the wall,
 And at Enerleeck our camp it was set,
 Bot before we came to it all.
 The French cavalerie with courage on hie,
 Advanced near to our camp.

Aerscot

Wavre
Namur

Louvain

Halbeck

Anguine forthwith

Then for battel we made ready all,
 To meet thes horssemen most ramp.
 At this alarme we stod al to arms,
 Til our armie at length did come.
 And at our right hand our General did stand,
 With horssemen to keep the grune.
 Both horsse and foot was sent on comande,
 That night they marched to the right.
 Near the half of our armie again was made ready,
 For battel by the morning greu light.
 The French armie they marched haistilie,
 Doun to the great city of Gaunt.
 And they were tan in and made weelcome,
 And gave our armie the taunt.
 Fiften thousand men they left them behinde,
 The which did beguile our armie,
 In battel array in a passe they did stay,
 When our armie advanced they flee.
 And al that night in arms most bright,
 Most pairt of our armie did stand.
 In the morning we advanced and cleared the passe,
 And litele resistance we fande.
 The Duke of Wandums mulles with their cariages,
 Our armie did catch on their rire.
 Bot the French hoast over the watter was crosst,
 And at Gaunt they did quicklie apeare.
 On the sixth day of July it was that our armie,
 Came back to their tents for a while.
 And then afternoon we marched againe,
 Tho the French gave us a beguile.
 That night at Asst we pitched our camp,
 Our right it ran towards Hulst.
 And the French armie took Gaunt haistilie,
 For that sidge was quicklie discust.
 The bourgers of that toun called the French in,
 And weelcomed them to good chear.
 And our Governoure gave the castel soon over,
 And marched away in great fear.
 The French hoast throu Gaunt now began for to ran,
 And replenisht that toun of the new.
 It is a big toun bot not very strong,
 The bourgers to us was not true.
 And al about Hulse the French held the passe,
 There our armie could not atacque.
 The water us betwen made the grund so strong,
 Wandume of his project can crack.
 Til the ninth of July then al our armie,
 From Asst we marched away.

ground

mules

Asche (?)

Hulst-Alost

Vendôme

English
 And al that day long our armie marched one,
 By Aungine a while we did stay
 We lay on our arms two or three hours,
 And al night we marched againe.
 Halle
 And by Notterdam Hall our train marched all
 At Aungine that night lay our train.
 On the tenth of July we marched busily,
 Our train with our armie came one.
 Grammont
 We came to Gramunge then our camp set down
 Our march had been very longe.
 Oudenarde
 On the eleventh day we marched earlie,
 Towards the toun of Audenare.
 And some field pieces did on our froant march
 With comands before marching far.
 Both horss and foot marching on our froant,
 And the coper boats they took along
 And beneath Audenare bridged the water,
 Four bridges was made very strong.
 The French armie on the tenth day of July,
 Sent out a comand of granadires.
 Ath
 Bot towards Atte they were turned back,
 advance guard
 By a few of our armies forires.
 On the eleventh of July that morning earlie,
 The French took march in a haiste.
 forced
 Up that water towards Audenare,
 Where the front of our armie them facete.
 The Duke de Wandum saw our armie come,
 And this speech he made to his courte.
 That English armie is al coming ye see,
 The divell has brought them aboute.
 Bourgogne
 The Prince of Wailles¹ with the Duk de Burguni
 Burgundy
 And the whole French court dreu near.
 At the village called Lee the purpose to stay
 As our English squadrons did apeare.
 Over the hil of Audenar and on to the water,
 And in haiste took the bridges four.
 The froant of our armie both foot and cavalerie,
 Came marching one and got over.
 The battel began, before it was noon,
 And the canons began for to play.
 And al our armie was marching quicklie,
 And came one to the battel that day.
 The French armie was marching bussie,
 By the villages called Ram and Lee.
 And there they did stand with wapons in hand
 To fight for their king and countrie.
 Then our armies froant both horse men and foot
 Were engaged in battel that day,

¹ The Chevalier (see note, p. 404) lately returned from his abortive attempt in Scotland.

The word was sent back to march up quick
 So we came on in battel araye.
 As the French armie marcht by the village Lee,
 A lig beyonde Audenare.
 Comands of our armie came up haistilie,
 And so their marching did mare.
 The left of our armie marcht foremost,
 As soon as our bridges were laid.
 With some pice of canon and several comands,
 Some canon of both armies plaid.
 Our armie and train was coming amaine,
 And crossed the watter good speed.
 Brave General Cardugen brake throu the French line,
 And nobelie acted indeede.
 The platouns of smal shot in battel so hot,
 Which gave a sound in the skie.
 At meting of squadrons with swords over crouns,
 Til our grand armies they dreu niey.
 Near tuelue at noon the shot did begine
 When the froant began to engadge.
 And at four afternoon the armies meeting,
 Some forced were to change badge.
 Til the French armie was beat back againe,
 And forced for to retire.
 With rich horse pranceing in batele advanceing,
 Gave them a close charge in the rire.
 The French was beat back with many a cracke,
 Ore the rire of our armie wan up.
 Til nine acloak at night lasted the great fight,
 The French their horses did whipe.
 Our Hollands train was brought up amaine,
 And planted close on our rire.
 By that it was night we wanted day light,
 And our enomies they did retire.
 They dreu then away and likewayes that day,
 The night it began for to rain.
 The French left the ground and pairt of their canon,
 Many of both sides were slain.
 Bot yet in that spote few persons of notte,
 Were slain in our Hollands armie.
 A Major General we lossed there withall,
 And brigadires about two or three.
 And seven thoussand men we had wounded and slain,
 Al into that batel so hot.
 Major General Lauder¹ he was wounded there,
 And a noble victorie we got.

Cadogan

¹ See vol. ii. p. 17.

afterwards
George I.

war

gendarmes

Dauphin

Our Prince of Hanover with courage and vallour,
 Advanced on to this battel.
 Upon a good steed weel mounted indeed,
 Bot thus the casse it befelle.
 There came a French ball that made his horse fall,
 His highness to ground was brought.
 The elected King of the Kingdoms of Britane,
 Was killed as many men thought.
 Al his other horsse with gromes and pages,
 Was sent away off the field.
 His highness did take a half pike in hand,
 His foes were made for to yeald.
 No Prince nor Peire we losst in that weire,
 Therefore we need not relent.
 In al our armie that time had not we,
 The losse of a whole regiment.
 The Prince Eugene in our armie was then,
 And ordered on the right hand.
 The Prince Oranje in our Hollands armie,
 That day he had the comand.
 The Duke Mallberie Captan General was he,
 And comander of our armie.
 As a bold Chiftan that battel he wane,
 And highly renouned was he.
 The Duke of Wandum the French Chiftan,
 Had a strong guard him about.
 Of their Jande arms to keep them from harme,
 In a castel that was pretie stout.
 The Dolphine son of France his fame to advance,
 Proved in this battel right bold.
 The Duke of Bargunie and heir of their croun,
 Was weel kept in that hold.
 The Prince of Wailles caled King of the English,
 Right valiant proved that day.
 And when the French folk from him was beat back,
 Againe he did them araye.
 Three several times he comanded these lines,
 With him again to advance.
 And to prove stout into the same boutte,
 For honor of the thing caled France.
 And their Irishmen he ralied again,
 In battel with him to perseue.
 He promised to bring their report to the King,
 Both valiant noble and true.
 So late at night they al took the flight,
 And backwards again did retire.
 And many a gun was shot after them,
 And many shot dead in their rire.

In hedges and dickes they lay like dead tikes,
 As the dark night began to drau near. ditches dogs
 For fear of alarmes we stod in our arms,
 Until the day light did apear.
 Nixt morning earlie the right of our armie,
 Advanced on their foes manfulie.
 With eight pice of canon from our English train,
 Who soon made the Frenches to flee.
 From the passe of a wood where the French stod,
 And fired out bitterlie.
 An Officer of our Royal, both valiant and loyal, the Royal Scot
 And a few men with him did die.
 The right of our armie advanced brisklie,
 And some canon on that day did play.
 The French fled away al towards Denssie, Doyase (?)
 Not long that day they durst stay.
 Our armie anone was called back again
 And further they did not perseue
 A new Ramelie we wan victorie,
 On the tuelfth day of July anew.
 At Audenar batell of the French hoast felle,
 The number of ten thousand men.
 And fiveten hundered was tan prisoners.
 And moe then weel I do keen.
 Hunders of Officers was tane prisoners,
 And great many of the Houshold of France,
 And many Generals was tane prisoners,
 And gentlemen fel in that chance.
 Our Hollands armie on the tuelfth of July,
 At Audenar pitched our camp.
 And our wounded men to the hospitals then,
 After that battel so ramp. force
 At Audenar we lay in camp there,
 Til the fourteenth day of July.
 Then sixteen regiments from our armie detached,
 And marched before our armie.
 July the fiveten our armie marched then,
 And left the French in our rire.
 We came to Ellshine and set our camp down, Lesnines
 And a comand at Pong of the Pire.
 July the sixteen our armie marcht one,
 And marcht by the toun of Minone.
 And at Verwick our camp we did pitch, Wervicq
 Our front in the line past anone.
 Our regiments and horsse before us that marcht,
 Was camped within the French line.
 The French that time was fled from ther line,
 And we took the possession of it syne. afterwards

throw down	The nixt day againe comands of our men, Was sent to ding down that line.
afterwards	So we wrought it doun al smooth with the ground, And burnt al the guardhousses synce.
Ypres	So several days we wrought on that way, In working doun of that line.
lose	Al doun towards Epper the line was slighted, The defence of the cuntrey they tine.
Cumines	July the twentie one our armie marcht in, A lig within the French line.
after that	To the village Cumine, our camp lay then, Bot our houss at Verwick lay still sine.
	The ninetenth of July was set apairt wholie, For thanksgiving and devotion.
	To God most hie thanksgiving to paye, From him doth flou the promotion.
	So on the forenoon we had a sermon, With prayer to God most hie.
	And on the afternoon, our smal guns and canon, Did fire for our victorie.
	At Verwick and Cumine our armie lay then, Within and without the French line.
Bruges lose	Our armie had won now al the French line, Bot Bridges and Gent we did tine.
	After the battel right thus it befelle, To Bridges the French marcht doun.
	And with a great hoast and terrible boast, They conquered that old toun.
Bellum	And at Bellum their camp it lay then, They made that ground very stout.
	In Bridgees and Gent the Frenches did raunt, And al that countrey about.
	Our armie this time did take the French line, And conquered al Picardie.
	And contrabution was raisse this time, Throu most pairt of that countrie.
	The French in Flanders they turned comandars, And contrabution did raisse.
	Our armie towards France this time did advance, So serued them in the same ways.
	On the twentie fifth day of the moneth of July, A comand from our armie marcht out.
Donai	Up throu Picardie and al about Doveye, And al the whole countrie about.
La Basse	Our litele armie did take Labassie, And began to repaire it anewe.
conquer	The English and Hollands they did it conquest, And the French them durst not perseue.

Fiftie squadrons of the best of our horsse,
And tuelve betalions of foot,
Conquered Labasie and al that countrey,
And made their foes to submitte.
Some of our granadiers on comande there was,
With worthy men of renoun.
And the chief General who ruled them al
Was worthy Lord George Hameltoun.
And the Count Tilie ruled our cavalrie
And kepted them in good order.
Who wrought worthilie in al that countrey,
These conquerers on the French border.
That litel armie came to us againe,
On the thrid day of August at noon,
And an other armie cam again the same day,
Both gatherers of the contrabution.
The twentie seventh day of the month July,
The last armie had marcht out,
Fourtie squadrons of our armies fine horsse,
And fourteen betalions of foot.
The thrid of August they returned al back,
And joyned them to our armie.
A new comand at even marcht out,
And away from the armie marcht we.
The Prince Eugene he did us comande,
So late at night marched we.
Full Fiftie squadrons and fiveten betalions,
A pretie litele armie to see.
That night we passt on by the toun of Minone,
And haulted there for a night.
We lay on our arms for fear of alarms,
And we marched wth the morning light.
Straught by Ellshine we marcht alonge,
A lig beloue Pong the Pire.
There our Hosaes spyed some French horsse,
Who from that pass did retire.
We bridged the water and then marcht over,
A lig beloue Pong the Pire.
And then at night we pitched our tents,
Weel guarded on both front and rire.
And the nixt day we marched awaye,
Five or six ligs before night.
And near to Atte we pitched our camp,
Bot the Germans marched on sight.
The German armie at Atte now did lie,
For more than a fourteenight before.
Under these walls to shelter themselves,
And spend upon their own store.

The German armie was thousands fiftie,
 Of horsse and foot that lay there.
 And the Prince Eugene he did them comande,
 And every thing did prepare,
 And from our armie for his better suplie,
 He brought out a strong comande.
 So to his oun armie nou joyned were we,
 And so made up a train bande.
 For to garde our train that was a comeing,
 This armie was now ready boune.
 And towards Swinie from Atte marched we,
 At Swinie our camp was set down.
 Ten regiments Hanovers was lying at Brussels,
 And bringing up of our train.
 So al our great guns and amonition wagons,
 At Swinie came to us amaine.
 The Prince Hanovers men they marcht back again,
 To Brussels for to keep that pass.
 Prince Eugene then took charge of the train,
 And a very big train it was.
 Hunders of guns al four and twentie ponders,
 And many big morters also.
 And thousands of wagons with boams and ball,
 Stil in four lines they did go.
 Prince Eugines armie was thousands seventie,
 At Swine when we did lay.
 Between our two lines they dreu up the train,
 And we marched on the nixt day.
 Our armie and train on the nixt morning,
 Came marching on in good order.
 The French armie now at Gent did lie,
 Bot durst not ataque on our border.
 Then hard by Atte our train was draun up,
 And stod there in noble array.
 And east from Atte along we encampe,
 And we rested there for a day.
 And then from Atte the nixt day we marched,
 The streight way to Pong the Pire.
 Our horsse al round did trivisse the ground,
 And guarded us weel in the rire.
 And al that night long our train was marching,
 And our front did lie at the Skeell
 Al round about our guards was set out,
 And the French durst not with us melle.
 The eleventh of August our coper boats marcht,
 Earlie by the break of the day.
 And our pountouns that morning right soon,
 Four bridges for us did lay.

Boigales

meddle
 trading boats used
 for carrying army
 stores

Then al our armie marcht over that day,
 And camped just at Ellshine.
 Bot the French hoast for al their boast,
 That time they durst not be seen.
 On the eleventh day from Mallbroughs armie,
 A strong comand was sent out.
 The Prince of Oranjie their Chiftan to be,
 Nine regiments that seemed to be stout.
 In rank and file they dreu towards Liele,
 And as they came within sight.
 At Merket Cloister the French guard there,
 They forsed for to take flight.
 Our comand did take the Bride of Merket,
 And the French fled into the toun
 Our comand did lie one night and one day,
 And the nixt day we did it surroun.
 On the tuelth day Prince Eugins armie,
 Took the pass at Pong of the Pire.
 Some French cavalerie from it they did flee,
 And we perseued on their rire.
 Prince Eugins armie marched towards Turney,
 And the French on them did come out.
 And lay in a hedge as our armie did passe,
 Our front with them had a boutte.
 As our Hossaes marched throu the passe,
 They fired on them manfullie,
 Ore our armie could come up to the same ground,
 Some of our Hossaes they made die.
 Bot in a short time our horssemen came,
 And our armie in noble array.
 The French with might that day took fleight,
 To Turney they fled the hie way.
 Our armie did wheel the way towards Liele,
 And Turney we left it behinde.
 In midele way we camped that day,
 And foradge enough we did finde.
 On the thretenth day in noble array,
 We aproached to the toun of Liele.
 The French had got in abundance of men,
 To keep that toun very weel.
 The Prince Eugins armie and the Prince of Oranjes,
 That day they did it souroune.
 And late at night our camp was pitcht,
 And the sidge of Liel was set down.
 Within a lig of that toun we camped al round,
 And our train by Minone did come.
 We had now beleagured that toun large and wide,
 And their canon was shooting Lamdume.

Orange

Lille

Marquette

Bridge or Pont
à Marquette

Pont l'Épierre

Tournai

hussars

Probably Lam
Dum, represent-
ing the sound

From Prince Eugens armie comands were sent out,
To lie in the passes at Doveye.
And Mallbroughs armie at Ellshine did lie,
And covered our sidge very trueley.
From Malbroughs armie were sent for suplie,
Both amonition and men.
Fiveten full regiments reconed of the best,
And Oranjie to be their Chiftan.
So about Liel toun the sidge was set down,
By Prince Eugene and his armie.
And of the grand armie the Prince of Oranjie,
And with him a pretie armie.
About seven ligs long our camp circled round,
In sidgeing of that strong toun.
Our strong German horsesses lay stil in the passes,
Till al the sidge was set down.
At Labassie some regiments did lie,
And there did keep the countrie.
To cover our sidge they then did begine,
That same place to fortifie.
And of the bouers in Brabant and Flanders,
Ten thoussand did now conveene.
At Prince Eugines quarters as they musstered,
Great floaks of bouers to be seen,
Al ready for work they gathered in flocks,
Throu the countrie of Picardie.
And near to Dunkirk they came there for work,
Being sent out for a levie.
Our armie al round gathered contrabution,
And the countrie they did so compell.
For to furnish men and them for to send,
And so the casse it befelle.
So the first work that our armie did make,
Was our lines of interlocatione.
And with engine they wrought at this line,
Al round for our oun preservation.
We made a strong trench to hold of the French,
On the out side of our armie.
And pretie litele forts in several pairts,
Al our armie they did fortifie.
With strong barieres on passes and wayes,
And guards on every entrie.
Comands of our men was dayelie working,
And strongly we did fortifie.
Cornal Heypburns regiment our first ground was set,
Upon the east side of that toun.
And four or five days we lay in that place,
And then they fitched our groune.

moved slowly

By Merket Cloister our camp was set there,
 Beyond the Bride of Merket.
 Then several regiments their camp did fitch,
 And so the sidge was close set.
 Our regiments comand with which we began,
 Our fatigue was to meet our train.
 In the morning earlie from Merket marcht we,
 And at night we came back again.
 So from Minone our train it did come,
 And amunition good store.
 And beside Merket our train it was set,
 And the Daines did camp it before.
 And on their front the workmen did work,
 And made a trench wide and deep,
 For fortification betwixt them and the toun,
 And al our great train for to keep.
 The Duke de Buffelar the French Generall,
 Comanded in the toun of Liele.
 He sent his men out the toun al about,
 And foradged themselves pretie weel.
 And some villages they brunt into ashes,
 And hewed down al the green trees.
 And al this time they were bussie working,
 And the divell come pay them their fees.
 Lieutenant General Lee, that Irish rogue he,
 Nixt Buffelar he had the comand.
 With Brigadires and Cornalls and under Officers,
 Weel resolved their post for to stand.
 With one and twentie regiments of men,
 And four good squadrons of horsse,
 The toun of Liel they thought to keep weel,
 And banish their foes off perforce.
 On the twentie third of the Moneth of August,
 In that morning pretie earlie.
 The French came out al in a great route,
 And made a shew very fairlie.
 Towards our train they came in their marching,
 In battel rank and arraye.
 Their drums beating and collours flying,
 They put all our hoast in a fraye.
 The Generall Sparr with the Prince of Oranje,
 In haiste gave out a comande.
 To six regiments lyeing nixt to Merket,
 Before the train for to stand.
 So then in haiste our regiments they marcht,
 And dreu al into our train.
 The Daines and some Dutch and Cornal Hebrons,
 That day we advanced on the plain.

Abbey of
 Marquette
 Bridge

Danes

Boufflers

Comands of our horsse did likewayes advance,
 And stode close by a hedge side.
 Upon their foes ready to enclosse,
 They boldly there did abide.
 The French canon ball did shot from the wall,
 And made some slaughter that day.
 We regiments of foot where we were comanded,
 On plain field behoved to stayer,
 The French canon played brisklie still on,
 As fast as they could discharge.
 Our horsse and foot did bravely stand to it,
 Al ready on field to engadge.
 without The French dreu away but longer delaye,
 And dreu in againe to the toun.
 Our regiments did stay in battel array,
 And on that ground did sit down.
 The Prince of Oranje his Hienesse then he,
 With advise of our chief Engenires.
 Of three regiments he detashed of each,
 A hundered of good granadires.
 chapel Down to the windmille above the cappell,
 And there to stay on comande.
 From our three regiments these granadires vent.
 And by that windmille did stand.
 And in that place they stayed a long space,
 value, extent The wallour of two or three hours.
 Til our Generalls and al our Engenires,
 The ground al round about scoures.
 Into their vest coats they ran al alongs,
 And revieued the ground very weel.
 And concluded soon there for to break ground,
 And make a trench before Leil.
 And then our granadires had comand to retire,
 And march away from that place.
 And several comands from these villages,
 Retired within a short space.
 And as our granadires began to retire,
 The canon did shot from the wall.
 Several of our men was wounded that time,
 And some killed dead there withall.
 And new comands to that place was sent down,
 And lay in them dorps round about.
 Ten regiments with arms at night was warned,
 For a cover if the French did come out.
 And full sixtie men of every betalione,
 That night was comanded for work.
 And in the evening as the dark night came,
 We brake ground hard as the corke.

Above the cappell to work we felle,
 And in haiste did make a strong trench.
 And down to the side of the water it gede, weat
 We wrought it in spite of the French.
 On the other side a trench then was made,
 That ran down towards the citydaille.
 Then about midenight the French fired thick,
 Tho litele it did them a vaille.
 For al that night with courage on height,
 We wrought in despight of the French.
 And in the morning about the day daving, dawn
 Ten regiments marcht in our trench.
 The French having seen what work was done,
 Both horsse and foot they came out.
 And at the cappell the horssmen stod still.
 And fired boldly round about.
 So al that day right fast fired they,
 Their canon did shot from the wall,
 Our men in the trench did hold in the French,
 No further they durst come at all.
 Our armie had comand when the sidge it began,
 Each regiment to make fassines.
 And dailie then we were making them,
 With pickets malles and gabines. mallets
 Both day and night our workmen did work,
 In carying in thes fassines.
 And great batteries we were making likewayes,
 And carying in our gabines. gabions, bags
filled with earth
 This sidge was strong our trenches right throng,
 At night when they were releaved.
 The French fired thick when that it greu dark,
 Our workmen was hurt and mischieved.
 Yet every day we wrought bussilie,
 In making up of our trench.
 And every night some ground we brake,
 And wrought ay near to the French.
 A grand batterie a making were we,
 Which held guns fourtie and three.
 And every gun ful twentie four pound,
 Of a ball: they might let it flee.
 Another batterie there likewayes made we,
 A litele beloue the same place.
 And one and twentie guns was planted thereon,
 Within a very short space.
 Above the capell where first we asaille,
 A litele batterie there was made.
 And five canon was planted thereon,
 And on the capell they first plaide.

We continued on, at this sidging so strong,
 In working our trench near the town.
 Three thousand workmen day and night working,
 From once the sidge was set down.
 Our foes within were of noble engine,
 And managed their out works weell.
 fight And their Governour in many a stoure,
 He proved as true as the steell.
 And at al atackes upon their out works,
 His men did boldly defende.
 And the Governour stil for their sucoure,
 A fresh releafe did them send.
 known Within and without both valiant and stout,
 For doughtie deeds they were keend.
 The famous sidge of Liel it was named weel,
 And shall to the worlds end.
 What need I tel more of cruel blood gore,
 Was sheed before the same town.
 For many a man left their lives in paune,
 In thes beds of honor laid down.
 A very cruel work and many an atacke
 Was made in sidging of Liele.
 For every day some wounded or slain,
 The effects of the war did feele.
 The French within did boldly defende,
 And threu up squibs in the air
 And al for to warn the Duke de Wandum,
 Who to them could not repaire.
 And al thes dayes they sent forth spies,
 To fetch releafe in their need.
 And kepted their forts thes strong out works,
 And they were now besidged indeed.
 From Magdalen port we trenched al about,
 The which was fortified weel.
 On that side of the town to the citydaille down,
 The strongest forts about Liele.
 There ground we brake and many an atacke,
 We made with courage most stout.
 Where many good men was wounded or slain,
 In many a bold bloody bout.
 relate The sidge of Leile I mean for to reele,
 In order as it was wrought.
 Where valiant men in battel was slain,
 The wounded to hospitals brought.
 At the Cloister Merket the wounded was drest,
 And many men died there anone.
 And those who were beter in hops to recover,
 Were sent away to Minone.

Upon the twentie fourth of the moneth August,
 As it dreu on towards night,
 Three hundered granadires from our armie,
 Got orders to march upon sight.
 Eleven of our regiment and likeways an antient, ensign
 Were sent upon this comand.
 And as they marcht down they got al granades,
 And a keendeled match in their hand. lighted
 Al in to the trench in haiste they did march,
 And advanced down to the capell.
 Which was a strong fort keeped by the French,
 So began that battel so fell.
 Fiftie French granadires defended the place,
 So a cruel ramcounter was there.
 Al noble granadires did throu out granades,
 And fought like mad men in despaire.
 That fort was strong and hard to be wan,
 Al in it they proved right stout.
 The piliesods was won do al that they can, palisades
 And the foussie that was them about. fosse
 Thes French did defend til most pairt was slain,
 In a cellar some of them did flee.
 For to save their lives they got quarters,
 And our general did them see.
 To prison straught a few men was sent,
 Which our granadires did let live.
 And very litle thank our granadires got,
 Tho they them quarters did give.
 The capell was tan and our men wan in,
 That night it was very dark.
 And many men slain before it was tane,
 Because the place was so stark. strong
 In that night mirk about that old kirk,
 Many of our men there was slain.
 And many wounded who there did atacque,
 Before that place they could gain.
 Then we trenched in haiste about the same place,
 So our trench ran by the capell.
 The French about they fired thick out,
 And many a man they did fell.
 On the twentie sixth day the French did saillie,
 Before the sun it was set.
 And on that capell they thought to assaille,
 Tis a regiment of Swize with them met.
 Our regiments in trenches alarte with the Frenches, alert (?)
 Stod ready al on comande.
 So at the capell a few men fell,
 Not long the Frenches did stand.

opened fire

Bot fled in haiste as they were defeate,
 And ran al in to their toun.
 And with that capell they durst no more melle,
 Our trench was run from it doun.
 On the twentie seventh day our great batterie,
 Was loused upon that strong toun.
 Canon ball half a lig did flee over ridges,
 That strong toun wall to ding doun.
 They French that day their morters had ready,
 And fired out boams enewe.
 In the aire unseen they came out flying,
 When they brake in pices they fleu.
 Our great batterie played very brisklie,
 To make a breach in the wall.
 And every day with strong firing,
 They made some pairt of it fall.
 On the twentie ninth day our armie arraye,
 Three hundered granadires again night.
 And six regiments that had the picket,
 Got orders to march upon sight.
 All doun to our trenches against the Frenches,
 Their purposses to fullfile.
 To make an atacke upon a strong work,
 The French had at a wind mille.
 About the wind mill it was fortified weel,
 With a strong foussie about.
 And rows of piliesods about the milsides,
 Weel kepted with granadires stout.
 Bot near to that fort our men had entrenched,
 Before that we were to atacke.
 And al that long night we lay in the trench,
 No noisse we were ordered to make.
 And our granadires with granads and match,
 Lay on a plain field al the night.
 A German Generall had the comand all,
 His conduct was nothing like right.
 For in the morning about the day breaking,
 Our granadires did advance.
 And with noble courage discharged their arms,
 Then made their granads to dance.
 The French granadires fired their foussies,
 So a bold ramcounter was there,
 Both in and out the granads did mount,
 Which wounded many ful saire.
 The French from the wall fired a drake ball,
 Which wounded seven of our men.
 A cruel massacre was at the ramcounter,
 To smal purpose that I keen.

fusils

In desperate sort our men took the fort,
The Officers were al slain.
The French did flee out of it a wie,
Bot fresh men took it again.
To hot a post it was in that fort,
Being open upon the toun side,
The day greu light the ball fleu thick,
Our men in it could not bide.
The wounded and hurt away being put,
And the rest was weet and wearie.
Both in and out that foussie so deep,
They wade al above the knee,
Our regiment that night being the picket,
In time of this woeful atackue.
We advanced on in the trench al alonge,
Til the General comanded us back.
In our old place again we stay an hours time,
And our men came out of that fort.
The wind mill again the Frenches got tane,
Our possession of it was bot short.
Our regiment then got leave to come home,
At night we march to the trenches,
Beneath the capell our post we came til,
On the ground was won of the Frenches.
Bot yet the wind mill the French keep stil,
And the Germans did work it about.
The French in ire of it made a fire,
Which brunt the night all throughout.
They brunt al doun even flat to the ground,
Al housses that was thereabout.
From al the reedouts the Frenches was beat,
Where they had proved right stout.
On that side of the water thereafter in order,
The Germans mounted alwayes.
And manfulie wrought and trenched therabout
Tho many was slain on thes dayes.
From Magdalen port the French sailed out,
The time that our trenches releaved,
Our regiment amain was called back again,
And the boams us sadly mischieved.
The French came out al into a route,
Two hundered and some moe.
Our trenches alarte was in every pairt,
To defend themselves from their foe.
The French on our trench our trench on the French,
Fired bitterlie for a wie.
Bot ere our regiment was come to our ground,
The French began for to flee.

And into the toun right fast they did run,
 Tho some lay dead on the plain.
 One regiment in our trench did beat of the French,
 By the voyage nothing they gain.
 Of that sortie a smal skaith had we,
 We were dismisst very soon.
 The Prince Oranjie the trench ruled bravely,
 Til that short battel was done.
 With orderly mounting and night and day working,
 A right hard deutie had we.
 To help our bread we got in our need
 Our share of the work monie.
 King Davids¹ justice then they did,
 In our armie displaye.
 Who to battel vent got an equale pairt,
 With them by the stuff that stay.
 A equal pairt was for every regiment,
 That was in our sidgeing armie.
 Our Officers took for the wounded and hurt,
 And some who shortlie did die.
 The creple and blind they made us maintain,
 So taught us Divinatie.
 Some absent from work got an equal pairt.
 When they distribute our monie.
 So we wrought on in trenching right throng,
 And making of strong batteries.
 And every day the French fired aye,
 The smal ball as thick as pisse.
 On the side of the water the Germans post,
 We were making a strong baterie.
 So day and night stil in the French sight,
 We wrought: where draik ball did flee.
 Many wounded and hurt ore that we got up,
 And finisht our English baterie.
 And beneath the capell in great perill,
 We made bateries two or three.
 The French this time was bussily working,
 And making of their batteries.
 And our canon ball over the toun wall,
 Fleu in like big Hollands chiesse.
 From the grand armie came for the suplie,
 Five hundered good granadires.
 And detashed men with them came along,
 Strong comands of good fizanires.
 The seventh of September it was I remember,
 This suplie al to us was brought.
 And at one afternoon in the trench they went in,
 A strong comand as men thought.

¹ See 1 Sam. xxx. 21-25. The warrior king referred to in a recent despatch from South Africa, *re* services on lines of communication.

Then our batteries was brisklie playing,
And the trenches was filled throng.
The comand of the armie was ordered shortly,
And many workmen to go on.
So in the twilight as it dreu towards night,
All was silent for a while.
Our men in the trenches and also the Frenches,
Was standing in rank and file.
By a warning gun our granadires then,
Did advance on the French piliesods.
The French mean time was waiting for them,
And boldlie stood in the roads.
This atackue began late in the evening,
Upon the French works al about.
Both sides of the water atackued together,
And the defence proved most stout.
As our men marched on upon the plain ground,
The distance was fiftie pace wide,
The French mean time was bussie firing,
The ramcounter was awefull to bide.
With thick firing and granads throuing,
The fire did glance and give light.
Many wounded and slain in a very short time,
Dead men in heaps lay that night.
The atackue was strong and lasted right long,
The French works could not be tane.
Our men got the worsse and by open forsse,
That night was repulssed againe.
And in our oun trenches to advance on the French,
We were comanded once more.
Til after midnight continued the feight,
And many was bathed in blood gore.
Many good granadires and bold Officeires,
Was killed that night ful cold.
So our comanded men was repulssed againe,
And the French then waxed more bold.
Our men the third time was comanded again,
To advance anewe on the French.
And yet perforssse we were put to the worsse,
And beat back again to the trench
All the times was a constant firing,
No slackness in it was found.
Five hundred good men on that night was slain,
Bot gained not a foot breadth of ground.
From Heypburns regiment to that atackue went,
A Captain and a Lieutenand.
And our granadires was joyned to the English,
And our Captain did them comand.

He valiantlie marcht on before his platoun,
 And couragiouslie did them guide.
 Bot the third time as he was marching one,
 He was instantlie shot in the side.
 Having received a wound he fel to the ground,
 And the wound proved mortal to be.
 And in a short time he was caried in,
 And in the trench he did die.
 Being dead and gone he was caried home,
 And laid in his tent then was he.
 At our quarter guard after he was buried,
 So ended Francis Ogillvie.¹
 The Lieutenant Mackenen in the leg got a wound,
 With the Captain he was brought home.
 And many a man was wounded that time,
 Whom I have no leassure to name.
 By the Generals comand our armie did stand,
 Under arms til after midnight.
 The Duke of Argille our regiment came till,
 And we were dismissed on sight.
 And then moe men was sent on comand,
 The wounded for to help hame.
 To relate dieing men who died in dressing,
 It were a lamentable theme.
 Bot such as were slain upon the plain ground,
 No man to them durst come near.
 The French al the night fired so thick,
 None out of the trench durst stire.
 So with these ataquies and bloody exploites,
 Many granadires being slain.
 By ordour then the first on comand,
 The granadires cap they took then.
 And on to that weir past for a granadire,
 To ramforsse our trench in the night.
 And to cover workmen each night aworking,
 And came off as the day it greu bright.
 Some regiments on picket were sent to the trenches,
 Some nights to be the ramforsse.
 Then day and night many men for comand,
 Still wrought come better or worsse.
 And every day our canons did play,
 Til amunition grew scant.
 Before the toun was like to be tane,
 They thought we pouder should want,
 And so from Holland to bring amunition,
 The grand armie they did send.

war

¹ At Lille. Not, therefore, 'probably at Oudenarde,' as was suggested in vol. ii. p. 40, n.

Cadogan
Webb

Fourten foot regiments and also some squadrons,
Was sent the same to defend.
Brave General Cardugen the horsses did comand,
And General Weeb al the foot.
So down the countrie they marched brisklie,
And ordered as they thought fit.
The French armie who wanted not spyes,
To informe them of that comand.
They did then consult to make an assault,
So strong none could it gainstand.
The Count de Lamote his orders then got,
With fiveten thoussand of men.
And at Flaxindale¹ they thought to assaille,
And canons they had nine or ten.
And so it fel out to be a strong bout,
Upon a strong pass in the way.
The French canon did take up the ground,
And their men al in battel array.
Our comand throu the pass began to advance,
With courage conduct and skille.
The French bregads stronglie canonaded,
And some of our men they did kill.
Our regiments that day advanced in array,
And brisklie-cleared the pass.
The Royal Scots marching in the frount,
They dear enough payed for the sausse.
Our horsses and foot with many a shot,
Forssed the French to retire.
With their canon they dreu of anone,
And our men perseued in the rire.
At a village near by the Frenches did stay,
Expecting that night a supplie.
Thretie thoussand men to them was a coming,
And a Chiffain the Duke of Bourgundie.
For to suport the Count de Lamotte.
Bourgunje did come the same night.
Bot our amonition so quicklie marcht on,
Of it they never got sight.
So our amonition weel guarded along,
Came saffellie to us at length.
And the French hoast their travell al loost,
And dreu back to their own strength.
And we at the sidge this time was oblidged,
To strengthen our grand armie.
Elleven regiments of foot on day marcht out,
And taried dayes two or three.
Cornal Hebrons regiment to the trenches was sent,
Two dayes without a relieffe.

¹ The action generally called the Battle of Wynendal.

The French threu boams thick amongst us,
 Which did right mickle mischieffe.
 For with one boam we had two men slain,
 In the trench by our great batterie.
 We releaved at night and in the twilight,
 We wan home bot did not weel see,
 At the sidge we did lie and besides our deutie,
 The trench we behoved to ramforsse.
 Til our amonition up to us did come,
 Guarded with both foot and horsse.
 The time of this sidge our armies in fields,
 They lived at mickle unrest.
 The French armie the toun to supplie,
 Or releave as they could do best.
 And Mallbroughs armie was labouring dayelie,
 The sidgers for to defende.
 To every ataque that we sidgers did make,
 A fresh suplie he did send.
 Our grand armie at Ellshine did lie,
 When Eugene advanced to Liele.
 Mallberies armie lay there for a cover,
 Defending the sidge very weel.
 The Duke de Wandum his host dreu alonge,
 And led them out towards Monss.
 And in good array their banners displayed,
 Besides that weel fortified sconsse.
 Malbroughs armie on wing being ready,
 Their mottion for to attende.
 Beneath Pong the Pire they crossed the water,
 Marching several dayes upon end.
 And near to Atte one night they did camp,
 And the nixt day marched againe.
 The Duke de Wandum to Liele could not win,
 Although he would fain never so.
 The thretie of August the French great host,
 From Monsse began to advance.
 To releave Buffelar was nou in despaire,
 Mallberie prevented that chance.
 With courage on hie came our grand armie,
 Within two ligs of Liele toun,
 Between Liele and Turney they came noblie,
 And there the camp was set down.
 The French hoast was nou on their march,
 Approaching fast towards Liele.
 Bot Mallberies armie encamped already,
 Did cover the sidge pretie weel.
 Then both the armies camped on the fields,
 Within three ligs of Liele toun.

Lentines

Vendôme

Pont l'Épiierre

Malbroughs armie they wrought bussielie,
Entrenching about them al rounne.
So both the armies camped on the field,
Confronted against one another.
And in battell array dreu out several dayes,
Bot to feight they were in a suither.
The thretie of August they there did encampe,
Untill the seventeen of September.
Then both on one day they marched awaye,
And left us at the sidge I remember.
Bot while they lay there the sooth to declare,
I purpose with a good intent.
Two English regiments on comand at a village,
By Mallberies orders were sent.
On the frount of our armie that village did lie,
And two regiments lay there on comand,
From the French armie a brisk cavallrie,
Advanced on throu the land.
And then in great ire they bitterlie fire,
And the place sourounded about.
Our English regiments camped in that place,
Did feight with courage most stout.
So for a long time the thick freing,
Continued on every side.
The French horsse right thick did advance,
And bold in battell did bide.
Til many a man was wounded and slain,
Before these French did retire.
Our English regiments had there a great loose,
And the rest stood in a great fear.
The eleventh of September the French hoast there,
Advanced al in battell array.
And with their canon they fired anone,
Our armie to put in a fray.
Our grand armie in trenches were they,
Al made ready for a battell.
Still expecting then the French should have come,
And so fallen on to pell mell.
Elleven regiments did march from our sidge,
To strengthen our grand armie.
And with Albemalle ready for battell,
Thoussands of brisk cavallrie.
Our horsse from the sidge al ready to march,
And joyn them to our armie,
The French mean time with strong canonading,
Their ball in the aire made flie,
And on the tuelth day the canon did play,
From morning till it was night.

hesitation

Two long dayes then tho it proved in vain,
 Canonading all the day light.
 The two armies standing to their arms,
 Bot did not joyn in battell.
 The French armie at last did retire,
 Hou far I canot weel tell.
 The sidgers and train returned againe,
 Our armie lay still on their ground.
 The toun of Leile was ringing their bells,
 Bot no reliefe yet they found.
 For two dayes time our regiment lay then,
 A reserve for our trenches to be.
 The tuelfth of September before it was noon,
 The besidged did saillie a wие.
 The thick fireing in our trenches began,
 And continued for a short space.
 By forse again the French was beat in,
 And nothing did gain by the race.
 Our regiment that day before the train lay,
 With other two for the reserve.
 In time of that saillie we quicklie did raille,
 And marched our oun to preserve.
 And in our marching countermanded againe,
 So we wheeled and lay til the night.
 To ramforce our trench at night we did march,
 And came of with the nixt day light,
 So we continued our deutie right hard,
 In sidgeing of that strong toun.
 With night and day working at sapeing and mining,
 Our trench was now worn down.
 With canons fireing evening and morning,
 The wall was pretie weel breacht.
 One row of piliesods which was the French roads,
 The trench alongest it was streacht.
 Then about the raveling that hie basstin,
 We were bussie entrenching each day.
 And every day than new batteries amaking,
 For canons upon them to play,
 We mounted new batteries to play on the basstins,
 And also entrenched with gabins.
 To fagot the foussie prepairing were we,
 Binding stons in mids of fassines.
 And every day we caried them in,
 And laid them down into heaps.
 A dollour in hand was promist each man,
 To lay a bridge in the deepths,
 To free bolgers on sight for some hours of a night,
 To lay a bridge throu a foussie.

a little

ravelin bastion

volunteers
 (frei-williger)
 Fl. volghers =
 followers

So some was wounded in wining that wage,
 And some at bridgeing did die.
 In several nights than with dangerous working,
 We bridged a foussie right weell.
 And to make a breach on the ravelling,
 Our canon each day they did reell.
 We got a supplie from our grand armie,
 On the twentie first of September.
 A comande of granadires and some fizanires,
 That morning did come I remember.
 And all that day in our trench they lay,
 And atacqued in the twelght.
 At three shot of canon they had the warning
 The atackue it began upon sight.
 These granadires did clim up to the raveling,
 On hands and feet they did go.
 And some from the wal did back again fall,
 Yet they atacqued it so.
 The battel was hot by the desperat shot,
 Was poured out from the basstine
 And with cruel work that night we did take,
 A corner of that ravelling.
 A number of men we had wounded and slain,
 And dunk back in the foussie.
 The desperat fireing lasted a long time,
 And the French a wie bit did flee.
 Bot in the bassting that night they remaine,
 On a side of that ravelling.
 And al the night long ful fast fireing,
 Was these men of arms so keen.
 Bot our workmen was set aworking,
 On a corner of that bassting.
 And made loadgements within a short space,
 In time of that cruel blasting.
 The besidgers that night two times was repulsed,
 Before these loadgements was made.
 With constant fireing and desperat like working,
 On that raveling they abade.
 Til the twentie third day then without delay,
 That night was another atackue.
 Then our granadires with hand granads,
 Out over the raveling brake.
 And by open force did beat out the French,
 From the mide part of the basstine.
 Such desperat shot and baths right hot,
 In wored was not to be seen.
 A litele bit ground by force we did win,
 And loadgements made in it soon.

from *dung*,
 i.e. pushed

Bot the French did bide with courage that tide,
 On a quarter of that half moon.
 On either side the Frenches did bide,
 And fired in desperat sort.
 And many a man was wounded and slain,
 In working upon the same fort.
 On the twentie ninth day our granadires they
 Was masters of this half moon.
 And from that corner the French keep there,
 They stormed them very soon.
 Nixt St. Andrews port that basstin we got,
 And many a man we had slain.
 Three several atackes and much cruel work,
 Before that fort we did gain.
 Besides these atackes and cruel smal shot,
 The canon still brisklie did play.
 And many a boam was every day throun,
 Til the slain unburied they lay.
 For a long months time the French was throuing,
 Carcashes like illshapen clews.
 These illeshapen boams throun by their morters,
 Like stinking boardels from stews.
 These illshapen carcashes to kendle our trenches,
 They long time made a great fire.
 Comands of our men with scups ran along,
 To quench it threu dirt and mire.
 The pick and tar it had a vile sar,
 While al the carcash did burn.
 And store of granads did break al in blads,
 In each carcash was a curn.¹
 The goads of iron which did them invirone,
 Was crocked and crossed about.
 The fire did burn and about she did turn,
 The sparks fleu as she came out.
 The boams in Liele was scant I trow weell,
 When such caracshes was made.
 Some russtie rough smith fel aworking with pith,
 And made them four nocked and broad.
 Bot at our boam baterie al the time of the sidge,
 We had good boams enewe.
 In times of atackes the French threu boams,
 Our boamanires every day threu.
 The French had batteries upon their basstins,
 Which fired a great many stones.
 The stones came flicieing no man them seeing,
 Til they had broken their bones.
 Our bateries threu boams upon their basstines,
 One day still after another.

fire balls
worsted balls

scoops

pitch savour

fragments

straps
twisted

four cornered

bombardiers

¹ 'A curn,'—Scottish for several, or, in another Scotticism, 'a good few.'—*e.g.*, 'the Buchan Multiplication Table,'—'ane's nane, twa's some, three's a puckle, fowr's a curn,' etc.

For four dayes time was a constant fireing,
 Of Musskie and her Granmother.¹
 From the twentie second day to the twentie seventh day,
 Our boams was throun in great number.
 To dismount their bateries stood on the basstins,
 And to do them a deal of more cumber.
 Besides al the work and cruel ataques,
 We had who lay at the sidge.
 The great armies had many falsiefies, feints
 The French Buffelar to oblidge.
 Did send for suplie three thousand cavalrie,
 With amonition for the toun.
 Who for Holanders past by our out guards,
 These horssemen was coming down.
 Til a smal officer was standing by there,
 And saw powder them behinde.
 He gave a loud cry al Frenches are they,
 What the divell nou are ye all blind.
 Our horsse all about gathered in a doupe, clump
 And boldlie upon them did fire.
 Til a thoussand of them did flee back againe,
 And some lay dead in the mire.
 And some of their knapsacks did quicklie dispatche,
 And burnt upon their horsse backs.
 And two thousand horsse our line did crosse,
 So quick that none could them take.
 Then in Leile ports entred the French horsse,
 And along the streets did al prance.
 The sojors did cry like thunder in skie,
 O vi wellie Roy de France. vive le Roi
 This cry for joy continued a wie,
 In midele of the same night.
 For amonition was come to the toun,
 Two thousand horssemen most wight.
 September twentie eight in mids of the night,
 This suplie they wan into Liele.
 And on horsse backs they had in knapsacks,
 Powder to furnish it weell.
 They received in weight of powder that night,
 Eighten hundered and six pound.
 They thought with powder the toun to recover,
 But the contraire after they found.
 The nixt day then our armie did blame,
 A Jermain Major Generall.
 He had been false, divell break his halse, neck
 Some bid, divell take him all. prayed
 He had the comand of all the horsse guards,
 That night the Frenches wan in.

¹ The musket and large cannon. The Scots Highlanders called the cannon 'the musket's mother.'

Although he had sold his trust for French gold,
 He was sent away without din.
 Seven or eight regiments of English and Dutch,
 That day got orders to march.
 At one afternoon we took our tents down,
 And came to the place upon search.
 Along the line as we were amarching,
 In mids of the Jerman armie,
 We pitched no tents bot lay on our arms,
 And got ordours all ready to be.
 Then two regiments lay in the same place,
 Where the French before had come in.
 Without any stire all night we lay there,
 And the nixt day all the forenoon.
 And then we came back and pitched our camp,
 In a place just east from the toun.
 Near to the same place where first we did pitch,
 That time the sidge was set down.
 And every day that there we did lie,
 Our workmen came to the trenches.
 It was a hard sidge they did us oblige,
 To win it all with hard pinches.
 And still Liele cat¹ before the breach sat,
 Which many a man did fear.
 For at her taill they durst not assaille,
 On her top they durst not apeare.
 So our Generalls their counsells did call,
 What way that thing should be done.
 For five thoussand men might be hurt or slain,
 Bot the cat could not be tane soon.
 The Generall Mallberie he made this replie,
 Since cats see best in the night,
 We will nou assaye with her for to play,
 In the forenoon with the day light.
 A hundered men that night fell a bridgeing,
 Betwen the ravelling and the cat.
 A hundered crouns to them was payt down,
 Bot thretie was killed thereat.
 On the third of October our regiment together,
 To mount the trenches took way.
 And three hundered men from the grand armie came,
 And at Marquet they stood in arraye.
 When al the regiments for mounting the trenches,
 Came and dreu up in their place.
 The three hundered men they made ready then,
 And marched in a short space.

Marquette

¹ The cat (see *New Eng. Dict.* and *Ducange* s.v. *cattus*), Fl. *katte* or *storm-katte*, represents an external bastion for protection of a gateway or breach. It was no doubt manned by a powerful garrison at night and less by day. Hence Marlborough's joke.

A serjant of the Royal and ten granadires,
 That day did march in the front.
 An Officers comission was promist the serjant,
 And to win it he semed not blunt.
 And Captain Macaye¹ he nixt passed by,
 Comanding all the granadires.
 And several Officers passed by after him,
 And platones of good fizanires.
 Along the trench in haiste they did march,
 Without any noisse or dine.
 And all the trenches for the relieffe,
 In regiments was marching in.
 The French strong cat was nothing alarte,
 Til that our men did win in.
 The serjant and granadires who was the forires,
 In that hie basstine did clim.
 The French sentinal who stood on the corner,
 Our serjant he did him dispatche.
 The granadires did clim in fast after him,
 And so the cat they did catch.
 That serjant of the Royall he passed up weell,
 And stroake at a French Officer.
 And in the arm he gave him a wound,
 And worthy he was to preffere.
 And that Officer he took prissoner,
 And brought him to the Generall.
 Himself with a shot was wounded in the back,
 Which seemed not deadly at all.
 The Captain Macaye he passed up brisklie,
 With the granadires at his back.
 And on the hie basstin they nimblie clime,
 The smal guns began for to crake.
 The French out of ordour they were altogether,
 When our granadires came them upon.
 And expelled them thence in a very short space,
 And the neus to Leile ran anone.
 Their cat was tane by our brave Englishmen,
 Which was the defence of their toun.
 Some cryed Morbleue it could not be true,
 And some for fear fell a swoune.
 Six hundered men the first on comande,
 All ready in the Market place.
 Their Chieff Officer was dineing with Buffelar,
 And they were surprissed in the casse.
 They did expect no atackue before night,
 And was ordering for the defence.
 Bot on that forenoon a comand of our men,
 By force expelled them thence.

forlorn hope

for promotion

news

¹ Of Murray's Regiment. See vol. ii. p. 21, and note.

Their armed men russed to the wall,
 And fired out from the toun.
 Our men on the basstine no cover had then,
 Some sudenlie dead was dung down.
 Our Captain Macaye was wounded badlie,
 And no way could be got off.
 The thick fireing lasted a long time,
 And boams were throun aloafe.
 About two afternoon one boam throun in,
 Did fire a great magassine.
 Where earth and stons mens bodies and bones,
 In the aire to flee might be seen.
 The earth did quake two milles round about,
 When that magassine bleu in the aire.
 The French in the trench beyound the grand breach,
 Did end their lives in disspaire.
 Two hundered granads did flee al in blads,
 And three tuns of powder did bloe.
 And thretie sojourns did suffer deaths shours,
 Sudenlie in the aire all did goe.
 Buffelar did protest the toun it was loost,
 For al the defence they could make.
 That fatal day Morbleue they did cry,
 Euginea the toun he shall take.
 Our comand of men al that day alonge,
 Upon the hie basstine did stay.
 Dead or alieve wounded or yet wholle,
 No man of them wan awaye.
 A Dutch brigadire was wounded that day,
 And Cornall Hebron called in his place.
 Both day and night he ordered in it,
 To acompany the Generalls grace.
 Fiftie men of each regiment that was in the trenches
 Was called the first on comande.
 And the Generall ordered Major Campbell,
 Upon the hie basstine to stand.
 And with these men he had on comande,
 He kepted the cat¹ all the night.
 The wounded men and the first comande,
 Came off with the evening light.
 The Captain Macaye alieve brought away,
 Bot his wounds proved mortal to be.
 Tho the best doctours was employed for his cure,
 Yet within few dayes he did die.
 Several Officers more was wounded ful sore,
 And stille on the basstine did lie.
 These bold granadires at night was releaved,
 And home wards again did them hie.

aloft

fragments

Prince Eugene

¹ See note, p. 436.

Our Cornall and Major by Generals ordores,
Upon that hie basstine did stay.
And al the regiments lay in the lou trenches,
Til they were releaved nixt day.
And day and night then a deal of workmen,
Did work on the hie basstines,
To make loadgements and a fortified trench,
With pickets and double fassines.
I canot endite nor yet put in write,
The working was there about.
The cruel ataques and many night works,
And slaughter of men very stout.
And constantlie on both day and night then,
We wrought in dangerous places.
And many brave men at working was slain,
And many men got bloodie faces.
On the fifth of October a comand by order,
Upon the French did ataque.
And in that evening on the hie basstine,
To storme they proved not slack.
And in with a boat they thought to escape,
No longer they could make debaite.
Since off the hie basstins with cruel ataquing,
The Frenches at last they were beat.
And in their boat was the Officer shot,
And several of their men slain.
Before the grand breach saileing there alongs,
The boat was broken amaine.
The French a long time by night was working,
And throuing out wood on the breaches.
Til the long big trees in heaps lay alongs,
In the sloopes of the wall it streaches.
Our canons did play al the sixth and seventh day,
In order to make a new breach.
And threu a water port the great canon shot,
Was directed the wall for to reach.
Upon the eight day our comand did array,
Another storme for to make.
On the low piliesods by Magdallen port,
That strong place from them to take.
The French in crouds in these piliesods,
A noble deffence they did make.
And al the evening the desperate fireing,
The earth al about it made quake.
The boams flieing there both out and in,
And the smoake it filled the aire.
And a terrible mine the Frenches did spring,
And a cruel like slaughter was there.

breaches

And twice by forse our men was repulsed,
 And lost there three hundered men,
 The French in heaps lay dead in the depths,
 Whose number I do not weel keen.
 The French from the toun came out there bedeen,
 And crouded in these piliesods.
 This Magdalen port to it they resorte,
 And strongly kepted these roads.
 Our men fel to then with saping and mining,
 And wrought in to them in roads.
 And bit and bit after this we did get,
 A pairt of these low piliesods.
 Bot stil Leile toun did boldly defende,
 Til provision began to grow scant.
 Then Buffelar caused slay fiftie horse in a day,
 And told them they should not want.
 And caused destribute them in the garissoune,
 For to suplie them in need.
 Te Lavian de cheval¹ they parboile and boyle,
 And made a soupe to their bread.
 The sidgeing strong continued stil one,
 With many a bold essaye.
 With constant working sapeing and trenching,
 And mineing both night and day.
 Upon the threeten we atacqued again,
 In storming of a half moon.
 And at that ataque was a cruel work,
 And a very great slaughter was done.
 And from that place our men was repulsed,
 And beat back from the half moon.
 And on the fiftenth we stormed againe,
 And masters were of it soon.
 In the low piliesods beneath the grand breach,
 A constant battel was kept.
 Our men and the French was stil within reach,
 And some in their shoes stil sleep.
 From the low piliesods before the grand breach,
 The French at lenth was beat out.
 Bot at Magdalen port that fortified spote,
 They keepte with courage most stout.
 To our granadires for several ataques,
 Was payt five scilings each man.
 Tho several died yet they who surviued,
 Whiles of beir was taking a cane.
 And free vollgers got money likewayes,
 These dangerous works to make good.

half-moon battery

can
 volunteers (see
 p. 432)

¹ La viande de cheval. There was *chevri* before Ladysmith.

The dead mens wage to them who surviue,
 Was payt and the price of their blood.
 The French stil on was fireing canon,
 Upon a strong water sluice.
 To let the water come in to our trench,
 They thought in breaking the clouse.
 On the fourteenth day and on the fiftenth,
 Our men was working bussie.
 And three great saps before the grand breach,
 Was wrought into the foussie.
 Then at a great sape we several days wrought,
 The water for to let away.
 And when it was done and the water let in,
 From the grand foussie it made way.
 On the eighteen day our canons did play,
 Upon the port Sant Andrewe.
 And an infinite number of frie granads,
 Within their byaes we threue.
 On the nintenth day we wrought bussilie,
 And raissed a trench very hie.
 To defend our folk from the great gun shot,
 And shot of the French musquetrie.
 The twentie day at noon the Frenches begane,
 To throu out fagots and fire.
 To kendle the wood lay on the grand breach,
 Fire balls they threu out in ire.
 The wood on the breach the fire did catch,
 A strong burning did begine.
 All day and all night it burned ful bright,
 And they rejoyسد withine.
 A melodious noisse with trumpets and hoe boys,
 The French had within the breach.
 The brim burning flame it did them defende,
 No danger then could them reach.
 The twentie first day our great guns they,
 Began at eleven of the cloake.
 And continued on in constant fireing,
 And al the breach it did smoake.
 And our granadires fired on the breach,
 Right oft to hold the French down.
 At night the free volgers was laying a bridge,
 Ore the great foussie nixt to the toun.
 Throu three galleries they handed fassines,
 And some the bridges did laye.
 So throu the foussie into the grand breach,
 They made a plain patent way.
 One bridge was made both patent and bread,
 And another was half way throu.

sluice, Fr. *clouse*

hautboys

broad

On the twentie second day for a capitulation,
 The bold Buffelar he did boue.
 At four afternoon as our workmen went in,
 A parlie did beat on the breach.
 A flag was set up ore our shot it left off,
 A parlie called for by a speach.
 A General cam out and stayed in our trench,
 Some of ours went in to the toun.
 And that same very night they began for to make,
 A long and sure capitulation.
 The Duke de Bufelar gave up the toun there,
 In name of the Duke de Burgunie.
 The City Leile he surrendered all,
 To the Prince Eugene of Savoyie.
 The Emperours General and Chief comander,
 And the Viseroye of al Flanders.
 To the armies of the Alies who wan it by conquest,
 With advise of al noble comandars.
 The Duk de Buffelar he obtained there,
 For three days time to provide.
 Then the French horse with bag and bagage,
 Away from Liele were to ride.
 These horsse who came in with the amonition,
 By night in time of the sidge.
 From thence to Dowey were to march away,
 Their conditions so did oblidge.
 Their sick and hurt men had six weeks time,
 Provided them to stay in toun.
 Then al equipages with bag and bagage,
 Were to go off al saffe and soun.
 And noble men of France were to pass hence,
 Convoyed to the nixt garisoun.
 Equipages and servants and every thing else,
 Was to be convoyed off sounne.
 The burgers of Leile they provided weell,
 For the liberties of their toun.
 Their stor masters and al Officers,
 No way was to be put down.
 So every man that belonged to the toun,
 In his office was to continue,
 Each in his own post was to officiat,
 The uplifters of the Revenue.
 The Duke de Buffelar the touns governour,
 With al the men that he had,
 Was to pass without faile to the citydail,
 There to bid sidgeing tho bad.
 His post in the toun he was to lay down,
 Within a very short space.

Burgundy

stuyr-tax
collectorsbide (wait) though
his chance was
bad

Whereof a long time he had the possession,
 So the Duke of Buffelar his grace.
 Tho he had destroyed and sadly anoyed,
 Both Magdalen and Andrew.
 And al the suburbs and large bouer houses,
 Caused burn and to the ground threu.
 No skaith nor damage might be laid to his charge,
 His conditions was made very sure.
 Three days more time was the capitulation,
 After they to the citydale fure.
 On the twentie thrid day our Generals they,
 Both made and sealed that band.
 And al felt merchals and chief officers,
 They sealed the same with their hand.
 And al the whole time of the capitulation,
 We orderly marcht to our trench.
 And al the workmen had no ocapation,
 Bot converse and look to the French.
 About the same time of this capitulation,
 The French a sidge did set down.
 To a place called Lochfine down towards Ostend,
 A strong sconsen in a smal toun.
 And in a short time they conquered Lochfine,
 And some was wounded and slain.
 A Major General and five hundered men,
 In it were al prisoners tane.
 Bot at the sidge of Liel was killed a deal,
 Of men : of every degree.
 About eighteen thousand was reckened the slain,
 Which belonged to our armie.
 And likeways in Liel was killed a deal,
 Of French who kepted the toun.
 About twentie two regiments in Liel was once
 When first the sidge was set down.
 Al killed or disabled and in the war died,
 Bot the number of six thousand men.
 Who now alieve were when the bold Bufelar,
 The citydaille took to defende.
 The twentie fifth of October we got orders,
 Sixten regiments to march in the toun.
 And that day afternoon we marched al in,
 By beating our drums gave a soun.
 At Magdalen port in order we enter,
 Then marcht to the market place.
 There every regiment in order was set,
 And in arms stood a long space.
 And towards night they have us dismisst
 When we had stood long in the weet.

fared

Loffingen

remove

Port de l'Abbaye
esplanade
draw
monsieur

loss
war

General Cohorn

authority

Some wood for to burn into us they bring,
In corners of that foule street.
That same day together marcht away,
The French horsse al in a routte.
Buffelar and the foot to the citydalle flite,
To keep that sconsse very stout.
Three hundered of our men in prisson in toun,
That day they were al set free.
To their several regiments away they did pass,
To places where they might be.
On the twentie sixt day the Prince Eugene he,
Vent to Sant Pauls Coledge kirk.
And the O Te Deum he sweetlie did sing,
And a Pater Nos: in the mirk.
Our regiment did stay so posted were they,
In arms at the port de Labae,
And throu the splenade from Sant Andrew,
Our ingenires lines caussed drae.
The Munsie de Maye was now put away,
Who had been our chief engenire.
Some said he was cause he was blamed for loose,
Of many was slain in our weire.
At sidge of the toun he planted the guns,
And breached the wall to soon.
So from the grand breach offt fired the French,
Killed many men ore it was done.
So young Cowhorns¹ they did now suborne,
And chused him for head Ingenire.
With magick and logick in many a project,
He ordered each point of our weire.
When fiftie engenires was killed this year,
Whom the sidge did waste and destroy.
Bot at the citydaille no man we had of vaille,
Bot Cowhorne whom they pleased to employe.
Comands of men was set a working,
And trenched along on the wall.
Between the end of the street and the out port,
Earnestlie to work they did fall.
The French this time was bussie working,
And mounting their hie batterrie.
Men of many nation at fortification,
Ful bussilie working we see.
A strong out work the Frenches did make,
Weel planted with new pilieosods,
And without port Debare our people aworking,
Made trenches there by the roads.
On both sides the men wrought day and night then
And did make no mollestation.

Son of the famous Dutch engineer, who in 1708 was an old man.

Til the twentie ninth day at four afternoon,
Then was ended the capitulation.

The men was working the horssees feeding,
Al out on the citydaille ground.

And in the sunshine Buffelar walked then,
With him his hauke and his hunde.

He walked about and had a fine courte,
The dayes of that capitulation.

And some gentelmen wan the citydaille in,
To pass time for recreation.

Some noblemen then with Buffelar did dine,
And at the chaff they did play.

And five large muton he got from the toun,
Al good for a super were they.

sheep

On the twentie ninth day then Buffelar did cry,
Now gentlemēn al have a caire.

For without doute the time is now out,
Therefore for war you prepaire.

Three warning guns discharged at anes,
And fired al without ball.

And then after them the canons ramdum,
Did play upon our toun wall.

The folk in toun for fear fel aswoune,
When canons again they hard play.

From port Debae they flited awae,
No longer there they durst stay.

Great pairt of that toun was in a confussion,
And many they quacked for fear.

And cursed Buffelar the toun distroyer,
No peace he wil make this year.

Great pairt of our toun it is now dung down,
Betwixt Magdalen and Andrew.

And now port Debare it will pay for all,
This sidgeing sore we may rewē.

The Prince Holstenbeg by order was made,
The head Governour nou in Leile.

Holsteinbeck

And General Coliour made under governour,
And so provided were wee.

Colyear

Al round the toun our armie was lyeing,
As they were al the time of the sidge.

To the citydaile sidge they sent men in arms,
For their orders so did oblidge.

The sidgers al round again new begane,
Their workmen for to put out.

And the strong citydaile we did then asaill,
And trenched the splenade about.

At the port Debare we did then prepaire,
And mounted a large batterie.

And then thereon we planted canone,
 And dressed them up orderlie.
 Then several batteries al about we did raise,
 And canon and morters brought on.
 From Liele Market place in a very short space,
 For our train that time stod thereon.
 We were dayelie working and batteries making,
 And trenching throu the splenade.
 And many a man for working they came,
 From many a sunderie bregade.
 Nine or ten regiments did come in likewayes,
 And lay in some barocks in Liele.
 They came for suplie from our big armie,
 And so they did very weele.
 Each regiment of them mounted double men,
 With arms and workmen got wage.
 Both they and we wrought on constantlie,
 Which put our foes in a rage.
 They fired canon upon our workmen,
 And some time some in the toun.
 To preserve them we fel aworking,
 And blinds on the street set down.
 And with musquet ball they fired withall,
 Right desperatlie day and night.
 Some of our workmen was wounded and slain,
 Who constantlie wrought in their sight.
 Throu from port Debar our trenches did run,
 About by the hie may polle.
 The French from within did fire right keen,
 From many a sundery wie holle.
 By mineing and saping we wrought on them,
 And holled al their out piliesods
 We wrought our mines and then sprang them,
 And throu their works made roads.
 And every day then the French was throuing,
 And casting out fierie granades.
 Which in our trench brak with many a crak,
 And fleu about al in blades.
 In order to this some of our granadires,
 Was comanded to throu upon them.
 Granades and match was brought to our trench,
 And al for to pay them home.
 So several dayes we wrought in this wayes,
 Til we wan al their out piliesods.
 In spight of the French we advanced our trench,
 And wrought ay nearer our roads.
 And throu the splenade a working we had,
 A foussie to take off the water.

reinforcement

high May pole

various little
loop holes

As the foussie was made al throu the splenade,
 Their guns still at us did blater,
 The outer foussie was dried thereby,
 And a folding bridge we got one.
 Our men wan over without any hovere, delay
 On the other side trenched anone.
 Bot when our workmen to the trench was got in,
 The French did desperatie fire.
 So that many good men was wounded and slain,
 And many was plunged in the mire.
 The French came out oft times with a spoute,
 Our workmen for to destroy.
 Our granadires soon beat them off againe,
 With stroaks which did them anoye,
 When our workmen had wrought the night time,
 And set gabins al in order.
 The valiant French came out on them,
 To beat them off from their border.
 With many a saillie and valiant raille,
 Far moe then heir I can number.
 The French pulled down and took away in,
 Our gabines to make us cumber.
 Stil our granadires fired on their nosse,
 And stil beat them in again.
 Some at the gabines got stoped out eyes, blinded with sand
 And wounds which did them a pain.
 Many wounded and hurt with desperat shot,
 Was at this work every night.
 And many a gabines our workmen set up,
 The French puled down upon sight.
 Twentie stivers or a croun the French got then,
 For each gabine they took ine.
 Our men and them about the gabines,
 Was like to stop other ston blind.
 Likewayes our workmen for seting gabines,
 Had exterordinar wage.
 Which was payed to them after the working,
 By the engenire or his page.
 Our ordinar work monie was payt orderlie,
 Each regiment got their oun part.
 Which was destribute the armie throughout,
 So passed off in many an airt. direction
 Al with detashed men this sidge it vent on,
 And stil we wrought nearer and nearer.
 And in Liele toun al kinds of provision,
 To us grew dearer and dearer.
 So we wrought on in saping and trenching,
 Ay nearer to the citydaille.

The French saillied out in many a route,
 Bot nothing it could them availle.
 And stil the French men continued on,
 In fireing out canon ball.
 The port Debare was sloaped right sair,
 And lumps of it stil did fall.
 One boam was throun one carcash anone,
 And both at the port Debair.
 A litele guard housse they brunt in a bliesse,
 And a smal building did mar.
 The French canon still fired upon,
 The bridge where our workmen did passe,
 And then by night that place was releaved,
 By day they might pay for the sasse.
 The ston scilder housses on the citydail corners,
 The French stil fired there from.
 The men in our trenches was wounded and slain,
 And never one knew weel by whom.
 Then our constabels workmen and handlangers,
 Did mount up a litele batterrie.
 And two or three guns was planted thereon,
 Who fired as sneel as could be.
 So two or three dayes we fired with these,
 And thes litele ston houses dang down.
 Except thes wie housses that stood on the corners,
 Al the citydaile was kepte sounde.
 Tho several batterries was mounted besides,
 Oposite to the citydaille wall.
 And al the canon set with the platforme,
 Magassines made for powder and ball.
 Tho by degrees al our batterries,
 Was wrought near the citydaille.
 And heaps of stones and likeways boams,
 Was gathered in for an asaile.
 And tho we wrought in without noisse or dinn,
 With our scupes pickaxes and hows,
 And al things ready the walls for to breach,
 Yet our batterries did never lousse.
 And Buffelar within made likeways provision,
 Of engines to set in the breach.
 And double swans fethers¹ to run upon wheels,
 When a storm upon them did reach.
 And al the planting he had cutted down,
 And gather together in heaps.
 With heaps of trees in magasin doors,
 And the weel of water he keeps.
 Of many good horsse they cuted the throats,
 Of horsse flesh they had no scant.

breached

blaze

 Dutch, *schilder*
kuisje = sentry
 boxes, turrets

 artillerymen
 labourers

rapidly

hoes

well

¹ Swan's feathers, or, a machine covered by overlapping timber, like feathers, and placed on wheels, which the men pushed before them when making or resisting an attack.

For supe to their bread they boiled it indeed,
 Their allowance they never did want.
 With bread and beir and other good cheire,
 Their sojors was provided weel.
 Some pork and pisse some buter and chisse,
 And several sorts of good meal.
 A can of wine to every six men,
 Was destribute at the least.
 And enough of brandie Buffelar gave largelie,
 To such as he pleased to feast.
 A guard of granadires Buffelar he provided,
 In casse of a muttenie.
 So in and out they stayed him about,
 To them the brandie gave he.
 The boams he brake and pouder did take,
 And leasurely did it wasste.
 So the amonition ful fourtie days time,
 Buffelar he made it to laste.
 Buffelar did provide and to them he coyned,
 The copper in place of monie.
 And that motto he put on it also,
 For defence of King and countrie.
 Their workmens wage was payed right large,
 And he promised to them also.
 Good monie in France to them to advance,
 When home again they should go.
 Our armies ingenire Cowhorn was heire,
 And he wrought in with noble engine.
 On an evening late from our trench he went,
 To wieue the French works that time.
 And four granadires he took to alongs,
 And the cart of the place in his hand.
 Tho the fire was thick and the night very mirk,
 No manner of hurt then they fand.
 The four granadires was in a great fear,
 When near on the French they did come.
 Our engenire and his men al safely came in,
 Bot sloaps in his cart there was some.
 He told the granadires they needed not fear,
 So they marched to the foussies brink.
 Our noble engenire gave them a pisstole,
 And bad them his good health to drink.
 He pleased to hire a valliant sojor,
 Nixt night to come naked man,
 To drau out a clousse in the foussie mouth,
 End to imitate the white swan.¹

pease

map

tears in his map

¹ Evidently a swan used to frequent the place, and the unclothed soldier was mistaken for it.

flap

Cohorn

war

So in the French sight he did come by night,
 And drewe that clousse in the water,
 The French thought harm to hurt the swan,
 That thereabout ussed to swater.
 While we were stil working and constantlie sidging,
 And dayelie working in mines,
 Ingenire Cowhorn he still did ordaine,
 Al works with noble engines.
 And Buffelar stout the castile held out,
 Til their armie was beat in the field.
 The French beat from Brisels and Audenar field,
 Before that Buffelar did yeald.
 The French grand armie they marched away,
 From Liele the sevennten of October.
 And Malberies armie marched the same day,
 With manlie courage and sober.
 So both the armies marched several dayes,
 Although they marched not far,
 The French at Pong the Pire passed in this weire,
 And camped about Audenar.
 And in on that toun some boams they threu,
 And some housses they did burn.
 Bot stayed not to sidge as many aledge,
 Bot away from it they did turn.
 Then to Brissels toun they marched anone,
 And there set down a strong sidge.
 Where General Muraye with thretie thoussand,
 Did keep that toun and oblidge.
 Al burgers in toun he ordered that time
 To keep themselves al within.
 With men in arms these fortifications,
 He keepeed and made no much dinn.
 The French right soon beleagured that toun,
 And likewayes began for to trench,
 General Muraye then did so bravely defende,
 Of it they wan not an inch.
 Upon an out sponce the French did advance,
 And made a cruel atacque.
 Which was to their coast three hundered they loost,
 And at last from it was back.
 The French grand armie their cover did lie,
 Betwixt Audenar and Grammunge.
 The sidge of Brissels did dayelie encrease,
 Some of the wall down was dung.
 Now Malberies armie was lying at Russelay,
 And keepeed the country right weel.
 And sometimes to us they sent a suplie,
 In the time of our sidging at Leil,

In the moneth November the General Cardugen,
 For foradging vent on comande.
 It was reported that the toun of Jepere,
 Sent out a very strong bande.
 Our armie this time was stil foradgeing,
 In al that countrey about.
 And the garisoune of Jeper in a bulke together,
 From their old toun saillied out.
 So some officers and some of our horsse,
 One day they happened to take.
 Between them and their toun the General Cardugen
 In haiste his progrese did make.
 Few men in the toun they had in the time,
 Altho the toun it was strong.
 Had it been besidged as it was aledged,
 It could not hold out very long.
 In thes suburbs and out villages,
 Our cavalrie lay for some dayes.
 Al about Jeper so floateth the water,
 No horsse passage in thes wayes.
 No designe of sidgeing the Jeper was fearing,
 As afterwards ye may hear.
 In noble araye our horsse rode awaye,
 And left it for al that year.
 Malberies armie they lay stil at Russelay,
 Til they were ordered to march.
 And beside Denssie on night they did lie,
 And for a whiles fire did search.
 The nixt morning they marcht againe,
 As fast as they might weel drie.
 The Prince Eugene was marching this time,
 From Liele with a litele armie.
 Malberies armie marcht on constantlie,
 Til they were beneath Audenar.
 And with coper boats that water they bridge,
 The French mussicks for to mar.
 Our armie that time soon in a morning,
 Passt over that water with speed.
 In spite of al France that day they advance,
 And made their foes for to bleed.
 Our English horsse did noblie prance,
 And brake in on the French line.
 The French cryed railie in a ferie fery,
 The field that day they did tine.
 And into great fear they began to retire,
 And fled off in a good order.
 And their granadires possted on their reires,
 Til they wan quitte from that border.

Ypres (?)

Bousselaer

Deynse

endure

disorder
lose

Bot many a time they turned againe,
 And fired from behind a hedge.
 From hedge to hedge perforce they were beat,
 Some left their arms in pledge.
 Three shot of canon soon in the morning,
 Put the French hoast to the run.
 And al the day long with feighting and fleing,
 Ore night there was enough spun.
 Our horse and dragouns made many sore crouns,
 When they wan to with broad swords.
 The French granadires in retiring did fire,
 Great slaughter made in few words.
 At the same very play that same very day,
 Thoussands of men there was slain.
 Our armie perseued with courage renewed,
 Til to halt at lenth they were fain.
 The French armie ran and over a water wan,
 Towards Atte ore that they did blinde,
 There on a plain field again they raillied,
 And cuted the bridge them behinde.
 That same very time the Prince Eugine,
 Advanced on to Pong of the Pire.
 Where some Irish regiments who keepped that passe,
 Fleed off as he did appeare.
 The German cavalerie advanced brisklie,
 And stronglie did them perseue.
 So many of them was prisoners tane,
 And killed and wounded not fewe.
 The sidge of Brissels was raissed likeways,
 The French fleed off in great fear.
 General Muraye soon came out of the toun,
 And perseued them close in the reire.
 A pairt of their train that day it was tane,
 As they fleed off from the toun.
 Both collours and drums was left them behinde,
 And abundance of arms throun down.
 The fight of Audenar may weel be compaired,
 And their fleeing from Gramunge.
 To the batel Ramelie where the Frenches did flee,
 From Ramelie down to Gedunge.
 Between Gramung and Atte the French did hallt,
 And in a body they hovere.
 And by the mids they cut a ston bridge,
 That our armie could not get over.
 And from Brissels they fleed off likeways,
 Til they wan in behinde Monsse.
 Betwixt Monss and Atte Sant Gillim doth stand,
 The which is a very strong sconsse.

Judolgne

Mons

St. Ghislain

Two ligs from Mons that fortified sconsse,
 In a strong place of the countrie.
 That very sconss is the defence of Monss,
 And lets in al their suplie.
 From Fort Sant Gillim the Frenches out came,
 For to asiste their armie.
 Our garissoune of Atte advertised of that,
 Marcht in that sconss for to se.
 A French serjant and a very few men,
 Our Dutches did there gefange.
 The toun of Monss had now loost their sconss,
 The keepers they woved to hange.
 The French armie advertised presentlie,
 And so came marching from Monss.
 And with an hoast of both foot and horsse,
 They laid sidge to that same sconss.
 Ful four hundred men was then within,
 Who proved both valiant and stout.
 Had they amonition and enough of provission,
 That sconse they might have held out.
 Our valiant Officer and his men there,
 Right nobelie made their defence.
 And fired canon their foes stile upon,
 Was worthie of a recompence.
 For four dayes time this sconss they defende,
 With manlie courage and skille,
 And the French hoast for brag nor for boast,
 That strenth they could not come tille.
 Til they within grew scant of provission,
 And nothing they could get ine.
 The French armie about them did lye,
 They might fasst til they grew bline.
 When four dayes time was both come and gone,
 No kinde of releaf they can see.
 They wanted bread in time of their need,
 Their friends them could not suplie.
 A parlie they beat and began for to treat,
 And so the fort did surrender.
 Al honorable terms and al good conditions,
 They grant to our nobele defender.
 So from that sconss they were tan to Monss,
 And kept in open confine.
 They did bot stay for two or three dayes,
 Til they were releaved againe.
 The moneth November was al passed over,
 And the French beat off from the field.
 The citydail of Leile Buffelar he held still,
 Four dayes before he did yeald.

capture

vowed

The Prince Eugine was now come againe,
 And al his brisk cavalrie.
 And al the foot to Leile was come back,
 Bot stille yet at sidgeing were we.
 Now in December the cold and hunger,
 Began to bite at our sidge.
 Buffelar the citydaile he thought no to yeald,
 Til needcessatie did them oblidge.
 A deal of men in the citydaile dyeing,
 Provisions now was near spent.
 The cold and the froast the earth it congealed,
 The night was now in its lent.
 Buffelar might be wearing scant of provission.
 And might be fearing a storme.
 We had our trenches wrought pretie near in,
 Stil thinking the same to performe.
 Several tideings of victorious wars,
 Came to us from Germanie.
 The Duke of Savoy with the Emperours army,
 Had made the French armie to flee.
 Three provences of land retaken again,
 And the French hoast put to the route.
 The fifth of December it was I remember,
 When the regiments at Leile turned out.
 And al our camp round lying at sidgeing,
 And al the comands in our trenches.
 Al very gladly we fired victorie,
 And cryed futie al ye Frenches.
 One batterie with ball we had charged weel,
 When we fired the victorie.
 And at the saillie port our ball then was shot,
 Some did in the citydaille flee,
 On the seventh day in the morning earlie,
 Buffelar caussed beat his apelle.
 And had libertie for to march away,
 With al his men and himsell.
 And al their arms and every thing elsse,
 Which they pleased for to take.
 His bagage in ships he was to take off,
 This capitelation they make.
 And four dayes time for to provide ine,
 And then they were to march out.
 And leave the citydaill entirely and whole,
 Which is Leiles castel most stout.
 What bread they had left our sojors it bought,
 And some other kinds of provission.
 So on their day they marched away.
 Each one into their divission.

longest

despicable

parley

Some old some young some creeple some lame,
Until the nixt day did stay.
Buffelar and the men had arms caryng,
In order they marched away.
Nine regiments of our men in arms did stand,
And the French marched them by.
A Corporal of a company was standing therby,
Ordered for deserters to spye.
Buffelar he rode off on a boroued horsse,
And with him a brave company.
Of nobels in toun which did him convoye,
With a deal of their French courtessie.
Ful three hundered men was slain now and then,
Which belonged al to our armie.
At the citydaill sidge which lassted I aledge,
Off dayes just one and fourtie.
The French marched off with men then alieve,
And left their filth them behinde.
Our regiments marched in al the citydaill round,
A deal dead unburied they finde.
Five hundered good horsse they eat in that place,
Some pairt was fat and some lean.
And a hundered guildens was payed afterwards,
Their slaughter housse to make clean.
Our regiments progress I had near forgot,
Til memory againe me oblidge.
We lay near port Defever in some barocks there,
At the time of the citydaill sidge.
On beds of strae we throng enough laye,
When we were free of comand.
And al our tents with a quarter guard,
A long time in camp did stand.
Besides our sidgeing and constant working,
Comands vent to Hermitire.
And at the Red Bridge we mounted on guards,
And other places not near.
Al throu to Labassie right offt foradged we,
And got some pairt of good haye.
And day and night we guarded our horsse,
And marched with them al the way.
It was in winter about the mids of November,
When our tents in camp was tan doun.
And al our horsse and gran bagage,
Was al brought into the toun.
When our regiment al passt to the citydaille,
To lie in garissoune there perchance.
Then the French hurt men in wagons was tan,
And they marcht of into France.

Armentières
Pont Rouge

On the threeten day Prince Eugins armie,
 Marched from about the toun.
 And on the east side that night they did bide,
 Left regiments to keep garissoune.
 The fourteen day in the morning earlie,
 The armie marched from Leile.
 The train in shipes they took it alongs,
 So down the countrey they reel.
 Trou hedges over ridges til they wan to Bridges,
 For the French was there in that toun.
 Bot our greatest armie with a quick semblie,
 The sidge of Gaunt did set down.
 The Count de Lamotte governour was in Gaunt,
 And thretie thoussand French men.
 Great store of victual was provided withall,
 Whereon a long time they might feen.
 Arms and amonition enough they had in,
 And a large wide toun for to keep.
 Bot Cessfielgaunt the water did stoop,
 That about Gaunt it stod deep.
 The out works at Leile was mounting right weel,
 And the grand breach abuilding was now.
 Three Officers and a hundered men in arms,
 Day and night stood at it I trow.
 The French haistilie came to Labassie,
 In that countrey about the carire.
 And al our out guards to Leile was brought in,
 From that red bridge and Hermitire.
 Cornal Heypburn then sent out a comande,
 With the regiments horsse to Holland.
 The recruiting Officers with them vent alongs,
 In their voyage for Scotland.
 And the twentie thrid day from Leil marched we,
 Til we came to the sidge of Gaunt.
 Tho the wather was fair the field was bot bare,
 And our provissions bot scant.
 Aud at the armie our Officers they,
 Vent off to the toun Cessfielgaunt.
 Where they were expecting for to get shiping,
 And every thing they might want.
 And from Gaunt toun the French canone,
 Was firing on our armie.
 Our armie than was bussilie working,
 At this sidge which lassted a wie.
 Four great batteries our armie did raise,
 Oposite to four ports of the toun.
 Our armie all at their Generalls call,
 Ready thes walls to beat down.

assembly

The twentie thrid day it was that our armie,
 At Gaunt did break the first grund.
 And continued on in trenching and working,
 Til the French to peace they were bound.
 The twentie eight day it was that our armie,
 Upon the French made a storme.
 And detashed granadires upon their out works,
 Boldly did the action performe.
 Ful fiveten regiments the governour sent,
 For to defend these out works,
 Arms or amonition they then wanted none,
 Nor spaid pickaxes nor forks.
 Bot in a short space so happened the casse,
 The Frenches there was defeate.
 Some threu down their arms and catched no harms,
 Bot yealded their fortune to f^{ate}.
 And Mallberies pass they obtained likewayes,
 And so vent down the countrie.
 Some droues for Antwerp and others to Brussels,
 Went off and let the war be.
 A great counterscarfe and al their outworks,
 That night our armie did take.
 On the thretie day in the morning earlie,
 A capitelation they make.
 The Count de Lamotte he gave Gaunt up,
 And the touns Bridges and Lochfine.
 Al saffe and sound to their oun garissounes,
 They were to march al their line.
 These garissons al on the second of Januare,
 Al with their arms marcht out.
 And as they marcht some of them deserted,
 And turned to the right hand about.
 Our armies then within a short time,
 Marched into their garissones syne.
 With countinance sorie Ile wind up the storie
 Of this long and bloodie campine.

[CHAP. IX]

The progress of Cornal Heyburns regiment, with the most
 remarkable actions of the Armie of the Allies in Flanders
 in the Year 1709.

Now of the seven hundered and nine,
 The progress I do begine.
 We lay into Leile and bought the dear meall,
 And we made the gruell bot thine.

And aye the longer we lay in this toun,
Our victuals grew dearer and dearer.
By this we may see our own destanie,
Our deaths draues nearer and nearer.
When back from Holland was come the comand,
And threeten days marching got done.
Our weekly pay we got willinglie,
Bot the divell a doyt for our shone.
The States came indeed and highted our bread,
They made it full fivepence a bread.
For thripence halfpenie now fivepence pay we,
And we eat it al up in our need.
Four stivers a week as many men speak,
They allowed of gratuitie.
Bot when it is payed I cannot tell you,
And I wot not who can tell me.
When with black banes we are filling our waines,
With mickle black cair and sorow.
It is the quesstion that many are asking,
Wherewith wil we dine on the morowe.
By just calculation of prophets divine,
The world is now wearing old.
The azur skies we see with our eyes,
Produces much hunger and cold.
When to the toun we go for provission,
And round al the merket place.
The signs of hunger with dismale collour,
Is painted in many mens face.
The hunger and cold nipeth very sore,
And likeways the dearth of the meall,
Which makes us to cry in curssing the day,
That ever we came into Leille.
Since I of war have writen so far,
With al its willfull projects.
I beg your pardon although I set down,
Some part of its woeful effects.
As the dearth of meal in the toun of Leile,
Which every day we do see.
The great desolation and cruel wasstation,
Of wind milles once standing hie.
Al round the toun are brunt and broke down,
The housses of these villages.
So sadly anoyed and partily destroyed,
Are the bouers of these tillages.
And part of this toun by war throun down,
And al the provissions made scant.
The sojors in flocks runing through the street,
To buy bread in their great want.

shoes

stomachs

And about the toun great store of dead men,
 In several places were found.
 And hungrie dogs for lack of their food,
 Found eating the dead in the ground.
 The Prince Helstenbege an order he made,
 All massterless dogs to destroye.
 For eating the dead and dogs runing wood,
 It might the people annoy.
 Likewayes the destruction and cruel wasstation,
 That armies did make in the fields.
 Al sorts of grain destroyed by them,
 And al fruits that the earth yealds.
 In marching and camping and rough foradgeing,
 And bringing in things that they need.
 And that millroding and housses dounrouging,
 Ocassioneth the dearth of our bread.
 The cruell sidgeings of fortified touns,
 Causseing armies togither lay long.
 Within and without and al their about,
 The price of provissions runs wrong.
 Of batels and blood there cometh no good,
 Theirfore we have reason to fear.
 That the Judgement of God for sheeding of blood,
 On this generation draus near.
 I heartiely wish that God would send peace,
 Although that I should be contente.
 In my own countrie to go theire and die,
 Or live on a sober rent.
 Yet in my progress I will me redress,
 And again my Musse I'le implore.
 To assiste my pen in making of ryme,
 The naked trouth to adore.
 In the moneth Januare into the same year,
 One thousand seven hundred and nine.
 On the fourth or fifth day it was I heard say,
 When our armie endt the campine.
 Then al our armie were detashed quicklie,
 And marched in to garissoune.
 Twentie regiments of foot by order were sent,
 To lye then into Leile toun.
 Seventen regiments to keep the toun guards,
 And three for the citydalle strong.
 A severe storme came presentlie on,
 The nights grew cold and right long.
 The froast and snow right biter did blow,
 The earth was congealled togither.
 The storm did increasse still worsse and worsse,
 The streets of Leile they grew slider.

mad

marauding
downpulling

slippery

All the garissoune late on an evening,
 By order was turned out.
 And a alarme post each regiment then got,
 Planting on the walls all about.
 Then al the canon fired one after one,
 And then the smal guns begane.
 Three times al round the walls of the toun,
 And the citydaille fired to thane.
 And with a hussae we ended it all,
 Called it a brave victorie.
 Our sucess in weir in the bypasst year,
 By the prospering of our armie.
 And in the Merket place a great show there was,
 Of fire works that was there.
 About big trees burning in a bleasse,
 And squibs which flew in the aire.
 A very great croud then crying alloude,
 With aclamationes of joye.
 The King of Spain they called Sovereaigne,
 And Prince Eugene the Wiseroye.
 And then a comand from Leile was detashed,
 Thretie men of every regiment.
 And in good arraye they marched awaye,
 And likewayes from Minnon was sent.
 A deal of detashments from several pairts,
 That time was sent on comande.
 Between Dainssie and Courtrie a fortnight they laye,
 In villages their throu the land.
 Amonition in ships long lay their abouts,
 The detashments did weel keep.
 They mounted strong guards alwayes on the ships,
 When the snow was lyeing right deep.
 To Wallkine castell was transported all,
 That amonition they had.
 And Coutrie garissoune a guard put theirein,
 In time of this storne so bad.
 All other detashments from Hive did march,
 In haiste to their oun garissoune.
 Al the winter time no shipeing did come,
 To us who lay in Leile toun.
 Til the cruel storne its course did performe,
 And ended the moneth of Januarie.
 The nipeing cold a long time did hould,
 None severer ever could bie.
 Some blautening of thoue and melting of snow,
 Was in the moneth Febervar.
 Then with renewed force it congealled a courss
 Its effects was stil grouing wore.

Walle (?)

oyt (?)

thaw

worse

Bot March was come ore the storm was done,
 And the wind did blou and the rain.
 The froast and the snou did then go awae,
 The water did flou up amaine.
 In the lou countrie the water rose hie,
 And brake out over the land.
 Which did great skaith to men and beast baith,
 Drouning villages down in Holland.
 Then both far and near the victual grew dear,
 And dearer yet seemed to be.
 The comities for peace meet in many a place,
 Bot pairted and could not agree.
 The Brigadire Huffel was sconsse Governour,
 Comanding three regiments haille,
 Huffels and Bavers and Cornall Hebrons,
 Lyeing in the citydaille.
 A pretie litle spark and proud pice of work,
 The fort Major walked about.
 A perfect pleasure he took every hour,
 To see the guards turning out.
 Our regiments then at our first coming in,
 Did gather some wood for to burn.
 Bot afterward who was catched with wood,
 Got the gantelate for the same turn.
 In the citydaille we kept guards weell,
 In time of this storme so bad.
 And a litle garde we had then detashed,
 And sent out to the splenade.
 Without the out works of that noble sconsse,
 For to keep guard day and night.
 Without any housse or shelter for us,
 The sun and moon for our light.
 Within a short time we got a guard then,
 In a barock belonged to the toun.
 And throu the splenade our senteries stood,
 Without the citydaille roun.
 Then we got a guard out in a wie sconsse,
 Fort Lewis I think it was called.
 There with a boat we wan in and out,
 And kept guard in that halde.
 A pretie litle thing a four nocked basstine,
 And a guard housse stands in the midle.
 To it in a boat we passt and repasst,
 For mussick some plaid on a fidele,
 With water round the fort is environed,
 The foussies do keep it right weel.
 The ships pases by with wood frequentlie,
 And other things bringing to Leile.

'running the
 gauntlet,' a mili-
 tary punishment

hold, *i.e.* fort

This litle sconsse is an advanced post,
And belongs to the citydaille fair.
And in the spring they fel aworking,
That litele sconsse to repaire.
And in the citydail throu al the winter,
The timber men wrought every day.
In puting in windous in al the barocks,
And seting of things in arraye.
And making bedsteds and tables and banks,
And such things as was aloued.
Til the citydaille was furnished weell,
And a deal of timber they heued.
In the citydaille the French wrought weell,
And a deal of great timber did cutt.
And in the winter time by constant working,
That timber to usse it was put.
In sentrie boxes and other necessares,
A constant working was their.
And round Liel toun was fortification,
And for a new sidge they prepar.
Our regiment stil lay in the citydaille,
Al this cold winter and springe.
In the moneth March with the bovers wagons,
Amonition to Leile they did bringe.
A deal of comands stil with them did marche,
For to keep them in the way.
Betwixt Minnon and the toun of Leile,
They were marching every day.
Tho deep was the way yet day after day,
They filled al Leile magassines.
With pouder and ball to provide us all,
Bot dear we bought the black banes.
Amonition meall they brought up a deale,
And other good victuals also.
Amonition bread came alwayes in need,
Al things in Leile was dear tho.
To keep that toun they made provision,
It was now fortified weel.
They provided both for peace and for ware,
By counssel and conduct in Leile.
And men with recruiting was stil a coming,
From many a sundrie countrie.
Most part of the regiments that lay in that quarters,
Was recruited as soon as could be.
In the moneth Apriell in good rank and fille,
Our regiment a comand they sent.
To bring up our mounting was coming from Holland,
And so they did meet it at Gaunt.

When our mounting up to us was come,
 The tayelours was put to warke.
 To make our mounting by constant working,
 Every thing was made ready for camp.
 A deal of shiping to Leile was still coming,
 With meal with oats and with hay.
 Of every regiment comands they were sent,
 To be their guard in the way.
 Most pairt of the men were reserved at home,
 In the citydaille got comande.
 And were marched all into the toun wall,
 And al day they behoved to stand.
 Two hundered men of each regiment then,
 Being sent to be the convoe.
 Cutrige and Minone comands sent alonge,
 And thro' foes them durst not annoye.
 In the moneth of May right frequentlye,
 The shipes was a coming alonge.
 And strong comands them dayely atendes,
 Marching all the way very throng.
 Some pairt of troupers and Jerman Hossaes,
 Was now sent up into Leile.
 And out on comand about al the toun land,
 They rode scouring the coast weell.
 Great rumor of groats was going likewayes,
 Some expecting to get them right soon.
 Some Officers then some money did lend,
 To sojors for to buy shoon.
 Some said Leile would pay very weell,
 The groats for our service monie.
 Some said Cornall Hebron in that would not faille,
 To pay us the same pleasantlie.
 Some said the money was received already,
 Which we belived as our creed.
 Bot then missbeliefe stole in like a thief,
 And sware the groats was al dead.
 Then some fell aswoun for fear of their shoon,
 Being terified for the nixt day.
 And some Officers without any orders,
 They stopte a pairt of their paye.
 So continueing in constant stooping,
 And swearing the groats was nou dead,
 The victuals being dear both heir and elsewhere,
 The sojors at heart now do bleed.
 And when our Major¹ came by in honour,
 Rideing with a new scarlet coat.
 Sojors in a croud cryed out alloud,
 Minde sir the groats that we got.

Courtirai

hussars

fourpence,
proverbial for a
small sum¹ Major Campbell.

A deal of shoon he caussed buy soon,
To the men of his oun companie.
And when the groats for the regiment was got,
All payed they behoved to be.
In the moneth of May on the fourten daye,
Our regiment did pass a revieu.
Without port Magdallen we were musstered then,
And all our mounting on newe.
Upon the fiveten then a great comande,
Was sent out for a convoe.
Two hundered men vent of every regiment,
To meet the ships with the haye.
We marcht from Leile toun on that afternoon,
And at night we past the Red Bridge,
Al night while day we lay on the way,
And then we marcht half a lig.
To Warlietongue a pretie litle toun,
And there a while we did staye.
Til al the ships to that was come upe,
Weell loaded with oats and with haye.
And strong convoyes of both foot and horsse,
With them they had al alonge.
Above the Red Bridge ore they past that clousse,
The shipes was their very thronge.
And a litle boat and four men in it,
A great shipe did it overune.
And two Swize sojors and one of the skippers,
That day was drowned in a linn.
On the sixteen day of this moneth of May,
The ships dreu up towards Leile.
Convoyed al the way without any fraye,
And they passed another clousse weel
At eleven acloak at night we had orders right,
For to march al sloulie hame.
Our Cornall Hebron he led on the vane,
And the rest foloued at their time.
On the eighteen day of this moneth of May,
Our regiment again was reviewed.
Our new mounting was al got on then,
And our granadires caps renewed.
Our Cornall had got a new coat of arms,
The which did make a great shewe.
And Gratus Essto it is the mottoe,
Off these valliant Scotsmen and true.
White black red and green the chieff collours seven,
With all their inferiour mixtures.
On these caps may be seen by discerning eyen,
Weell wrought into the same pictures.

Warneton

Off the knot of Union made by the Britans,
 That sign on our caps ye may see.
 And a sheaf of aroues the Hollanders arms,
 And a lyon as fierce as can be.
 A hand with a shable a horsse at the amelle,
 Are curiouslie wrought and weell.
 And guns and granads in several pairts stands,
 And the pictures of shabels of steell.
 And on the farrat of each granadires cap,
 Are leters for the Cornalls name.
 An I and an H wrought throu other twisse,
 John Hebron for to expreme.
 On this coat of arms both vallour and courage,
 Displayes in a noble forme.
 Off valliant actions the honour redounds,
 To them the same who performe.
 And in Liel toun they had amonition,
 And their magassines were filled weell,
 Bot indeed the victuall at a dear rate did sell,
 And the poor great hunger did feell.
 To the bakers chops they gathered in floaks,
 In seeking their bread for tou buye.
 At the doors open of the corn magassine,
 There was a great tumult and cry.
 The rable in toun they conveened sometimes,
 And a mutinous noisse they did make.
 They gather together in seeking for victuall,
 By forse some pairt they did take.
 Then our Governour gave out an ordour,
 For a picket stil ready to be.
 To keep the magassines he firmly designes,
 When the rable did break loose a wie.
 So al this year the victuall held dear,
 And no otherwayes it could be.
 Such vasst multitudes for hunger in crouds,
 Great pitie it was them to see.
 A popelous place in a very sad casse,
 Gathering together in the streets.
 And seeking for bread in times of their need,
 Murmuring for want of their meats.
 A large wide toun and much people therein,
 Many thoussands of poor famelies,
 The victual being dear they falling in fear,
 Wanting bread for their supplies.
 And a deal of negotion they made of devotion,
 And oft did keep holy day.
 At meetings and feasts was cloathed these priests,
 Like mountibanks for a stage play.

a short sword

front

expresse

shops

The priests in pulpits did persuade and teach,
 And admonished their ignorant crewe.
 To honor all Sancts and hate Protestants,
 And they made them believe it for true.
 That we had cloven feet like the eviell sprite,
 And worsse then divells in graine.
 And discharged catholicks on their greatest perrills,
 From our companie for to refraine.
 They sadlie do grumble and their prayers mumble,
 And highlie their masses do singe.
 Til God in his judgements rightious,
 Such trash in heell shal flinge.
 On the thirtieth day of this moneth of May,
 A solemnisation they made.
 And to three Sancts to doe sacrifice,
 Upon an alter right broad.
 To adore these Sancts al the inhabitants,
 Were gathered out to the streets.
 And in the Market place with al tokens of grace,
 These priests and friers did all meet.
 And al their Capieschines Archbishops and Deans,
 About the alter did crowde.
 On the alter they ascended and their worship extended,
 With imprecations most loude.
 Before that alter they bowed down there,
 Stille craving these Sancts intercession.
 And with green branches al round these places,
 In time of this holy procession.
 And carying a thing most like a coffene,
 And a Crusiefixe going before.
 And then the portrages of al these three Sancts,
 Which they in procession adore.
 And so that coursse they walked about,
 To the place where they were to stand.
 And in the daytime and with the sunshine,
 Burning candels they held in their hand.
 And al the tradesmen in rank folouing.
 Each trade had a sunderie picture.
 Which they bare along to make intercession,
 For al the trade without mixture.
 And with the portrature of a mortal creature,
 Who they say was chieff of the trade.
 After devote confession along in procession,
 From street to street they were lede.
 With devotion true they made a great shew,
 In the best array that could be.
 Who did them meet walking on the streets,
 Bare headed kneeled on the knee.

hell

portraits

separate

And many dayes with songs of his praisse,
 They past on with their procession.
 And their great ones rideing on good horsse,
 Bot they lighted in time of confession.
 On the second of June being Saboth morning,
 Their poor came throu al the toun.
 And four nocked balads in Latine printed,
 Wherein was this sentence profoune.
 First three several Sancts of great worthinesse,
 The ballade by name did expreme.
 We suplicate yow to pray for us now,
 And at the hour of our death Amen.
 These poor proselites were ready to catche,
 Al that unto them was given.
 And the sick people had recompence triple,
 Sancts prayers to bring them to Heaven.
 So with processions and devote confessions,
 These Sancts long time they adore.
 Whose meritorious works of supererogations,
 Might support them at their dead sore.
 And very frequentlie a pairt of the clergie,
 In procession did serve in their turne.
 And with cross signs of sanguine collores;
 Their garb doth show them to marne.
 At their worship in kirks and devotion in mirks,
 Which frequentlie they did usse.
 And with burning lights in gold candelstickes,
 The light of the day they abusse.
 Their devotion excells in ringing of bells,
 Al for the expelling of evils.
 Yearly from Rome they fetch a new tone,
 For cleanging the aire of the divells.
 So for the promotion of the holy devotion,
 The bells in mussick do sound.
 By day and by night with torches most bright,
 At worships in kirks of the toun.
 In cloisters and kirks the priest closely sits,
 And releaveth other by touers.
 At divine worship they stay in the church,
 The space of fourtie eight hours.
 These clergie men enough have to spend,
 And lives on the fat of the earth.
 And at the masses and solemn addresses,
 They excell in musseicall mirth.
 Of that religion reckened in the toun,
 Are a hundered thoussand famelies.
 Of gold and monie a vastt quantatie,
 Maintaineth that clergie in fies.

four-cornered bills

blood red

darkness

turns

Great store of victuall is brought in withall,
 And put in the cloissters to keep.
 No maner of war the cloissters do scare,
 They eat they drink and they sleep.
 When rich people dies great pairt of their geires,
 Falls in to be the church rent.
 Tho the poor in streets goes beging in fleets,
 After al their geirs they have spent.
 The rich after death for venial faults,
 Are condemned to the place purgatorie.
 And in few years by monks priessts and friers,
 They are transported to glory.
 Off the popish religion in heell their falls none,
 Bot some poor and moyenless fiends.
 For the masses they sing and prayers condigne,
 Releveth the soulls of their friends.
 By allms deeds pater nosters and creeds,
 And works of supererogation.
 The counting of beads and repeating of creeds,
 And the holy Sancts invocation.
 As Peter and Paull to rescue their soull,
 And bring them from purgatorie.
 Their goods after them pays for the whole crime,
 Their friends need be no more sorie.
 Off Roman Catholicks in cloissters and kirks,
 Off their worship and their faire.
 And of the multitudes and popelous crouds,
 To masse making dayely repaire.
 I shal let alone from it I 'le be gone,
 And return to my progress of war.
 I have transsgresed in what I expressed,
 In things that my method do mar.
 The French Protestants in Leile had a church,
 And joyned in their worship divine.
 A hundered famelies upon the Sabath dayes,
 Some of them in an equipage fine.
 And some regiments who were protesstants,
 Had sermon upon the Lords day.
 Beside the main guard that kirk was prepared,
 For regiments in toun that did stay.
 Our regiments minister al along the winter,
 In Holland his time he did spend.
 And about the Beltan he came up again,
 To instruct us our lives for to mend.
 Some Saboth dayes in the moneth of May,
 In Leil citydaille he did preach.
 His text he did chusse in the first of the Romans,
 As Paull the Apostel did teach.

without means

Whitsunday

How the Roman variorous became victorious,
And gained to themselves the Impire.
In every countrie they wan victorie,
And ambitiouslie did asspire.
To many dieties they worship divisse,
And gave tolleration to all.
The kinds of religion that was in each kingdom,
So to idolatrie they did fall.
Professing themselves for to be wisse,
Fools in effect they became.
To stir up devotion by the seeing motione,
Images they made for a sham.
And the Glory of the incorruptible God,
Proffainely changed have they.
And images made like coruptible man,
Whom God formed of the clay.
They made images like four footed beasts,
And like the foulds of the aire.
And creeping things and fishes with finns,
To the Infinite God they compaire.
Then to uncleanness God did give them up,
And to the lussts of their own hearts.
And so disshonoring their own bodies,
Among themselves in some parts.
And changed the trouth of the true God,
Into a falsshode or lie.
And worshiped and served the creature,
More than the Creator most hie.
And for the same cause God did give them up,
Into their affections most vile.
For even their women the natural usse change,
To usses contraire natures fille.
And also the men leaving usse of the women,
Into their vile lussts did burne.
Men with men by unseemly working,
To fould sodomie they did turne.
So in themselves receiving recompence,
Of their error as it was meet.
God did them blinde to a reprobate minde,
He did bind them over compleat.
And as they liked not to retain the true God
Into their knowledge and will.
By their own device things not convenient,
He permitted them to fullfille.
With all unrighteousness fornication wickedness,
And covetousnesse they were filled.
Malitious envy deceit murder debaite,
Whisperers with malignity filled.

Backbiters God haters despiteful proud boasters,
Inventers of eville things.
And to their parents as inobediants,
All wickedness in them so reigns.
Without understanding and natural affection,
And most vile covenant breakers.
And implacable in their courses most ille,
Unmerciefull and dutie neglecters.
And also knowing Gods judgements condigne,
The actors of death was worthie.
Yet did the same and took pleasure in them,
Who comited such things as ye see.
And tho the Romans was brave conquerours,
Yet from one thing to another.
Still on by degrees they did apostatize,
Til idolatrie became mother.
From every religion that was in each region,
They apostatized to none.
In making imagerie worshiaping deiaties,
With absurdaties many an one.
Tho now the church of Rome be called cristtain,
And adorers of al the good Sancts.
And the papal throne and their clergie each one,
Off holiness make their vaunts.
Yet Gods holy word they do it forbide,
As unlawfull for people to know.
And their own tradition which we call superstition,
To the vollgar people they show.
Altho they do confess Christ come in the flesh,
And all the Apostells wholle creed.
Yet with cheating tricks and Sancts reliques,
Their works say false tongue they lieed.
They grant Christs Passion, Death and Resurrection,
And how he was pierced with a sword.
Many a portrature they make of our Saviour,
Which is contraire to his word.
By making imagrie to increasse idollatrie,
And worshiaping of God by them.
Upon the Saboth Days with feasts and with plays,
Gods day and name they profane.
The city of Leil observes very weell,
All the statutes of the church of Rome.
In fasting the Lent many holy dayes spent,
So God shal rewarde them at doom.
When the imitants of all holy Sancts,
And such as pretend holy life.
Before Gods Tribunal shal be assembled all,
God word shal then end al striffe.

When rich and poor and al most appear,
 Before his tribunal seat.
 The Pops triple croun shal then be cast down,
 And AntiChrists kingdome deffeat.
 Al kings of the earth most then be brought fourth,
 When Christ in the clouds shal descende.
 With voice of archangell and the triumph of God,
 Then just mens works shal be kende.
 Matters of religion doth litle concerne,
 Men in a millitarie life.
 To clergie men who do better keen,
 We leave to debaite the striffe.
 A deal of new balads past throu the streets alwayes,
 Selling bussilie every day.
 The wiffe and the man vent throu and them sang,
 Al French songs gallant and gay.
 And frequentlie there was a stage play,
 And a doctor al winter was their.
 And men for play he keept alwaye,
 And crowds to that did repaire.
 His skile and arte in many a pairte,
 He set out with elloquent tongue.
 To gather monie he ussed some play,
 And made mens purses grow clunge.
 Great crouds of people he gathered togither,
 In the litle Market place.
 Some aproved of his cure and others forbare,
 Bot he stayed there fore a long space.
 A great deal of people in the toun of Leile,
 In two market places conveene.
 Throu the Royal Exchange some people do range,
 That stands in the midle between.
 All sorts of ware is to be sold there,
 The merchant stans round about,
 All glistering geir for ready silver,
 Two ports to go in and out.
 In the Royal Exchange are al sorts of things,
 All glistering goods for to sell.
 All French hisstories and ballads and toyes,
 Bot the prices I shal not now tell.
 Al gold most glister and likewayes the silver,
 Bot al is not gold that glisters.
 For brasse and tinn they make so to shine,
 Dazelling folks eyes in their missters.
 All silks and decking ornaments for women,
 There is to sell in good store.
 All kinds of kanes, knives, jewells and rings,
 All ussefule things and much more.

a charlatan

cleaned out

craft

combs

Its builded about with buildings most stout,
 And strong ston pillars within.
 The merchants stands dry tho never so rainie,
 And a brave pavement to walk on.
 Great confluence of people resorteth theretille,
 And a dayelie market they keep.
 The ports firm and sure there goods to secure,
 In the night when people do sleep.
 In the miedle of Leile the Exchange stands weell,
 Between the two market places.
 Its fournooked within and a compact thinge,
 And the wares doth shine in the casses.
 And al that toun compactlie doth stand,
 In it is many a street.
 Both broad and long and the induellers throng,
 In the market places they meett.
 To the toun of Leile we must bid fareweell,
 And for the camp now prepaire.
 All the regiments did get up recruits,
 And tents and waggons al clare.
 Cornal Hebrons regiment the time we got spent,
 And lay still in the citydaille.
 From the threeten of December to June twentie four,
 And our victuals was dear al the whille.
 In the spring of this year in March and Apriell,
 Cornal Hebrons regiment together.
 We did exercise on the rampar walls,
 Frequentlie as they did consider.
 Stil two regiments mounted on the guards,
 And the third they did exercise.
 A regiment was ay exercised each day,
 Or twice on the day as they please.
 So with exercisseing and other dissipline,
 And guards and comands that we had.
 The victuals was dear and the fields very baire,
 The state of affaires looked sad.
 Although the circumstance of many a place
 Might oblidge the peires to make peace.
 Yet pride and ambition envyouus superstition,
 Permites not the war for to ceace.
 King Philip in Spain this year did obtaine
 Victorie in the day of battell.¹
 So he with pride in Spain thinks to bide,
 With peace he will not yet mele.
 Tho al Chrissendom was concerned theirin,
 And the war it did hurt into all.
 The Ambassadors being posted by towers,
 To free the countries from thrall.

four-cornered

turns

¹ Probably a reference to the actions of La Gudiña, 7th May 1709.—Stanhope's *War of Succession* (1832), p. 282.

The several countries were desirous of peace,
 And the comities several times seet.
 To conclud and agree and please every pairtie,
 They partied at last: as they meet.
 Then both far and near prepared for war,
 With al the haiste that they could.
 In the moheth of June begane the campine,
 No peace our armie then would.
 The French armie came to Labassie,
 And began to work up a line.
 For to save themselves in time of batell,
 And so they began the campine.
 The first week of June the Stats of Frizeland,
 Our garissoune again did rewieue.
 Our orders to march at a minutes warning,
 To be ready: for what might ensue.
 Prince Eugines armie dreu up the countrie,
 At Ellshine they did encampe.
 And the Duke Mallberie with the biggest armie,
 Off foot and horsse men most rampe.
 A hundered and sixtie thousand in two armies,
 Conveened to the field of campine.
 And by degrees they dreu up to Leile,
 To conquere the touns that remaine.
 Yet unconquered still tho belonging untill,
 The rights of the croun of Spain.
 Tho now al Flanders the Spanish loulands,
 From the French are reduced again.
 To the obedience of the present King Charles,
 Who is now the right King of Spain.
 All Flanders being wone to the Emperour son,
 And the French beat al away hame.
 Bot yet Namuire the French keepeth sure,
 And both Monss and Charlieroie.
 Condie. Arras. Dowie. Newport. Jeper. Turneye.
 To surrender themselves seemeth coye.
 Till war or peace againe them reduce,
 From under the French King againe.
 To whom they have been now long in subjection,
 By right they belong al to Spain.
 The Emperours son who is now King of Spaine,
 With armies that do with him stand.
 In many years war advanced so far,
 In conquering al the lowland.
 And from Jermanie was came an armie,
 To Prince Eugene now Visseroye.
 And our Confederat armie rulled by Mallberie,
 Ready their foes to destroye.

Lesdunes

Namur

Mons, Charleroi
 Condé, Arras,
 Douai, Nieupoort,
 Yprés, Tournai

Our armies in arraye their banners displaye,
And advanced one towards Leile.
In the moneth of June on the morning right soon,
On the twentie third day I trow weell.
All Leile garissoune on that afternoon,
Marcht out and joyned the armie.
And the Prince Eugine pitcht on the right hand,
With his Jermane cavallrie.
Some French in a passe on the right of the camp,
Right boldlie fired that day.
Bot the Jerman hoast coming up very close,
And beat them from it awaye.
Both our armies weell camped above Leile,
On the twentie thrid day of June.
Our regiment this time were very few men,
We got orders to march to Minone,
On the twentie fourth day but longer delaye,
Our regiment came marching from Leile.
And some English regiments by order was sent,
To keep that garissoune weell.
Our regiment then came marching to Minone,
And there we had orders to staye
Till our recruites came and we were moe men,
Theire in garissoune then we laye.
And mounted the guards and marcht on comands,
Convoeie bread for our armie.
In marching alongs guarding the waggons,
And other things for their supplie.
And meeting the shipes up the water that comes,
From Coutrige alonge to Minone.
Such dayelie repaire made our dutie right saire,
Till a while of the summer was gone.
Our grand armie on the twentie seventh day,
Marcht off on the morning right soon.
Away from Leile in order they reille,
With martial and mussical tone.
The French in their line lay close at the time,
On plain field they durst not advance.
Our armies circeling they trivissed the ground,
Al round on the borders of France.
Our armies cavallrie with marching brisklie,
And the infantrie in order also.
Till round Turneye they marcht in arraye,
And therein sorounded their foe.
On each side of that toun our camps set down,
And regiments detashed for sidge,
The French in Turney was oblidge to staye,
So the fate of war did oblidge.

Our armie for sure they did them secure,
All the passes of the countrie.
That the French hoast they could not nor durst,
To Turneye send any supplie.
Yet them to help they vainlie atempe,
Several times in batell most keene.
Bot our armie kept al the countrie,
From Leile til near Walenshine.
Our armies round besidged that toun,
And a crosse sidge to it did laye.
Our armie soon did gather provision,
Needful for the sidge of Turneye.
The later end of June this sidge was set down,
To the strong and big city Turneye.
And a strong train was convoyed alonge,
And brought there without delaye.
Our armie then fell to and brake ground,
And trenched al round that big toun.
And great batteries in haiste they did raise,
That strong city walls to beat down.
And for a long time in constant working,
In making great store of fassines.
And near the toun walls they wrought by degrees,
With pickets, maells, and gabines.
Four chief bateries which our armie did make,
By our Generals names they did call.
And al at once was made ready thosse,
And loused al on the toun wall.
Al the moneth of July brisklie bated they,
And made four breaches right wide.
The French from withine fireing upon them,
Who in their trenches did hide.
At the first seting down of the sidge of the toun,
Right many deserters did rune.
Away from our armie they fled to Turneye,
As tho a priesse they had woone.
And deserters like those now turned our foes,
Proved valliant in their defence.
It was reported then that six hundered men,
Fled from our armie to thence.
It was whispered about by private reporte,
That the French did saillie by night.
Upon our workmen on the glasseye working,
All armless wanting daylight.
And with baginets stabed them to the hearts,
And destroyed near five hundered men.
This eville conduct was but a misslucke,
No stranger ought it to keen.

Valenciennes

glacis.

know

Our armies shame our Generals blame,
 The like before was not seen.
 To send out workmen no cover with them,
 On their foes so cruell and keen.
 Our armie about both valiant and stout,
 Let no releafe to the toun.
 The bold Buffelar he could not win their,
 Tho it should have gained him a croun.
 The French armie lay behinde Labassie,
 On plain field they durst not appear.
 Bot frequentlie they made a falsifie,
 To march by front or by rire.
 Bot stile on their ground at night they were found,
 And the line still before their nosse.
 Their horsse and foot each day did deserte,
 Right oft was a deal seen of thosse.
 Who complained indeed that they had dear bread,
 And wanted a deal of their paye.
 And the whole armie in great povertie,
 To fight they durst not assaye.
 The French armie sent out a pairtie,
 In the time of the sidge of Turneye.
 And the toun of Jeper they sent out another,
 Near ten thousand men then made theye.
 That fleing armie came doun instantlie,
 Out over the land they did reelle.
 And came to a village that lyes on the water,
 Midway twixt Minone and Leile.
 A regiment of our men was lying therein,
 And the Frenches did them suroune.
 Our men manfulie made ressistance a wei,
 And held out that litele toune.
 Bot Varlatongue was not very strong,
 Long time it could not keep out.
 That thin ston wall could bot litle availle,
 And the French so strong theirabout.
 Our regiment of men that day they were tane,
 In the village called Varlatongue.
 And the French in haiste they marched from it,
 And to it our armie sent some.
 And by constant working and bold fireing,
 Our armie they sidged Turneye.
 And al these outworks they atacqued at once,
 And the pilisods then took theye.
 The Jermans did atacquie on a strong counterscarfe,
 And the French did boldlie defende.
 And before it was got the Jermans they losst,
 The number of five hundere men.

La Bassie

Ypres

little

Warneton

On the twentie eight day of the moneth July,
 The French caussed beat the shemade.
 And by capitulation surrendered the toun,
 With al the rights that it hade.
 Some regiments marcht in for to keep the toun,
 According to capitulation.
 And the French Governour with al his whole pouer,
 To the citydaille past for vexation.
 The toun of Turneye was redussed plainely,
 To obedience of the Spanish King.
 The armies of the Allies were victorious,
 And prosperous in every thing.
 The old ragged cross the Germans collours,
 Flourished in the toun of Turneye.
 And the Floure of Deluce with the blood red cross,
 Was subdued and banished awaye.
 When the capitellation was ended and done,
 And our men posseste of the toun.
 Into the citydaille the French passed all,
 And the citydaille sidge was set down.
 All new regiments our armie detached,
 And sent to the citydaille sidge.
 By martial deeds their foes for to yeald,
 Perforce they would them oblidge.
 Then all our armie removed presantlie,
 And advanced on to the French line,
 And the housse quarters of our great armie,
 At Orssie was settled that time.
 The right of our armie lay down towards Dowie,
 And the left near to Santimaesse.
 Near five ligs of lenth from the right to the lefte,
 Along the line our camps drauesse.
 Our horsse and dragouns did brisklie advance,
 Into the Fortt Santiemaesse
 A veell fortified place a very great passe,
 And the French away from it draws.
 This litle citie is not far from Condé,
 And the French the fort they have losste.
 Our armie the same did take in possession,
 And before it encamped our hosste.
 The citydaille of Turneye defended brisklie,
 Throu the moneth of August most clear.
 The strongest citydaille it is without faille,
 That's in Flanders both far or near.
 Both strong and stout al mineed about,
 The walls are both thick and hie.
 Amonition and canon enough is therein,
 The sidgers it canot come nie.

chamade
 drum- or trumpet-
 call to denote
 surrender

fleur de lys

Orchies
 Douai

St. Thomas (?)

draws

Condé

miners

The great gun shot played both in and out,
 Right constantlie both night and day.
 The sidgers still working in trenching and mineing,
 With many a valliant assaye.
 And several times in making of mines,
 They did the sidgers much hurte.
 A deal of ingenires and many mineanires,
 With pouder they said was bloun up.
 Cornall Hebrons regiment the time they spent,
 In the garissoune of Minone.
 From the twentie fourte day of the moneth of June,
 Til the eighteen of August was come.
 The third part of Minone is al lyeing down,
 Since our armie did it besidg.
 And Jeper port it stands alwayes shutte,
 Their conditions so did oblidge.
 And one magassine they did not opene
 Since the Frenches yealded that toun.
 From Jeper port to the market place,
 The housses is al lyeing down.
 Bot the high church it standeth in state,
 And a sentrie stands on the tope.
 To see al pairties as they come alongse,
 Either down that water or upe.
 The Roman Catholicks stil in the hie church,
 Their masses they sing every daye.
 In a litle cappel that stands it beside,
 The Protestants they preach and they praye.
 So every Lords day when we in it laye,
 We had sermon in the cappell.
 Bot nou from devotion we most walk alonge,
 Our progress of war for to tell.
 The toun of Minone was then pretie strong,
 With repairing from our armie.
 Eighten thoussand bread was their dayelie made,
 And taken of for their supplie.
 A deal of magassines we had in keeping,
 Of victual of wood and of haye.
 And at three ports the bouers in floaks,
 Comes in on the market daye.
 To martial deeds we most now proceede.
 And be ready to march at demande.
 Our recruteing Officers then sent up letters,
 From Holland when they came to land.
 A comande was sent to the city of Gaunte,
 To bring the recruits saffe alonge.
 On the twentie third day of the moneth Julye,
 They were brought into Minone.

Above a hundered and thretie of men very likelie,
 That time came to our regiment.
 Our Cornal and Major did them al musster,
 And then for the camp we were bent.
 Our Cornal presentlie sent to the armie,
 That his regiment it was full.
 And with moyen of Generalls ediecanes,
 The regiment to camp he did pull.
 The Cornal to Leile he past for a while,
 And the regiment in Minon did stay.
 And the recrutes made in companies,
 Exercised on the wall twice a day.
 Without Bridges port our Major us took,
 And the regiment did exercisse.
 By tuck of drum and three words of comande,
 We exercissed there at our easse.
 Cornal Bavers regiment to Minon was sent,
 For to releave our regiment.
 Our Cornal with joy was presentlie ready,
 Having fulfilled his intent.
 On the eighteen of August it was that we marcht,
 Weell mounted and in good order.
 With old men and new the regiment full now,
 So we marched of from that border.
 That night we did camp beside a village,
 Within half a lig of Leile toun.
 On the morow earlie we marched away,
 And so for the camp we were boun.
 We entred our camp near by the right hand,
 And marched throu Eugines armie.
 On the front of the English along we marcht,
 On the lefft of the Hollands camp we.
 On the twentie day our regiment they,
 In the camp we were al reviewed.
 All the front line being draun up syne,
 And our post in the armie renewed.
 The Generals and their court alongs on the front,
 Came rideing upon their fine horsse.
 A deal of pretie men with galant mounting,
 Out over these fields did cross.
 And al the rire line upon the twentie one,
 Was reviewed on the front of their line.
 And al Officers in these dayes of revieuing,
 Was drest in their mounting most fine.
 Our camp dutie vent on brisklie,
 Til the moneth of August was done.
 The citydail of Turney was sidgeing brisklie,
 Some said it would not yeald soon.

aides-de-camp

Bridges gate

Both night and day the canons did playe,
 And made a hidious noise.
 And they within did boldlie defende,
 Like valliant men and choisse.
 At that citydaille no force could prevaile,
 Bot our miners dayelie did mine.
 Til underneath the ground they were working in,
 With mickle slight and engine.
 Our canon ball did beat down their wall,
 And al the housses dang down.
 On every side the sidgers did bide,
 And had strong guards in the toun.
 The citydaille of Turney both pleasant and bonie,
 Was laid all in reuineous heaps.
 Bot the cassamads so strongly was made,
 The men it saffe enough keeps.
 Til the moneth of August was very near done,
 Then they began for to treate.
 And by degrees made a capitulation,
 No longer they could weel stane be it.
 Comands of granadires from our armie detasht,
 In order upon them to storme.
 To Turney citydaille they came without faille,
 Valliant exploits to performe.
 On the second of September the Frenches togither,
 They marched al off with their arms.
 So leaving Turney they marched to Condie,
 Without any further alarmes.
 Our armie at Orsie a cover did lie,
 Til the moneth September was come,
 And the French from Turney they marche,
 With fieing collours and drum.
 On our armies front strong guards we had out,
 In passes of the strong wood.
 At four dayes time they releaved them,
 With counsel and conduct most good.
 Our armie that time was dayelie foradging,
 And grassing out on our front.
 The French mean time defending their line,
 With wapens that were not blunt.
 A grand foradgeing our armie had then,
 Seven or eight ligs in the rire.
 On the twentie sixth day of August most clear,
 These comands marcht with a carire.
 And on that night a while they did resst,
 Two leags it was beneath Lille.
 And the nixt morning twixt Leil and Minone,
 We foradged their very weell.

casemates

weapons

The way being long and the foradgers throng,
 Al night we were by the way.
 Both horse and men sore travelled then,
 Came home upon the third day.
 The citydail of Turney surrendered already,
 And the moneth September begune.
 Our armie al over with one thing and other,
 Bot short while rest they had sune.
 The Prince of Heess on comand was detasht,
 Upon the third day of that month.
 With twentie squadrons of good Jerman horse,
 At his comand marching forth.
 And a hundered men of every batalion,
 Which had not been at Turneye.
 Which made the number of four thousand men,
 In detachments were sent awaye.
 At six acloak at night they marched on sight,
 To atackue the Sant Gullian sconse.
 For to clear the way and make it ready,
 For our armies sidgeing of Monsse.
 This Prince passed on by the scurt of Mortaigne,
 To ocupe the lines of Giverie.
 Lieutenant General Ross was likewayes detasht,
 With thretie squadrons of cavalerie.
 Ten squadrons of the right and ten of the lefft,
 And ten of Prince Eugines armie.
 And at the same time he marched with them,
 And past by the village Orsie.
 And on the fourth day before break of day,
 From Orsie marcht our armie.
 The pass of Mortaigne and Anthonie then,
 They passt oposite to Turneye.
 Our armie that day marching very earlie,
 And passing the scourt of Mortaigne,
 Bot our rire guard that river not crossed,
 Till earlie the nixt morning.
 Our sidgeing armie they rested at Turney,
 To observe the enomies motion.
 Our great armie moving throu the countrie,
 Observing a great deal of caution.
 Upon the fifth day yet al our armie,
 Did prosecute forth their march.
 My Lord Mallberies standart that night it was pitcht,
 At Erbizoel upon search.
 Prince Eugines quarters that night was
 At a place they call Balieoile.
 And six squadrons that was the rire guard,
 Nixt morning came with much to Ille.

Hesse

St. Ghislain or
St. GuislainMortagne
Chievre (?)

Orsies

Anthoning

Erbizoel

Balieoile

The body of our armie a moveing was dayelie,
 And on the sixth day very soon
 We marcht by the left and came to a heath,
 By Monsse before it was noon.
 The Prince of Hesse that morning timeousse,
 Did take the lines of Giverie.
 He entered not in bot lay at the line,
 Bot our armie dreu on and came nie.
 The French at the line had a regiment of men,
 Who fled to the City of Monsse.
 So about noon our whole armie came,
 Enomies then did them no donsse.
 Seven or eight thoussand of detashed men,
 To keep passes of that line.
 Which the Prince of Hesse had taken I guesse,
 By two houres of that morning.
 He entred not in bot marched his men,
 Into the hights of Framerie.
 The toun of Monss, was nou bloacked up,
 And our armie come to it right near.
 The Duke Mallberie with the right of our armie,
 Took his quarters then at Haverie.
 The left of our armie at Hermigenes,
 Fronting towards our enomie.
 The Count Tillie that night passed he,
 Near the toun of Sant Gullian
 The Prince Euginne rested his armie,
 That night on Sant Denies Hayne.
 On the seventh day in the morning earlie,
 About the place called Troveille
 There several overtures was made of our lines,
 Which was to make them suit weelle.
 In expectation our armie was then,
 To rest themselves for a day.
 With constant marching and sore travelling
 Al sadly fatigued were they.
 Bot after midday as our Generalls they,
 Were set at the table to dine.
 They received a repporte in a haistie sorte,
 That the French advanced their line.
 To atacke our armie in plaice where they lay,
 And do them a great deal of donsse.
 Our General gave comande right instantlie than,
 To ramforsse the blocks about Monsse.
 And al the armie to march instantlie.
 And these orders past quicklie about.
 And presentlie we were al made ready,
 And the armie al turned out

pushing-blow
 Framerie
 Havre
 Hermegenes
 St. Ghislain
 St. Denis Haine
 Trois Villes (?)
 damage
 block-bouses

Cornal Hebrons regiment camping on the lefft,
 Marched first over the line.
 And al the armie in that action bussie
 Marched out in a very short time.
 Out over the water and towards Chiuera,
 Our tents in camp yet did stand.
 Bot that night bagage and tents al in haiste,
 Was brought up by special comande.
 Without any alarme we lay on our arms,
 And rested al the long night.
 Not far from the toun we lay on the plain,
 Bot the French hoast came not in sight
 Some horsse on our van advanced to Quiveran,
 And some diserters did catch.
 Who told that Buffelar in camp was arived,
 And orders had for to dispatche.
 And give batel in person himselfe,
 By comand of the King of France.
 And al his armie in batel surelie,
 Their honours al to advance.
 Earlie the eight day marched our armie,
 By the Haine of Sant Gullian.¹
 Then we pitched camp our front oposite,
 To the enomies at Quiveran.
 In batel araye two hours rested we,
 Upon the heights and the plain.
 Waiting for to see if the enomies moved,
 Whose front to the wood has come than,
 About the miday our Hosaers quickly,
 Encountered with a pairtie.
 Behind the wood of Sart as they were advanced,
 Four hundred of the enomie.
 Our Hosaers assisted by our front guards,
 Did take prisoners there perforce.
 A Lieutenant General and some Officers,
 And the number of twentie French horsse.
 And thretie sojors was tane prisoners,
 And several deserters came in.
 Major General Grovestin being sent on comande,
 Near the enomies camp did begine.
 Perilouslie encountred at back of the wood,
 Just near by the French armie.
 About a hundered dragouns who boldly withstod
 Til their Captan in batel did die.
 Their Captan Comidante being slain in the spote,
 And fiftie men prissoners tane.
 And several dragouns received deaths wounds,
 And the resst did flee off amaine.

Kieuran

Kievrechain (?)

¹ Near St. Ghislain is Pont à Haine. Kievrechain or Quivrain, and Querrechain are on a tributary of the Haine.

Talmieres
Longueville

And on the ninth day the French hoast in araye,
 Came up to the height of Tasseneire.
 And to Longueville right fast they reelle,
 And throu the woods did apeare.
 Prince Eugene of Savoye with the Duk Malberie,
 And Munje Gosline Staits depute.
 Being resolved that day the French hoste to see,
 And al the fields thereabout.
 The Prince de Navair to be their cover,
 By eight acloake was detashte.
 With many squadrons of our armies horsse,
 And out to the height they marcht.
 Their hieness did see al the French armie,
 In plain movement coming one.
 And their cavalrie acoming they see,
 Throu the wood advancing anone.
 In two litele woods the cavalrie enters,
 Their infantrie likeways came one.
 On the right and the lefft of thes litele woods,
 They posted themselves then anone.
 Their hienesse presentlie ordered the armie,
 In haiste to go to their arms.
 And to march out all in batel ranke,
 Without any further allarms.
 Our foradgers soon that day was called in,
 And to arms ran al our armie.
 And by eleven acloak our armie marcht out,
 With trumpets sounding on hie.
 Our armies right hand was posted at Sart,
 And the lefft just at Bleron.
 So out from our camps in strong batel ranks,
 Our confederat armie marcht one.
 The Munje Villars and the Duk of Buffelar,
 Comanded the armies of France.
 In woods and vilages the ground they did chusse,
 Where our armie could not advance.
 Our armie right soon planted their canone,
 And fired to a good effect.
 And in the same maner the French armie there
 The time they did not neglect.
 The canonading that day did begine,
 And the armies confrunted did stand.
 And ready for batel the armies was all,
 Waiting for the word of comand.
 The great action was the canonading,
 Which continued al afternoon.
 Our lines dreu back and on arms did rest,
 When fulie set was the sun

The Holands bregade posted on the lefte,
Was draun in to the wood side.
Lying on their arms the woods for to watch,
And so al night we did bide.
And our Generals with the Staits deputie,
Al night togither they resst.
Stil waiting to see what the French armie
Of war would make manifest.
Upon the tenth day the French bussilie,
Entrenched themselves more and more.
Working in their shirts til triple entrenchments,
They made their armies before.
A baterie good they made in the wood,
And stronglie did fortifie.
And al that day right brisklie did play,
The canon of either armie.
And Monjor Den Honst from Turney arived,
And in short time after did come.
Monjor Randwick the Stats depute,
Of encouragement it was some.
Lieutenant General Didime that day did march,
And troups with him on comande
From the blocks of Monss he did lead them out,
And atacqued with sword in hand.
On the Sant Gullian that litle wie toun,
He took it but longer abade.
And two hundered men in that garrissoun,
Prissoners of war they were made.
My Lord Allbimale from Turney arived,
With a pairtie of moe Generalls
From Turney citydaille the sidgers all
Conjoyned with our armies were all.
The Comtde de Lottum that same day did come,
And the Baron of Sculenbergh to
With their detashments of horse and foot
Our armie weel gathered was now.
The French armie was ramforced that day,
With horsse foot and dragounes.
A hundered thousand men they were augmented,
From several garissoune tounes.
Comanded in Chief by the Monje Villare,
And the Duke of Buffelar also.
The Marishal Buffelar qualatie voluntar,
Before the Kings Houshold would go.
This Chiftan bold the Kings Housholde,
Took wiselie to lead and guide.
And the Monje Villar with noble men there,
In time of battel to bide.

Albemarle

Was never an armie in any countrie,
Was better posted then they.
Standing in a wood with artillerie good,
By villages strong did stay.
With strong fortresses and triple entrenchments.
Foussies half-moons and redouts.
Everything to render the post unatackable,
Chiftains ussed in strong bouts.
On the eleventh day on the morning earlie,
Al was ready for the batell.
And both the armies for the enterprisse,
And so the casse it befelle.
Our General did post in the wood of Sart,
The armie that came from Turneye.
At our armies right hand and the enomies left,
And for a reserve they did stayer.
The Prince Eugene and the Duk Malberie,
Came rideing in the intervaile.
On the front of our armie and the enomies,
Who fired great canon baille.
And several sojors was slain passing through,
In presence of their Generalls.
Their Highnesses either without fear or danger,
Past ordering al the batells.
Several times then two several mornings,
We had prayers throu al the armie.
For aide and counsel for strength in batel,
For our sucesse and victorie.
And then the signal for begining batell,
About eight acloak of the day.
Was the discharge of our artailerie,
Our armie advanced in array.
At the same time by general comande,
At three several pairts we atacque.
And then the smal shot in batel so hot,
Began with many crick crake.
It were imposible to rehearse or to tell,
The violence of that fire.
At the encountering in batel most keen,
Of these armies meeting in ire.
Our armies atacquing and valerous acting,
And the defence of our foes.
Who entrenched stood in a desperate moode,
And in bloody batell enclosse.
The French made defence and strong ressistance,
By force of powder and ball.
Of our regiments that first did atacque,
Many wounded and slain did fall.

The situation of the Frenche armies,
 For their oun defence it was good
 The boued trees made strong like barires, boughs
 In several sides of a wood
 Between Monsse and Momebuisse that ground they chuse, Mauberge
 And entrenched themselves very strong.
 With blocks of trees before their neisse, nose
 And they stood in it right long.
 In trench after trench there railed the French,
 And a trench to which they retire.
 These triple retrenchments and blocks of trees,
 Coast our Hollands armie right deare.
 Our regiments was beat and sadly defeate,
 They retired and raillied againe.
 And many an atacque in the batel brake,
 And ralied anew on the plaine.
 This strong batel and cruel assaille,
 Did last for five or six hours.
 And thousands of men lay dead on the plaine,
 By balls stile flying in shoures.
 The forwardness of our Generalls,
 Of the two Comanders in Chieffe.
 It far doth excelle the trouth for to telle,
 The comone reporte or beleaffe.
 The constant presence of our Generals,
 Encouraged so our armie.
 That on the plain field we railed again,
 In sight of our enomie.
 Our enomies thought our hoast was defeat,
 And perforce we behoved to flee
 And throu the litle wood in batell persued,
 By our foes we were cruelie.
 The French in ire did cruelie fire,
 And over the trench did advance.
 In hot batel where many men fell,
 Bot gained nothing by the chance.
 In range of batel with many an assaille,
 We encountered our enomies.
 In their treple trenches we forced the Frenches,
 Tho many lay dead among trees.
 That cruel batel firm constant assaille,
 Increased still on by degrees.
 More famous deeds in bloody war weeds,
 No mortal could se with their eyes
 When our enomies did se with their eyes,
 And our armies vallour perceive.
 And firm resolution to a bloody effussion,
 How brisklie we did behave

Our armies defence Generals experiance,
 In ressing of our foes.
 The constant firing and strong encountering,
 And advanceing just on to their nosse.
 The Prince Eugene in batell was seen,
 With his sword draun in hand.
 At the head of the Hollands infanterie,
 On foot his hieness did stand.
 And on al sides we did them atackue,
 And they in trenches did stand.
 The French infanterie behaved bravelie,
 In batel with sword in their hand.
 Several batalions of our foot did advance,
 And three squadrons of the Daines horsse,
 In cruel ramcountering ore they could gaine,
 A second passage of that boesse.
 In this cruel assault the way being cut,
 Then entered our cavalrie.
 And a cruel batel in that place befelle,
 As any man ever did see.
 The best of our horsse being put in disorder,
 By these the Houshold of France.
 Which the Duke Malberie did presentlie see,
 And comanded new troupes to advance.
 And to good effect they made this assault,
 And charged them home sickerlie.
 The French Houshold in disorder was put,
 And retired to their infanterie.
 Our armie this time having gained of them,
 A second wood in the batelle.
 They fled away thence with great diligence,
 And so the casse it befelle.
 In disorder and fear the French did retire,
 And left their bagage behinde.
 Some pices of canon and their amonition,
 Upon the ground we did finde.
 Our armie al throu the field of batell,
 Did range with courage renewed.
 The Jandarms of France being put to the worsse,
 And our armie brisklie perseued.
 Where one of the French in order vent off,
 Then two vent of in confussion.
 The French armies right hand in trenches did stand,
 Til the batel was near a conclusion
 The French armie ran to the village Quiveran,
 And a strong rire guard did bide.
 And brave squadrons posted for the purpose
 At a water was their beside.

Danish

bosch = thicket

gendarmes

 Quevrain or
 Quévrecchin

Our armie detasht and quicklie they marcht,
Eighten squadrons of our horsse.
To disperse the batel ore our enomies all,
In haiste the river did crosse,
That great Monjour the Duke of Buffelar,
In persone their he did stand.
Besides that river til his armie wan over,
He stod with the sword in his hand.
The enomies did post behind a wie boess,
And our dragouns did advance.
The Cornal de Lippe and a cornet of horsse,
Was prisoners taken by chance.
Being to far advanced and so were enhaunced,
As our armie was drauing near.
Our eighteen squadrons did range throu the plain,
And their foes vent of in a fear.
Tho long the French stood at lenth they fled,
In three columnes they retire.
And in a minutes time they made bridging,
Over that river in their rire.
The French they ran to the vilage Quiveran,
Crost the river in great fraye.
Where their rire guards and many squadrons,
With the Duke of Buffelar did stay,
Our noble squadrons as bold as lyones,
Ranged throu the field of batelle.
And with volt face perseued the chasse,
Their foes before them fast felle.
At the vilage Quiveran in batel did stand,
A bregade of French infantrie.
Our horsse vent up at a great gallope,
And charged them instantlie.
So forcing them to make a bridge soon,
And passe the river in haiste.
And many a man was wounded and slain,
Some in the water was chaste.
In a cruel throng and total confusion,
In the river was wounded not few.
Our armie turned again at the vilage Quiveran,
And no farther did perseue.
The French right and left and center at last,
In thrie bodies they did flee.
Our armie ranged throu the field of batell,
Perseueing the great victorie.
Being filled with joy having gained the day,
And made their foes for to flee.
Which made the jurney seem most glorious,
And compleated al the victorie.

The Prince Eugene in the head got a wound,
 When first the action began.
 Yet his hieness did stand sword draun in hand,
 Til he this great batel wan.
 Sometimes on the front of the infantrie,
 In batel he took the comand.
 Sometimes on the head of the cavalrie,
 His hieness was pleased to stand.
 To prevent the disorder of the one and the other,
 That day with conduct and skille.
 While the Duke Malberie new troupes did raillie
 Which marvelous things did fulfille.
 Al broken troupes he caused drau up.
 And keptt them for a reserve.
 Ay waiting til they did gain victorie,
 In order he did them preserve.
 By the sage presence and wise governance,
 Of these General persons two.
 In this glorious jurney we got victorie,
 And so overcame our proud foe.
 In Prince Eugines presence both men and horsse
 That day was slain and dung dead.
 By the enomies baterie oft passed he,
 Out throue the armie with speed,
 The Prince Euginae with Officers moe,
 And Generalls in the battell.
 To the admiration of al people then,
 Did marvelous things for to tell.
 All the passages of several atackes,
 Was marvelous for to see.
 The gratest battell on this day befell,
 That ever in world could be.
 We have to regreet by certain report,
 The great loss in our armie,
 Off brave Generalls and Officers ellse,
 Who there in battell did die.
 On that day was slain the Count Oxenstern,
 Tatau Pendergrasse and Liloe.
 Lantahlem and the Baron of Hauben,
 And severall Generalls moe.
 In battell was wounded the Count of Harack,
 Wakerbert Weeb Fagell and Spare.
 May and Lauder¹ My Lord Montandere,
 And Lord Lumlie in the War.
 Prince Nassau Woodburgh was also wounded,
 Monje Robright wounded allso.

Oxenstiern

Tettau, Prender-
gast, LalloWackerbach,
Webb, Fagell,
Spaar, Mey,
Marquis de
Montandre

¹ Previously wounded at Steinkirk and Ramillies and elsewhere. See vol. ii. pp. 17 and 80.

Meeterall and Delsupex into the same place,
 And many brave Officers moe.
 The French armies loss of both men and horsse,
 Was thought to be greater by far.
 The Houshold of France was sadly defeat,
 And losst many in that war.
 Their best infantrie destroyed mightilie,
 And losst into that battell.
 Besides a great number was tane prissoners,
 All to their loss it befeell.
 The Marquess Ambignie they lost certanlie,
 And the Prince Lambece perchance.
 Both grand children to the Prince Armagne,
 The greatest Esquire in France.
 And several pices of their canons,
 That day was left on the field.
 And many a standart and many collours,
 To our armie in battell they yeald.
 Monje Chemeralt in battel was killed,
 Palavicin Lieutenant Generall.
 The Marquess de Latrec the Cavalier de Croy,
 And many not named at all.
 The Felt Mershall Monje de Villar,
 Was sadly wound on the knee.
 The Marques de Coaquin and Signaleye too,
 Got broken legs by the plie.
 Monje Pugeon and Albergottie,
 Was wounded dangerouslie.
 At Malplake on that battell day,
 Did many a brave man die.
 Many Generals and chief Officers,
 Comanding the French infantrie.
 A cruel slaughter as ever befelle,
 Was the battel of Malplakie.
 About Longveille along al the field,
 Both men and horsse did ly dead.
 In numbers great which caused regreat,
 To after beholders indeed.
 The cruell slaughter the product of war,
 The death and dessolation.
 Off brave Generals and chief Officers,
 May be for a lamentation.
 Some brave Scottish men in batel was slain,
 Both of mean and of noble degree.
 And brave English men under the comand,
 Of the great Duke of Malberie.
 Off France and Spain the Dons many ones,
 And the seigniour of Jermanie.

Medrael
Delsupexhe

Aubigny

Chemerault
Pallavicini

St. Agnan (?)
Zeile (?)

Albergotti

Malplaquet

¹ An Italian officer in the French service.

The Dutch and Swize and Irish and Daines,
 Was slaughtered most cruellie.
 A great deal of land covered with dead men
 Which was great pitie to see.
 In hedges and ditches the dead lay in heaps,
 At a wood side many did die.
 The trees of the wood was guilded with blood,
 Hospitales with wounded was filled.
 Since the war began such a number of men,
 In one day was never killed.
 Four regiments of foot camping on the left,
 Under Brigadire Dowglass comand.
 Upon the left of al the Dutch horsse,
 In camp we were then to stand.
 Cornall Hebrons regiment and my Lord Tilibairnes,
 All Scotsmen noble and true.
 And Meterals Swize and Pallands Dutch,
 Upon their foes to perseue.
 When the armie all marcht out to battell,
 In noble rank and arraye.
 Then our bregade marched on the left,
 And all our collours displaye.
 When al our lines for batel did forme,
 And toward their foes did advance.
 And the French armie for batel readie,
 For defence of the Kingdom of France.
 Then our bregade advanced to the wood,
 And marched along the wood side.
 To keep the passes from suden charasses,
 Our orders was there to bide.
 The two armies confrounted did stand,
 That night and all the nixt day.
 We lay on our arms ay waiting on orders,
 And the canon brisklie did play.
 The French was working and bussie entrenching,
 And fortification did make.
 Our armie to wrack if we did atacke,
 For defence that method they take.
 We were made ready on the batell day,
 And then our picket calt out
 The bregades picket marcht up throu the wood
 With manly courage and stout.
 After the signall given for the battell,
 Our lines began to drau near.
 Both horsse and foot the armie throughout
 In ordour began for to stear.
 Our Cornall and Major in a very good order,
 Dreu us on along the wood side.

And our enomies was hiveing like bees,
Stronglie entrenched did bide
Then came an edicane on horseback rideing,
To our Major ordours gave he
That the regiment on sight should close to the right
And advance on our enomie.
Our Cornall and Major and the regiment after,
Did presentlie break throu a hedge.
We formed platouns advanceing at anes,
And in a strong batell engadge.
And so did advance on the enomies trench,
With shouting for the battell.
The French from their trench fired so thick,
That many men droped and fell.
Many wounded and slain in a very short time,
Our men in great number did fall,
Til our regiment was beat and sadlie defeate,
Many knockt down with the French ball.
Our brigads picket advanced throu the wood,
And on their foes did atacque.
On the right hand of the French armie,
In battell they proved not slack.
With shot and baginets on the French trench,
They advanced with courage most bold.
And from their first trench stood some of the French
No longer could they it hold.
But the rest of the trenches filled with Frenches,
Beset our picket right sair.
Our mens amunition in short time was done,
And no releafe they got there.
Some pairt of our picket in batel there died,
Being slain by the enomie.
And in despaire hardlie becset there,
The rest was forced to flee.
In this batell hot was the cruelest shot
That ever in world was seen.
And our enomies in great multiplies,
Crouded in batell most keen.
Our regiments right hand was not able to stand
So many was slain and dung down.
And many wounded men away being tane
None brought to fill up their room.
Our regiments left hand did by the wood stand
Bot had not the half of the loss.
Up to the French trench then did they advance,
On their foes who was standing closse.
And as our regiment inclined to the left,
In number we were very few.

Which our foes did behold and waxed more bold,
 Out over their trench did persue
 In broken araye our regiment gave way,
 And pice and pice did retire.
 The French cruelie at that they wannie,
 They martired down on our rire.
 Our lieutenant Cornal¹ was wounded right sair,
 And was not able to flee.
 The French presentlie they did him overhie,
 And as soon as they came him nie.
 His gold purse and watch he quicklie pulled out,
 And they from him did it take.
 He beged of them in the French oun tongue,
 To give him quarters for godsake.
 So into the wood they quicklie him hurled,
 He thinking to get some remeade.
 So for an officer he began for to call,
 Instantlie they stobed him dead.
 Our Cornall Hebron in battel was slain,
 And Lieutenant Cornall Hamiltoun.
 And Major Campbell² in frount of batell,
 Received a grivious wounde
 Out throu the head our Cornall was shot,
 And without longer delaye.
 Men gathered about and then took him up,
 And carried his corps away.
 The Major by a shot got his arm broke,
 Right near to his shoulder bone.
 And from the batell he got of himselff
 And a man waiting him upon.
 Lieutenant Ronalds and Seatoun and antient Henderson
 Was al killed dead in the place.
 And Captan Tassie³ McFerlin and Hearte,
 Died all within a short space.
 The Captains Ogilvie⁴ McQueen⁵ and Kenadie,⁶
 Was wounded in the battell.
 And antient Crauford was grivouslie hurt,
 And down to the ground he fell.
 And was caried away in great jeopardie,
 And tane to the hossipitall.

¹ John Hamilton.

² Campbell, though promoted to the command of Tullibardine's regiment, died in a few months. His name has thus been omitted from the list in vol. i. p. xxxv, probably owing to his having died before final confirmation by the States.

³ De Tascher. Vol. ii. p. 46.

⁴ Ogilvie. Vol. ii. 328.

⁵ M'Queen. Vol. ii. p. 33.

⁶ Kennedy. Vol. ii. p. 38.

His leg and thigh bone being broken in twain,
He died shortlie after all.
And Captan Hoom¹ received a wound,
And Lieutenant Campbell also.
Lieutenant Pinkertoun and antient McLaude,
Wounded from the battell did go.
And many a man we had wounded then,
And others did take them awaye.
And bot very few men in our regiment was than
Along by our collours to stay.
As we did retire in disordour and fear,
Our collours was like to be tane.
Yet by several men they were caried one
And wan saffe out to the plain.
My Lord Tilibairne was then advanceing,
And his regiment at his back.
Upon our left hand by generall comande
They ordered were to atackue.
In this cruel battell right thus it befell,
Ful many was instantlie slain.
And so being beat and sadlie defeate,
They retired al out to the plain.
The Marquess Tiliebairn² in batel was slain
And the Lieutenant Cornall Swintoun³
And Captan Graime⁴ was killed that time,
And a Captan called James Broun.⁵
A deal of their officers killed likewayes,
And both their standarts was tane.
Having lost their collours along the wood side,
They were forssed to retire to the plain.
So all the bregade in batel engadged,
And was al beat off to the plain.
The field officers and chief onleaders,
Al in the batell was slain.
Upon the nixt ground at our regiments right hand
The Hollands bleu guards did advance.
The French batterie upon them did play
Which did them a cruel mischance.
Till heaps of men lay dead on the plain,
Which was great pitie to see.
A strong half moon the Frenches stood in,
Where many a man did die . .
Within the half moon the Frenches did stand,
Till many of them was slain.

¹ Hume. Vol. ii. p. 33.

² See vol. ii. pp. 15 and 42.

³ Vol. ii. p. 22.

⁴ Vol. ii. p. 31.

⁵ Vol. ii. p. 22.

Cranston

And tho the bleu guards very many had losst,
 They atacqued again and again.
 Al the Holland foot did sadlie pay for it,
 And many in batel did die.
 This fourtie year so great loss in weir,
 Was not in their infantrie.
 Our Scottish regiments serving in the English
 Were engadged in batel allso.
 Lieutenant Cornall Crankstoun¹ in batell was slain
 And many brave officers moe.
 Our Scottish Dragouns upon the right wing,
 Stood of our British armie.
 So they in battel boldlie did assaile,
 At the battell of Malleplackie.
 Many of our horsse in paitience perforce
 No passage they had to advance.
 Under the canon ball they behoved to stand,
 And sadlie was grived at the chance.
 Some expected ordour in the batell hour,
 That Dragouns would atacquie upon foot.
 Bot the Scots Dragouns al in their squadrons,
 On horsse back was ordered to sit.
 The Earle of Staire in person was there,
 Comanding the Scottish Dragounes.
 And Sir James Campbell² their Lieutenant Cornall
 Did ordour them in squadrons.
 The Scots Dragouns when in batel engadged,
 In bravery they did excelle.
 When the houshold of France on them did advance
 And joyned in bloody battell.
 A French officer in that ramcounter,
 Meet Cornall Campbell indeed
 Then with fair play and without delaye,
 The Cornall stroke of his head.
 The Houshold of France was good men and horsse
 And near broke the Scottish Dragouns.
 A cruel ramcounter on that day was seen,
 In batell between the squadrons
 The general Mallborie to that had an eye,
 And sent suplie very soon.
 More squadrons of horsse he caused advance,
 And noble actions was done.
 Til the French was beat and sadlie defeat,
 And forced in batell to flee.
 The Jandarms of France they had a great loss,
 At the batell of Malleplackie.

gendarmes

¹ See vol. ii. p. 21.² Brother of Major Campbell, and one of the officers to whom this book is dedicated.

The French right hand entrinched did stand,
 Their horsse dreu up in their rire,
 Til at the last that al the French host,
 In disordour was forct to retire.
 We the broken regiments on our armies left,
 Did stand in good fille and ranck.
 Our Granadires march we boldly did beat,
 And still the wood side we did flanck.
 Our regiments comander was Captan Lister,¹
 And Lieutenant Maclaude allso.
 And Lieutenant Scot and two antient Hebrons
 Unwounded we had no moe.
 And antient McQueen and Donald McQueen,
 Who had our collours in hand.
 And about a hundered men I think we were,
 Round about our Collours to stand.
 And Brigadire Dowglass² was wounded likeways,
 In field he could not then bide.
 Bot being dreest away in all haisste
 He from the battell did ride
 Major Generall Hamiltoun³ took the comand,
 Of that near broken brigade.
 And his edicane on horsback he came,
 He seemed a dark colloured lad.
 In the Generals name he did us comande,
 On the enomie to atacque.
 And for the honor of our native countrie
 A new assault we must make.
 And Hebrons regiment was formost to march
 Along down by the wood side.
 Our officers slain we were bot feu men,
 About our standarts to bide.
 Then pice and pice we began to advance,
 Which our enomie weel did see.
 And began to fire up on us in ire,
 And the ball among us did flie.
 Several of our men was hurt there againe,
 And the rest a litele did fear.
 Our neighbours the Swize made for us place,
 So did a litele retire.
 Closse by the wood side in order we bade,
 On the left wing of the armie.
 The Granadires march we several times beat,
 Which our enomies weel did see.
 Lieutenant Haliburtoun was yet saffe and sound,
 With us again did advance.

aide-de-camp

¹ See vol. ii. p. 40.² Vol. ii. pp. 20 and 47.³ Vol. ii. p. 29.

Bot antient Denune had got a smal wound,
 And was passed from us thence
 Our Sarjant Major he took mickle caire,
 To plant sentries in the wood.
 And so it befell that with a French ball,
 He was shot throu the bacood.
 The French armie from their left did flee,
 And went off in a great route.
 Which al our armie then bravely did see,
 And for joy we gave a great shoutte.
 The German armie before wrought bussie,
 And cuted a pass throu the wood.
 So first they wan throu yet enough had to doe,
 With the French their put to make good.
 Til our English armie did act nobelie,
 And a pasage got made and wan throu.
 The jandarms of France being put to the worsse
 And in batell was killed not few.
 The French armie then pairtlie did flee,
 And to the right made their repaire.
 Some of our armie then shouted for joy,
 Some throu their hatts in the aire.
 Major General Hameltoun on horseback came doun,
 And an officer of the traine.
 They wiewed the ground and presentlie than,
 They brought two canon amain.
 And in al haiste these horssees they loured,
 And the constables with all speed
 Fired the canon with a lam lam dum,
 This helped us weel in our need.
 The canon again we fitched amain,
 And dreu them to a fit place.
 And three several times we discharged them,
 Ore : our enomies did take the race.
 Lieutenant McLaude in order right good,
 With our regiment he did advance.
 And at the wood nock right near to the French,
 We waited a litele perchance.
 The French armie they kendeled strae,
 And raissed up a great smick :
 And presentlie they haisted awaye,
 And we saw not for the ricke.
 Our regiment then marcht to the right hand,
 And as the bregade took their place.
 With joyful hearts out over thes trenches,
 We advanced in a short space.
 Then al the French hoast away they were fled,
 And our armie advanced on their ground.

cut

attempt

corner

smoke

In field of batell where long they did duelle,
 Than none bot dead men was found.
 The left of our armie al night did lie,
 Beyound the field of batell.
 Not far from the right of our enomies trench,
 Where that cruel slaughter befelle.
 Of this batell and hou it befelle,
 It far surpasseth my airtie.
 When I have writen al that I can,
 I omite the hundered pairte.
 That night at even with wagons anone,
 We convoyed our wounded awaye.
 Into the villages in great multitudes,
 Our hurt and wounded they laye.
 The corps of our Cornal and Lieutenant Cornall,
 In a wagon was brought to that place.
 And the nixt morning at their burying,
 Was many a woefull alace.
 Their graves was made on the front of the regiment,
 And they were interred in clay.
 In bed of honour they lay at this houre,
 Both killed they were in a day.
 Our armies tents that night was brought up,
 And the camp was pitched indeed.
 The wounded and hurt away they were pute,
 And we buried a pairt of the dead.
 Captain Patersoune¹ being Faggells edicane,
 Our regiment over he led.
 Over the ground where the French armie stood,
 But the French armie they were fled.
 Three wagons also he did us procure,
 To cary our wounded awaye.
 And al the night long they were drauing them,
 And the morning of the nixt day.
 On the tuelth day at noon the orders came,
 Al the armie to march back againe.
 And so we did march back to our old ground,
 And the French came to bury the slain.
 A comande came alonge by permissione,
 Some chieff officers to begraffe,
 But they nor we then did not tarie,
 To bury the dead by the halffe.
 The bovers was burieing long afterhinde,
 And puting the dead in the ground.
 For al the countrie was oblidged surelie,
 To bury al dead could be found.

bury

¹ See vol. ii. p. 40 note.

wallets

Our Regiments valats was throun in heaps,
 Before the battell begane.
 Our Cornal did ordour for to leave them there,
 And win and wear them who can.
 After the batell a comande was sent theire,
 And kepted the bagage al night.
 And with our bae horsses it was al got upe,
 Nixt morning with the day light.

Havre-Duché

Our armie at Havre again they did lie,
 The vallour of nine or ten dayes.
 The most of our work was keeping the hurte,
 And transporting them several wayes.
 It was pitie to see our Hollands armie,
 Their number it was so thine.
 And very few tents set up in a regiment,
 And few men to lie thereine.
 The armies of our allies they had a great loss,
 Twentie thoussand eightie and two.
 And the French armie they losst as some saye,
 Eighten thoussand and some moe.
 Bot no just account could ever be got,
 And the lists could never agree.
 For wounded men was dailie dieing,
 Which was great pitie to see.
 As the wounded men was still removeing,
 And caried from place to place.
 With excessive pains of their broken bones,
 They scriched and cryed alace.
 The Generall Faggel aloued a village,
 For al our wounded and hurt
 And still some men was there on comande,
 With arms to be for their scurt.
 When our regiments wounded togither was gathered
 And in waggons brought to that place.
 The housses and yeards with hurt men was filled,
 And they were in a sad casse.
 Tilibairens corps was taken to Brissels,
 And buried into the same toun.
 In bed of honour and martiall grandour,
 Like a noble man of renoune.
 They had a designe for his body transporting,
 To his own native Nation.
 And to bury him by his predecessours
 According to his hie station
 Bot his bloody wounds so badly perfumes
 His body they could not weel keep
 So they buried him with fame and renoune,
 And friends al for him did weep

escort

Our Major was then with the wounded men,
 And dresst by the Doctors there
 His cruell pain and dangerous wound,
 Tormented his honour right sair
 It was thought fit him for to transporte,
 To the noble Earlle of Stair
 Where his dear brother and also his doctour,
 Might of his body take cair
 Tuellve men on comand was pressentlie called,
 On the threeten day of September.
 So we caried him alongs al the line,
 On that afternoon I remember.
 With the Earlle of Stair when that he lay there,
 By the generals advice and consent.
 Cornalls comission they for him procure,
 Off the Lord Tilibairns regiment.
 The Brigadire Douglass obtained likewayes,
 The grant of Hebrons regiment.
 That regiment to him it was aloued then,
 His preferement for to augment.
 Bot al their comissions was held in suspence
 Till Staits and Counsellis did hear.
 And in our old ordor we continued ever,
 Til it was far in the year.
 Al the broken regiments that was in the camp,
 Was ordered al to garissouns.
 And new regiments was ordered for camp,
 To march from several touns.
 On the sixteen day that broken armie,
 From the camp came marching awaye
 And by Saint Denies that night we camp,
 And marched againe the nixt day.
 Throu the pass we came in the morning soon
 Then marched along al the heath
 And in the evening our camp was set down,
 About a long lig from Atthe
 And the nixt day we marched on aye,
 And camped at the village Luze.
 A quarter of a loaf for every mans usse,
 From Atthe was brought up to uss.
 The nixt day soon we marched againe,
 And camped at night by Turneye.
 Then we marched weel and came into Leille,
 Of that moneth the twentieth day.
 The broken regiments being marched from camp,
 All into the garissoun touns.
 And new regiments were marched to camp,
 For to make up all their roomes.

St. Denie (?)

Louise

The wounded and hurt away being put,
 And sent into hospitaells all.
 To Brussels Antwerpe and Loven,
 These tounes were filled full all.
 The trouth for to say some died by the way,
 And others were kept and cured.
 And some with pains of their broken bones,
 A cruell torments endured.
 Cornal Hebrons regiment and the Lord Tillibairns,
 This time was sent into Leille
 And at Port Mories they sent us to barocks,
 And there we lay pretie weel.
 We mounted parades and all the toun guards,
 Untill the campine it was done.
 Two men of each companie was sent into Coutrie,
 Of each companie lay in the toun
 And at the red bridge we kept a garde,
 And releaved it once in a week.
 And our officers took men on comande,
 Their oun comissions to seek.
 Some to Coutrie went and some to the camp,
 And some to the Hagge they did ride.
 To seek out comissions some better than others,
 A long time there they did bide.
 On the Ninetenth of September our armie together,
 Removed and advanced to the toun.
 And with double lines and warlike engines,
 A closse sidge then was set down.
 A noble train was brought up amaine,
 And the sidgers bussilie wrought.
 In breaking of ground before that strong toun,
 And their foradge was very far sought.
 Our great armie foradged far and nie,
 Weel guarded al round about.
 And the French armie they durst not come nie,
 To atacke our armie so stout.
 This toun of Monss besidged was closse,
 And the sidgers al round it did lie.
 With works and engines and martiall designes,
 The water at Monss for to drie.
 The water about Monss in great quantaties,
 Overfloues by the city near round.
 That men of weire they can not win near,
 Bot in a danger to droune
 That city strong was hard to be wone,
 And weel fortified rounne about.
 Aboundance of canon and amonition,
 They had for to keep it out.

the Hague

No maner of work the sidgers could get,
Bot at two ports of the toun.
And very strong forts without thes ports,
And the water it doth them soroune.
This city stout hath hills round about,
And fortifications right strong.
The sidgers without right bussilie wrought,
The sidge endured right long.
And four bateries the sidgers did raise,
On a hill upon the east side
Which fired constantlie upon the city,
On the walls none was able to bide.
And day and night these sidgers they wrought,
Ay nearer and nearer thes ports.
And made al ready with dexteratie,
For a storm upon the two forts.
Then on a strong fort without the toun port
They made an atackue on a night.
Where many was slain and into the toun,
The Frenches was forced take flight.
This sidge most strong continued one,
And the sidgers wrought bussilie.
And in a nights time by constant working,
They raised a strong bterie.
And then the canon they planted thereon,
In that fort not far from the toun.
And then the horn works was nixt to the port
Our canons was batering down
The Frenche the toun did boldlie defende,
And fired canon illk day
And likeways smal shot did fire al night,
Many slain on ground they did lay.
From the ninetenth of the moneth September,
Til the twentie one day of October.
This toun it held out with courage most stout,
And then they did give it over.
The twentie one day it was I heard say,
The Frenches did beat the shemade.¹
And by capitulation did give up the toun,
And marched off in a bregade.
The general capitulation condecended upon,
At surendering the city of Monsse.
To their hie puissances the estates Generals,
Off the unitted Provinces.
In the first article by consent mutuelle,
It was made for the conservation.
Of religion Catholick, Roman Aposstolick,
And their most saffe preservation.

¹ See p. 477.

The free exercise of al the offices,
 Of them in ecclessial station.
 Tho they changed Governours by martial overtures,
 Yet the Clergie had free tolleration.
 In the second article to the hie Allies will,
 The city was now to surrender.
 Bot eight dayes time they demanded then,
 For securatie of the defender.
 And then to surrender if they were not releaved
 By the armies of the two crouns.
 Bot this was denied and after agreed,
 And brought within the said bounds.
 From eight acloak in the morning October twentie one,
 Untill the twentie third day.
 Even at the same time al kind of French men,
 Was to march without further delaye.
 In the third articelle agreed thereintill,
 It was a cessation of arms.
 The French in the toun and our armie al round,
 Was to do to other no harms.
 And strong barieres with locks bars and keyes,
 Stood weel closedd them between.
 As the Allies came in without noisse or dine,
 No kind of disorder was seen.
 The Monje Duc de Croy Governour and Bailley,
 Off al that Provence lay rounde.
 The Marquess Gremaldi Lieutenant Generall
 And comander of the toun.
 Don Antonie Gremaldi¹ Lieutenant Generall,
 And the second comedant.
 And the noble Prince Francis de Nassau,
 A great Marisshal of the camp.
 Dom Pedro de Zuigna² another Marisshal of camp,
 And al their wholle Brigadires.
 Both of their infantrie and their cavalerie,
 With al Officers and gran peires.
 And al the sojourns cavilliers and dragouns,
 Of the troupes of these two crouns.
 And who was theire belonged to Bavaire,
 From camps or from garissounes.
 And al the Officers and the aide Majors,
 And the Stait Major of the touns.
 And al the kinds of Officers and sojourns,
 Of the artaillerie of the two crouns.
 And al ingenires that belonged to Bavaire,
 And al Officers of the King.
 And Monje the Compt de Bergeiock General,
 Ministers of War in that Winge.

Grimaldi

Bergeiock

¹ The Marquis Grimaldi had a nephew with him in Mons.—*Marlborough Despatches*, vol. iv. p. 630. ² M. Zuniga, 'a Lieut.-General to the French king.'

And al comissioners in dispensing their wars,
 And treasurers to their troupes all.
 Doctours of Medicines Churingons Potichares, apothecaries
 And Directours of their hosspitall.
 And al sorts of persons that there was employed,
 In the service of the two crouns.
 Without exception of any persone,
 Named or not named in the boundes.
 Al at Nimi port they were to pass out,
 By ten acloke in the forenoon.
 Al troupes of France to march to Mumbuisse, Maubouge (?)
 And so were ordered soon.
 The Spanish troupes and those of Bavaries,
 They were to march to Namuire.
 And four dayes time was alloued on them,
 And a saffe convoie and a sure.
 Al their equiepages bag and baggage,
 Their arms amonition and all.
 Their drums beating and collours flourishing
 And in every mans mouth a ball.
 And ten pice of canon al of twentie ponders,
 And four good morters also.
 Al double cartoves and their cariages,
 Along with them were to go.
 The Compte de Bergeick and Monje de Brockeen,
 Were to stay still in the toun.
 To order the affaires of the toun of Monsse,
 And of the countrey all rounde.
 This capitelation was al agreed then,
 In articeles twentie and two.
 How the French Officers and their equipages,
 How and when they were to go.
 And horsses with them for drauing their train,
 And al things out of the toun.
 And their wounded men they left al behinde,
 Untill they were saffe and sounne.
 And days and times aloued on them,
 Til they were recovered and weell.
 And our Generals and Chief comandars,
 The capitelation did seall.
 October the twentie sealed Eugine of Savoye,
 And the Prince and Duc Mallberie.
 And Monje Randwick and Monje de Hoosse, Hesse
 And Gossline the Staits deputie.
 The French Generals then subscribed the same,
 Monje Vegelin of Claerbergen.
 And the Marquess called Seva Grimaldi,
 These al have sealed the same.

The Duc of Arsscot in Monss he was put,
 That touns Governour for to be.
 And regiments with him the same to defende,
 Comanded from our armie.
 The Duc Albiemalle hath the comand all,
 And is Governour in Turneye.
 Both Turney and Monss the Frenches hath losst,
 And are banished from them awaye.
 Our armie then having planted the toun,
 And began to repaire the same.
 In the King name Charles of Spaine,
 The city Monss in obedience came.
 Shortlie after this our armie they marcht,
 And camped on Cameron plaine.
 Al in good array several dayes they did stay,
 And then did close the campine.
 When the moneth October was al passed over,
 Then our armie al did dismisse.
 Near the month later end closed the campine,
 The fields being bare of al blisse.
 So being detasht our armie all marcht,
 From camp into garissouns.
 And marched each day the readiest way,
 Unto many several touns.
 Two stately touns Turney and Monsse,
 This year our armie did wine.
 And a field batel called Longaveille,
 The French was beat of the grund.
 At Longaveille into that battell,
 Our Hollands armie did tine.
 Eight thoussand good men in batell slain,
 Nine hundered ninety and nine.
 The English and Jermans eight thoussand did losse,
 And likewayes of good cavalrie.
 Two thoussand were losst killed in the place,
 In al nineteen thoussand did die.
 Yet our armie victorious did afterwards flourish,
 As the best informed do tell.
 Ful thretie thoussand they increased stronger,
 Then when they engadged in batell.
 The French armie they losst very many,
 And many were prissoners tane.
 And many Officers and their onleaders,
 Who in print are expressed by name.
 Throughout al this weir year after year,
 The French were forssed to flee.
 And pice and pice our armies advanced,
 And conquered al the countrie.

Cameron

Malplaquet

This years campine let us closse with the time,
 In October the nine and twentie.
 Our armie then marcht to garissounes,
 With trumpets sounding on hie.
 Two regiments of men to Leile did come ine,
 On the thretie day of October.
 And two regiments away they did march,
 With manly conduct and sober.
 The Prince of Holsstine to Leile he did come,
 At the upbreking of the campine.
 With his equipages and al his lackies,
 In al their mounting most fine.
 A new loading for him was abuilding,
 And their his hieness did stay.
 Near the port Defever with ston and timber,
 This lodging was builded right gay.
 The second of November two regiments togither,
 Came marching into Leile toun.
 Threeten or fourten regiments we were then,
 Ordored to keep garissoune.
 Two Scots regiments Hebrons and Tilibairnes,
 In Leile behoved to bide stille.
 To do our deutie without any suplie,
 And al their comands to fulfille.
 The Prince gave comande to these regiments than,
 To do deutie with the resst.
 Bot one night in bed some companies had,
 So the weakest was sadly opresst.
 The orders did come to each garissoun toun,
 To fire a brave victorie.
 For our arms prosspering throu al the campine,
 And the sucesse of our armie.
 So in Leile toun al the garissoune,
 In arms marched to the wall.
 And al the canon three times fired round,
 And likeways we mussquatires all.
 November fiveten right late in the even,
 Was Captan Monjes¹ funerall.
 Drums covered with black before the corps beat,
 To the kirk of the wie citydaille.
 Sixtie granadires comanded with arms,
 Marcht before the corps to the grave.
 Three times we did fire at the funerall,
 And like brave lads did behave.
 Captan Litster was our regiments commander,
 Under our Major Campbell.

reinforcement

Menzies

¹ See vol. ii. p. 40.

Who was our Cornall or chief comander,
 No man could perfectlie tell.
 Then Captan Cathcart did come up from Gaint,
 And a Lieutenant Dundasse.
 And that comand to the regiment came back,
 Who in Holland garissounes was.
 Full two campines the Lieutenant Dundasse,
 With his comand was awaye.
 And Captan Cathcart and another comande,
 At Gaunt and Cess they did staye.
 Then al these comands from garissoun touns,
 Was sent back to their regiment.
 And some wounded men with them came along,
 Our companies for to augment.
 The Captan Cathcart as chief comidante,
 The regiment he did rewieve.
 The twentie fifth day of the moneth November,
 Our companies to the wall dreue.
 And in companies we stood in a hedge,
 And was rewieved on the wall.
 And an exact list of absent and present,
 And the names and number of all.
 Some new serjants on companies placed,
 And ordered to their dutie.
 And likewayes account of al vacant posts,
 That was in each companie.
 Al changed arms in times of batells,
 Was ordered to be tane ine.
 For half a doller a pice to the right ouners,
 Where they their oun arms did finde.
 When long the Officers had waited for possts,
 And comissions had layn in suspence.
 And many cadies had dazelled their eyes,
 In waiting for a recompence.
 The Brigadire Douglass was established,
 The Cornal of Hebrons regiment.
 And nixt unto him was Captan Gibsone,¹
 For Lieutenant Cornall was sent.
 MacQuen² by his touer cleamed to be Major,
 And so al down by degrees.
 Home :³ Guterie :⁴ and Hebron⁵ to Captans did wine,
 And assigned to their companies.
 And Lieutenant Halliburton⁶ was also preffered,
 The youngest Captan to be.

gentlemen cadets

turn

¹ See vol. ii. p. 47.⁴ *Ibid.*² Vol. ii. p. 35.⁵ Vol. ii. p. 43.

Vol. ii. p. 47.

⁶ Vol. ii. p. 49.

And to go to Scotland for the recruiting,
 With Officers of each degree.
 Lieutenant McClaude¹ was also preferred,
 A Captan Lieutenant to be.
 And Brigadire Douglass gave him the charge,
 To oversee his own companie.
 And several cadies received commissions,
 And on the first day of December.
 From the city of Leile they took journey all,
 Al these cadies I remember.
 And the most of them was sent a recruiting,
 For Brigadire Douglass regiment.
 Al new Officers that received commissions,
 To Scotland they were to be sent.
 And several of them disappointed was then,
 And got no commissions at all.
 A new Officer and some for serjants,
 The Brigadire sent up withall.
 And likeways a letter which ordered all,
 The three youngest serjants to prison.
 Except that they would take a corporals paye,
 And the serjants halbert fling down.
 Til a counsel of war one after another,
 Restored them al to their places.
 Without a fault they could them not break,
 The Law did favour their casses.
 Major John Campbell was established Cornall,
 Of the Lord Tillibairns regiment.
 After the battell from the Generall,
 His commission unto him was sent.
 In the Earlle of Stairs quarters he lay several dayes,
 Till the sidge of Monss was set down.
 Then in his own cheese he was taken thence,
 And caried into Brissels town,
 Cornal Hebrons coach and also two horse,
 Was kept in his custodie.
 A loading in Brissels was for him prepared,
 And the weekly rent payed he.
 And Doctor Kennadie still with him did stay,
 Labouring his wound for to cure.
 And used al means in applying medicines,
 So long as his life did endure.
 His pages and servants and several friends,
 Day and night did wait him upon.
 Many Scots Officers was paying him vissits,
 Till al his lifetime was gone.

chaise

¹ Vol. ii. p. 47.

Unto the regiment wherein he long served,
He had the greatest desire.
To his own countrie men a love he bare stille,
Till al his dayes did expire.
Bot the Staits Generalls in several counsells,
Gave him Tillibairns regiment.
And Brigadire Douglass of Hebrons maid choisse,
By the General Murrays consent.
Tho they in camp received comissions,
Shortlie after the batelle.
And before the Staits it was ratified,
As the best informed do tell.
Tho Cornal Campbell had friends at counsell,
There dayelie for him to plead.
Yet at the Hagge in several counsells,
This processe on they did lead.
With generals decreets then al pairties,
Might be contented right weel.
And both the regiments behoved to submite,
Al winter to lye in Leile.
Bot Cornal Campbell being wounded so ille,
And very weak of bodie.
And from the bed was not able to risse,
And death aproached him nie.
Tho stille Officers of both the regiments,
Sent leters unto him by possts.
And al his doctours and onewaiters,
Spent large enough on his cossts.
Being used to travell he did take the gravell,
Which grived him very sore.
And the gravell ston increased still one,
His pain increased still more.
No passage of urine he got a long time,
By lay in sad agonie.
His wound did not heal bot putrayed still,
Untill the day he did die.
His arm broken so near his body,
It could not be taken away.
Bot plaister after plaister aplied theretill,
And he by degrees did decaye.
It was no marvell for of his gravell,
Remidie there could be got none.
Tho some said ever that he would recover,
Til al his lifetime was gone.
Ful earnestlie to God prayed he,
For to forgive al his sin.
His cruel rassh swearing he could not forbear,
Was then a griffe unto him.

He lay a long time in trouble extreame,
On death he often did thinke.
Al earthly things was usseless to him,
Bot some litle cordial drink.
The day and hour appointed are sure,
When every man he must die,
None can gainstand when he comands,
Nor change Gods blessed decree.
Upon the last night of the moneth November,
Cornall John Campbell did die.
And al his friends did sadly lament,
Who did it hear of or see.
Shortlie after this along with the posst,
A leter was sent up to Leile.
Which gave at length the account of his death,
Our Officers then knew it weele.
All his country men who weel did him keen,
Lamented right sadly indeed.
Especialie them who long time with him,
Had served and gotten their bread.
A leter was sent away in all haiste,
His brother James to informe.
Who at Rotterdam was found at the time,
Having busines for to performe.
For grieff of heart for sorow and smart
The noble man was confussed.
For his dear brother who he loved weell,
For al the means could be ussed.
He was then dead no other remeade,
To death submitt al we must.
For in short time death shal bring doun,
And equal al with the dust.
As men do come in Gods oun time,
To the world both naked and bare,
So in like maner must they return,
As Divine Scripture declare.
Death makes separation of every relation,
None together in world can stay.
Nothing we brought in the world with us,
And nothing we cary away.
It is vain for us mortal men,
To fret repine or to murne.
Since God at first made man of the dust,
And to dust shal he return.
Since Adam first did sin commit,
There hath died many a man.
The strong nor wise can not gainstand,
With al the art they can.

know

Comanders of our armies all,
 Within short time must die.
 No strength of hand can death gainstand,
 The swiftest canot flee.
 Therefore let us with patience,
 To God submit our casse.
 And chierfulie let 's live or die,
 In Gods apointed place.
 Desireing God of his free grace,
 To bring us to his Glore.
 Where we shal happie be and blisst,
 And live for evermore.
 All worldly prefferments shal cease,
 Within a few years space.
 For death doth come on every man,
 In Gods oun time and place.
 Lieutenant Cornal Campbell sent a leter,
 And the charge of the funerall.
 To my Lord Cumberland his oun sister son,¹
 He entirely comited it all.
 This Scots nobleman my Lord Bocarus son,
 He was then in Brissels toun.
 And for the death of his dear Uncle,
 The tears they came trinceling down.
 He was a Captan in the Royall regiment,
 A pretie young man and a tall.
 And unto him it did then belonge,
 All the charge of that funerall.
 Cornall John Campbell they did enbouelle,
 And took his entralls all out.
 And al his friends gathered in the room,
 In weeping made a great shout.
 The gravell stons was found out then,
 Had been the cause of his death.
 In number four all increased more,
 Till they had stopt his breath.
 A litle coffen was provided soon,
 Wherein his entraells were put.
 The Doctors work that work dexterous,
 In stiching his bellie was cut.
 His burying place then provided was,
 In a cloisster of the Capieshines.
 And for burieall at good rates they sell,
 And with it augmenteth their means.
 A shirecloth good for him they have made,
 And wraped about his bodie.
 A brave coffen they put him therein,
 Al daintiely graithed was he.

Balcarres

shroud

¹ Lord Cumberland's mother was a daughter of the second Earl of Roxburghe. Douglas's *Peccage*, vol. i. p. 171.

On the second day of the moneth December,
 About six a'clock of the night.
 Was the buriall of Cornall John Campbell,
 And the torches shined ful bright.
 His corps in coach along they did march,
 The streets to the burying place.
 Seven hired coaches al filled with friends,
 Al marching with a slou pace.
 Four Minzie brothers vent at the coach doors,
 With burning flamboes in hand.
 And sixtie granadires with burning flamboes,
 Al in order vent by comand.
 And every granadire that flamboes did bear,
 Had aloued upon him a croun.
 So Cornall Campbell got his burieall,
 Like a noble man of renoun.
 For hired coaches and everything else,
 Was aloued payment at large.
 A thousand pound as I am informed,
 Defrayed not his funeral charge.
 Into Brissels toun among the noble clan
 Stands the corps of Cornall Campbell,
 Who lived in honour and died at his hour,
 And had a sumptuous burieall.
 His servants and horssees and whole equiepage,
 And al his goods and his geir,
 Was al to be kept for his brothers usse,
 Although he was not then near.
 For the horsse and men he shortlie did send,
 Who vent to him to the Haege.
 And many things that they left behinde,
 Which availed him never a feige.
 In Brissels toun of the wounded men,
 In the Hospitaell Magdallen.
 In that one Hospitael there died in all,
 In number fiveten hundere men.
 And many a man died shortlie than,
 Al buried in other places.
 In hospital yeards they were buried,
 And laid altogether in casses.
 And those that did mend away they were sent,
 Al to their several regiments.
 And a deal of lameiters for in villagers,
 Which fell al in to these rents.
 Lieutenant Campbel did weel recovere,
 And came up to the regiment.
 And al the men that were able to march,
 Along with him they were sent.
 VOL. III.

retainers or
 members of his
 household

fg

cripples

Courtrai
(Courtrai)ok

From Brussels toun they came marching along,
 And came saffe up into Leile.
 Into the regiment of Brigadire Douglass,
 And augmented the same very weel.
 The Brigadire Douglass lay long in his wounds,
 Weel kept by his ladie.
 In Courtrige toun in his oun loading,
 So he came not his regiment to see.
 Lieutenant Cornal Gibson to Leile he did come,
 For to comand the regiment.
 And at his entrie right largelie gave he,
 Monies he aloued to be spent.
 Four pistols of gold to the drums of the regiment,
 He gave at his first entrie.
 And likeways gold to drink his good health,
 He gave to his oun companie.
 And Major McQueen to Leile he did come,
 And Captan Hoome at his hand,
 And Captan Hoome having now fullie goten,
 That companie for to comand.
 Which once did belong to Major Campbell,
 Tho they ware then very weak.
 And very few men in the company then,
 When he possession did take.
 When he came to the toun he ordered soon,
 Al the men of his oun companie.
 For a days time to be free of the garde,
 Until he did them all see.
 A pistole of gold to drink his good health,
 He bestowed on the companie.
 And another day we were free of the garde,
 And we drank it off merielie.
 Then Major McQueen and Captan Robert Hoome,
 To Scotland behoved to go.
 So they again did take jurney then,
 And from Leile they pairted us fro.
 And Captan Guterie brought up his leadie,
 And stayed with his companie.
 And some litele monie to drink his good health,
 He gave them at his entrie.
 And so the regiment of Brigadire Douglass,
 Was then established weell.
 And al the year the victual was dear,
 We behoved to tarie at Leile.
 The Lieutenant Cornal having ordered then,
 The regiment for to rewieve.
 And six companies to mount al the guards,
 Which to the regiment was due.

So on the eighteen of the moneth December,
 The six oldest companies.
 In order all drew out to the wall,
 And the Lieutenant Cornal them sees.
 The six youngest companies monted the guards,
 And the eldest they were rewieved.
 Bot on the nineteen before the rewieuing,
 The comands again was renewed.
 The Prince and Governour by martial pouer,
 Sent out of the garissoune.
 A hundered and twentie of every regiment,
 That was lieing in the toun.
 Lieutenant Cornal Gibson went on the comand,
 And Officers of each degree.
 December nineteen late in the evening,
 In the best order that might be.
 The nixt night at even they came back again,
 And ships did come up with haye.
 And al the men came marching along,
 And guarded them by the way.
 So we in Leile continued on stille,
 And tho our victuals was dear.
 Of al sort of grain enough was therein,
 And so we ended the year.

[CHAP. X]

The continuation of the progress of War in the Year 1710.

O weekly musse I do the implore,
 To assist and sucour my pen. muse
 In this progress of war extending so far,
 As the year seven hundered and ten,
 Into Leile toun we kept garissoune,
 And mounted still on the guards.
 And cets of hoiboyes before us they playe, sets
 In our mounting of the perada.
 The toun being strong in fortification,
 And al the works very stout.
 And the windmills the victual that grinds,
 In great numbers the city about.
 From Douglass regiment away then was sent,
 Al the cripled and the lame men.
 And to the Holanders to be in villagers,
 Al that were unable were send.
 And al in a ship from Liel they did slipe,
 On the fourteenth of Febervare,

From every regiment very many was sent,
 Which was wounded in the war.
 Our governour he made an ordour,
 All the garissoune for to rewieue.
 Two three regiments a day al in good araye,
 At Magdalen port out he dreue.
 So on the ninth day of the month Febervar,
 On the afternoon of the day.
 The Prince Holstenbege began to rewieue,
 Three regiments al in good array.
 And on the tenth eleventh and tuelth,
 And on the threteenth also.
 He continued on in regiments rewieuing,
 Ten in rank before him did go.
 And muster rolls of every regiment,
 Was writen and shoun to him.
 And an exact acount of absent and present,
 Al Officers galant and trime.
 Did pass rewieue and gave their word true,
 What number of men they had there.
 And what Officers they had then absent,
 The trouth they were to declare.
 On the sixteenth day did passe, in rewieue,
 Three regiments with good intent.
 The Brigadires and Brodies¹ two Scottish regiments,
 And likeways a Spanish regiment.
 And Lieutenant Cornal Gibson then had the comand,
 Of the Brigadire Douglass regiment.
 In head of the regiment he passed rewieue,
 And the number of men was keent.
 On the seventeenth day rewieued were they,
 The regiments in the citydaille,
 In the month Febervar on the city wall,
 Was rewieued that garissoun haill.
 Some of our wounded men from Antwerp did come,
 Being then recovered right weell.
 Under cure they had been al the winter time,
 Since the battell at Longaveille.
 Upon the fourth day of the moneth of March,
 Which was the fasstens even day.
 The Brigadire Douglass to Leile he did come,
 With equiepage gallant and gaye.
 A brave loadging was provided for him,
 And a sentrie set at the door.

ascertained

 Shrove Tuesday
 Fastroneven

¹ See vol. ii. p. 47. Brodie was lieut.-colonel commanding Wood's Regiment, formerly Tullibardine's.

The regiments collours was tane to his loading,
 And tuelve serjants marcht them before.
 The Prince and Governour and Officers more,
 Vent out on comand the same day.
 And three thoussand men of the garisoune,
 To meet the skipes with the hay.
 The nixt night at even they came back again,
 And the skipes they came up to Leile.
 Weel loaden with hay they arived saffellie,
 To furnish the garissoune weell.
 Upon the seventh day of the moneth of March,
 From several garissoun touns.
 A strong comand from Liele they were sent,
 Weill ordered al in platounes.
 A comand from Turney that day marched by,
 And Leile comand folloued one.
 A comand from Gaunt did likewayes come up,
 And from Coutridge and Minone.
 Comands of men then did al conveine,
 And gathered to Varlatongue.
 About that wie toun to make fortification,
 These strong comands did al come.
 Men with provissons from garissoun tounes,
 At Varlaetongue did conveine.
 And began eagerlie that toun to fortifie,
 And fell to work there beedene.
 And night and day they wrought constantly,
 And there cast up a strong trench.
 About Varlaetongue a defence they got soon,
 To secure themselves from the French.
 These good ingenires and workmen in thousands,
 Day and night did work bussilie.
 And a deal of canon they had to with them,
 And constables the best that could be.
 A deal of piliesods and other necessars.
 Was sent to it out of Leile.
 So at Varlaetongue the work it vent one,
 Till it was fortified weell.
 At Varlaetongue when first they brake ground,
 The French cavalerie did apeare.
 And our Dutch horsse on them did advance,
 And forssed them to retire.
 Likewayes Veruick and Cumine was both fortifieing,
 And these works vent orderlie on.
 At these litle touns standing al by the water,
 Betwixt big Liele and litele Minone.
 All touns in Flanders did send detasshments
 These smal touns to fortifie.

ships

Warneton

Warrick Comhast

And for a long time they continued on :
In guarding of the countrie.
turns The sojors by touers did work and entrinche,
Great numbers did work every day.
And for their working it was aloued them,
each Illk day eight pence and their pay.
And so their bread was given them indeed,
And so that work it vent one.
A deal of marchie tenters from several touns,
keepers of market stalls Came their to sell their provisounes.
March the threeten day twelve skipes with hay
Came up the water to Leile.
Comands of men with them came alonge,
From toun to toun very weell.
Six and thretie skipes filled with amonition haye,
Was put into Liele magassine.
For the armies horse and camp foradge,
Untill the fields did grow green.
The Brigadire Douglass was then into Leile,
And ordered then his regiment.
Their acoutraments he caused make new,
And al things belonged to a tent.
On the eighteen day of the month of March,
He caused them to pitch their camp.
Without Magdalen port and himself he came out,
stride quickly And among the tents he did lamppe.
And there the drumers he caused them beat,
tattoo A new march and a taptue
And to continue the same for to beat,
By ordours he did them aloue.
Al his drumers that could not weell beat,
He had ordered to put awaye.
And caused take men and make drumers of them,
Who weel before him did play.
A set of good drums he provided soon,
To please his own fantassie.
Bot in the regiment bot few men was yet,
In Leile to do the deutie.
The regiments barocks he having al seen,
And caussed them to get anone.
cupboards Their litle ambries for holding their bread,
And strae for the beds they ly one.
Their powder flasks was then al ready,
And bags for holding their ball.
And al their hatchets tent polls and pins,
They were then provided in all.
And orders given to make ready soon
That regiment for the campine.

Readie at a call they were to be all,
 With arms in order most fine.
 The Brigadire being wounded right sair,
 Is now not able to go.
 In a litle carosse he comes and he goes,
 In the streets of Liele to and froe.
 He is most peremtor in al his orders,
 With the regiment he doth comande.
 Right badlie he hauls along as he walks,
 With a crock headed staffe in his hand.
 He did comande another Officere,
 Our barocks again to rewieue.
 And to the drumers he did give comande,
 Again to change the taptue.
 And with swords at their sides to walk on the street,
 And handsome and neat in their cloaths.
 And every day they were learning to playe,
 A deal of new beatings for shows.
 And at Varnatongue the work it went on,
 Right orderlie and right weel.
 And frequentlie the skipes with the haye,
 Was a coming up unto Leile.
 On the twentie second day of the moneth of March
 The detashments marched from Leile.
 To Warlaetongue and releaved their men,
 Right orderlie and right weell.
 The garissoune of Turney on the twentie sixth day,
 Some of their men did releave.
 And a pairt of them continued their still,
 And at Warmaetongue they did live.
 Untill the third day of the moneth of Apriell,
 Then al the detashments was there.
 Togither was releaved and five regiments,
 To that place made their repaire.
 Then ful regiments into it did lye,
 And guarded it very weell.
 And al nesessars for fortification,
 Was brought to them out of Leile.
 About Warmaetongue was constant working,
 And strong barires there was made.
 And a deal of our works half moons and counterscarfs,
 Was a making both large and broade.
 At Berwick and Cumin and at Kenavae,
 Lay strong comands of our men.
 Along by the watter twixt Minon and Leile,
 Al thes passages to defende.
 The French of Jeper have long been keeper,
 In that old toun very stout.

carriage

Warneton

 Werwick
 Comines
 Queomey

The foussies of water so weel filled are,
Al that strong toun round about.
Our Hollands regiments they had al detasht,
Men to lie in the garissounne touns.
And from Leile and Turney marched were they,
And at Gaunt they conveyened these platouns,
So doun to Holland these men they were sent,
To keep their garissoun touns.
And al the regiments ordering for the camp,
In each place throughout al their bounds.
The Brigadire Douglass al by the companies,
His regiment he did rewieue.
And al his drums with his Coat of Arms,
He caused for to make newe.
And on the new drums was pictured fair,
The bloody heart and the croun.
Which Douglass obtained for his Coat of Arms,
With very great fame and renounne.
When Robert the Bruce in Scotland was King,
And had won Scotland all free.
And on the great field of Bannochburne,
Had made al his enomies flee.
There thretie thousand of gallant Scotsmen,
Obtained a great victorie.
Over three hundred thousand outlandish men,
From battel was forssed to flee.
Then Englishmen was banished al home,
And the cruell wars then did ceasse.
And King Robert did reign over all Scotland,
And after long war he got peace.
Sir James Douglass a Chifftan most bold,
Was stout and true to the King.
In Bruces war he had a great share,
With martiall vallour on winge.
He was original and first principalle,
Of that most ilussterous name.
And so of him are descended and come,
The Douglasses of great fame.
Our Scots Chronicles doth shew forth in verse,
So many Douglasses have been.
Off one surname al good of one thing,
Was never in Scotland seen.
King Robert the Bruce died at Cardrosse,
Off his reign the twentie fourte year.
And buried he was at the toun of Drumfermling,
As the Chronicleles doth bear.
Shortlie after this Sir James the Douglass,
Was chosen as Chifftan most bold.

To pass with the heart of King Robert,
 Enclosed in a casse of gold.
 To Jerusalem there to bury the same,
 Conforme to the Kings oun direction.
 Beside the Sepulchere of our Savioure,
 Within the Temple for protection.
 Because he had awouched and also awoved,
 To have passt with an armie of men.
 Against the Turks and the Sarasines,
 In defence of the faith Christian.
 If so had been that he had not been hindered,
 Or detained by the war at home.
 And now at last prevented by death,
 Else that voyage he had gone.
 Sir James Douglass willinglie he did passe,
 Acompained with noble men
 Expressed by name Sir William Sinclair,
 And likewayes Sir Robert Logane.
 With many other valliant and noble,
 Passing on in their companie.
 With reverance and great solemnatie,
 The Kings heart they did burie.
 With sweet spices it was enbalmeed,
 And pretious ointements also.
 The heart of the King in the casse of gold,
 To the place apointed did go.
 Within the Temple at Jerussalem,
 That Kings heart they did place.¹
 Beside the Sepulcher of our Blessed Lord,
 Weel closed in the golden casse.
 Sir James Douglass did noble exploites,
 With valliant and noble men.
 Against the Turks and the Sarassines,
 Many victories they did obtaine.
 And great honour he purchassed sure,
 To al the wholle chrisstian name.
 With great aplause for worthie exploites,
 And very much grandor and fame.
 By boisterous wind in his returning,
 He was driven in into Spain.
 With the King of Aragon against the Sarasines,
 He engadged in war there againe.
 At last an ambushment against him was laid,
 By the Sarasines his enomies.
 And the valiant Douglass and his valiant men,
 Al together in battell there dies.
 Thus ended Douglass one of the worthieste,
 And noblest Knights in his dayes.

¹ The soldier was not aware that the 'Good Sir James' fell in Spain when on his way to the Holy Land, and the heart was brought back and laid in Melrose Abbey.

Most highlie renouned and in vallour crouned,
 And chronicled to his praisse.
 That againest the Turks and the Sarassines,
 Threeten times he wan victorie.
 And seven and fiftie times against the English,
 In battel a victor was he.
 And at Danskine even in our own time,
 There was a gate called Douglass port.
 Nou reedified again and called Hochindore :
 As the Chronicleles doth reporte.
 The same Douglass got the bloody heart,
 And set in his Coat Armour.
 And still the Douglasses come of that race,
 Doth cary the heart to this hour.
 Nou Brigadire Douglass paints on his drums,
 The bloody heart under the croun.
 And weapons of war with the points standing out,
 About a broad circle al rounne.
 Our powder flasks slipes and ball bags,
 We got all out handsomelie.
 And on the tuelfth of the moneth Apriell,
 Rewieued and musstered were we.
 The Stats of Holland to Leile being come,
 Al the garissoun for to rewieue.
 And five regiments by day made ready,
 At Magdalen port out we dreue.
 On the eleventh day of Apriell in the toun of Leile,
 The Staites began to rewieue.
 Five regiments by day mustere did they,
 And muster rolls certan and true.
 So Leile garissoun al musstered was then,
 On the eleventh and tuelfth of Apriel.
 And the Officers called the names of the sojors,
 Who were marching in a fille.
 After that rewieue and mussters was over,
 Brigadire Douglass did ordaine.
 That his regiment in arms exercisseing,
 Before him again should be seen.
 So on the fourteenth of the moneth Apriell,
 The whole regiment marched out.
 At Magdalen port and in companies,
 We were exercised there about.
 The Brigadire Douglass did come out in coach,
 Right handsome and neat in his weed.
 And Lieutenant Cornal Gibson came out after him,
 Weell mounted on a good steed.
 The Brigadire did begin in the exerciseing,
 The motions of war for to teach.

Danskig

uniform

He caussed the regiment to forme batalion.
And afterwards gave them a speech.
The rire half files to the right about,
He caussed them march to the rire.
And the granadires to post on the flanks,
He handsomelie did them leave.
Like a four nocked basstin the regiment stood then,
And in order right handsome to see.
And in good araye faceing every way,
So in that quadrangle stood we.
The Officers and the drums he caussed come in,
In mids of the regiment to stand
And al the regiment to face the inwards,
With a word he did them comand.
The Brigadire began a fair speech,
In the midle of al the regiment.
I hope gentlemen in the Staits service,
With us ye are al content.
And to you Officers I say in the first place,
Let us live in amatie.
After al this aversion backwardness and contention,
I wish that we now could agree,
And you shal al see I shal cairful be,
Al along such methods to take.
As may contrabute for our living in union,
And no needless contention let's make.
Then to the sojors he directed his speech,
Gentlemen I am weell content.
That I should be chossen to be the comander,
Off such a brave noble regiment.
And to be the Cornal of you that have been,
Such brave noble and valiant men.
The meanest of your suits I am willing to hear,
Your legal complaints let me ken.
I shal do justice to you that are meanest,
As the laws of the place shal aloue.
To be true to your collours is the principal thing,
That can be expected of you.
If ye should deserte to another pairt,
Or serue in the Hollands armie
Ye shal not have reason to say ye are better,
Than ye still had stayed with me.
The regiments he caussed outwards to face,
In plattouns he did them divide,
And caused them al to make ready and fire,
And the officers them for to guide.
And al the platounes three times fired round,
And then he gave them comande.

To make ready together and give a good fire,
 Upon the ground where we did stand.
 We fired the volie and gave a hosae,
 Then the Lieutenant Cornal did say.
 Into the Brigadire was standing him near,
 And the regiment al weel in arraye.
 Sin such a hosae and behaviour brave,
 What doth it deserve do you thinke.
 Then the Brigadire to him did answer,
 They shal surelie have something to drink.
 To that they agree and then presentlie,
 He caussed the regiment retire.
 At tuck of a drum in disorder they ran,
 And formed again in the rire.
 The whole batalion he marcht back againe,
 And dreu them up very soon.
 He ordered them to wheell by divissione,
 And acordinglie it was done.
 Which caussed the rire to stand on the frount,
 Of which he discoursed some space.
 So by the left hand he wheeled us again,
 And brought every man to his oun place.
 When of exerciseing we were wearieing,
 He dismissed the regiment right weell.
 And told the Officers that then he had orders,
 That the regiment should lie still in Leile.
 Shortlie after this the Brigadire Douglass,
 For six weeks got a forelooffe.
 So on the nineteen of the moneth Apriell,
 Away from Liele he marcht off.
 And thretie men with him on comande,
 The regiments half mounting to bring,
 And Captan Cathcart was their Comedant,
 Weel ordered for the same thing.
 At Cessfiele Gaunt the mounting they meet,
 And conducted the same very weell.
 Right regularlie they journied aye,
 Til they brought it up into Lielle.
 Six companies of Douglass regiment,
 At port Mories did lie still.
 And six companies to the citydail vent,
 And kepted the guards thereuntill.
 The armie this time was then encamping,
 And advanceing up the countrie.
 Both horsse and foot was all gathered out,
 In the best order they could be.
 The Armies of the Allies in an aweful wisse,
 Their banners al did displaye.

furlough

Sas-van-Ghent

From every garissoun they were then marching,
 In good ordour and arraye.
 Tho many comitties for concluding of peace,
 Had sitten in many a toun.
 And Ambassadours had riden by towers, turns
 The Cruell war to bring down,
 The prepossales of peace was printed and published,
 And sold through the toun of Liele.
 In thretie six Articleles condescended upon
 And the most pairt pleased were weelle.
 Yet earlie this year in ordour of weire, war
 Our armie drew to the field,
 Right valliantlie and with courage on hie,
 With weapens themselves for to shield.
 Apriell the threeten with courage most keen,
 From the garissoun of Turneye.
 A strong comand from it was detashed,
 Upon their foes to make essaye.
 So they that night with conduct most right,
 Did atacke upon their proud foes.
 The Castell Mortainie they did it assaillie, Mortagne
 And sudenlie they did it enclosse.
 They took that Castell yet thus it befelle,
 The nixt day on the forenoon.
 The French againe upon them did storme,
 And a cruell atacke was begune.
 Til they within were all prissoners tane,
 And sent to Dowie to keep. Dowal
 The French granadires within that castell,
 In saffetie did not long sleep.
 The third night again a comand of our men,
 Marched from the toun of Turneye,
 A strong comand did come up from Gaunt,
 In noble rank and arraye.
 And six pice of canon they had to with them,
 In a boat up the water they creepe.
 And in the night time they atacqued againe,
 On the French in time of their sleep.
 And they that storme did boldlie performe,
 Like noble men in the weires.
 And in short time they have prissoners tan,
 Two hundered French granadires.
 The Castell Mortanie thus taken have they,
 And then without longer dellaye.
 The French prissoners they sent to be kept,
 All into the toun of Turneye.
 The Castell Mortanie and passe of the countrie,
 Was then secured right weell.

Idsinga

The Armies of the Allies was dayelie advancing,
 Til they came betwixt Turney and Leile.
 Upon the eighten of the moneth Apriell,
 The garissoun of Leile marched out,
 And joyned the armie twixt Liele and Turney,
 Camping on fields thereabout.
 Then Dowglass regiment and Cornal Woods,
 Was then detained in Leile.
 And likewayes Jetchingaes Cressoos and Floors,
 To defend the city right weell.
 These Scottish regiments being few for camp,
 In the city behoved to stay.
 And al the magassines we got for to keep,
 And many a shipe full of haye.
 So continueing on our dutie right throng,
 From day to day in the toun.
 Bread and foradgeing to our armie was sent,
 Comands we got up and doun.
 To Leile and Turney came abundance of hay,
 And necessares for the armie.
 And every day they were fetching the hay,
 And things for the armies supplie.
 Then Cornall Wood¹ did come up to Leile,
 His businese for to perseue.
 Into his own regiment then he did come,
 Being made a Cornall off newe.
 And Captan McLaude² in Douglass regiment,
 Was preffered a Captan to be.
 To Leile he did come about the same time,
 His own companie for to see.
 A large tun of beir he on them bestoued,
 And with them drank and made merie.
 A pretie young man in clothing right fine,
 And so far advanced was he.
 And in England he had made his recruiting,
 Before his comission he got
 And Lieutenant Hellieburton was gone to Scotland,
 No advancement yet fell to his lot.
 Captan Robert Hoome recruited in England,
 And his recruites he had sent.
 His own companie they did weell suplie,
 And others in Dowglass regiment.
 Above twentie men to the regiment they came,
 Near the midele of the moneth of March.

¹ Vol. ii. p. 28, n. Sir James Wood, appointed colonel 28th March 1710.

² Vol. ii. p. 47.

Then Captan Robert Hoome he past to Scotland,
For more recruits for to search.
And in short time he came back againe,
And several young Officers mee.
And of good men they brought from Scotland,
The number of seventie and two.
Upon the twentie day of the moneth Apriel,
If I do calculate right.
The Armies of the Allies did then take ther march,
Upon that same very night.
And before five a'clock on the nixt morning,
They advanced on to the French line,
Apriele the twentie one they dreu them al in,
Al the armie in order most fine.
The French comands at the line durst not stand,
Bot fled all from it awaye.
Eugine and Mallberie with their noble armie,
Valiantlie did their banners displaye.
The Duke Mallberie with brave cavalrie,
Took the line in the morning right soon.
And the infantrie marched on all the day,
In the line their camp was set doun.
A litele armie lay still at Turneye,
To keep the toun and countrie.
And comands to all passes our armie detasht,
In the best ordour that could be.
From Lielle and Turney they fetcht oats and hay,
For foradging to the armie.
And every day they were gathering up,
All the plain fields near Labassie.
Foradging and bread for our armies need,
Was convoyed from Liele and Turneye.
And regiments anewe was still passing throu,
And the armie encreassed each day.
Some Staites came again to the toun of Leile,
On Apriell the twentie fourth day.
Two Scots regiments and one of the Dutch,
In good ordour and arraye.
Was revieued and musstered before the Staites,
And continued to lie in Lielle.
And night and day on guards we laye,
And kept the magassines weelle.
Many shipfulls of hay at the harbour then lay,
Right throng by the water port.
Horsse from the armie for fetching of hay,
Dayellie to Liele did resorte.
The shipes was emptieing and many men working,
And making up stacks of the haye.

deputies of the
States

In five or six places they made magassines,
And the armie still fetching away.
The regiments in toun hard deutie had then,
Which made them to irke and to tire.
With standing sentrie by night and by day,
For fear of the hay taking fire.
The Armies of the Allies continued their march,
And surrounded the toun of Dowie
Full fiftie regiments they did then detashe,
For to be the sidgeing armie.
Dowie was right strong and a great magassine,
And fortified all about.
And two and twentie regiments into it was put,
Off valliant Frenches and stout.
A Lieutenant Cornal was apointed withall,
To be Governour of the toun.
Hees called an Irishman Albergetti¹ by name,
With others of fame and renoun.
Their magassines ful of al kind of provission,
And amonition good store.
The toun of Dowie was fortified stronglie,
And canon planted it before.
The armies of the Allies advanced with courage,
And trivised all the ground.
They two or three dayes about it did march
And no resistance they found.
All round the toun the sidgers set down,
Like valliant men and right strong,
And the French within began to deffend,
The sidge seemed to last long.
The grand armie advanced from Doweys,
A lig and a half or thereby.
And pitched their camp the sidgers to cover,
Upon these fiellds fair and dry.
To keep of the French they made a strong trench,
Al along the front of the armie.
Likeways in the rire left room to retire,
If beaten in battell they be.
The armies train was brought up amaine,
The armie for to deffende.
And every thing in ordour was put
Which was proper for the end.
The sidgers began to aproach to the toun
Bot before they wan to it near.
The French did raille and on them saillie,
And was forssed again to retire.
The French held a castel a lig without Doweys,
Bot the same they were forssed to yeald.

¹ He was not Irish but Italian.

A hundred therein was all prissoners tane,
 And some was slain in the bield.
 Near the later end of the moneth of Apriell
 Our armie that castell did take.
 And al the French that into it that was,
 Prissoners of war they did make.
 On the first day of the moneth of May,
 Thesse prissoners was brought into Leile.
 And was al put in the gavalehousse,
 And there was keptt right weell.
 The sidgers brake ground before Dowie toun,
 And themselves did stronglie entrinche.
 The toun for to take provission they make,
 And they wrought for it every inche.
 The French in the toun was likeways right strong,
 And ordered for the defence.
 To gain their honour in the martiall houre,
 Expecting a large recompence
 And Monje Villare the French Generall,
 Having gathered up his armie.
 To raise the sidge by force or arte,
 He with his hosst did drau nie.
 The French armie foot and cavallrie,
 Being al draun out to the fiell
 With their Generalls and head Officers,
 The Kingdom of France for to shiell.
 The French armie with courage on hie,
 Thinking their purpose to gain.
 No atempt they could make for raising the sidge,
 For why it was labour in vain.
 The sidgers still was bussielie working,
 And strong batteries they make.
 A noble train unto them was tane,
 No amonition they lake.
 And when the bateries they had al readie,
 Upon the fourteen day of May.
 The guns and mortters in order right good,
 Began right brisklie to play.
 And still the toun did boldlie defende,
 In firing guns great and small.
 And many a man was wounded and slain,
 By force of povder and ball.
 The sidgeing then vent orderlie one,
 And a cruell slaughter was there.
 The two armies confrounted did lye,
 For battell they did them prepaire.
 The besidged in toun much bolder was then,
 And on the nineteen day of May.

shelter

gabelle or custom
house

lack

They made a sortie came out instantlie,
Many dead in the triches they lay.
On that same night was a cruell fight,
And many was wounded and slain.
Three regiments of men in the trenches then,
A very great loss did sustaine.
The French that night out over the trenches,
Advanced and did not delaye.
Our regiments was beat and sadlie defeate,
The French right many did slaye.
Untill that fresh men upon them did come,
And beat them back to the toun.
And many of them was wounded and slain,
In their going back did fall down.
May the twentie one they saillied againe,
And so made another sortie.
The sidgers did beat them and sadlie defeat them,
And forced them for to flee.
The regiments in trenches that night was alart,
And fired on them right close,
The besidged then fled back to the toun,
That night they had a great losse.
So many a saillie and many a raillie,
Was at the sidge of Dowie.
And every day then some men there was slain,
And the armie still did them suplie.
Some Clergie men from within Doweie toun,
Did come out to our armie.
The Universatie within Doweie toun,
Is the biggest in all the countrie.
When the sidgers batteries were ready made,
The English cloister came out.
And got libertie from the Duke Mallberie
To pass he gave them a routte.¹
The English and Irish, priests and Jesuites,
Did come to the toun of Liele.
And did there remain al time of the sidgeing,
And lived there very weell.
Some burgours then came out of the toun,
And desired leave for to go.
Bot the Gernerall did grant libertie,
To priessts ladyes and no moe.
The French Officers prisoners into Leile,
Did walk at their full libertie.
A deal of their clergie was then in the toun,
And a great plot happened to be.
Upon the eighteen of the moneth of May,
Near the mid hour of the night,

¹ On 3rd May 1710 the duke wrote to M. Huffel, Governor of Lille, that he had given a passport 'au Père Paston du Collège Anglais à Douai' to retire to Lille with fifty-nine students of his college.

A fellow was runing to the hay magassine,
As fast as he could weell or might.
Then in a fire he fleu sudenlie,
Before that he wan to the hay.
The sentries soon did him apprehende,
And the toun it rose in a fraye.
The waterport guard was al alarmed,
And likewayes great pairt of the toun.
A picket of men was made ready soon,
And to that place marched down
And on the streets they stood with their arms,
Al night til the morning grew light.
And patrolied throu the streets theirabout,
And caught moe traitors on sight.
So other sixteen on that night was tane,
And put in prisson most strong.
Upon suspition of this plot makeing,
The ports stood cloose very long.
Till the toun was searched and ploters discovered,
And a bakers house was sought throu.
Where that powder train had been amaking,
Back doors in it was not few.
The fellow the train did bring from the same,
And was runing along to the hay.
When his pockets took fire his cloaths altogither,
Was brunt: and so rose the fraye.
Our armie did lie at the sidgeing of Dowie,
And foradged from Turney and Leile.
All the moneth of May with amonition hay,
They were provided right weell.
At Dowey toun right many was slain,
And the sidge it lasted right long.
The French did raillie and often saillie,
And in their asaults proved strong.
On the twentie third day of the moneth of May,
The besidged in their dispaire.
Three times that night they saillied out,
And a very great slaughter was there.
Tho many was slain yet still back againe,
The French was beat to the toun.
The French armie aproached right nie,
With splendant fame and renoune.
The Armies of the Allies advanced likewayes,
Upon the twentie fourth day of May.
So both the armies ready for battell,
Severall dayes on arms they laye.
And al the regiments from al the outposts,
To the armie was called in.

Savoy

sluices

And all the front guards on other advanced,
 As they to feight would begin.
 So severall days they wrought on this wise,
 Bot at that time it befelle.
 That the two armies lay within half a lig,
 And never joyned in battell.
 The French detashed and boldlie attemped,
 To take a clouse at Bavié.
 Our guard therein the same did defend,
 Til our armie sent a suplie.
 Strong comands of men from the armie came,
 And kepted the clousses right weell.
 Till shipfulls of bread did pass up in need,
 To the sidgers it came up from Leile.
 The sidge of that toun continued one,
 Throughout al the moneth of May,
 A constant working trenching and mineing,
 Was at it by night and by day.
 In the moneth of June it continued one,
 With guns fireing great and small.
 And al along full many a man,
 Was killed or hurt with the ball.
 Some made reports that the Kingdom of France,
 Was then oppressed right sore.
 And that the armie behoved to detashe,
 Away from Dowie therefore.
 The Duke of Savoy and the Jerman armie,
 In the French countrie did advance.
 The Duke of Muscovie and all the musquiveters,¹
 Was for the invading of France.
 Bot the French from Dowey marcht not far away
 Bot lay til the sidge it was done.
 A quag of a bog before them they had,
 And the toun surrendered not soon.
 These Scottish regiments Dowglasses and Woods,
 Was al this time into Leile.
 Beside our comands and all our outguards,
 We kepted the magazines weell.
 On the twentie fourth day of the moneth of May,
 The recruites to these regiments did come.
 And was devided throu both the regiments,
 Each companie of them got some.
 And Captan Hoom to Liele then did come,
 To stay with his oun companie.
 On the twentie ninth day of the moneth of May,
 In arms he did them all see.
 The Lieutenant Cornall the regiment rewieued,
 Two companies still on a day.

¹ The Russians had at one stage of the war an army on the Rhine.

Of new men and old he did take the list,
Standing in rank and arraye.
So Captan Hoom gave his companie then,
Of good promissive monie.
To drink his good health that same very night,
In scillings twentie and three.
So altogither we drank his good health,
And spent it right merielie.
And when it was done they began for to joyne,
And drank on their own monie.
All the armie throu the moneth of May,
Was dayelie fetching the hay.
The sidge of Dowie went on orderlie,
And the armies confrunted they lay.
Tho both the armies some days stood in arms,
Right like to joyne in batelle.
And the front guards on other did charge,
Yet thus the casse it befelle.
On the thretie day of the moneth of May,
The armies both did retire.
And all the out posts from the armie detasht,
And guards on frount and on rire.
And from the armie did come orderlie,
Comands in time of much need.
To guard the clousses betwixt Liel and Dowie,
And convoieing up ships with the bread.
It was said then the French was a coming,
The clousse at Bavie for to take.
A garde from Liel did keep it right weell,
Till the armie a releife did make.
The posts on the water they did weell secure,
Between Liele and the sidge of Dowie.
The ships with bread free passage then had,
And things for the armies supplie.
The sidge vent on in the moneth of June,
And many a man ther was slain.
And many men hurt and to hosphitals put,
Who would never be able againe.
The armie then foradged on the fields,
And coued the same very bare.
Nothing on the ground near the camp could be found,
Bot destroyed with the armie repaire.
The first day of June that Sunday foornoon,
The magassine burner in Leile.
Between two fires was tosted and roasted
Till the paines of death he did feell.
By sentence condigne into the prisson,
He for his wicked offence.

clipped

Between two fires to death he was burnt,
 So received a just recompence.
 They oyl and water upon him did cast,
 His torment for to augmente.
 Till by degrees he wasted and died,
 No man for him did relent.
 He caried a train for a wicked designe,
 The hay magassine for to burn.
 So with great fire his liffe did expire,
 And no man for him did murn.
 The rest were freed tho largelie they payed,
 Their monie made the recompence.
 Makers of the plot they were never got,
 Only one died for his offence.
 The water port guard they got a rewarde,
 Because they passed up weell.
 And kepted the hay by night and by day,
 And catched the ploters in Leile.
 Some pistols of gold at this time was told,
 And destribute to the men.
 Who was on the guard when the plot was found out
 Who's names and number they keen.
 The Officers was aloued two pistolls,
 And the sojors three scillings a man,
 And the two sentries that catched the ploter,
 Each of them a pistoll got than.
 Two regiments of men from our armie detachd,
 Came marching in into Leile.
 On the eight day of the moneth of June,
 Al night they loadged in it weell.
 To Warnatongue upon some designe,
 They marched on the nixt day.
 And four hundered men that same afternoon,
 In the toun of Leile did array.
 We marched out at Magdallen port,
 In the afternoon of the day.
 Late in the evening at Warnatongue,
 We came in rank and array.
 They marched us out thorou Warnatongue,
 The night it sadlie did rain.
 The way greu bad clatie and cloged,
 Of which we were nothing faine
 Both wat and wearie sadlie daubled were we,
 And in the morning right soon.
 We did aproache near to Jeper port,
 Upon the tenth day of June.
 It was whisspered then by many a man
 That the toun of Jeper was sold.

Warneton

muddy and sticky

Type

And every man who did enter therein,
 Would receive a pistoll of gold.
 The day being broke and about two a'clock,
 We came to the outer barire,
 And the horssmen to enter began,
 Bot the toun was all in a stire.
 The plot discovered and the city alarte,
 A sentrie fired his gun.
 And then the smal shot did fire ripe rape,
 And the canon fired lamdume.
 And when the canon fired from the toun,
 The day was grouing right light.
 The toun al ready with alarme and cry,
 Our men retired on sight.
 Some horsse and men was prisoners tane,
 Who entered in the barire.
 The Generall Shankloe; he seeing it so,
 Gave comand again to retire.
 The Hollanders there dreu off from Jeper,
 And a dissapointment they got.
 The toun of Jeper in arms was all,
 And so discovered the plot.
 In five severall wayes al the detashments,
 Marcht of to their garissounes.
 To Coutrig and Minon Cumine and Leile,
 They marched off in platounes.
 We drank the beir and so did retire,
 And left Jeper in a fraye.
 The bouers complained for loose of some goods,
 Who the Generall redressed that day.
 The regiments and horsse retired right close,
 And came back to Warnatongue.
 The garissoun of Leile in order right weell,
 That day to their quarters did come.
 The regiments lay still at Warnatongue,
 The space of nine or ten dayes.
 And back thorou Leile they returned againe,
 Then passt to the armie likewayes.
 To Dowglass regiment and also to Woods,
 Some few recruites moe did come.
 On the fourten of June with Captan Hebron,
 And corporals and cadies came some.
 On June the nineteen and the twentie and two,
 Was great processions in Leile.
 And all the trades with drums and collours,
 Along the streets they did reille.
 And all their signs caried were allongs,
 A priest on every trades rire.

Courtrai, Menin,
 Comines, Lille

Warneton

And on the Lords day they past in arraye,
And sumptiouslie they carire.
And all the divines in order most fine,
With temples embroidered weell.
With Arks Crusifixes and antient aspects,
They caried up and doun Leile.
And adorned horsse drawing in waggons,
Some whores like virgins most clear.
And pictures of Sancts and holy virgins,
These waggons allongs did them bear.
The twentie fourth day likewayes keep they,
With all kind of fervent devotion.
St. John the Baptists day it was they did say,
They spent it in holy negotion.
Bot to the Millitarie now let us away,
Divines we must let allone.
The sidgeing of Dowie continued still,
Throughout all the moneth of June.
With much hard work and big canon shot,
Till many a man was shot dead.
The toun held out with courage most stout,
As long as lasted their bread.
To the twentie fifth of the moneth of June,
The sidgeing continued so long.
These who were besidged being wearied,
In the toun although it was strong,
The sidgers allso with travell and woe,
Was wearied and toylled right sore.
And many slain many wounded and hurt,
The space of nine weeks and more.
On the twentie fifth day they beat the parleye,
And the capitulation was made.
For four dayes time the French in the toun,
And then without longer abade.
On the twentie ninth day they marched away,
French men all in arms did go.
With twelve covered waggons and six pice of canon,
And two morters withe them allso.
The sconsse of Dowey that same very day,
Marcht off in order right fine.
Officers and men and two pice of canon,
All saffellie conducted they were syne.
All chief Officers and their equiepages,
Saffellie conducted did go.
Some to Arrase away they did pass,
And some to Cambrae allso.
Our armie then having got Dowey toun,
Out and in to it they repaire.

The wall of the toun was all broken doun,
 And a cruell wasstation was there.
 The Hollanders then did take the possession,
 Of all magassines that was there.
 And a deal of canon was found in the toun,
 And they again did prepare.
 The toun of Dowie for to fotiefie,
 And build up the breach of the wall,
 For massons and bovers for working by toures,
 And so to work they did fall.
 A deall of the regiments who had been the sidgers,
 Were sent in to garissounes
 And many regiments from several touns,
 Was brought to camp in their roomms
 Brigadire Dowglass to his regiment did come,
 Who was then lyeing in Leille.
 On the thretie day of the moneth of June,
 He was then mended right weelle.
 And all the regiment he called to arms,
 Upon the third day of July,
 And musstered them both new men and old,
 And likewayes then ordered he.
 A deal of lame men for invillageing,
 Who was expecting that rent.
 Into Leile tounne they were to remaine,
 And all the rest of the regiment,
 To be ready to march he did them advertise,
 As soon as the orders did come.
 Which was the nixt day without any delay
 Some glad was and sorie was some.
 The Brigadire Douglass in his regiment,
 Did ordour as he thought best.
 Quartermaster Denune¹ degraded was then,
 Which displeased some of the rest.
 Tho the quartermaster and the agietente,
 Was both provided in horsse.
 It happened then that throu the campine,
 Their backs they never did crosse.
 The Brigadire called for the two horsse,
 And as soon as he did them see.
 He ordered his groome that same very time,
 These horsse to take in custodie.
 The quartermasters he did then bestoue,
 On Archbald McDonald² his man.

adjutant

¹ See vol. ii. p. 511. Gilbert Roull appointed Adjutant v. Wm. Denune July 8th, 1710. It would appear from the text that Denune had been acting also as quartermaster.

² See vol. ii. p. 48.

solde, balance of
account due

And David Simsone who was the scoolmaster,
To officiate in it begane.
And Gillbert Rulle¹ was made Agietente,
In place of Lieutenant McClaude.
Till his comision out for him did come,
Of monies he gained a saude.
The Brigadire and the Lieutenant Cornall,²
Did meet in Liele Market place.
And as they confere of the regiments affaires,
They discorded in a short space.
They passed some words about drauing of swords,
Their contention not easielie ceaste.
And the Brigadire by his martial pouer,
Put the Cornall in arieste.
The regiment then on the nixt morning,
Made readie to march out of Liele.
The regiment then before it was noon,
Of that toun took their fairweelle.
The Brigadire led out the regiment,
Our course to camp we did stear,
And Cornall Gibson armless in his coach,
He marched closs in our rir.
On the fifth of July from Liele marched we,
Three regiments in good arraye.
Creesoos and Woods and Douglass regiments,
From garrison marched that day.
And other regiments were sent from the camp,
To keep the brave toun of Liele.
And on the 6 day of the moneth of Jullie,
We joyned our armie right weell.
And al these regiments joyned their bregades,
And camped with the armie.
Who were lieing then in order most fine,
A guard to the toun of Dowie.
Our armie had then regiments in the toun,
And abundance of povder and ball.
And great canon they also drew one,
And planted al on the wall.
Our armie had made a trench on their front,
All the time of the sidge of the toun.
Comands of men were set a working,
And al that trench they threw down.
When the armie then had throun down the line,
And made it plain with the ground.
They made ready to march out towards Arras,
And the French to defend it were bound.

¹ See p. 537, n. 1.

James Gibson.

The Armies of the Allies did take their march,
On the tenth of the moneth July.
The French at Arras they keepeed that passe,
Till our armie marched them by.
When that our armie on the tenth of July,
Did march on towards Arras.
And the French armie who did them weel see,
They drew themselves into the pass.
Six hundered men did stay on comande,
On the rire of al our armie.
And cuted a way to let throu the water,
For defence of the city Dowie.
So the right of the armie lay towards Arras,
And there they rested a day.
And the left of the armie near to the old trench,
And al in order they lay.
On the tuelfth of July that morning earlie,
Our armie they marched againe.
Bot the pass of Arras they did not atacque,
That time it could not be tane.
The French armie with courage on hie,
Sent double guards to the pass.
And hanged the man who had there a duelling,
And naught bot suspition it was.
Our armies Hoasaes in time of this march,
Rode in throue the French countrie,
And caughted for prize five hundered bullocks,
Was al coming to their armie
A very great prize they caughted that time,
And brought in to the armie.
In good array marcht al our armie.
Which the French at Arras did see.
The Bregads of our horsse marcht on very close,
And the armie in battell arraye.
And the French armie at Arras surelie,
And al the toun was in fraye
Commands of our horsse stood out on the front,
Till al our armie marcht by.
To pass the water between the armies,
None of the armies did try.
Our Keyzar armie¹ that same very day,
Marcht on and came to Bethune.
And al our armie marcht on orderlie,
Til by ordour our camp was set down.
And several dayes we camped in that place,
And foradged on front and on rire.
The French our foradgers chast several times,
Bot our camp they durst not come near.

¹ The Austrian Imperial army.

On the fourteen of the moneth of Jullie,
By general ordours of new.
The armies front line in order most fine,
On the front they passt a rewieve.
And al the rire line upon the fiveten,
Was rewieved on front of their line.
And al the Generals and their atendants,
Rode by in equipage fine.
With arms presented the lines did salute,
As the Generals passed along.
The drums al beat the general march
For hermonie and for song.
Regiments was detasht that same afternoon,
And ordered tents to take down.
And to march a way that same very day,
And lay on the sidge of Bethune
The Keyzar regiments detasht for the sidge,
Planted on far side of the toun.
On the other side the Hollanders bade,
And so the sidge was set down.
Then Douglass regiment continued to camp,
And lay stil with the armie.
To the sidge of Bethune they were not sent down,
Til the twentieth day of Julie.
And al this time both marching and camping,
Cornall Gibsone was in arresste.
Several counsels of war was in the armie then,
Before the contention it ceasst.
Then Generalls did meet in Courtmerchalls,
These discords for to agree.
And mickle consulting to apeasse the discord,
By the fitest methods could be
An English Officer to the regiment came there,
And without longer delay.
And for disertion he caught Simson,
And prissoner took him away.
On the nineteen of the moneth Jullie,
On the afternoon of the day.
Then orders did come to Cornal Gibson,
That he without longer delay.
Should march the regiment al in file and rank,
And joyn with the sidgeing armie.
Which was lieing then at the city Bethune,
From arresst it did set him free.
In the morning earlie of the twentieth day,
The regiment tents pulled down.
And in good array they marched away
And joyned the sidge of Bethune.

And Brigadire Douglass by ordours likewayes,
To the sidge came marching that day.
Some canons and morters with him al along,
To the regiment he came on the way.
Some more regiments was marching likewayes,
And joyned the sidge of Bethune.
And several dayes they gathered in foradge,
To al the camps lieing round.
And General Faggell he had the comand,
Of al the sidging armie
All the English and Holanders at the same sidge,
All at his will rulled he.
The Keyzar regiments that were at the sidge,
Their camps they had al set down.
Great flushes of water filed the field,
Between them and the sidge of Bethune.
On the twentie third day of the moneth Jullie,
The ordours came before night.
For comands of men for breaking of ground,
Al ready to march upon sight.
That night at even the ground was broken,
With no loss of men at all.
Untill the day light the Frenches had sight,
Then they sent out canon ball.
And in the morning three regiments marcht,
The trenches for to keep weell.
And many workmen was busie working,
And the Frenches therof had feell.
So they from the toun fired the canon,
When our workmen did releave.
A French canon ball made six men to fall,
At which our armie did grieve.
And the nixt day they mended that way,
And made a trench al alonge.
To defend the workmen as they marched in,
To the sidge which lasted right long.
That same forenoon the French from the toun,
Did saillie out in a routte.
Both horsse and foot from the toun ished out,
With manly courage and stout.
Out over the trenches russed the Frenches,
And made our men to retire.
And al our workmen then took a runing,
In the trenches was a great stire.
The French three times advanced and retired,
Til many was wounded and slain.
And fresh regiments was brought to the sidge,
And the French was beat in again.

many

The sidge of Bethune continued on,
 And trenching both day and night.
 And the Ingenires for the enterprize,
 They ussed both cuning and slight.
 A deal of workmen was constantlie working,
 In making a deep foussie.
 To cary the water away from Bethune,
 A dayelie work and bussie.
 A lig from the toun that work was begun,
 And ingeniouslie they did try.
 Til they brought the water away from the toun,
 And the big flush it ran dry.
 Tho the Holanders began the first trench,
 And also batteries did make.
 Yet the Keyzars did make the great breach,
 Which was the toun for to take.
 On the twentie eight of the moneth Jullie,
 The French did make a saillie.
 Our men in the trench beat them in again,
 The lairne lasted bot a wie.
 The French grand armie advanced brisklie,
 And dreu down towards Bethune.
 The Confederat armie in defence of the sidge
 To closs order they dreu down.
 The sidgeing armie advertised were they,
 And regiments on picket did lie.
 Ready for to march when they got ordours,
 So several dayes passed by.
 The sidge of Bethune was still caried on,
 With vallour and worth courage.
 The French in the toun did boldly defende,
 None beter was seen in our age.
 The Hollands regiments first brake the ground,
 And then their batteries did make.
 Bot that side of the toun was fortified strong
 The toun they could not there take.
 For many a mine with noble engine,
 The French had made on that side.
 The Hollands armie was trenching daylie,
 And sapping themselves for to hide.
 The Brigadire Douglass in time of the sidge,
 Was reckened a chief Ingenire.
 For contriueing of mines and cuting of trenches,
 And al the engines of the weire.
 In sapping and mining some of our workmen,
 One of the French mines did find out.
 The pipe of the mine with noble engine,
 For safetie they quicklie took out

alarm a little

And above a hundere of barels of powder,
Was taken out of that ground.
It was a great mine and cruel engine,
By work and engine it was found.
Bot many a mine on that side of the toun,
And the strong outworks thereabout.
The counterscarfes and al the half moons,
Most invincible were and most stout.
And al the long day the canon did play,
And the smal shot fired al night.
The toun of Bethune it could not be win,
By any cuning or slight.
When the Hollands bateries began for to lousse,
They fired in towards the toun
And great canon ball did flee at the wall
Some pairt of it to ding down.
As soon as the armie by constant working,
Had gotten the foussie made deepe,
And the water in it began for to run,
And by degrees it did creepe.
Away from the toun by degrees it did run,
Doun throu the countrie along.
Til the loch did dry on that side of Bethune,
Which had stood there very long.
The Keyezer regiments in haiste for to work,
And made a trench very soon.
They made a baterie both large hie and broad,
And as soon as it was done.
Both night and day the workmen wrought aye,
Till the canon was set thereupon.
On the loch ground they planted canon,
After the water was gone.
All time after then the city Bethune,
Was bated on every side.
With great canon ball to beat down the wall,
The Frenches also in pride.
Did fire canon still out of the toun,
And threu their boams also.
So many men at working was slain,
And wounded was many moe.
The wounded and hurt was to hospitaes put,
And dressed and kepted right weell.
From the camp hospital they did them transporte,
All into the city of Leile.
There to be kepted till that they were cured,
The English and Hollands hurt men.
From the sidge of Bethun they sent them in,
And some died and never did mend.

By general appointment it was ordered,
The French out works to atackue,
The granadires for that was detasht,
And so they proved not slack.
The Hollands and English boldy did advance,
Near by the mids of the night.
Without makeing diinn so the Frenches within,
Of them they might not get sight.
Til the English granadires and bold Holanders,
In the French piliesods did advance.
Some sleeping some wakeing they were at the time,
Unwarned they were of the chance.
The atackue did begin with thick fireing,
And brim batell for a wie.
Where some were killed and others were hurt,
And the French behoved to flee.
Our men did stand and made good the ground,
And the French fired out of the toun.
Before that our men themselves got secured,
With ball some was knocked down.
Yet the first night our men did atackue,
Upon the French piliesods.
They gained the ground and did it maintain,
And beat the French to the roads.
At the same time of that same very night,
The Keyezerlicke did atackue.
With smal gun shot in battell most hot,
The granadires proved not slack.
In throuing granads they boldly advance,
And beat the Frenches all in.
A counterscarfe that night they did take,
Spilling blood they thought it no sin.
On that counterscarfe they youcked to work,
And planted a great baterie.
And in short time at the city Bethune,
The canon ball they made flye.
From that same place they made the grand breach
For the takeing in of the toun.
Al the moneth August with it was discusst,
In battering of the wall down.
On the other side of the city Bethune,
The out works was very strong.
Tho the Holland bateries had played many dayes,
Yet the toun held out very long.
The Hollands regiments again did detashe,
Granadires for another atackue.
They loossed their pain no ground they did gain,
For al the asult they did make.

fierce

Some dayes after then they atacqued again,
 Bot could not beat the French out.
 The works was so strong and the Frenches within,
 Most valliant proved and stout.
 The French many times did spring up mines,
 When the Hollanders did atacqued.
 And all their engines to the full they extend,
 The sidgeing armie to wracke.
 When comanded men for the foussie bridgeing,
 Did march the work to begin.
 Of twentie men the most pairt was slain,
 The foremost that ever vent in.
 The rest stood aback and let the work slack,
 That purpose they could not there gain.
 The French their shot so thick poured out,
 That very many was slain.
 Our batteries each day so brisklie did play
 Batering both the sides of the toun
 Tho the wall was hie and also right strong,
 Yet a pairt of it was dung down.
 And many a boam was in the toun throun,
 Which break with many a crack.
 And some of the shelves fleu high in the aire,
 And others did flee away back. splinters
 And many a man was wounded by them,
 Who about in trenches did bide.
 Within the toun was such a confusion,
 Themselves they could not weell hide.
 The canon and morters fired every day,
 And the smal shot al the long night.
 The French the toun did boldlie defende,
 With all their cuning and slight.
 On a certain day in time of the sidge,
 In Brigadire Douglass regiment,
 The Brigadire being then in the rire,
 In Captan John Hebron his tent
 And with the Officers he did there confere,
 Then instantlie at a word.
 The Captan Cathcarte on the Brigadire,
 In anger did drau out a sword.
 The rest about they did him prevente
 And a noise did rise in the rire.
 And Brigadire Douglass in a short space,
 On horsse back he did retire.
 Lieutenant Cornal Campbell from the Scotish dragouns,
 Did come to the Brigadire.
 Requesting of him for the Earle of Staire,
 That he the suit would forbear.

No other answer he granted him there
 Bot he would not do such a thing.
 Bot Captan Cathcart before a Court Marshall
 He promised for to bring.
 Then Captan Cathcart being put in ariste,
 In his tent keeped was he.
 While Brigadire Douglass with his complaint,
 Did pass to the grand armie.
 A Court Marshall was held about the contesst,
 Douglass complained of wrong.
 And several sojors for the probation,
 With him he had taken along.
 Hou their hienesses that matter did myesse,
 It is not weell knoun to me.
 Bot Captan Cathcart short time after that,
 From arieste he was set free.
 Captan Cathcart from the regiment he past,
 And he in another bregade.
 The sidge of Bethune it continued on,
 Til August the twentie eight day.
 And many men at Bethune was slain,
 Many wounded and caried away.
 Til the Keyezerlicks they got a great breach
 And bridged the foussie withall.
 And everything proper for the usse,
 Was ready to storne the wall.
 The French bateries most pairt was dismounted,
 No more defence they could make.
 And the Keyezers armie before the gran breach,
 All ready the toun for to take.
 On the twentie ninth night of the moneth August,
 And the afternoon of the day.
 The Governour of the toun of Bethune,
 With advice and counsel did say.
 This toun tho stout we canot keep out,
 Therefore they beat the apelle.
 And the flag was set out on the Keyezers side,
 And Generall Faggell heard telle.
 To the French he did come in a very short time,
 Being filed with anger and pride.
 To see the treatie begun in the toun,
 And no flag set on his side
 As he said then he ought to have been,
 Acknouledged for his oun pairt.
 As soon as any Keyezerlicks Generall,
 That ever came frae the airt
 For the Queen of England he stood on command,
 And the Staits General there he was.

find in fault

that quarter

And never a flag set up on his side,
That thing he would not let pass.
He comanded then to fire canon,
And to bring in all the train.
And so al round fire them on the toun,
So they fired again and again.
The toun was then expecting no harme,
In the time of treatie for peace.
The great canon ball destroyed young and old,
Before they got ordores to cesse.
Then a flag was set up on the Holanders side,
And Faggel the same did see.
A Captan he sent on horsseback rideing,
To aquant the Duke Mallberie.
Some persons chossen rode into the toun,
And the capitulation was made.
On the thretie day the French marched away,
And then without longer abade.
Regiments on comand marcht in to Bethune,
And began the toun to repaire.
It being tane for King Charles of Spain,
His subjects themselves they declare.
Al round the toun they threu trenches down,
And workmen to work they began.
To build al the breaches of the walls of Bethune,
With all expedition they can.
The sidgeing armie got orders to march,
And joyn them with the armie.
After two three days they did take their march,
And marched dayes two or three.
Regiments was detasht in time of the march,
And sent to seidge Sevenae.
And generall persons them to comande,
All from the armie they draue.
The armies of the Allies did brisklie advance,
And compasste the toun of Aire.
And a sidgeing armie was detasht orderlie,
About it they made their repaire.
Our armie then their housse they have tane,
At the village called Leilaire.
And everything for sidgeing these touns,
By ordour they did prepaire.
A battering train to them was to come,
And amonition theretille.
Fourtie good shipes on their voyage from Gaunt,
Bot their sucess proved bot ill.
Upon the seventen of the moneth September,
As these ships up the water did come,

St. Venant(?)

Lillers

bottom

The French from Jeper on them did advance,
 To sink these ships to the grune.
 Five thousand men the Frenches was than,
 Who fell upon the convoe.
 Five hundred men had the ships in guarding,
 Til the Frenches did them destroye.
 Al the English was there was in sad dispair
 No quarters they would to them give.
 Some of the Holanders they stript and took,
 And granted them for to live.

Deynse Courtial

Al ships with povder was instantlie burnt,
 And the other ships they were sunk.
 Between Dainssie and Coutrie it happended to be,
 Where the convoe meet a misluck.
 No ships nor boats on the water could pass,
 For the broken ships there lay.
 Til many men by ardent working,
 Removed them out of the way.
 And regiments of men from the armie came,
 And guarded the workers was there.
 Til amonition provision and al needful things,
 To the armie made their repaire.
 And guards of men from the armie came,
 And posted along al the way.
 Betwixt the armie and the toun of Leile,
 In the villages did they stay.

Armentieres (?)

Tho the French partisanes with litle pairties,
 Frequentlie about Lermietire
 Came out of the bushes and seized the passers,
 And stript and did them much dire.
 Til comands of our men did catch some of them,
 And chased some others away.
 Then the way was free that to the armie,
 They saffe did pass every day.
 The sidgeing then vent orderlie on,
 At Sevenae and at Aire.
 Both ships and waggons with al nessesares,
 To the armie made their repaire.
 From Sevenae some water to draue,
 Workmen right bussielie wrought.
 Some part of it to a good effect,
 Within short time it was brought.
 As soon as trenches about it was made,
 And bateries made up also.
 The canon ball fleu over the wall,
 And did the Frenches much wo.
 After the bateries in order was set,
 They fired in a short space.

So in the toun some persons was slain,
Walking in the market place.
In that village then was six hundred men,
Of valliant Frenches and stout.
And several times upon the besidgers,
They valliantlie saillied out.
Where several men about it was slain,
And others was wounded also.
The French from Sevenae would have gone awae,
Bot houeuer they pairted not so.
The besidgers without with vallour most stout,
Held them in on every side.
That from Sevenae they could not get awae,
Still in distress they must abide.
Major Generall Hamelton had the comande,
Of that litle sidgeing armie.
And everything proper for the end
With good conduct ruled he.
And Captan Hom of Douglass regiment,
Did act as his edicane.
In comanding of men at trenches makeing,
The hie aplausse there he wan.
There Lieutenant Campbel of Douglass regiment.
On horsse back was rideing about.
And the French on the wall perceived it weell.
And canon ball they sent out.
So throu the head his horsse was shot dead,
Then on foot he behoved to go.
Tho he loost a horsse his body was saffe
And it very weel happened so.
In Sevenae their great magassine,
By chance did let in the rain.
And that litle village tho weell fortified,
The sidgers behoved to gain.
Above twentie dayes as my Author says,
Was the sidgeing of Sevenae.
Til that the sidgers wan in to the village,
And the Frenches was put awae.
To the sidge of Aire nou let us repaire,
Which was both cruell and long.
For valliant men they did it defende,
And the fortifications was strong.
The sidgeing armie with courage on hie,
Wrought nearer and nearer the toun.
And great bateries against it did raise,
The strong wall for to ding down.
The French canonires like brave Ingenires,
Did the sidgers sadly annoye.

And with canon shot they dexterouslie wrought,
 The entrinched men to destroy.
 Lieutenant Hebron of Douglass regiment,
 Vent to the sidgeing of Aire.
 To se a friend was there in the trenches,
 To him as he did repaire.
 A canon ball was shot from the wall,
 That both his legs took away.
 Seven legs of Officers that ball took off,
 Altogither buried were they.
 Tho al the men was alieve at the time,
 Long livers of them was none.
 None did recovere nor live long after,
 Bot antient MacDugall alone.
 Whose wound was dressed some times in the camp,
 And then he was brought into Leile.
 Where he did mend and got a tree leg,
 And on it walketh right weell.
 So every day there at the sidge of Aire,
 The canon did fire most snell.
 And the execution of their canon shot
 Was miraculous for to tell
 Likewayes the smal shot in batell most hot,
 Every night at the sidgeing of Aire.
 That many a man was wounded by them,
 And a very great slaughter was there.
 And several nights with very dark lights,
 The French saillied out of the toun.
 And came stealing on upon the workmen,
 And many was slain and dung down.
 On a certain night al the Frenches they saillied,
 And came runing out at the flight.
 Generall Coliours regiment was in the trenches,
 And had ordours that very night.
 With arms in hand their foes to withstand,
 In casse they did make a sortie.
 And for to advance alongs a bit bridge,
 With al the speed that could be.
 And before midnight the French did come out,
 And on the trench did atacque.
 And Coliours men advanced on them,
 And a bold encounter did make.
 Along the smal bridge bravely they advance,
 And formed their ranks on the plain.
 The shot past between most cruel and keen,
 And many was wounded and slain.
 There Collours regiment brisklie behaved,
 And stood and kepted the ground.

ensign

wooden leg

Colyear's

And another regiment near by the same pairt,
A cruell encounter they found.
So that same night at that cruell feight,
Very many was wounded and slain.
And the French was beat and sadly defeat,
And forssed to run in againe.
And many a saillie and bloodie detalze,¹
There was at the sidgeing of Aire.
For discouragement to that dangerous work,
The wather it never was fair.
The night being long and frequentlie rain,
And the ground marashie and weet.
Made the trenches al ful of water to stand,
And workmen no working they gat.
The workmen working about a trench nock,
A foussie of water brake in.
Which made to swim fassines and gabines,
And stood in the trench like a lin.
What water what rain beneath and above,
Workmen in a pudelle wrought aye.
And such a long time they had to work in,
Most sadlie fatigued were they.
Beside the hurt men wounded at sidgeing,
Sickness came to the armie.
And many a man fel sick that season,
And some of sickness did die.
Many bouers and wives then ended their lives,
Who lived the armie about.
In al the villages the most pairt was sick,
And died thereafter no doubt.
Death and desolation and cruel wasstation,
There was at the sidgeing of Aire.
The toun was strong and the defence long,
The atacqueing both cruel and saire.
And many atacques upon the out works,
And many men there was slain.
And many nights wakeing and cruel hard working,
Before the out works was tane.
The water was weet and the way very clat,
Al round with the armies repaire.
The foradge grew scant al the armie throughout,
And the ground was barren and bare.
A very great train our armie had then,
Who fired in on the toun.
There many a housse was driven to rubish,
And the great kirk battered down.

¹ *Guerre de detail*, attack in detail.

livres ?

About the miedle that kirk was cut through,
 Bot the stipelle stood on the end.
 Five hundered thoussand as many men said
 Was litele the kirk for to mend.
 Much rich Imagerie Crusiefixes and Alters,
 Within the great kirk of Aire.
 Was broken to pices and dung al in rubish,
 Tho priests lamented it saire.
 For great canon ball and boams not small,
 Was dayelie shot into the toun.
 And many houses dung al in to rubish,
 As the walls was in battering doun.
 The Armies of the Allies had three batteries,
 Which battered still on the wall.
 And three great breaches was all made at anes
 And the out works taken were all.
 And the great foussie was bridged at length,
 And everything ready to storne.
 And all the time the French did defende,
 And dexterouslie did it performe.
 The French canonires of engine dexterous,
 Had canon still on the wall.
 And dayelie did fire upon the besidgers,
 And did execution not small.
 When the bridge was a laying in to the gran breach
 Quite thorou the foussie most deep.
 A French canon ball killed seven or eight men,
 Yet the toun they could no more keep.
 Upon the eight day of the moneth November,
 The French a parlie did beat.
 The capitulation was made in the toun,
 And after this maner they treate.
 That for the space of nine moneths time,
 Nine weeks nine dayes theruntill.
 The toun of Aire the French should forbear,
 With any designe that was ill.
 Unless that their armie a battel did win
 And were massters of the field.
 Or elsse that peace about the same place,
 Were made and all reconceilled.
 The eleventh of November the French alltogither,
 Did march from the toun of Aire.
 And six Holland regiments from the armie detasht
 Was planted in garissoun there.
 And the Generall Prince Nassau Audenbergh,
 Was made Governour of the toun.
 And of StVenant he got the comande,
 And all the villages rounne.

After the French from StVenae marcht,
 And our armie entered therein.
 Thereabout all the way of thick mirie clay,
 Was wrought in mortar most thin.
 Two regiments of foot was in StVenae put,
 The time of the sidgeing of Aire.
 And al the armie camping on the fields,
 And to and fro made repaire.
 Cressoes regiment and Brigadire Douglasses
 Did lie within StVenae.
 The way out and in so clatie was then
 Mens legs in dirt they did thraue.
 The constant sidgeing thorou all the campine,
 Did weaken all the armie.
 The killed and wounded at every sidge,
 In number reckon shall we.
 The first of the campine nou let us define,
 Which was the sidge of Dowie.
 Full fourtie two regiments was at the sidge,
 As by the list we do see.
 On the fourth day of May the sidge did begine,
 And valliant actions were done.
 That atackue did last with mickle hard work,
 Till the twentie fifth day of June.
 Of twentie regiments camped on the right,
 In time of the sidgeing of Dowie.
 Under the comand of Prince Anhalt Desaus,
 The numbers of killed may be
 One Lieutenant Cornall of them was killed,
 And two was wounded also.
 Two Majors killed and one wounded,
 And elleven Captains killed moe
 And twentie and three of Captains wounded,
 And sixteen Subletenants was slain.
 And sixtie and nine Subletenants was wounded,
 Fourtie two serjants killed then.
 And a hundered and fiveten serjants was wounded.
 As by the list we do see.
 Off comon sojors the killed and wounded,
 In number thus it may be.
 Off comon sojors of thes twentie regiments,
 Was nine hundered and twentie six slain.
 And two thousand six hundered thretie and five,
 Was badlie wounded of them.
 Thus al the killed togither listed,
 Of each ordore and degree.
 Was nine hundered nintie and eight,
 As by the list we do see.

muddy
 torment (with
 rheumatism)

Anhalt Dessau

The wounded was two thousand eight hundred
 And fourtie and five we see.
 Three thousand eight hundred fourtie and three,
 The full account it most be.
 And the twentie two regiments posted on the left,
 In time of the sidge of Dowie
 Was comande by his hieness the Prince of Orange,
 General for the Hollands armie.
 One Lieutenant Cornal of them was killed,
 And one was wounded also.
 One Major killed three Majors wounded,
 And nine Captains killed loe.
 And twentie seven Captains was wounded likeways,
 Sixteen Subletenants was slain.
 And sixtie and two Subletenants was wounded,
 Fiftie six serjants killed then.
 A hundred thretie four of serjants wounded,
 As by the list ye may see.
 Nine hundred and eightie 4 souldiors killed
 That upon action did die
 Two thousand six hundred and fiftie one
 Of sojors was wounded most sore.
 Of twentie two regiments on the left hand
 The list doth reckon no more.
 Off every degree altogether the killed
 Was a thousand sixtie and seven.
 Two thousand eight hundred and seventie eight
 The wounded doth reckon most even
 The killed and wounded together all reckened
 Of the Prince Oraignies armie
 Was three thousand nine hundred and fourtie five
 Reckened of every degree
 Of the Hollands artillerie at sidgeing of Dowie,
 The list into us doth show.
 The Officers boambardires canonires charpentires,
 All numbered up in a rowe.
 One Cornall of them received a wound,
 And a Lieutenant Cornall also.
 Two Captaines wounded two Officers killed,
 And six Officers wounded moe.
 Four masters of batteries at it was killed,
 And four boambardires al so.
 Threeten boambardires was wounded likeways,
 And two masters of batteries moe.
 Fifteen canonires was killed likeways,
 Thretie two was wounded most sore.
 Three masters of batteries was killed else,
 And one charpentire killed more.

carpenters

And three charpentires was wounded likeways,
 One master of batteries slain.
 Twentie four handlangers was killed allso,
 And thretie six wounded of them.
 A hundered and fiftie together al reckened
 Of the Hollands artillerie
 That were killed or wounded at the same sidge
 About the city of Dowie.
 And of the minaires of the Hollanders,
 The account thus it may be.
 A Captain and a Lieutenant and serjant,
 Was killed dead all the three.
 A corporall wounded nine miners killed,
 And eleven of the miners was wounded.
 Twelve killed twelve wounded makes twentie and four
 All in the list we have founded.
 Six ordinaire Enginires killed there was,
 And wounded was twentie and three.
 Six extraordinar Ingenires killed,
 And nine of them wounded may be.
 The killed and wounded of the Ingenires,
 Was the number of fourtie and four.
 Thus every sort being reckened apairt
 Weel sum it and give it over.
 All the killed and wounded together reconed,
 Of each ordour and degree
 And every regiment being reconed apairt,
 And those of the Artillerie.
 And all the boambardires canonires charpentires,
 That was killed or hurt at Dowie.
 And all the mineanires and al the Ingenires,
 Which here nou reconed have we
 All the killed and wounded at all the sidge,
 Was eight thousand and six men.
 In every regiment to which they belonged,
 Their names and number they keen.
 I shall not desiste bot follou the list,
 Made at the sidge of Bethune.
 Which began the twentie third of the moneth Jully,
 And the twentie eight of August was done
 Thretie regiments of foot there was at that sidge,
 And some horsse that lay them beside.
 Fiveten regiments there was of the Keyezars,
 That camped on the north side.
 Under the comand of Generall Scallemburgh,
 A Earlle and Barron was he.
 And had the comand for the Emperiour
 Of that litele sidgeing armie.

miners

Schulemburg

The noble Barron and Generall Faggell,
 Comanded the sidging armie.
 Fiveten regiments of English and Dutch,
 In order as ye may see
 And so the list of the killed or wounded,
 That was in Faggells armie.
 During the time of the sidge of Bethune,
 The number of each degree.
 Three Lieutenant Cornalls received their wounds,
 And one Major killed dead.
 One Major wounded and fiveten Captaines,
 Elleven Subeltenants killed indeed
 Thretie Subeltenants also was wounded,
 And twentie one serjants was killed.
 And thretie and seven of Serjants was wounded,
 And so the list it was filled.
 Off comon sojors killed in the place,
 Was three hundered fiftie and five.
 And a thousand seventie and six was wounded
 As the list doth describe.
 The killed and wounded together al reckened,
 In the Generall Faggells armie.
 Was a thoussand five hundered and fiftie men,
 Reckened of every degree
 In Scallemberts armie the killed and wounded,
 According to their degree.
 That was killed or hurt at the sidge of Bethune,
 The number thus it may be.
 Two Cornalls and Two Lieutenant Cornalls,
 Was wounded in the same place.
 A Lieutenant Cornall and five Captaines killed,
 Two Majors eleven Captaines wounded in casse.
 Four Subelltenants killed and wounded was thretie four
 And sixteen serjants was slain.
 And fourtie and four of serjants was wounded
 And put in the list with them.
 Of comon sojors killed in the place,
 Was four hundered and twentie six.
 A thoussand two hundered and twentie three,
 Was wounded of these Keyezarlicks.
 The killed or wounded together al reckened,
 In Scallemberts his armie.
 Was one thoussand seven hundered and seventie men
 Altogither of every degree.
 To this acount of killed and wounded,
 We adde yet fourtie and three.
 Who were killed and hurt at the sidge of Bethun,
 Belonging to the Artillerie.

Three thousand three hundred sixtie and three,
Was killed or hurt at Bethune.
Off Keyezars of English and Dutch,
The totall list is set down.
Full twentie regiments from the armie detasht,
For the sidgeing of StVenae.
Of the killed or wounded we have the account,
By an exact list of them ae.
One Major and two Captaines was killed,
And eight Captaines wounded also.
And six Subletenants was killed thereat,
And wounded was twentie and two.
Nine Serjants killed and wounded was twentie and four,
And two hundred sojors and eleven.
Was killed dead : and the number of wounded,
Was six hundred seventie and seven.
The killed and wounded together all reckened,
Was nine hundred and sixtie one.
At StVenae of killed or wounded,
Thousands we do reckon none.
To the sidgeing of Aire nou let us repaire,
And give an account of the same.
Where fortie regiments was sadlie fatigued,
And wounded was many a man.
Of nineteen regiments camping on the right,
Which were called the Keyezarlick band.
And made their atackue upon Arras port,
And a very hard work they it fand.
The killed and wounded that was on the right,
All reckened of each degree.
By a true list of every regiment,
By ordor and quallatie.
Three Lieutenant Cornalls of them was wounded,
And two Majors killed dead.
And one Major received a wounde,
Ten Captaines killed indeed.
And of Captaines that received wounds,
Was the number of twentie and two.
And fiveten Subletenants was killed dead,
And fourtie eight wounded allso.
And thretie three serjants was killed dead,
And seventie and one was wounded.
Seven hundred and fourtie one comon sojors,
Was killed with honor renowned.
One thousand seven hundred ninetie and five,
Of sojors was wounded most sore.
Two thousand seven hundred fourtie and one,
The totall list is no more.

St. Venant

Anhalt Dessau

Off twentie regiments camping on the left,
 Under his hieness command.
 Called the Prince Anhall Dessaus,
 By ordour as they did stand.
 One Major wounded and ten Captaines killed dead,
 And twentie seven wounded also :
 And thretie and two Subletenants was killed,
 And fiftie three wounded tho.
 And sixtie five Serjants was killed ellse,
 And a hundered and twentie wounded.
 A thousand and twentie souldiours killed,
 Whose vallour with honor was crouded.
 Two thousand five hundered and two sojors wounded,
 So in all the number most be.
 Three thousand eight hundered and thretie men,
 Of the Prince Anhalls armie.
 The killed and wounded togither all put,
 That was at the sidgeing of Aire.
 Six thousand five hundered seventie and one,
 The full account is no maire.
 At the sidgeings of Dowie Bethune StVenae,
 And at the city of Aire.
 Eighten thousand nine hundered and one,
 Was killed or wounded most saire.
 A hundered and thretie two regiments there was,
 At sidgeing throu the campine.
 The sidgers of Dowie was fourtie two regiments
 And thus were expressed by name.
 Upon the right hand of Prince Anhalls band,
 Was Baaden Testen Ogilvy.
 Wakerbert Stinfels Crouprince and Lottum,
 Ankattzibest and Denliofo by.
 Lutrossell Holstenbek, Pletenbergh Holstenplum,
 And two of Prince Maxamillion.
 Pretonies Doberhosshy and Bavern,
 Laxthausen and Boeset therupon.
 And on the left hand in order did stand,
 Under Prince Oragnies command.
 Erle, Mordant, Sabine, and Primrosse,
 Prestons,¹ and Hameltons,² band.
 Sutoon, Loneywood, Glore, Gauvain, Dubruile,
 Ticklenbergh, Orange, and Sallish.
 Albemarle, Dedem, and Lauders,³
 Els, May, Meteralls, and Schmitts.
 To the sidgers of Bethune let us now come,
 Under Generall Faggells command.
 Fiften regiments by name all expreste,
 In order as they did stand.

¹ The Cameronians.² Possibly the Scots Brigade Regiment of the name (new). ³ Scots Brigade (old).

Ororey, Newton, and Windress Libregmt,
 Varranae Leyden and Roseritæ.
 Faggell Murray ¹ Linebom Chambrier,
 Douglasses ² beneath the brae sits
 Okingae Orince Alberight and Croun Prince Holland,
 Inrolled as ye may see.
 Of the fiften regiments of the Keyezarlicks,
 The names and ordor may be.
 Baaden Fullinen and B. Gd de Saxons,
 Two regiments of the same name.
 Wirtembergh Exterde Moetz Denlofffe,
 Weren Ffrendenbergh and Evane.
 Luttzbach Stallmasster Kepiltox and Lebrand
 Was the sidgers of Bethune.
 Off StVenae all the sidgers of that,
 Their names nou let us set down.
 Lolstin Slicken La Rien Saxon,
 Toyall and Erf Prince Puisse.
 Orangie Melvill and Slaniebergh,
 And Erf called Prince of Lesse.
 Argyll Cromcow Albemarle Lubecke,
 Barner Lesscout and Williegacs.
 Northengray Sturler Caris Cromstroms,
 In order all by their raws.
 To the sidgers of Aire nou let us repaire,
 The regiments expressed by name.
 Upon the right all put into liast,
 Was thus by order in theame.
 Feginbach Dalenbergh Secondorfe Wirtembergh,
 Schirtzle Remlang and Malbach.
 Luback Vogorey Naggell Ravanash,
 Spaer and Grendire Fon Lesse.
 Grendire Fon Lesse Leyden and Ranke,
 Luffell Willderen and Marquet.
 Was all on the right bot nou of the left,
 In ordour as they were set.
 Royall,³ Weeb, Lartford, and Godfraye,
 McArtneye, and Bussagids, allso.
 Cron Prince, Albert, Lottum, Jonydona.
 Leiks, Bellings, in a rowe.
 De Lear, Collyiour,¹ Wood,² and Pallans,
 Dohira, Keppell, Amama.
 Mettars and Schmitts was last in the lissts,
 And that was the names of them ae.
 Almost all the armie was sidgers ye see,
 Throu some pairt of the campine.
 Except five regiments all the wholle foot,
 Was sidgers some pairt of the time.

¹ Scots Brigade (old).² Scots Brigade (new).³ The Royal Scots.

After our armie had made the conquesst,
 Of St Venae and of Aire.
 Dowey and Bethune being fortified strong,
 To break up camp they prepare.
 Upon the sixteenth of the moneth November,
 The armie marched from Aire.
 And on the eighteenth towards Leile they did come,
 And camped one night there.
 The Armie then detasht right soon,
 And brake up camp there at Leile.
 And marched away all doun the countrey,
 Both horsse and foot they did reelle.
 Then Douglass regiment got orders to march,
 From St Venae into Aire.
 On the seventeenth day it was I heard say,
 When Douglass regiment marcht there.
 About the walls of the toun of Aire,
 In tents for a while they did lay.
 When the nights was long and the wather was cold,
 And sometimes not very dry.
 A comand was sent then from the regiment,
 That day that they left St Venae.
 In order right weel they came into Leile,
 To bringe their bagage awae.
 And Major McQueen in Scotland had been,
 And was returned right weell.
 And sixtie recruits he had brought alongs,
 And they were lieing in Leile.
 Some hurt and sick men in Leile was then,
 That belonged to the regiment.
 And some of them vent up with the bagage,
 Some for the invillage was sent.
 Major McQueen to Leile he did come,
 On the first of the moneth November,
 And arms and cloaths got for the recruits,
 And all was weell I remember.
 On the fourth of that moneth the Major rewieved,
 Al the hurt men was in Leile.
 He ordered lameiters for the invillage,
 And al that could never be weell.
 Such as were thought able afterwards for travell,
 To the regiment was to repaire.
 A ship was provided from the toun of Leile,
 To cary the bagage to Aire.
 With the regiments bagage and wives and bairns,
 The ship was loadened right weell.
 On the twentie first day of the moneth November,
 They took their voyage from Liele.

cripples

The comande and recrutes on foot they did march,
Guarding the ship al along.
With bagage and wives and sick men and bairns,
The ship was crouded right throng.
Then Brigadire Douglass was at Lagoerge,
There on comande he did stay.
And rewieued the recrutes when they did come by,
And the ship on water there lay.
On the twentie sixth of the moneth November,
The ship arieved at Aire.
And was unloadeden that same very day,
And the men to the regiment joyned there.
The regiment then for nine dayes time,
Had layen on the wall about Aire.
And there the workmen was bussie working,
That toun again to repaire.
To barroks then all the men was brought in,
And old housses broken down.
A ruineous place it was for a space,
For the most pairt of the toun.
The sojors barroks was broke in the tops,
And the beding it was most scant.
All kinds of provission was pretie dear,
Bot fire we did not want.
And many workmen was constantlie then,
Working on the walls of Aire.
Within and without the builders they wrought,
Thes ruines for to repaire.
And many sojors got workmens wage,
For dayelie work on the wall.
And without the toun the workers was working,
Repaireing the outworks all,
Great pairt of the wall being broken down,
And many a housse in the toun.
And the big kirk was ruineous like,
And much fine work broken down.
The fine carved work within the big church,
Was laid in a ruineous heap,
The clergie they procured the senteries,
All thes fine things for to keep.
Within that church was still men working,
And takeing the rubish away.
That winter the stiple fell all down together,
And not one man it did slay.
Most pairt of the guard was batered likewayses,
And all the ports of the toun.
From Arras port to the port Noterdam,
Was al the housses dung down.

La Gergue

The builders did work throu all the whole week,
And builded these housses againe.
And on the Sabbath day they wrought bussielie,
And very great wages did gaine.
Besides the main guard and al the toun ports,
That releaved once in the day.
A comand to Leil Aire and kept guard there,
And a week all at it they lay.
A deal of provision and much amunition,
Was dayelie acoming to Aire.
The breaches of the wall rebuilded was all,
All for the defence they prepaire.
A pretente did come to Douglass regiment,
To march back to StVenae.
And on the twentie fourth of the moneth December,
From Aire we did come awae.
The badgage and sick was put into skipes,
And the regiment marched on land.
From Aire to StVenae transported was all,
And the Major then had the comand.
So Douglass regiment from Aire was sent back,
In StVenae for to lie.
At both the ports the way in and out,
This time it never did drye.
The clatie tough clay and very bad way,
Was all round about StVenae.
A barrok and a half for each compane,
With acomadations bot smae.
In the village StVenae for the regiment all,
Was gotten out beding right soon.
And there we did stay and mounted the guards
And so that year it was done.

[CHAP. XI.]

The progress of Brigadire Douglass regiment with a short relation of the actions of the Armies of the Allies in Flanders in the Year 1711.

Douglas regiment lay at StVenae,
The first day of the New Year.
And Captain Home was pleased that time,
To alloue his companie beir.
So late at even he made them conveyne,
And gave them abundance of beir.
He and his Lieutenant did companie with them,
And held a noble carire.

He caussed fill drink to all that were present,
And sat himself at the table.
Till above eightie cans came at his demands,
And all drank what they were able.
And for two men absent on guards or comande,
A six pence for each he did give.
To drink his good health in times afterwards,
And a joyfull liffe for to live.
A storme of froast began and increased,
And sharp and cold was the air.
With mounting of guards and breaking of ice,
Sojourns was fatigued right sair.
All round the village the foussies did frize,
And men were sent on comande.
Both day and night the ice for to break,
With great big trees in their hand.
And a deal of men with sickness lay then,
In Janvaire moneth most cold.
In Douglass regiment was many men sick,
And weak was both young and old.
And some men died and others recovered,
And the storme it vanished away.
A comande we had then lay at Lagorge,
And guarded the ships with the hay.
The hay was transported away from Lagorge,
And tane to the city Bethune.
Yet several comands we had in that time,
And fatigued both up and down.
In convoying the ships with all the provissions,
For the maintaining of Aire.
In time of the storm the water was frozen,
And shiping could not win there.
And when the storme away it was gone,
The water it swelled up hie.
The boats for some time they could not get up,
Til after it assuaged a wile.
A great many ships with hay and provissions,
Was convoyed from Liele unto Aire.
And great comands alongs with them marcht,
Til they safelie arieved all there.
Ships with all provission free passage got then,
From Liele to the toun of Aire.
By land and water in all time after,
The passengers made their repaire.
And amunition hay transporting was aye,
Unto Dowie and to Bethune;
And alwayes comands alongs then did march,
Convoying the ships up and down.

La Gorgue

In the moneth Febervar, the fifth of the same,
In StVenae and at Aire.
And throu al Flanders they got orders,
With all the guns they had there.
To fire victorie and make solemnatie,
For the good sucesse of the war.
King Charles of Spain the last campine,
Had vanquished his enomies far.
The twentie fourth of August by passt last,
Was a great batell in Spain.
And King Phillips Armie was beat uterlie
And lossed much of their train.
And another batell likewayes there befelle,
And King Charles Armie did gain.
And King Phillips was beat and sadlie defeate,
And loossed much of their train.
And on the twentieth of the moneth Janvaer,
A battell was allso in Spain.
Where King Charles Armie at sidgeing did lie,
And was beat from it againe.
Six or seven regiments of the best of the English,
Was there al prissoners tane.
And for that thing their chieff commanders,
Was all broke and degraded amaine,
The Emperours Generall gained much honor,
Tho he loossed the battell that day,
He burnt his oun train and marched off then,
And thoussands were slain by the way.
On the fifth of Febervare by publick ordours,
Our armie in garissouns all.
Did fire victorie in every city,
And canons did play from the wall.
And great fireworks in each Market place,
And squibs flieing up in the aire.
For the victories of the Allies armies,
We rejoyced then like ever maire.
Lieutenant Cornall Gibsone to the regiment did come
When they lay at StVenae.
He rewieved all the barroks and sick men in beds,
In the time of the froast and the snae.
From that he past to the toun of Aire,
The Governour for to see.
Prince Nassu Audenbergh did him entertaine,
According to his degree.
Tuelve granadires did guard him alongs,
From StVenae unto Aire.
And returned again that same very day,
Bot the Cornall remained there.

Till that a routt came possting about,
 From Aire into StVenae.
 That Douglass regiment with all their bagage,
 Were to march from it awae.
 Two ships was hired to cary the bagage,
 And on the nixt morning soon
 All was to be ready for marching earlie,
 And acordinglie it was done.
 Captain Hoom was the regiments comidante
 For a long time in StVenae.
 And several times he rewieued the regiment,
 After Major McQueen vent awae.
 Granadires for his guard each day then he had,
 And the collours in his quarters was ay.
 He passed up weell in provideing for ships,
 To cary the bagage awaye.
 Upon the seventh day of the moneth of March,
 The regiment al weel in array.
 From StVenae they did take their march,
 And clatie and deep was the way.
 Over ditches and rigs near seven or eight ligs,
 They marched on to Hermitire.
 Except a few men in ships that were then,
 Al night their coursse they did stire.
 The regiment then upon the nixt day,
 Did march to the toun of Leile.
 The ships with the bagage came afterwards,
 And arieved there very weelle.
 The regiment then at Leile did remaine,
 And did their beding receive.
 And mounted their guards in time after that
 By order along with the leave.
 The Lieutenant Cornall obtained the favoure,
 For the first week there at Leile.
 That no outguards the regiment should mount
 Til their shoes were all mended weell.
 To Warnetongue and to Hermitire,
 The guards was sent out of Leile.
 And releaved againe at a fortnights time,
 And all was ordered weell.
 A train was convoyed from Leile to Doueye,
 In March on the seventeen day.
 The which consisted of twelve battering guns,
 And amonition in waggons that lay.
 From Douglass regiment a comand was sent,
 Their mounting up for to bring.
 From Liele they marched March the fiveten,
 Being ordered for the same thing.

miry

Armentieres

the rest

Warneton

Douai

At Cessfiell Gaunt the mounting they meet,
 And convoyed it saffellie and weell.
 On the twentie third of the moneth of March,
 They returned with it to Liele.
 The Brigadire Douglass to Liele then he came,
 And gave the mounting out soon.
 And ordered it for to be made for to the regiment,
 As soon as it could be weell done.
 And Douglass caps for all the regiment,
 Was brought up at the same time.
 They were not given out till the mounting was made,
 And they shall not be put in the ryme.
 A deall of tayelours was set to work then,
 The regiments cloaths to make soon.
 For in a fortnight and litele more time,
 That whole work was to be done.
 The general perssons in Flanders gave ordours,
 In preparations for the campine.
 And al the regiments sent out detashments,
 Weell mounted in order most fine
 So the detashments came from East Flanders,
 Out of each garissoune toun.
 And up the countrie they marched each day,
 And still on Turneye was boune.
 A hundered men of every regiment,
 From touns in the lou countrie.
 Came marching up in order right good,
 Til on March the twentie and three.
 That night near Liele they lay right weell,
 And others they lay at Turneye.
 And then they advanced on to Ourssie,
 And in big guards there they laye.
 The whole detashments of the lou garissones,
 In villages near to the line.
 And kept strong guards from that time forth,
 Till the outsetting of the campine.
 And all the garissones that were in West Flanders,
 Got orders after this time,
 Three men of each companie were to be ready,
 With arms and mounting all fine.
 And without fail one the fifth of Apriell,
 At Gaunt they were to conveene.
 And each detashment was there to have orders,
 As afterwards it was seen.
 Liele and Douie St Venae and Aire,
 And al garissounes near to the line.
 Got orders to send their detashments to Gaunt,
 And so they detashed them sine.

with the Douglas
arms

Orables

The third of Apriell the garisounes all,
 Their detashments sent them away
 And unto Coutrige they marched that night,
 And there that night they did stay.
 The fourth of Apriell they marched to Dainssie,
 And the fifth they marched to Gaunt,
 And every detashment got some orders there,
 To touns where they were to haunt.
 So all the detashments that came from frontires, outposts
 Were sent all doun this countrie.
 To keep the garissounes on the Hollands borders,
 In the fittest way that might be.
 The detashments of Douglasses Woods and others,
 Was ordered then unto Dame. Damme
 And in good good array on Apriell the sixth day,
 Away from Gaunt they all came.
 We came marching on and loadged at Bellum, Bellem
 And the nixt day to Ullam we came.
 And on the eight day of the moneth of Apriell,
 We came all in into Dame.
 And there we lay on old rotten strae,
 Till the twentieth day of Apriell.
 Then Faglans regiment from Dame marched out,
 Towards Brudges in rank and in file. Bruges
 And we detashments mounted on the guards,
 And did all the deutie in Dame.
 They put us to barraks and gave us all beds,
 And so we were ordered than.
 All the winter and spring was great preparation,
 For maintaining the war into Spain.
 King Philips armie great pairt of the countrie,
 They had redussed back againe.
 The Duke Argille being made Generall,
 From England to Flanders did come.
 And after he was sent for Portugaill,
 And with him Officers some.
 And several regiments was afterwards sent,
 To maintain the war against Spaine.
 Except Barsalonie that very big city, Barcelona
 The rest was all to regaine.
 And several regiments of English and Dutch,
 Was put to the sea we did hear.
 And in ships did lie courseing on the sea,
 Throu the great pairt of the year.
 The armies in Flanders dreu out to the fields,
 Within the month of Aprielle.
 And above Doweie they pitched their camps,
 And there they lay a long while.

And the French armie at Arras did lie,
And there defended their line,
Within three ligs of way both the armies they lay,
Confronted for a long time.
Then Douglass regiment with the armie did camp,
In their ordore and arraye.
Their Officers with recruits from Scotland,
Came up in the moneth of May.
And Brigadire Douglass did meet his recruits,
At the toun that's called Coutreye.
And marched them weel the straught way to Liele,
Upon the twentie third day of May.
An esscourt with him he took then along,
Bot before he came near to Liele,
He sent back his esscort and then marched up,
Expecting all would be weell.
Then sudenlie he happended to see,
Two men advancing him till.
The which was his Lieutenant Cornall and Major,
Altho their intentions were ill.
Lieutenant Cornall Gibson and Major McQueen,
Came rideing along the hie way.
And on the Brigadire Gibson he advanced,
And instantlie without delaye.
The Lieutenant Cornall with a cocked pisttol,
On the Brigadire he came than.
And near to his breast he did it present,
Saying sir you are a dead man.
The Brigadires left arme with that shot was broken,
So that he could make no defence.
Bot his horsse presentlie did cary him away,
And before he was got from thence.
He looking back in that dangerous place,
And there he declared he did see.
Major McQueen towards him advanceing,
To shot him throu the bodie.
What did him prevent that he did not him shot,
As in that time it befelle.
His horsse with him fell then in a ditch,
As the spectators did tell.
The Brigadire then to Liele he wan in,
Right badlie wounded that day.
The Lieutenant Cornall then made his escape,
And rode from that place away.¹

¹ See vol. ii. p. 47, where Gibson is noted as retired from 5th July 1712, and pensioned in 1715.

The Brigadire Douglass being in Liele,
 He caused write his declaration,
 Off his Tragedie hou it happened to be,
 It was the formall naration.
 The witneses in it was inserte,
 By name they were thus set down.
 Lieutenant McKinnen and antient Monje
 And the minister Mr. Andersoun.
 All in Douglass regiment personalie present,
 And inserte in his declaration.
 He expecting than himself a dyeing man,
 Of the cause he gave a naration.
 Which was printed and put in the Gazite,
 And sold throu all the countrie.
 An ague he took and trembled and shook,
 Bot yet he did not then die.
 And also the news came then posting through,
 Off the death of the Emperour.
 And King Charles his son shortlie after then,
 Was fullie enstalled in the pover.
 In this sumer thus it did befall,
 To all the countries great losse.
 That the noble Prince of Oranzie did droun,
 As he at the ferrie did crosse.
 At a place called Muirdike he vent in a boate,
 To cross at that ferrie withall.
 Between Dorte and Bredae it was said to be,
 Where that misluck did befall.
 That Noble Prince with all his atendants,
 And others of fame and renoune.
 In a fair sumer day when they dreaded no danger,
 All the companie happened to droun.
 A big chariot being put in the boat,
 The day was fair and right clear.
 The boatmen was weell ussed in the way,
 And no maner of danger they fear.
 Til arose a high wind called the hoariecan
 And soon overturned al the boat.
 Near the midle of the Firthe they perished all
 And no rescue ever they got.
 Save one skipers son who could very weel swime
 His life that day he did keep.
 Bot the Prince of Oranzie and all the rest then,
 Of that companie died in the deep.
 O disemal fatte we have causse to regreat,
 For that noble Prince of renoune.
 About his affaires he past at that place,
 And unlucielie happened to droune.

Mardyck

hurricane

Ye States of Holland have cause to lament,
For him the chief of our clan.
Who was good and kinde and noble in minde,
And a pretie handsome young man.
Ye Souldiours all Ye both great and small,
That ever came in the countrie.
Lament for him who in a short time,
Was chossen your chieftan to be.
Stout and vallaint he was in each pairt,
Rulleing among us the armie.
With a blast of His winde he perished soon,
And loost in the waters was he.
That unhappie sea still curssed may be,
Which drowned much of the land.
And large monie was given to the doukers,
Before his dead body they fand.
In the watters ground before he was found,
Cold dead a long time he lay.
And constantlie they were seeking for him,
With woe and sorow each day.
His noble lady gave wages to doukers
To bring his body to land.
And many a one for him was lamenting,
Who lay buried in the sand.
At length he was found and honorablie buried,
According to his degree.
And great lamentation was made for that losse,
In al pairts of the countrie.
The Noble Stare on his breast that he weare,
Was given his leady to keep.
She with many moe in sorow and woe,
A long time after did weep.
Many of the touns he had in possession,
In this his liffetime so short.
Did then fall into the Prusshea King,
As the best informed reporte.
Bot Frizeland all to whom it may fall,
It was not presentlie knoun.
Bot a better Prince in it shall not reign,
While seed on the earth is soun.
Though men on earth take great delight,
In this our Millietary sport.
Yet sertainlie Princes they must die,
And their time on earth is bot short,
For youth and age must both engage,
And feight the battell death.
All must resigne in Gods oun time,

divers

To him their borowed breath.
 Since time posteth on and quicklie is gone,
 And men to death they are bound.
 For in short time no man nou living,
 Shal in this woredld be found
 And by passed time we cannot regaine,
 And time to come we see not.
 None bot present time we have to work in,
 And each man comes to his lot.
 Tho it's certain that all maner of men,
 Must pay this debt that they owe.
 Yet the hour and day the maner and way,
 No man doth certainlie knowe.
 Tho some may foresee and divine prophessie
 To us manifesteth in plain.
 That Christ at the last with a trumpet blast,
 Shall raise all the dead up again.
 And Job did know and divinellie did show,
 That Christ shall stand on the earth.
 With pover to raise all the dead from their graves,
 And all that are drowned in the Firth.
 And tho the worms his skin did destroy,
 And then his corps all corrood
 Yet in his flesh to his great joy
 He trusted to see God.
 Whom his eyes should behold and not another,
 Tho his reins were consumed within
 Tho death be the lot of all living men,
 And the just punishment of their sin.
 Yet blessed are the dead who die in the Lord,
 For they shall live evermore.
 Christ by his death did purchase their liffe
 And blessed be his name therefore.
 Bot now of the war we may not yet mar,
 The progress of the same year.
 For every mans actions must have such constructions,
 As their morall actions will bear.
 All we the detashments keeping garissounes,
 Continued throu the campine.
 And the armie in Flanders camped on the fields,
 And performed actions most fine.
 Likewayes the garissounes had many comands,
 Convoeving ships up and down.
 Which to the armie passed frequentlie,
 With all the sorts of provission
 Comands from Osttende from Sluce and from Dam,
 At Brudges did all conveene.

Malvoet Sluys

Upon the tenth night of the moneth of June,
 They lurked and was not seen.
 Til the nixt morning in order right fine,
 They marched the way towards Gaunt.
 A ship full of povder passed up the water,
 To suplie the armie when scant.
 So all that day we did it convoye,
 And brought it to Gaunt at night.
 Another comande from Gaunt did us meet,
 Bot no enomie came in our sight.
 Near nine hundered men was on that comande,
 When we came to Gaunt toun.
 To the burgers guard the ship was convoyed,
 And the sojors charge of it laid down.
 And on the nixt day without longer delaye,
 The comands al back again came.
 The nixt day at Muirkirk we took a fine drink,
 And then returned to Dam.
 The detashments in Dam throu all the campine,
 Did keep the guards of the toun.
 And each hour of the night we had it in ordours,
 To patrullie all the walls roun.
 The Generall called Veglin de Claerberghen,
 Having the comand of the toun.
 Bot with his regiment he marched to camp,
 And another did come in the room.
 That Governour then was called Trokmorten,
 Who comanded the toun of Dam.
 And when the armie marcht out to the fields,
 To officiat in it he came.
 And very hard dutie to sojors gave he,
 There in that litele vie toun.
 By ordering the rounds and the patrullies,
 Each night about the walls roun.
 Captan Harie Bennet ¹ was made comidant,
 To all the detashments was there,
 And a sentrie each day before his door stood,
 And who with him might compare.
 The Scots fizanires in Gaunt was this year,
 And lay and kept that toun.
 And they in Gaunt did get a pretent,
 To Brudges for to come down.
 They were stout and strong in many a throng,
 In camps in former years.

Throckmorton

Bennet

the Scots
Fusiliers

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 31, 47, and 49.

Nou in garissoun and from toun to toun,
They drag the poor fizanires.
To Brudges they came on the twentie of June,
And mounted all the guards there.
They had but few men throu all the campine,
And they vent for to recruite mair.
Both Officers and serjants they sent for recrutes,
To Scotland and England also.
On the twentie seventh day of the moneth of June,
They began that voyage to go.
And thorou Dam all their Officers came,
And their comand marched by.
And from their aquantance they took their fairweells,
And I wot they pairted not dry.
Our Scots Officers some dayes vent to Brudges,
And they them largelie did treat.
And their Officers some dayes came to Dam,
So they very often did meet.
And brandie and wine they drank every time,
And caroused ay when they came.
Ay when they did meet they did other treat,
Both at Brudges and in Dam.
Captain Harie Bannet to Brudges he vent,
And drank there all the long day.
And came home at even near druken with wine,
And the rest in Brudges did stay.
And that same very night before the day light,
A sickness sore did him seize.
And severall dayes in Dam he lay sick,
And nothing on earth could him easse.
The Phessicians in Brudges for their oun easse,
Did ordour that he should remove.
Where they had time to wait him upon,
And do all for his behove.
To Brudges toun he was taken then,
And lay there dayes two or three.
No man on earth his liffe could preserve,
For then he behoved to die.
Captain Harie Bannet died in Brudges,
In the same moneth Jullie.
By some Scots Officers and other aquantance,
Right honorable buried was he.
The Scots fizanires did after get ordours,
To march back again into Gaunt.
On the second night of the moneth August,
No longer there they might halt.

Bot in al haiste they back again marcht,
 And lay and kept that toun.
 The French in pairties and litle armies,
 Throu Flanders was coming down.
 So each garissoun toun got ordours soon,
 And prepared themselves to defende.
 And generall persons sent expresse ordours,
 In every place to be kende.
 So in every pairt al men was alarte,
 Waiting the events of the war.
 The Armies of the Allies out over the line,
 Was nou advanced right far.
 And beyond Cambray advanced were they,
 And valliant deeds there was seen.
 They in good ordour upon the French bordour,
 And laid down sidge to Busshine.
 Great things in negotion by Millitary motion
 Was to be performed this year.
 And each garissoune alarmed was then
 So al was in a great stire.
 Besides Military motion a fervant devotion,
 Was performed in every toun.
 And many kirn masses and solemn adresses,
 And things caried in procession.
 So every toun had their solemn set time,
 For the keeping of their kirn masses,
 Each touns kirn masse for nine or ten dayes,
 Continued with the adresses.
 The kirn masse in Dam solemnlie began,
 In Jullie the twentieth day.
 And continued to the twentieth and eight,
 And then it vanished away.
 The twentieth of Jullie that Sabath solemne,
 That great kirn masse it began.
 The countrey people then floacked together,
 To that convention in Dam.
 Earlie in the morning the bovers they began,
 To walk round about al the toun.
 For holy pennance in a penitent dresse,
 Devotlie they vent it all rounne.
 Some carying a chield some carying a dog,
 The men all bare headed did go.
 The women and youngsters counting their beads,
 With countinances full of woe.
 In boats over the water they past and repast,
 And every time payed the fare.

Bouchain

 kermesse
 dedication festi-
 vals of parishes

41

The bridges was tane up and boats was in usse,
All the time the kirm masse was there.
At eleven a cloake the clergie came out,
And all of the holy profession
And al streets of the toun they walkt anone,
And caried about in procession.
Several antient pictures on standarts hanging,
Was caried still them before.
The picture of our Lord hanging on the Cross,
The multitude al did adore.
And in a great biere both long broad and wide,
The crepeled and lame did sit.
And the great crusiefixe stood up in the midst,
And strong men for to bear it.
And five or six women possest with the divell,
They took to with them along.
Each one of these women was led by two men,
In the multitude crouding most throng.
Some said that these women in the cloister has been,
Long time kept very weell.
And divells out of them spake many a time,
And made the spectators to reell.
Whiles barking like dogs whilles maueing like cats,
Resembling the divell and worsse.
And in the procession they were taken about,
For to see Christ on his Crosse.
And holy masses dayelie in the churches,
Was made for these women opresst.
In expectation the divell out of them,
Should afterward be dispossess.
By carying the lame and crepled alonge,
And the picture nailed on the crosse.
And an antient portrage hanging on a standart,
Caryed by a man on a horsse.
And a great multitude of both young and old,
All folk of the holy profession.
And a great number of idle spectators,
For to behold the procession.
On that Saboth day devotlie passt they,
Throu al the wayes about Dam.
And every day while the kirm masse did last,
The people vent and they came.
And dayelie patrullied about the toun,
And devot pennance they did.
After the procession some made their confession,
Of many sins they had hid.

portrait.

By devot masses and frequent processions,
No future danger they fear.
From purgatorie they may be set free
And heell they will not come near.
By allms deeds in penitent weeds,
At Heavens gattes they will knock
Petter with his keyes he will not refuse,
To open and let in the folk.
All time of the kirn masse the burgers of Brudges,
Both late and earlie they came.
Some in their coaches some in pleasure boats,
They passt and repasst to Dam.
Along all the way the violls did play,
With many a mussicall tune.
And meat and drink in plentie was solld,
Till all the kirn masse was done.
The merchant stans stood on Dam streets,
The space of eight or nine dayes.
The people daylie vent out and in,
With dances carolls and playes.
We soldiours then that lay into Dam,
Had bot few night in our bed.
We had double sentries on the barieres,
And mounted moe men on the guard.
When the kirn masse was done with fewer men,
We mounted the guard each day.
So many fell sick they behoved after that,
To take the main garde away.
Till afterward some plot was discovered,
About the toun of Osstende,
And every toun got orders right soon,
From perille themselves to defende.
This news to Dam most privatlie came,
And the Governour ordered soon.
That no sojors should go out of that toun,
Till that allarme was done.
A Captain Lieutenant of Flores regiment,
Was then Captan Comidant.
He viewed al the batteries and the walls round,
Both towards Osstende and Gaunt
And then at night a strong out guard,
And a picket to lie on the street.
With patrullieing round about the toun,
Canonires for the batteries compleat.
So the divell was adoe and mickle mair to,
About the keeping of Dam.
The sojors then had not one night in bed,
Bot never no enomie came.

The French was disapointed their plots all disjoynted,
And into their oun garissounes.
They were forssed to go since it happened so,
The news was sent to the touns.
Then to their old ordour in mounting the guards,
Each garissoun then was redussed.
It was eight nights time before that in Dam,
That allarme it effects had produssed
The detashments in Dam then began to grow thin,
Some disserted and many fell sick.
And bot few men to mount on the guards,
That old city Dam for to keep.

[The Manuscript ends here, apparently having lost some leaves.]

THE END

INDEX TO VOL. III.

- ABBADIE, M.**, governor of Huy, 361.
Abbot, Charles, 182, 183.
 — Elizabeth, 4.
Aberson, Gerhard Gosewyn Colson, 278.
 — Gertrud, 272, 278.
 — James John Colson, 272, 278, 289.
 — Johanna Colson, 278.
Abrams, Anna, 45, 49, 53, 154.
 — Arnold, 36.
 — Maria, 153.
 — Mary, 33, 36, 40, 45, 48.
Account books, extracts from, 163-173, 208-215, 297.
Adair, Anne, 23.
 — Elizabeth, 27.
 — James, 21 and *n*, 22, 23, 27, 30.
 — John, 22.
 — Louis, 30.
Adams, Gusbertina, 28, 30, 151.
Adamson, Anna Kathrine, 82.
 — Charles, 61, 65, 105, 160.
 — Hendrine, 89.
 — James, 66, 107.
 — John, 51, 58, 61, 63, 65, 66, 68, 71, 75, 77, 80, 82, 89, 102, 140, 142.
 — Margaret, 71.
 — Mrs., 139, 142.
 — sergt., 78, 108.
Aenroy, Johanna van, 34, 48.
 — Johanna Mary van, 42, 153.
Aerschot, 371, 408.
Aire, siege of, 548-552; casualties at the siege of, 557, 558; besiegers of, 559; the repairing of, 561.
Airie, Margret Joseph, 284.
Aken, Gerrete van, 67, 79, 87, 91.
 — John, 232.
 — Mary, 232.
Albemarle, lord, 373, 485, 506, 558, 559.
Albergotti, general, 491, 528 and *n*.
Albright, 559.
Albert, 559.
Albreck, Peterne, 237, 284.
Alexander, Elizabeth, 224.
 — James, 114, 162, 178, 207, 217, 294.
 — John, 48, 224, 229, 282.
Alexander, William, 229.
 — major, 283, 298, 302.
Alicant, capture of, 391 *n*.
Allan, George, 238, 294.
 — James, 217,
 — Jeremiah, 78, 90, 95, 145.
 — Sara, 95.
 — Thomas, 78.
 — William, 90, 217.
 — 209.
Allert, Joseph, 161.
Allwine, Inc, 285.
Alphine, Hendrine van, 99, 105, 108, 112, 176.
Amama, 559.
Ambach, Doretha, 186.
 — Johannes, 186, 190, 204.
Ambrosius, Henderina, 37, 47, 153.
Amiens, 338, 339.
Anderson, Daniel, 205.
 — Donald, 162.
 — George, 375, 396.
 — James, 95, 129, 130, 133, 135-137, 139, 143, 153.
 — or John, 141, 144, 146; sister of, 144-146.
 — John, 145.
 — Marjorie, 56.
 — William, 124, 139, 143-145, 160.
 — Dr., 104, 173.
 — Miss, 137.
 — rev. Mr., 569.
 — surgeon, 84.
Angelic, Archbald, 233.
 — James, 233, 235.
 — Jean, 235.
Anhalt Dessau, prince, 553, 558.
Ankattzibest, 558.
Annale, Clara, 26.
 — John, 26.
Annan, Ann, 28.
 — John, 28.
Anne of Cahan, 147.
Anness, Hellen, 33.
Annet, Jean, 30.
 — John, 30.
Anthoing, 481.
Antwerp, 383.
Arbanas, John, 283.

- Arbusckel, Heugh, 226.
 — John, 226.
 Archibald, John, 146, 157, 178, 184, 186, 189, 205.
 Argyle, duke of, 315, 384, 559; at the battle of Ramillies, 377; at the siege of Menin, 388, 389; made a general, 393, 567; at the siege of Lille, 428.
 Ark, Anne van, 42.
 Armagne, prince, 491.
 Armentières, 455, 456, 548, 565.
 Armstrong, Agnes, 80.
 — Elizabeth, 77.
 — John, 85.
 — Robert, 67, 74-77, 80-82, 85-87, 90, 94, 97, 103, 104, 130, 131, 133, 135-137, 139, 141, 157, 158, 163-167.
 — Thomas, 90.
 Arnott, David, 120, 121.
 — James, 237.
 — Jannet, 237.
 Arras, 338, 339, 473, 568; siege of, 539.
 Arrol, Janet, 148.
 Arsscot, duke of, 506.
 Arther, John, 53.
 Asink, J. M., 276.
 Assche (Hossie), 383, 409.
 Ath, 337, 339, 401, 410, 415, 416, 430, 452, 453, 501; siege of, 389-391.
 Atkinson, Mr., 104.
 Aubigny, marquis d', killed at Malplaquet, 491.
 Auchinleck, lord, his note on the *Remembrance*, xviii.
 Auld, Henry, xiii, 123.
 Austrian army at siege of Bethune, 539-543, 546.
 Autsch, Elizabeth, 276.
 — Hendrick, 278.
 — Johan Hendrick, 276, 292.
 — John William, 278.
 Auverquerque (Overquerke), general, 341, 371, 377, 386, 390, 398, 399, 406.
 BAADEN, 558, 559.
 Bachiene, T. H., 109.
 Backer, Arnoldus, 235.
 — Christina Margarita, 157.
 — Hendrich, 189.
 — Johan Adam, 189.
 — John, 235.
 Baillie, Isabel, 219, 220, 226.
 — Thomas, 114-118.
 Baillieul, 481.
 Bain or Bayne, Alex., 20.
 — Charlotte Elize, 16.
 Bain or Bayne, David, 20.
 — Donald, x, xi, xiii, 1, 16, 18, 114-118, 121-123, 125-127, 139, 141-145, 147, 159; wife of, 144.
 — Elizabeth, 141, 167.
 — George, 86, 137, 139, 141.
 — John, 18, 138.
 — Mrs., 119-121.
 Baily, John, 140.
 Bair, Archibald, 131.
 Baird, Jannet, 205.
 — Robert, 281.
 — sir Robert, of Saughtenhall, 281.
 Balfour (Bellfleur) Kerstain, 218.
 — Margaret, 156, 283.
 — Willemynne, 2.
 Balle, Aletta Maria van der, 40, 42, 51.
 Balneavis, David, 197.
 — Henry, 189, 190, 192-195, 197.
 — Janet, 189.
 — William Hermannus, 194.
 Bamberg, Andries, 177.
 Baptism registers, 1-113, 124-197, 216-279.
 Barber, William, 124.
 Barcelona, 567.
 Barnard, Mary, 160.
 Barner, 559.
 Barns, John, 31, 151, 153.
 Barr, Archibald, 133, 136, 158.
 Barrier, Mary Jen, 284.
 Barron, Anna, 225.
 — Elizabeth, 223.
 — George, 221, 223, 225.
 — Margret, 221.
 Barton, John, 115-119.
 Batavia, Abraham, 52.
 Bauden, Johanna, 46, 51.
 Bay, 532, 533.
 Bayer, col., 479.
 Bavaria, 558.
 Baw, Archibald, 130.
 Baxter, George, 247.
 — James, 247.
 — Jene, 240.
 — Katherin, 59.
 — William, 46, 53, 59, 60.
 Baylie. *See* Baillie.
 Bayne. *See* Bain.
 Baynes, Mr., 100.
 Beak, Anne, 273.
 — John, 273.
 Beam, Mary, 65, 68.
 Bean, William, 184.
 Bearridge, Barbary, 249, 256.
 Beatone, Alex., 210.
 Beaton, Angus, xiii, 123-125.
 — Donald, 45.

- Beaton, Mordoach, 45, 156.
 Beek, 333.
 Beekman, Everdena, 192.
 — Jilles, 182, 192.
 — Mary, 84.
 — Walter, 182.
 Beisthorst, Engelina, 77.
 Bekker, Johanna, 277.
 Bekkerin, Anna Mary, 277, 293.
 Bell, David, 61, 67, 75-77, 81, 82, 84,
 86, 88-90, 103, 131, 133-135, 137,
 138, 140, 158.
 — Grada, 82.
 — Robert, 287.
 — Mrs., 142, 296.
 Bellem, 414, 567.
 Bellings, 559.
 Bellon, Margaret, 41.
 — Mordoach, 41, 58.
 Belsches, Francis, 124.
 Bennet, Arther, 226.
 — Harie, 572, 573.
 — Lambert, 101, 130, 132, 134.
 — Samuel, wife of, 145.
 — William, 226.
 Bentinck, count, x.
 Berch, 351.
 Bercheyck, Theodora Jacoba van, 227.
 — Wernard Jacob, 227.
 Berends, Anna Clara, 193.
 Berg, Anna Cathrina van den, 156.
 Berge, Katherin van de, 48.
 Bergen - op - Zoom (Bargenopeshome),
 341, 345; description of, 346-347.
 Berger, Charles, 64.
 — Ulrich, 64.
 Bergh, Cililia van den, 220.
 Bergiock, comte de, 504, 505.
 Bergman, Maria, 175.
 Berwick, duke of, xx, 336 and n, 337.
 Besseling, Hermina, 293.
 Bethune, 539, 560, 563; siege of, 540-
 544, 546; surrender of, 547; casual-
 ties at the siege of, 555, 558; be-
 siegiers of, 558, 559.
 Beverech, Barbera, 249, 256.
 Beverly, Isabel, 268.
 — Wm., 268, 273, 288.
 Biesthorst, Engelina, 74, 84, 94, 99,
 104.
 Bingfield, col., killed at Ramillies,
 377 and n.
 Birnie, David, 203.
 Birstin, Sarah, 46.
 Birton, Robert, 57.
 Bisett, Laurentia, 287.
 Biskop, Anne, 36.
 Black, Margret, 283.
 Blackburn, Jannet, 4.
 Blair, Ann, 31.
 — Elizabeth, 220.
 — Hellena, 285.
 — John, 28, 29, 31, 220.
 — Katriene, 220.
 — Margaret, 28.
 — Mary, 68.
 — William, 68.
 Blanc, Lewis, 74.
 — Robert John, 74.
 Blenheim, battle of, 356, 358 and n.
 Bleron, 484.
 Blinshall, James, 260.
 Block, Anna, 284.
 Blom, Maria, 186.
 — — Elizabeth, 192.
 — Mary, 197.
 Blyde, Cumerine, 75.
 Boar or Bore, Cornela, 5.
 — Diana Debora, 11.
 — Elizabeth, 19, 21, 24, 149, 223,
 286.
 — James, 221, 223, 225, 226.
 — John, 225.
 — Katrien, 221, 226.
 — Robert, 5, 122, 123, 149.
 Boddon, George, 294, 297-299, 302-
 304.
 Boeset, 558.
 Boets, Elizabeth, 43, 48.
 Boid. *See* Boyd.
 Bogle, Pitternelle, 16.
 Bois, Agnes, 68.
 Bois-le-Duc, 319, 330, 333, 344, 349;
 description of, 319-321.
 Bolle, Charles, 161.
 Bolt, John Bernard, 187, 193, 204.
 — — George, 193,
 — — Philip, 187.
 Bomig, Elizabeth, 158.
 Bonie, Will., 143.
 Boninck, Margaret, 8, 10.
 Bonn, siege of, 340, 341.
 Bonting, Marie Agnes, 206, 292.
 Bonwinck, Amelia Gerardine, 265,
 288.
 Boom, Francoise Lange, 227.
 — Willemine, 65.
 Boonberger, Andries, 187.
 Boqueaux, Jean, 18.
 Borchloen (Bathlone), 339, 357, 373,
 374.
 Bordens, Johanna, 57.
 Borthwick, col., 374 and n; killed
 at Ramillies, 379; his burial, 382.
 Bos, Engeleyna, 161.
 Bosch, Agness, 64.
 Boss, Jeanetta van der, 102.
 Bossuyt, 367, 381.

- Bottichrine, Mr., 274.
 Bouchain, 575; siege of, xviii.
 Bouchum. *See* Buchan.
 Bouers, 324.
 Bouffers, duc de, 341, 438, 440, 483-485; commander of Lille, 419; surrenders Lille, 442; removes to the citadel, 444; attacks the town, 445-450; surrenders, 453; at Malplaquet, 489.
 Bouham, Mary, 87.
 Bouvevie, Anna, 233, 282.
 Bovaire, duke of, 376, 379.
 Boverie, Hubert, 292.
 Bovoisie, Ester Wibina, 203.
 Bowes, William, 43, 47-49.
 Boyd (Boid), Hellen, 250, 286.
 — Jean, 2, 4, 8.
 Bradshaw, Hellen, 46.
 — John, 46, 51, 59.
 — Margaret, 51.
 Braid, Alex., 39, 50, 51, 57.
 — John, 39.
 Braine l'Alleude, 368.
 Brandt, John, 38.
 Brawan, major-gen. de, 254.
 Breda, 346, 349.
 Bredstraw, John, 57.
 — Katherin, 57.
 Breedveld, Gerrit, 182.
 Bremmer, Robert, 289.
 Brew, James, 50, 281.
 — or Brow, Jean, 50, 282.
 Brewie, 369.
 Brie, Marie Joseph de, 202.
 Briel, 349.
 Brockeen, M. de., 505.
 Brodie, Elisbath, 244.
 — James, 244, 286.
 — Walter, 244.
 — lieut.-col., 516 and *n.*
 — major, 323.
 Brodshaw. *See* Bradshaw.
 Broeks, Elisabeth, 180.
 — John, 180.
 Broll, Margaret, 35.
 Brotherstone, Marie, 8, 11.
 Brothuick, Margaret, 24.
 Brow. *See* Brew.
 Brower, Christina, 288.
 Brown, Ann, 3.
 — Basil, 180.
 — Catharine, 168.
 — Elizabeth, 67.
 — Hugh, 127.
 — Isabel, 9.
 — James, 61, 63, 67, 73, 75, 77, 81, 84, 86, 130, 131, 133-135, 137, 138, 142, 164-167, 219, 224, 280, 495.
 Brown, James Thomas, 84.
 — Jannet, 219.
 — Jean, 61, 67.
 — John, 53, 63, 129.
 — Kathrine de, 151.
 — Margret, 72, 241.
 — Robert, 77, 107, 161.
 — Rose, 3, 6, 11, 15, 18.
 — Thomas, 140, 177.
 — William, 75, 187, 189.
 — 204.
 Brownlie, Henrik, 90.
 — John, 85, 90, 96.
 — Mary, 96.
 Bruce, Angus, 91.
 — Anne, 73.
 — Charles George, 91.
 — David, 95.
 — George, 69, 91.
 — Isabel, 9.
 — James, 180, 182, 192.
 — Janet, 56, 61, 64, 67, 73, 76, 141, 143, 160.
 — John, 138, 139.
 — Malcum, 238.
 — Margaret, 85.
 — Mary, 103, 160.
 — Niel, 120.
 — Ralph, 180.
 — Robert, 79.
 — William, 69, 73, 79, 85, 91, 95, 142, 144, 160, 238, 285.
 — capt., 293.
 — col., 141.
 — Mrs., 141.
 Bruges, 383, 394, 456, 567, 572, 573, 576; taken by the French, 414; surrender of, 457.
 Bruk, Joanna de, 148.
 Brukmans, Elizabeth, 184.
 Brunswick, duke of, 297, 301, 303.
 Brussels, 337, 339, 382, 407, 408, 416; siege of, 450, 452.
 Bruyn, Hart de, 193, 196.
 — Philip Joseph de, 196.
 Buccleuch, earl of, 174, 216.
 Buchan, Mary, 81, 109.
 Buchanan, Alexander, 158.
 — George, 178, 191.
 — Henry Cornelis, 191.
 — John, 114-117.
 — Mary, 38.
 — Paterick, 47.
 — Robt., 47, 51, 297.
 — major, 298, 299-302, 304.
 Buck, Cornelia, 11, 148.
 Buckly, John, 178, 184, 188.
 — Mary, 184.
 — William, 178.

- Burgers, Gabriel, 90.
 — Pieterella, 36, 153.
 Burgh, Levina van der, 69-71, 74.
 Burgundy, duke of, 410, 412, 429.
 Burn, Jean, 280.
 Burrel, Cornelia Johanna, 232.
 — Daniela Johanna, 227.
 — James Cornelis, 229.
 — John, 227, 229, 232, 237, 280.
 Burt, Mary, 192.
 Bushoff, Mr., 157.
 Buss, 317.
 — Nanny van de, 250.
 Bussagids, 559.
 Busten, Robert, 154.
 Byler, rev. J. C. van, 92-96, 103-106, 176.
 Byng, sir George, 391 *n*, 405 *n*.
- CADOGAN, general, 451; his cook burns the village of Helbeck, 398; at the battle of Oudenarde, 411; at the siege of Lille, 429.
 Calbraith. *See* Galbraith.
 Calder, Hector, 128.
 — Robert, 128, 129.
 Caldral, 51.
 Caldwell, Hugh, 100.
 — John, 53, 56, 100.
 — Mary, 53.
 Callander, Peter, 148.
 Callenfels, Mr., 92.
 Cambrai, 392, 536, 574.
 Cambron, 392, 401, 506.
 Cameron, Adriana, 26.
 — Alexander, 10.
 — Allan, 24.
 — Ann, 19.
 — Cathrine, 154.
 — Christine, 287.
 — Clara, 78.
 — Collin, 277.
 — Daniel, 6.
 — David, 153.
 — Donald, 5, 10, 20-22, 26, 33, 114-116, 149, 150, 245, 276, 277; the ladie of, 114-116.
 — Duncan, 109, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 146, 241, 283.
 — Elizabeth, 20, 25, 29, 32, 92, 241.
 — Engelina, 75.
 — Erven, 190.
 — Francis, 104.
 — George, 88.
 — Grizell, 99, 108, 159.
 — Hugh, 6, 114-117; wife of, 114, 116.
- Cameron, Isbel, 68.
 — James, 33, 34, 63, 168.
 — Janet, 21.
 — Johanna, 68, 82.
 — John, 6, 19, 21, 24, 26, 61, 63, 66, 68, 75, 78, 81, 82, 85, 88, 89, 92, 96, 104, 108, 109, 159, 245, 251, 255, 276.
 — Katheren, 22, 109, 238, 289.
 — Malcom, 251, 255, 296.
 — Margaret, 6, 104, 109, 112, 159.
 — Maria, 6.
 — — Christiana, 5.
 — — Trees, 241.
 — Marran, 237.
 — Mary, 21, 115.
 — Robert, 152.
 — Mrs., 145.
 — sergt., 64, 88, 137.
 Caming, Allen, 148.
 Campbell, Alex., 185, 191.
 — Angus, 117.
 — Anne, 260.
 — Charles, xi, xiv, 118, 121-123, 162, 216, 222, 224, 228, 240-242, 252, 280.
 — David, 266, 271.
 — Dougald, 119.
 — Elizabeth, 233, 244.
 — George, 186, 190, 191, 205.
 — Isabel, 63, 137, 140, 159, 236, 249, 251, 258, 286.
 — sir James, of Lawers, 317 *n*, 393 and *n*, 496 and *n*, 511, 545; letter to, from the author of the *Remembrance*, 314.
 — James, 268.
 — Jane, 191.
 — major John, xviii, 317 and *n*, 318, 384, 386, 393, 399, 438, 463; dedication of the *Remembrance* to, 311; promoted to be colonel, 509; death of, 494 and *n*, 510-511; his burial, 513.
 — John, 156, 180, 190, 246, 264.
 — Kathrin, 48, 52, 54, 60, 156.
 — Malcolm, 244, 246, 260, 264, 265, 268, 271, 296.
 — Margaret, 185.
 — Thomas, 265.
 — captain, 322, 323, 351, 379.
 — lieut., 495, 549.
 — 209.
 Cantor, Philip, 196.
 Capalhoff, Mr., 66, 69.
 Caper, Isabell, 281.
 — Malkom, 76.
 Capolle, brigadier, 374.

- Capuchin cloister, inscription on, near Brussels, 397.
- Car, Archibald, 159.
- John, 159.
- or Carr, Margaret, 103, 159.
- Caris, 559.
- Carlier, Marie Joanna, 5.
- Carmichael, Margaret, 185.
- Patrick, 63, 64, 74, 76, 108, 129, 130, 135, 136, 138, 140, 142.
- Peter, 132.
- Carnaigie, Margret, 280.
- Carnes, John, 285.
- Carres, 371.
- Carson, Anne, 152.
- James, 152.
- Carstairs, Janet, 43.
- Caskie, Eelen, 217.
- Johanna, 218.
- Margret, 219.
- Stephen, 217.
- Wm., 217-219.
- Catechisms given to soldiers after battle of Ramillies, 396.
- Catenough, Margret, 131, 133, 156, 157.
- Mary, 134, 135, 137.
- Cathcart, capt., 384, 508, 524; his quarrel with brigadier Douglas, 545; in arrest, 546.
- Cathellies, Margaret, 7.
- Cathol, Margaret, 10.
- Catholic services in Lille, 466-468.
- Cathrow, Thomas, 148.
- Cauchie, 401.
- Caunters, Bernard, 288.
- Cavalier, Francientje, 82, 87, 93, 98, 101, 102, 158.
- James, 48, 155, 158.
- Caya, 472 n.
- Ceat, Aletta van, 49.
- Chambers, Alexander, 218.
- Anna, 217.
- Elizabeth, 219.
- Iacn, 254.
- Jean Katirien, 218, 219.
- Katrin, 220.
- Marianna, 216.
- Nathaniel, 42.
- Robert, 216-219, 221.
- Willimyna, 219.
- col., 64.
- Chambrier, 559.
- Charleroi, 473.
- Charles, king of Spain, 383, 506, 547, 564, 569.
- Charp. *See* Sharp.
- Chemerault, M., 491.
- Chevack, Maria Christina, 290.
- Chievre, 481.
- Chisholm (Chism), Donald, 71, 74.
- John, 71, 155.
- Mary, 74.
- William, 155.
- Christain, Anna, 281.
- Christie, Agnes, 231.
- Jean, 230, 234, 237, 282.
- Christine, Pieterrella, 50.
- Clair, Margaret, 53.
- Mary, 221, 224, 225.
- Clanswine, Margaret, 16.
- Clare, earl of, 376; killed at Ramillies, 380.
- Clark, Bastiana, 98, 101.
- Charles, 291.
- Clara, 14, 20, 22, 25, 28, 31, 37, 43, 149.
- Clark, 154.
- David, 57.
- Donald, 43, 46, 100, 128, 129.
- Gerard, 79, 98, 101, 106.
- Grades, 90-92.
- Hendrieta, 70.
- Hugh, 70, 100.
- James, 85.
- John, 36, 38, 70, 75, 79, 85, 90, 131, 133-135, 137, 157.
- Kenneth, 89, 136, 137.
- Mary, 75.
- Pieterrella, 106.
- Walter, 328, 333 n.
- William, 36, 38, 50, 55, 125.
- capt., killed at Ramillies, 378; burial of, 382.
- 83, 167.
- Classens, Maria Lisabeth, 206, 292.
- Clausse, John, 334.
- Cleg, Robert, 27, 126, 150.
- Clement, Mary, 87, 96, 130-132, 134, 135, 143, 145, 146, 158.
- 236.
- Cleve, 322.
- Cloesven, Margaret, 13.
- Clouvers, Johanna Elizabeth, 99, 103, 106, 108, 110.
- Clymer, Ann, 33.
- Willemina, 45.
- William, 33, 45.
- Coaquin, marquis de, 491.
- Coartrick, Dorothea van, 59.
- Cobison, Alyda, 205.
- Cochran, David, 178.
- Ja., 90.
- John, 229.
- Cock, Thomas, xv, 209.
- Cockburn, Jannet, 224, 229.
- Coeners, Katrinna, 277, 278, 292.

- Cohorn, general, chief engineer at Lille, 444 and *n*, 449, 450; Cohorn's grenadiers, 332 and *n*, 348.
 Colbraith. *See* Galbraith.
 Colquhoun, Agnes, 254.
 — Elizabeth, 39, 57, 254.
 — sir George, 254.
 Colvil, Charles, 5.
 — James, 5.
 Colyear, sir Alexander, 216.
 — sir James, killed at Keyerswaert, 327.
 Comines, 414, 517, 519, 535.
 Communion rolls, 114-146.
 Condé, 473, 477.
 Conrad, John, 272, 289.
 — Maria Catharina, 272.
 Cook, John, 235.
 Cooper or Cowper, Agnes, 221.
 — Alexander, 218, 221, 223, 225, 228.
 — Barbra, 217.
 — George, 228.
 — Isabel, 228, 231.
 — John, 225.
 — Malcum, 68, 83, 87, 89, 130-132, 134, 136-139, 141, 143, 145, 157, 160, 161, 167.
 — Mathew, 158.
 — William, 38, 92, 218.
 — sergt., 74, 78, 84, 98, 108.
 Copland, Alexander, 217.
 — Coda, 217.
 — Jacoba, 216, 219.
 — John, 220.
 — Lucas, 217, 220.
 — Mary, 219, 233, 282.
 — Rebecca, 218, 219.
 — 257.
 Corbet, Alexander, 176.
 — Catharine, 193.
 — Gertruy Elizabeth, 196.
 — Isabel, 183.
 — Johanna Margrita, 252.
 — John, 176, 183, 191, 193, 196.
 — William, 191.
 Core, Elizabeth, 26.
 Corner, Alex., 178, 185.
 Cornwall, Mary, 193, 249, 252.
 — William, 226, 250.
 Corray, John, 285.
 Corser, Anne, 33.
 — Elisabeth, 26, 33.
 — or Corssen, James, 13, 16, 38.
 — Kathren, 16.
 — Mrs., 116.
 Corteberge, 407, 408.
 Cortryk, Drika van, 53.
 Coskie. *See* Caskie.
 Coster, Elizabeth, 150.
 — Peter, 288.
 Coug, Margaret, 42.
 Courtrai, 292, 387, 389, 402, 403, 460, 463, 474, 502, 514, 535, 548, 567, 568.
 Courts, Johanna, 152.
 Couster, Gratus, 290.
 Craford, George, 45, 50.
 Craforth, William, 151.
 Craig, Alex., 42.
 — Andrew, 80, 88, 130, 131, 137-139, 143, 144.
 — Ann, 18, 32.
 — James, 32, 55, 58.
 — John, 25, 31, 37, 39, 114, 115-122, 282, 284; wife of, 114-116.
 — Robert, 5.
 — Thellen, 5.
 — Thomas, 42.
 Craighead, John, 72.
 Cranenburgh (Kranbergh), 322.
 Cranstoun, col., his account of the reverse at Louvain, 367 *n*; killed at Malplaquet, 496.
 Cranum, 397.
 Crasford, Elizabeth, 66.
 Crats, Johana, 32.
 Crauford, 494.
 Crave, Johanna, 29.
 Creed, Thomas, 8.
 Cressoes, 526; Cressoe's regiment, 553.
 Crichton, David, 178.
 — Johanna, 186.
 — John, 12, 43, 178, 186, 187, 192.
 — Mary, 101.
 — Robert, 12.
 — 209.
 Crockat, David, 38.
 — Johanna, 130, 156.
 — John, 38, 41, 42, 47-49, 51, 53, 55-57, 63, 65, 154.
 Croes, Frans, 292.
 Crole, Johanna Pieterella, 45, 53, 65.
 — Margaret, 39.
 — Pitternella, 153.
 Cromcow, 559.
 Crönstrom, governor of Huy, 361, 362, 374, 559.
 Crooker, John, 153.
 Croy, duc de, 491, 504.
 Cruickshanks, Christine, 264, 265.
 — or Crookshanks, Daniel, 32.
 — Hugh, 29.
 — Robert, 29, 32, 140, 142, 152, 158.
 Cuche, Mr., 255.
 Cuiperus, Mr., 20.
 Cuklon, John, 46.

Cumberland, lord, 512 and *n*.
Cuming, Beatrice, 61.

— David, 18.
— Donald, 11.
— James, 6.
— Jannes, 3.
— John, 11, 188, 197.
— Patrick, 6.
— Pitter, 3, 11, 15, 18.
— 194.

Cunninghame, Alex., 146, 181.

— Archbald, 38.
— Catharine Alison, 266.
— sir George, 55, 58, 127-129.
— George, 28, 40, 126, 140, 141, 145, 160.
— Henriette, 120, 124, 125.
— James, 32, 114, 118, 122, 290, 297-304; the lady of, 122.
— Janet, 40.
— — Mary, 268.
— Jean, 270.
— John, 26, 28, 32, 38, 40, 54, 60, 64, 74, 84, 86, 88, 114-117; ladie of, 114-117, 124-129, 133.
— Leonora, 114, 116, 117.
— — Margaret, 16, 18, 20, 115.
— — Lucy, 26, 29, 32, 36, 120, 150.
— Patrick, xiv, 85, 187, 213, 266.
— brigadier, 26.
— col., 86, 91.
— rev. Mr. 254.
— 213.
Curray, Charils, 239.
— John, 239.

DALE, CHARLES, 43.

Dalenbergh, 559.

Daliquon, Mr., 96.

Dalrymple, lord, xviii, 393; progress of his regiment, 333-374 and *n*; arms of, 360 and *n*. See also Stair, earl of.

— Michael, 128.

Dalval, Hubert, 261, 288.

— Margaret, 261.

Dalzel, Elizabeth, 3, 9, 12.

Damme, 383, 567, 571-573; kermasse at, 574-577.

Danes, 419.

Dantzig, 522.

Darling, James, 130.

Dauphin of France at Oudenarde, 412.

Davers, Willamentie, 70.

David, Adam, 63.

— William, 63.

Davidson, Alex., 187, 195.

— Charles, 184, 188.

Davidson, James, 69, 181, 189, 192, 195, 204.

— John, 147.

— Margaret, 72, 76, 84.

— Mary, 185, 195.

— Pitter, 31, 46, 49, 100.

— Rachel, 78, 83.

— Richard, 69, 79.

Davie, James, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35.

— John, 29, 32.

— Margaret, 26.

— Robert, 24.

Davis, Anna Elizabeth, 227.

— François, 230.

— Jean, 235, 240.

— Joanna, 225.

— Margaret, 157, 282.

— Rachel, 157.

— Richard, 157, 225, 227, 230, 240.

Dawis, William, 39.

Dean, John, 128.

Deans, Ann, 265, 267, 271.

Dedem, lieut.-general, 369, 485, 558.

Delcour, James, 172.

Delsiengh, Anna Christiana, 206, 292.

Delsupexhe, 491.

Demonology in Damme, 575.

Dendermonde (Doremount), surrender of, 384.

Den Honst, M., 485.

Denloffe, 558, 559.

Denune, William, 537 and *n*.

— capt., killed at Ramillies, 379.

— 498.

Depeny, Anne, 140.

Deynzie, 384, 385, 413, 451, 460, 548, 567.

Dichem (Digum), 399, 407.

Dick, Alexander, 82, 88, 98, 130-132, 134-136, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145.

Dickson, Barbra, 217, 218, 221, 225, 228.

— Cirstin, 230, 234, 240, 243, 286.

— Elizabeth, 122.

— Jannet, 223.

— Jean, 220, 222, 225, 280.

— John, 223.

Didime. See Dedem.

Diest, 371, 372.

Dinant, capture of, 355.

Dindick, 394.

Dingmans, Johanna Cornelia, 194.

Doberhosshy, 558.

Dods, Anna Marie, 242.

— Johana, 257.

— Margret, 243.

— Robert, 242, 243, 257, 295-297.

Dodsworth, capt., 283.

Dohira, 559.

- Domes, Marie Johanna Trese, 241, 286.
 Dominick, Anna, 231.
 Don or Done. *See* Dun.
 Donaldson, Hendrie, 283.
 — William, 130, 131, 157.
 Donauwerth, battle of, 356, 358 and *n*.
 Dongen, Bastiantie van, 67, 69, 72, 82, 90, 94, 97, 105.
 Dort or Dorst, Maria Catharina van, 89, 95, 101, 105, 108.
 — Rachel van, 76.
 Dothy, Alexander, 182.
 Douai, 338, 339, 414, 473, 477, 525, 538, 539, 560, 563, 565-567; siege of, 528, 531, 553; students obtain permit to retire to Lille, 530 and *n*; surrender of, 536; casualties at siege of, 553, 558; besiegers of, 558.
 Dougald, Ann, 8.
 Douglas, Agnes, 2.
 — Angus, 115, 116.
 — Anne, 2, 258.
 — Archibald, 237.
 — Carel Aytoun Willem, 276.
 — Catharen, 203.
 — Catharina Charlotta Franscica, 275.
 — Christian Helen Jean, 276.
 — David, 180.
 — George, 19, 20, 22, 51.
 — Hugh, 251, 258.
 — brigadier James, 492, 497, 501, 508, 510, 514, 516, 518, 519, 526, 535, 537, 541, 542, 553, 559, 560, 262; speech to his men, 523; his quarrel with col. Gibson, xxi, 538, 540, 568; attack on, by Cathcart, 545; his coat of arms, xxi, 520.
 — sir James, carries the heart of Bruce to Palestine, 520, 521 and *n*.
 — John, 22, 237.
 — Katrine, 237.
 — Margaret, 19.
 — Mary, 254.
 — Matthew, 116.
 — Robert, x, xiii, 1, 129, 132, 135, 136, 157, 254, 275, 276, 290.
 — Stuart Home, 180.
 — ensign, 110.
 — lieut., 185.
 — Mr., 263.
 — Mrs., 130, 133, 135, 136.
 Dount, Marie, 8.
 Dourlens (Darlang), 338, 339.
 Dourus, Catharina, 290.
 Drapier, Lambert, 284.
 Dreg, Catherin, 178.
 Dreg, Thomas, 178.
 Driesse, Maria, 293.
 Driouille, Mary Catrine, 284.
 Drone, Margareta, 115.
 Drumm, John Johnson, 115.
 Drummond, Alexander, 10.
 — Charles, 29.
 — David, 25, 29, 32.
 — George, 10, 15, 16.
 — Ger., 25.
 — Isabel, 15, 32.
 — Jean, 25.
 — Thomas, 16.
 Druten, rev. W. v., 277.
 Drutlaar, Anthony, 177.
 Drybrugh, Elizabeth, 62.
 Dubruille, 558.
 Du Lignon, Mr., 96, 104.
 Dulle, 348.
 Dun (Don), James, 103, 284.
 — John, 156, 203.
 — Thomas, 103, 138, 139, 141, 159, 177, 179, 197, 203, 204.
 — Mrs., 166, 167.
 — sergt., 162, 195, 206, 207.
 Duncan, Alex., 17.
 — David, 156.
 — Elizabeth, 63.
 — George, 130, 132.
 — Isabel, 232.
 — John, 119-123.
 Duncly, Francis, 227.
 — James, 227.
 Dundas, Ralph, 266.
 — col., 183.
 — lieut., 508.
 Dunkirk, preparations at, for a descent on Britain, 404.
 Dunlop, Alexander, 156.
 Dunsaken, 323.
 Duren, Gillis van, 290.
 Düsseldorf (Diseldorpe), 330.
 Dussoch, 333.
 Dusterhoff, Frederic, 161.
 Duyn, Jacoba van, 89.
 Duysburg, 324.
 EBERGE, JOHANNA VAN, 35.
 Echloss, Anna Ursulla, 84, 133-135.
 Eck, Anteonnette van, 227.
 — Mary van, 72.
 Eckeren (Aiker), battle of, 341.
 Edinburgh, 318.
 Edwards, John, 187.
 — Storrer, 187.
 Eglemans, Mary van, 71, 78, 91.
 Egles, Euphen, 44.
 Elect, Archibald, 155.
 Elliot, James, 40.

- Elliot, Katherin, 53, 100.
 Ellite, Mary Jeanne, 287.
 Els, brigadier, 335, 558.
 — Janet, 24.
 — Luke, 24.
 Elen, Mary van, 152.
 Emmerich (Imerick), 322, 330, 398, 407, 408.
 Endrin, John, 282.
 Enghien, 337, 339, 392, 408, 410.
 — duchesse d', 339.
 Englemans. *See* Eglemans.
 Engline, Lucie, 50.
 Ergliest, Anna Ursulla, 80, 157.
 Erkoocke, Lodewyk, 179.
 Erlle, 558.
 Errol, Janet, 21.
 Erskine, Alexander, 122.
 — David, 26, 28, 29, 32, 36, 38, 119-126, 150; lady of, 124, 125.
 — Grissel, 69, 72.
 — Henrite, 36.
 — J., 172.
 — James, 32 and *u*.
 — John, 29, 161.
 — Katherin, 26.
 — capt., 143-146.
 Esgelost. *See* Ergliest.
 Eugene, prince, 385, 386, 415-417, 474, 484, 505, 527, 532; besieges Toulon, 399, 400; at the battle of Oudenarde, 412; at the siege of Lille, 417, 430; Lille surrenders to, 442, 444; at Pont l'Espierre, 452; at Lessines, 473; at Bailloleul, 481; at Malplaquet, 486, 488, 490.
 Evan or Ewan, William, 48, 49, 116-126.
 Evane, 559.
 Evenieder, Johanna Katharina, 112.
 Ewart or Evert, Francis, 248.
 — Isable, 249.
 — John, 256.
 — Mary, 264.
 — Oliver, 248, 249, 256, 262, 264.
 — William, 97, 175.
 Exterde, 559.
 Eyeberg, Johanna van, 44.
 Eyls, Thomas, 152.
 Eyndendyk, Henrica, 190, 205.
 Eys, Esther, 41, 48.
 Eysch, Cathrine, 153.
 FAGGEL, gen., 490, 500, 541, 546, 547, 556, 558, 559.
 Fairly, James, 11.
 — John, 11, 37, 38, 120-122, 124-126, 148, 151, 152.
 Fairservice, Dorothea, 80.
 Fairservice, Hellen, 84.
 — James, 80, 84, 130, 131, 133-135, 157.
 Falconer, Isabel, 132, 286.
 — John, 285.
 Falds, Margret, 241.
 Falkenburg, Susanna, 287.
 Farboett, James, 7.
 Farmer, Patrick, 142.
 Farquharson, John, 248.
 Fast day proclaimed, 407.
 Faws, Adrianna, 231.
 — Antonie, 231.
 Fearn, William, 283.
 Feginbach, 559.
 Fenton, Thomas, 114.
 Ferguson, Anne, 263.
 — Catharine, 249, 271.
 — Donald, 130, 271.
 — Duncan, 245.
 — Elisabeth, 285.
 — Hellen, 65.
 — Isable, 258.
 — major-gen. James, 267 *n*, 374 *n*.
 — Jannet, 245.
 — John, 234, 249, 251, 258, 263, 266, 269, 286.
 — Marie, 227.
 — Mary, 251.
 — Rebecca, 266.
 — Samuel, 374 *n*.
 — Thomas, 234.
 Ferrier, Easter Wallace, 193.
 — Ilay, 109, 193, 197.
 — Lewis Henry, 109.
 Ferschol, Gertrude, 10.
 Fervler, Alex., 138.
 Ffrendenbergh, 559.
 Fiears, Sofea, 276.
 Fife, George, 69, 72.
 — John, 72.
 — William, 69.
 Figueras, 472 *n*.
 Findal, Mary, 177.
 — sergt., 205.
 Fineffe, 358.
 Finlay, Jean, 84, 88, 94, 99, 105, 111.
 Finlayson, John, 43, 57, 161.
 Finlitor, Margret, 233.
 Firara, Kathrine, 75, 79, 84, 91.
 Fisher, Agnus Johanna, 204.
 — Catherine, 61, 63, 67, 73, 77, 84, 130, 131, 133-135, 137, 140, 142.
 — Henry, 19.
 — John, 130-132, 134, 136-139, 141, 143.
 Fisherin, Carolina, 186.
 Fishersold, John William, 17.
 — or Fisher, Joseph, 17, 19.

- Flaming, Cathrine Josephe, 160.
 — Nicolas, 160.
 Flaskens, Janie, 4.
 Flaxindale, 429.
 Fleming, Allan, 131.
 — Ann, 252.
 — Robert, 252, 295.
 Fletcher, John, 114, 115.
 Floors, 526.
 Flyne, Petronella, 100.
 Fonton, William, wife of, 123.
 Forbes, Catharine, 103.
 — Daniel, 103.
 — Donald, 93, 97, 174, 175.
 — Gressel, 137, 139, 141.
 — Isabell, 228, 280.
 — James, 13.
 — John, 93, 174.
 — Marie, 175.
 — Mary, 88, 97, 263.
 — Piter, 154.
 — Robert, 13, 64.
 — Thomas, 64.
 — William, 74-76, 80, 82, 88, 130, 156.
 — sergt., 133, 135, 136.
 — 165.
 Ford, John, 162, 189, 195, 207.
 — 162.
 Forrester, Adam, 89, 139.
 — Hellen, 68.
 Forsyth, Rachell, 233, 235.
 Fort Doel, 347-349.
 Foss, Claudina de, 5.
 Fournier, Jerome, 287.
 Fowellerton, Andrew, 281.
 Fowler, Alex., 140, 142.
 — John, 177.
 Fowls, Jean, 38, 40.
 Fracas, Johanna, 284.
 Frail, Mary de, 30.
 Framerie, 482.
 Francis, Agnes, 219, 229, 231, 238.
 — Ann, 288.
 — Brice, 219, 220.
 — Judith, 219, 220, 283, 288.
 — Mary, 220, 232, 238, 239, 283.
 Frank, Charles, 186.
 — Joanna, 92, 106.
 — lieut., 204.
 Fraser, Alex., 22, 40, 53, 91, 136, 139, 152, 240, 250, 264, 270.
 — Andrew, 287.
 — Anne, 35, 37, 88.
 — Catherine, 27, 31, 68, 91, 96, 103, 106, 111, 144, 158, 175, 240-242, 245, 251, 274, 287.
 — Collen, 32, 35, 37-39.
 — David, 2, 4, 96, 175, 236.
 Fraser, Donald, 158, 183, 230, 251, 260, 264, 267, 269.
 — Elizabeth, 177, 245, 267.
 — George, 186.
 — Hubert, 99, 176.
 — Hugh, 40, 84.
 — Isabel, 222, 224, 226, 232, 239, 241, 250.
 — James, 2, 29, 31, 35, 39, 152, 227.
 — Janet, 40, 68.
 — Jean, 32.
 — Johanna, 104.
 — John, 53, 60, 62, 63, 65, 96, 104, 158, 165, 166, 175, 235, 250, 282; wife of, 141.
 — Judect van der Hop, 259.
 — Lachlean, 68, 227, 230, 235, 241, 242.
 — Machen, 104.
 — Margaret, 45, 96, 175, 249, 258, 274.
 — Nanny, 250.
 — Nicolas, 31.
 — Peter, 39, 270.
 — Robert, 4, 260.
 — Simeon, 117.
 — Thomas, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 35, 37, 41, 45, 47, 54, 55, 76, 84, 88, 96, 99, 100, 104, 111, 130, 132-134, 136-139, 141-146, 149, 158-160, 169-173, 175-177, 186.
 — William, 139, 179, 230, 250, 259, 281, 296, 304.
 — 209, 210.
 Frator, Holm, 156.
 Freeland, Alex., 72.
 French, Margaret, 147.
 Frenel, Margaret, 5.
 Fretzzer, Coba, 282.
 Frikin, Johanna, 234, 283.
 Friland, David, 70.
 — Jureing, 70.
 Frolicher, 210.
 Fullinen, 559.
 Furn, William, 232.
 GALBRAITH (Colbreath, Culbraith), Margaret, 73, 161.
 — Robert, 73, 81, 131, 133-135, 143, 144.
 — Walter, 203, 204.
 — William, 145.
 — capt., 185, 194, 195.
 — 173.
 Gall, William, 130-132, 134, 136, 137.
 Gallaway, John, 6.
 — Rodger, 6.
 Gallen, Jan van, 202.

- Gamel, David, 222.
 — John, 222.
 Gardiner, James, 124-126.
 — Jean, 43.
 — John, 43, 57.
 Garvan, Elizabeth, 5.
 — Rebecca, 114, 115.
 — Mrs., 116.
 Gauvain, 558.
 Gebleue, 369.
 Geddes, James, 42.
 Geer, Isabella Constantia de, 107, 109, 161.
 Gelder, Hermine de, 55.
 Geldwie, 209, 210.
 Gemblours, 399.
 Gemmels, John, 225.
 Genappes, 368, 401.
 George, Anne, 256, 261, 267.
 — Isabell, 227, 229.
 Gernols, Ida, 251, 260, 264.
 Gersona, 472 *n.*
 Gerrets, Gesina, 190.
 — James, 190.
 Gertruydenberg, 344.
 Gessel, Anna Elizabeth, 106.
 Ghent, 383, 389, 409, 414, 416, 478, 508, 517, 520, 525, 566, 567, 572, 576; siege of, 456, 457.
 Ghinhould, Maria Cathrina, 95.
 Ghyben, Maria Pietermella, 79, 86, 95, 100, 107, 111.
 Gibb, Anna, 235.
 Gibson, Anna, 238.
 — Elizabeth, 53, 59.
 — James, 238.
 — — lieutenant-col., 514, 516, 522, 538, 540, 564, 568; attacks brigadier Douglas, 568 and *n.*
 — Nacalis, 116.
 — Robert, 6.
 — capt., 508.
 — lieutenant, 29.
 Gijp, Teantie van der, 34, 152.
 Gilanber, 210.
 Gilbert, Gilbert, 14.
 Gilchrist, David, 134, 136.
 Gildavie, Bernardyn, 189.
 — James, 183, 189, 194.
 Gilder, Hermine de, 47.
 Gilgrish, William, 224.
 Gilles, 107.
 Gilliard, Hanna, 226.
 Gilliegh, 144.
 Gilmer, James, 62.
 — John, 62.
 Gilmore, Hugh, 152.
 Girlag, Fredrick, 180.
 Giverie, 482.
 Glent, John, 154.
 Glore, 558.
 Gnies, Jacoba Hendrika de, 108.
 Godfraye, 559.
 Gold, David, 134, 135, 137.
 Gomers, Isabel Katherin, 48.
 Good, Janet, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 119.
 Goor, Gerardina van, 203.
 Gordon, Adam, 81.
 — Alex., 79, 86, 95, 96, 100, 107, 110-112, 192.
 — Alexander Frederic, 100.
 — Barbara, 64, 66, 70, 76, 80, 85, 89, 95, 104, 107.
 — C., 166.
 — Charlotta Cicilia Amelia Petronella, 112.
 — Donald, 82.
 — George, 64, 66, 70, 191, 195.
 — Gilbert, 81, 87, 109, 138, 139, 141-145.
 — Hugh, 78, 81, 82, 87, 93, 98, 101, 102, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 140, 142, 158, 166.
 — Isabel Mary, 66.
 — Jacoba, 87.
 — James, 194, 222, 229, 252, 294.
 — sir James, 173, 195.
 — Janet, 21, 54, 154.
 — Jean, 17.
 — John, 13, 159, 202.
 — — Dirk, 86.
 — Joseph Hugh, 107.
 — Margaret, 98, 101.
 — Maria Robertina, 222, 253.
 — Mary, 25, 87, 93.
 — — Jacobina Catrina, 111.
 — Massiere, 234.
 — Menso, 222, 253.
 — Peter, 120, 121, 122.
 — Robert, 13, 17, 21, 25, 35, 55, 56, 71, 102, 148, 154.
 — Robert Alex., 95.
 — William, 71, 109.
 — — Charles, 79.
 — capt., 109.
 — col., 183, 298-303.
 — lieutenant-adjutant, 185, 203, 204.
 — capt., takes the 'Salisbury,' 405 and *n.*
 — 107.
 Gorie or Gorrie, Hugh, 114-126.
 Gorn, John, 134.
 Gosline, M., 484, 505.
 Gowdine, Kathrine, 148.
 Grado, Cathrine, 152.
 Graham, Ann, 26, 28, 30, 228.
 — Arent, 34, 56, 61.

- Graham, Charles, 34.
 — D., 272, 289.
 — Donald, 282.
 — James, 23, 27, 34, 45, 58, 60, 154.
 — John, 64, 281.
 — Margret, 224.
 — Mungo, 268, 275, 289, 294, 297-299.
 — Robert, 231.
 — Sarah Jacoba, 23, 154.
 — Suzanna Wilemina Adrian, 27.
 — Walter, 268.
 — William, 228, 231, 281.
 — — Lodewijk, 61.
 — capt., 289, 494-495.
 Graine. *See* Graham.
 Grambusch, Isabela Alleta, 9, 11, 14, 16, 19, 21, 147.
 Grammont, 406, 410, 452.
 Grand, Isabell, 280.
 Grant, Jan., 108.
 — Barbra, 285.
 — Donald, 102, 104, 105, 108, 131, 133-135, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143, 179, 187.
 — George, 108, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145, 281.
 — Isabell, 231.
 — James, 179.
 — Jennet, 187.
 — Katrine, 227, 230, 235, 237, 242, 282.
 Gratum, 333.
 Grave, 322, 344, 349.
 — Cornelius, 159, 160.
 Gravell, Margret, 282.
 Graven, Peter, 283.
 Gray, Angus, 266, 271, 274, 277, 291.
 — Annabel, 271.
 — Barbara, 76.
 — Betty, 274.
 — Christian, 274.
 — Fredrick, 261.
 — Helen, 247, 251, 260, 261, 264, 267.
 — James, 76, 78, 80, 83.
 — Jannet, 250.
 — Jean, 252.
 — John, 193, 247, 249, 252, 260, 266, 269, 271, 274.
 — — Lebosi, 193.
 — Mary, 269.
 — Nannie, 271.
 — Robert, 249.
 — Sarah, 247.
 — Simon, 277.
 — William, 250, 260, 261, 286.
 Greenhill, lieut., xv, 211, 212.
 — Pell., 204.
 Greig, Anne, 39.
 — Arthur, 42.
 — James, 42.
 — John, 39.
 Greis, Jacoba Adriana Henrica de, 110.
 Grierson, Elizabeth, 190.
 Griethuysen, Antoneta van, 180, 186, 188.
 Grig. *See* Greig.
 Grigor, Duncan, 54.
 Grimaldi, marquis, 504 and *n*, 505.
 — Antonie, 504.
 Grimbergen, 383.
 Grip, John, 35.
 — Silvester, 35.
 Griser, Johanna de, 47.
 Groenmyer, Elizabeth, 191.
 Grosset, James, 227, 229.
 — Margriet, 227.
 Grovestin, major-gen., 483.
 Gruniar, 402.
 Gruyter, Johanna de, 100.
 Gui, Anna de, 182, 192.
 Gun, Adam, 134, 135, 137.
 — Alexander, 44, 91.
 — Anne, 71, 78, 83, 89, 93, 98, 101, 106, 107, 110, 112.
 — Cathrine, 141.
 — Daniel, 204.
 — Donald, 38, 48, 52, 54, 76, 79, 97, 106, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135-137, 141, 158, 164; wife of, 137.
 — Francis, 91.
 — George, 65.
 — Hanna, 96, 175.
 — Hellen, 29.
 — Hugh, 50, 67, 76, 79.
 — Isabel, 67.
 — James, 41, 48, 52, 54, 61, 67, 68, 154, 156, 169-171.
 — Janet, 68.
 — Johanna, 103.
 — John, 48, 54, 57, 65, 68, 76, 87, 91, 93, 94, 99, 101, 102, 111, 129, 131, 133-135, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 158, 159, 206; wife of, 142.
 — Margaret, 25.
 — Mary, 65, 106, 158, 159.
 — Nancy, 104.
 — William, 25, 29, 38, 41, 44, 50, 52, 66, 67, 79, 87, 91, 96, 103, 106, 111, 130, 131, 133, 135-137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 150, 158, 175; lady of, 124, 129.
 — capt., 129, 130, 133, 135, 136.
 — serg., 131, 133-135, 137.
 Gurthart, William, 282.
 Gust, Anne, 86.

- Gustavus Adolphus, 301.
 Gustavus, Johannes, 277.
 ——— Christoffel, 277.
 Guthrie, capt., 508, 514.
- HAAFTEN, URSULINA PHILIPINA,**
 baroness van, 92, 93, 97, 100, 102,
 105, 112.
Haen, Anne de, 44, 50, 55, 59, 60, 64,
 66.
 ——— Jan Pieter, 64.
Haersh, Pieter, 64.
Haffel, M., governor of Lille, 530 *n.*
Hague, the, 345, 503.
 ——— Matthias, 224.
 ——— Robert, 224, 228.
 ——— Sarah, 228.
Hague, John, 262, 291.
 ——— William, 262.
Hair, Alex., 58.
 ——— Margaret, 37, 60.
Halkett, Anna, 240, 253.
 ——— Bettie, 236.
 ——— Charles, 240, 252, 253.
 ——— Charlott, 253.
 ——— Colin, 274 and *n.*
 ——— Fredrick, 274, 289.
 ——— John, 252.
 ——— Judith, 252.
 ——— Robert, 236.
 ——— Susanna Judith, 240, 253.
 ——— capt., 110.
 ——— col., 276, 283.
 ——— lieut., 283.
 ——— major, 275.
Haliburton, capt. 384, 509.
 ——— lieut., 497, 526.
Halle, 398, 399, 406, 410.
Halliday, Johanna, 219, 247, 284.
 ——— John, 219.
 ——— Katrien, 281.
 ——— Margret, 221, 224, 226, 229,
 233.
Haltman, Charlotta Margarita, 195.
Hamilton, Alex., 25.
 ——— Elizabeth, 14.
 ——— lord George, 415.
 ——— Gertrud, 27.
 ——— Isabel, 20.
 ——— James, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25, 27, 31,
 152.
 ——— Jean, 31.
 ——— John, 494.
 ——— Kathrine, 147.
 ——— Martin, 60.
 ——— Mathew, 227, 234, 283.
 ——— Robert, 60, 234.
 ——— William, 23, 227.
 ——— col., 193.
- Hamilton, major-gen.,** 333, 344, 384,
 497, 498, 549.
 ——— 558.
Hanesse, 357.
Hanna, James, 114-119.
Hanover, graf van, 386.
Harack, count of, 490.
Harde, Catharina van, 153.
Hare, Margaret, 27, 29.
Harlebeck (Erelbege), 387, 403.
Harmegnies, 482.
Harper, Agnes, 242.
 ——— John, 242.
 ——— Robert, 242.
 ——— Thomas, 81.
Harrin, Margret, 234.
 ——— Thomas, 234.
Harrison, George, 29.
 ——— Jean, 82, 87.
 ——— John, 29, 37, 53, 60.
 ——— Margaret, 37, 77, 80, 85.
 ——— Martha, 60.
 ——— Rebeca, 53.
Harse, 394.
Hart, Susan van der, 67, 71, 73, 76,
 81, 86.
Hasselt, 351-353, 373, 374, 394.
Hauben, baron of, 490.
Hausmans, Atona, 160.
Haverhany, Everhard, 288.
Haverman, Marianne, 97, 175.
Havre-Duché, 500.
Hay, Adam, 185, 191, 195.
 ——— Alexander, 178, 182, 202-204.
 ——— Ann, 185, 247.
 ——— Janet, 147.
 ——— lord John, death of, 393 and *n.*
 ——— John, 124, 179, 181, 247, 251,
 259, 267.
 ——— Kirstain, 251.
 ——— Margaret, 179, 259.
 ——— Thomas, 180.
 ——— Violet, 6, 13.
 ——— Walter, 267.
 ——— William, 195.
 ——— lieut., 194.
Hearte, 494.
Heddleson. See Huddleson.
Heere, Johannes Bartus van der, 276.
 ——— Willem Bartus van der, 276.
Heijdenrijk, Johanna Mariah, 222.
Heiliger, Hendrik, 184.
 ——— Johanna, 184.
Helbeck, 398, 406, 408.
Helmar, John, 180.
 ——— Lewis Joseph, 282.
Helmert, Anne, 249.
Helmour, Nanny, 264, 265.
Helvoetsluys, 571.

- Herring, Mr. van, 107.
 Hemp. *See* Kemp.
 Hendelken, Peter, 293.
 Henderson, Adriana Margarita, 178.
 — Anne, 39.
 — Christine, 285.
 — David, xv, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 47, 49, 51, 53-56, 100, 120, 122-129, 155, 208; wife of, 119-124, 126-129.
 — Duncan, 131, 134.
 — Eduard, 2.
 — Elizabeth, 16, 190.
 — Helen, 18, 20, 28, 32, 34, 39, 43, 50, 129, 150, 155.
 — Isobel, 37, 40, 44, 51, 54, 58, 178, 184, 190, 192, 240.
 — James Gordon, 185.
 — Jean, 22, 54.
 — John, 2, 24, 55, 72.
 — Margaret, 14, 65, 67, 71, 75, 81, 130-132, 134-136, 140, 141.
 — Mary Anne, 129.
 — Mordoach, 83.
 — William, 240.
 — adjutant, 84.
 — 494.
 Hendry, Alex., 54.
 — Andrew, 224.
 — Hugh, 38.
 — James, 224.
 — Janet, 38.
 — William, 40.
 Hennebroeder, Anna Maria, 290.
 Henninck, Idda, 147.
 Hepburn, col. John, 315, 322, 325, 333, 379, 393, 438; wounded at Keyerswaert, 327; progress of his regiment, 395, 457; killed at Malplaquet, 494; letter to, from the author of the *Remembrance*, 313; his coat of arms, xx, 465.
 — capt. John, 508, 535, 545.
 — lieutenant, 550.
 — 497.
 Hephron, Thomas, 54.
 Herenthals, 371, 372.
 Herestein, William, 148.
 Herison. *See* Harrison.
 Herman, Isabella, 99, 176.
 — Jan., 92, 99.
 — Robert, 92, 174.
 Hermse, John, 216-218.
 — Lambert Diann, 217.
 — Leucresia, 216, 224, 227, 229, 232, 236, 280.
 — Susanna, 218.
 Herring, James, 230.
 VOL. III.
- Herring, Thomas, 230.
 Hesper, 364, 365, 381.
 Hesse, prince of, 481, 482, 505.
 Hetherwyck, James, 130, 131, 133.
 Hewell, Anne, 83.
 Heyden, Anna Sophia, 111.
 Heysers, Wilhelmina, 183.
 Heyshoorn, Andries, 186.
 — Teresia Frederica Christina, 186.
 Highoue, 394.
 Hijsup, John, 49.
 Hill, Alex., 131.
 Hive, 460.
 Hochstadt, battle of, 358.
 Hoddleson. *See* Huddleson.
 Hoek, Andreas, 188.
 — Anna Elizabeth, 188.
 — Apolonia van der, 84, 88.
 Hoey, Adriana Margarita van, 66, 69, 72, 86, 92, 97.
 Hoeyen, Henrika, 187.
 Hoffman, Dr., 188.
 Holstein, prince of, 346, 445, 459, 507, 516.
 Holstenplum, 558.
 Hog, William, 280.
 Holliday. *See* Halliday.
 Hollingsworth, lieutenant, 227, 233.
 Home or Hume, Alexander, 266.
 — Elizabeth, 224.
 — Grant, 224.
 — Henry, 333 n.
 — John, 71, 495, 508, 514.
 — Peter, 266.
 — Robert, 526, 527, 532, 533, 549, 562, 565.
 — William, 224, 282.
 — Dr., 276, 293.
 Honeyman, Helen, 51.
 Honie, James, 231.
 — Mary, 231.
 Honrie. *See* Hendry.
 Hood, Anne, 7, 13.
 Hoofman or Hoopman, Mary Kathrine, 73, 79, 85.
 Hoozman, Gerritien, 205.
 Hop, col. van der, 109.
 Hope, Mary, 251, 274-276, 287.
 Horlestane or Harlestane, Agnes or Anna, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 149.
 Horse-racing, 322, 323, 357.
 Hougaerde, 399, 400.
 Howie, James, 228.
 Howlet, Elizabeth, 78.
 Howling, Pietermella van, 70.
 Howson, Catherine, 204.
 Hubert, Catharina, 288.
 — Elizabeth, 257.
 — John, 233, 257, 282, 295, 296.

- Hubert, Rebekah, 233.
 Huddleson, Adriana, 38.
 — Anne, 30, 35, 38, 43.
 — Esther, 48.
 — John, 35, 38, 41, 42, 45, 48, 153.
 — Martha, 38.
 — William, 41.
 Huffel, brigadier, 461.
 Hugh (Hough), Henry, 58, 59, 61, 128, 129.
 — William, 61.
 Huhte, Milchor, 177.
 Huie, David, 4.
 — William, 4.
 Hulst, 341, 402, 409.
 Hultman, Charlotta Margarita, 191.
 Humbergh, Catharene, 69.
 Hume. *See* Home.
 Hunnevelt, Adriana, 219.
 — Daniel, 36.
 — Donald, 34.
 — Hellen, 36.
 — Isabell, 227.
 — James, 42.
 — John, 216, 227, 281.
 — Margaret, 8, 13, 218.
 — Mary, 220.
 — Thomas, 42.
 — lieutenant, 216, 218-220.
 Hutchison, Eriphann, 223.
 Hutton, Mary, 23.
 — Thomas, 156, 157.
 — William, 23.
 Huy, 353, 357-359, 373, 374; siege of, 342; taken by the French, 361; retaken, 363; fortified, 375.
 Huysen, Meggelina Schaap, 188.
 Huzen, Andrew, 164.
 Hyde, Maria Elizabeth, 182, 187, 203.
 Hygirek, Johanna Amelia Elisabeth, 289.
 Hyndryck, Johanna Mariah, 252.
 Hyser, Willam Mina, 189.
 Hyshoorn, Johannis, 204.

 IDSINGA, 526.
 Ille, 481.
 Imlah or Imlatz, John, 138, 140.
 Immer. *See* Innes.
 Ingram, George, 239.
 — Hellen, 241.
 — Hendrie, 243.
 — Margret, 243.
 — Mary, 217, 282.
 — Peter, 239, 241, 243, 284.
 Innes, Hellen, 41, 46, 56, 59.
 — James, 59.
 Innes, Janet, 59.
 — sergeant, 134.
 — 133.
 Inspin, Arnold, 181.
 Ipre, Katrien, 225, 226.
 Irland, Isabell, 223.
 — Jannet, 225.
 — Thomas, 224, 225, 282.
 Irons, Anna Maria, 254.
 — Cornelius Thomas, 254.
 — James, 253.
 — John, 227, 254, 287.
 — Thomas, 253 and *n.*
 — Wilhelmina, 254.
 — capt., 239, 283.
 Iserloo, Elisabeth van, 182, 190.
 Ivey, capt., 158.

 JACK, ELIZABETH, 19.
 — Thomas, 16, 19, 152.
 Jackson, Alex., 265 and *n.*
 — Elizabeth, 246.
 — George, 4.
 — James, 203.
 — Mary, 93.
 — Sibbla, 244.
 — Susanna, 4.
 — William, 178, 244, 246, 251, 261 and *n.*
 James III., his attempt on England defeated, 404, 405, 410 and *n.*
 James, Alex., 98.
 — William, 98.
 Jameson, Sarah, 146, 157.
 Jannet, Andries, 179, 183, 203.
 — Frederick, 179.
 — Wilhelmina, 183.
 Janson, Anna Marie, 221.
 — Christine, 291.
 Jenkins, Agnanis, 79.
 — Alex., 79, 83, 86, 88, 90, 92, 130-132, 134-136.
 — James, 83.
 — John, 86.
 — William, 92.
 Jensen, Henereta, 277.
 — John, 21.
 — William, 21.
 Jireep, Ann, 3.
 'John of Borostouness,' 318.
 Johnston, Anna Marie, 286.
 — Hendrie, 4.
 — Isabel, 217, 222, 223, 227, 229, 233, 242.
 — James, 217.
 — Jane, 10, 13, 15, 148.
 — John, 115, 139.
 — Margret, 230.
 — Mary, 149.

- Johnston, Patrick, 4.
 — Robert, 74, 99, 100, 152, 159, 165.
 — lieutenant-col., 99, 100.
 — lieutenant., lady of, 124.
 Jones, Agnes, 240, 242.
 — Anna, 162, 219, 245, 255, 258.
 — Cathrine, 99.
 — Elizabeth, 88.
 — Francis, 111.
 — Griffin, 84, 88, 94, 99, 105, 111, 137, 139, 144-146: wife of, 139, 144.
 — James, 219, 220, 226.
 — John, 111.
 — Peter, 220.
 — Rebecca, 254.
 — Sophia Frederica Wilhelmina, 94.
 — Susanna, 84.
 — William, 226.
 — lieutenant., 111, 143.
 — Mrs., 143.
 Jong, Anne de, 68.
 — Catherin de, 178, 185.
 — Johanna de, 77.
 — Maria de, 72.
 Jonydona, 559.
 Jorues, Ellen, 54.
 Joyner, Thomas, 115.
 Judoigne, 452.
 Jullis, Robert, 287.
 KAEBOOM, ANNE VAN DE, 38.
 Kalloweh, Jannet, 229.
 Kapel, K., 55.
 Kapman, Rebeka, 145.
 Katrineburg, 344; description of, 345.
 Kay, William, 152.
 Keith, George, 238.
 — Isabell, 238.
 — Jannet, 238.
 Kemp, Alex., 189, 190, 192, 195.
 Kennedy, Agnes, 226.
 — Diana, 60.
 — Isabel, 65.
 — Jean, 235, 239.
 — John, 81.
 — Margret, 231.
 — William, 226, 231, 235, 239, 241.
 — Dr., 509.
 — 494.
 Kennock, Jannet, 283.
 Kepiltox, 559.
 Keppell, 559.
 Ker, Archibald, 83.
 — John, 83, 124.
 Kerkhove, Catharina, 289.
 Kermesse at Damme, 574.
 Key, Isabel, 126.
 Keyerswaert, siege of, 324-328, 358;
 its destruction, 329, 330.
 Kid, George, 231.
 — James, 128, 129.
 Kiddel, James, 129.
 Kieboom, Anna van de, 153.
 Kieureau, 483.
 Kievrechain, 483.
 Killgowne, James, 116.
 King, Anna, 225.
 — John, 221, 224, 225.
 — Margret, 221.
 — Maria, 224.
 — Sibilla, 223.
 Kinier, Anne, 58.
 — Elizabeth, 51.
 — George, 42.
 — Hellen, 46.
 — Kinier, 58.
 — Robert, 54.
 — Thomas, 36, 42, 46, 51, 54, 58.
 Kinkid, James, 220.
 Kirk, Jannet, 239.
 — William, 239.
 Kirkpatrick, John, 174.
 Kirkwood, Allison, 286.
 — Charles, 237.
 — Elisabeth, 286.
 — John, 233.
 — Thomas, 233, 237.
 Klair. *See* Clair.
 Kleindeir, Elizabeth, 98, 101, 106.
 Kleinwinkel, Gerardina, 106.
 — John Andrew, 106.
 Knall, Pieter, 183.
 Knies, William, 214.
 Knight, George, 137.
 Knoop, Frederick, 204.
 Kreth, George, 232.
 — Sibillia, 232.
 Kyller, Andreas, 166.
 LA BASÉE, 414, 415, 418, 455, 456, 473, 476, 527.
 Labrie, Johanna, 288.
 Laer, Hermine van der, 42.
 Lafleur, Mary Katrine, 285.
 Lagers, Nicolaas, 107.
 La Gorgue, 561, 563.
 Laing, Alexander, 229.
 — Isabel, 232.
 — John, 229.
 — Sophia, 237.
 — William, 229, 232, 237, 281.
 Laird (Lard), Katherine, 61, 65, 66, 71, 75, 82, 89, 140, 142.
 Lallo, gen., killed at Malplaquet, 490.
 Lamb, Andrew, 19.
 — George, 26.

- Lamb, Kathren, 19.
 Lambece, prince, 491.
 Lambers, Cornelia, 140.
 Lambert, John, 78.
 Lamberton, Alexander, 238.
 — Isabell, 231.
 — John, 132, 229, 231, 238.
 — William, 229.
 Lamen, Katrien, 225.
 — Kirstain, 221, 222.
 Lammers, Hendricka, 184, 191.
 — Katrien, 226.
 Lamotte, count de, 429, 456, 457.
 Lamsay, Kirstin, 285.
 Lamy, Donald Alexander, 3.
 — John, 117-119, 121; lady of, 117-119, 121, 123, 125, 126.
 Landen, 364.
 Lang, Alex., 55.
 — Johanna de, 7, 12.
 — John, 223.
 — Pittermalla de, 13.
 — Robert, 55.
 — Thomas, 223.
 Langaboom, François, 69, 225, 230, 235, 240.
 Lannes, 339.
 Lantahlem, gen., killed at Malplaquet, 490.
 Largo, sergt., 59, 61.
 La Rien, 559.
 Lartford, 559.
 Latour, Cathrine, 287.
 Latrec, marquis de, 491.
 La Tronkain, Mr., 255.
 Lauder, Archibald, xiii, 184, 191.
 — Elizabeth, 29, 31, 37, 151.
 — George, 411, 558.
 — James, 181, 184.
 — Lambertus, 191.
 — 490.
 La Vout, 223.
 Law, Elizabeth, 228, 231.
 — Jean, 221, 223, 225.
 Lawrence, James, 272.
 — John, 270.
 — Robert, 268, 270, 272, 289.
 Lawson, Alexander, 230, 232, 236.
 — Hanna, 232.
 — James, 235.
 — Katrine, 230.
 — Margret, 221, 223, 232, 236.
 Laxthaussen, 558.
 Lear, de, 559.
 Leather bridges, 373 and *n.*
 Lebrand, 559.
 Ledge, Marie, 6.
 Lee, lieut.-gen., 419.
 — village of, 410, 411.
 Leeuwe or Léau, 337.
 Leew, Hybertine, 182, 189.
 Leffingen (Lochfine), 443, 457.
 Leike, Martha, 4.
 Leiks, 559.
 Leips, James, 24.
 Leith, sergt., 196.
 — 317; tolbooth, 318.
 Leiva, Huyperda van, 249.
 Lennick, 393.
 Lennose, Margaret, 28.
 Lenon, Margaret, 31.
 Lent, Dionisius, 206, 292.
 Lepper, Henrica Wilhelmina Ellungon, 180.
 — William, 180.
 Lesley, Agnes, 240.
 — John, 33, 141, 239, 283, 284.
 — Alexander, 239.
 — Margaret, 162, 205, 207.
 — sergt., 68, 130, 132.
 Lesscout, 559.
 Lesse, prince of, 559.
 Lessines, 402, 413, 417, 418, 430, 473.
 Lester, Benjamin, 240.
 — Sarra, 240.
 Lesvoat, Mr. de, 14.
 Leuze, 501.
 Lewers, John, 241.
 — Sawmal, 241.
 Leyden, 559.
 Liefkenshoek, 348.
 Liège, 332, 356, 359, 361, 362, 373, 374, 381.
 Lightmaker. *See* Lugtmaker.
 Lijel. *See* Lyel.
 Lille, siege of, 417-451; capitulation of, 442-444; the citadel besieged, 445-449; famine in, 458, 462, 465, 472; garrison life in, 460-462; religious services in, 466-470; life in, 471-472; plot to burn the magazine of, 531, 533, 534; procession in, 535; camp broken up at, 560.
 Liller, 547.
 Lillie, Andrew, 282.
 Lind, capt., 143, 145.
 — Mr., 164, 165, 167, 168, 170.
 Lindsay, Ann, 18, 22, 24.
 — Elisabeth, 184.
 — George, 3, 51.
 — Henrie, 115-123.
 — James, 42.
 — Janet, 32.
 — John, 51, 244, 247.
 — Margret, 244, 277.
 — Mary, 18, 235.

- Lindsay, Walter, 18, 32; wife of, 123-125.
 — William, 247.
 — lieutenant, 3.
 Linebom, 559.
 Linkers, Agatha Jacoba, 183.
 Lippe, col. de, 489.
 Liswa, Mary Joseph, 159.
 Litster, capt., 384, 497, 507.
 Livens, Hermina, 244, 247.
 Livingston, A. T., 211.
 — Alexander, 183, 186.
 — Eliza, 62.
 — Johanna Wilhelmina, 183.
 — John, 247.
 — William, 247.
 — capt., 204.
 Lobbe, Mrs., 115, 116.
 Lochead, Anne, 53, 59.
 — Pieter, 53, 56, 59.
 Lockhart, Anne, 75.
 — Cathrine, 70, 91, 98, 175.
 — Elias, 105.
 — Jacoba, 98, 176.
 — Johanna, 176.
 — John, 79.
 — Marcus, 75, 79, 84, 91, 98, 105, 137, 139, 141, 143, 175.
 — Pieter, 84.
 Lodewijk, Christiaan, 182.
 Logan, sir Robert, 521.
 — Violet, 73, 80, 85, 161, 168, 171.
 Lolstin, 559.
 Loneywood, 558.
 Long, Paulus de, 148.
 — Pitternella de, 148.
 Longueville. *See* Malplaquet.
 Looman, Hendrina, 248, 249.
 Lossly, John, 124.
 Lota, Didorick Scholt, 150.
 Lottum, 558, 559.
 — comte de, 485.
 Loudoun, George, bailey in Newmiles, 313.
 — James, earl of, poor students maintained by, 312.
 Lourance. *See* Lawrence.
 Louvain, 337, 339, 366, 381, 393, 397, 407, 408; British retreat from, 367; siege of, 369; description of, 382.
 Low, Elizabeth, 224.
 Lubecke, 559.
 Luffell, 559.
 Lugtmaker, Johanna, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 34, 38, 50, 100.
 Luijken, Daniel, 227.
 Lumberg, Cornelia, 142.
 Lumlie, lord, 490.
 Lutrossell, 558.
 Lutzbach, 559.
 Lyel, James, 28-30, 32, 35, 150.
 — Margaret, 35.
 Lyon, Charles, 61, 91.
 — Peter, 236.
 — Robert, 236.
 — William, 61.
 — major, 84, 88.
 Lytester. *See* Litster.
 MACADAM, IMTAG, 136.
 Macalister, Agnes, 20, 155.
 — Alex., 38.
 — Angus, 13.
 — Charlotta Elizabeth, 74.
 — Duncan, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 34, 38, 50, 100, 101, 115, 116, 119-123, 125, 126, 129, 130, 133, 138, 155.
 — George William, 100.
 — Hugh, 34.
 — James, 24.
 — Jean, 18.
 — Johanna, 71.
 — John, 13, 22, 101, 148, 162.
 — Margt. Mary, 69.
 — Mary, 50.
 — Robert, 69, 71, 74, 99, 100, 138, 140.
 — col., 145.
 — lieutenant, 143.
 — major, 99.
 MacAllain, John, 282.
 MacAlphen, Jeanet, 68.
 MacArthur, Daniel, 100.
 — Donald, 227.
 — James, 53.
 — John, 32, 37, 51, 52, 59, 62, 100, 185, 186, 227.
 — Piter, 203.
 — William, 62.
 M'Artneye, 559.
 Macaulay, Alex., x, xiv, 1, 97, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 111, 112, 137, 139, 142, 145, 146, 159, 161, 163, 164.
 — Angus, xiv, 110, 162, 193, 194, 196, 197, 206.
 — (Macaula), George, 149.
 — James, 149.
 — James, 12.
 — Janet, 7.
 — John, 277.
 — Margaret, 277.
 — William, 140, 141.
 Macaye, capt., 437 and *n*; killed at Lille, 438.
 M'Bean, Elizabet, 226, 231, 235, 239, 241.
 Macbeath, David, 8, 11.
 — George, 11.

- Macbeath, Hugh, 8.
 Macbirney, Marie, 3.
 — Thomas, 3.
 MacBraid, Abigale, 57.
 — Margaret, 57.
 Maccallum, John, 233, 285.
 — Jullien, 233.
 — Margret, 130.
 M'Carter. *See* MacArthur.
 MacCaskle, Donald, 155.
 MacClason, John, 26, 151.
 M'Cleron. *See* M'Laren.
 M'Clirie, Jean, 250.
 — Margaret, 259.
 — Sarah, 250.
 — William, 250, 259.
 MacCormick, James, 60.
 M'Craw, Alexander, 158, 244, 245, 247, 296.
 — Cathrine, 245, 247.
 — Christie, 143.
 — Daniel, 244.
 — Farquhar, 138, 143, 144; wife of, 144.
 — John, 158.
 Macculloch, Ann, 15, 17.
 — James, 8.
 — Janet, 2.
 — John, 2, 4, 8.
 — Margaret, 3.
 — Robert, 4.
 M'Donachie, Isabell, 232, 235, 282.
 M'Donald, Agnes, 222.
 — Alex., 31, 40, 46, 49, 56, 63, 232, 236, 240, 242, 285.
 — Allan, 25.
 — Angus, 46, 62, 91, 239.
 — Ann, 26, 244, 249, 272.
 — Archibald, 37, 40, 51, 54, 57, 62, 63, 147, 537.
 — Catharine, 40, 57, 62, 248, 274.
 — Christine, 270.
 — Clair, 242.
 — Coll., 20.
 — David, 182, 184, 189, 208, 209, 249.
 — Donald, 19, 21, 24, 26, 38, 49, 51, 84, 129, 139, 143, 149, 159, 160, 270, 272, 274, 288.
 — Duncan, 63.
 — Eneas, 180.
 — Florance, 61.
 — Gabriel, 180, 203.
 — George, 241.
 — Grissel, 93, 97, 103, 174, 175.
 — Hendricka, 182.
 — Hugh, 6, 7, 13, 27, 114, 117, 148; wife of, 117-119.
 — Isabel, 58, 226.
 — M'Donald, James, 24, 28, 63, 108, 189, 243.
 — Janet, 3, 147.
 — Jean, 51, 62.
 — John, 7, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 35, 37, 42, 45, 53, 58, 60, 77, 149, 153, 154, 182, 189, 191, 192, 224, 236, 241, 243, 248, 283.
 — Margaret, 6, 13, 37, 40, 51, 57, 62.
 — Mary, 6, 40, 46, 49, 240, 285.
 — Norman, 222, 224, 226, 232.
 — Ranald, 22, 61.
 — Robert, 128, 129, 242.
 — Rodrick, 203.
 — Ronald, 145, 146, 244.
 — Rowland, 144.
 — Samuel, 27, 34, 114-125.
 — Sarah, 13.
 — William, 151.
 — capt., 193.
 — lieut., 179.
 — 208, 209.
 MacDougall, Alex., 47, 82, 154.
 — Ann, 12.
 — Benjamine, 62.
 — Elizabeth, 62, 102.
 — Francis, 105.
 — Hugh, 12.
 — James, 73.
 — Johanna, 77, 97.
 — John, 89.
 — K., 46.
 — Kathrine, 52, 58.
 — Margaret, 62.
 — Neell, 73, 77, 82, 89, 97, 102, 105, 108.
 — Peter, 108.
 — Dr., 275.
 — 550.
 MacDouglas, Hugh, 149.
 — Margaret, 148.
 M'Endreie, John, 226.
 — Malduc, 226.
 M'Farlane, Alex., 240, 243, 286.
 — Daniel, 230.
 — Duncan, 148.
 — Gabriel, 90.
 — Janet, 7, 15, 18, 23.
 — John, 81, 240.
 — Joseph, 116-119.
 — Magdelan, 234.
 — Margret, 230.
 — P., 204.
 — Walter, 81, 90.
 — 494.
 MacFarn, William, 178.
 MacGaffok, Fily, 296.
 MacGill, Anne, 288.
 MacGilles, Donald, 138.

- Macglisch, Donald, 140, 142.
 — Gilles, 143, 145.
 Macgomerie, Elisabeth, 150.
 MacGossog. *See* MacGussock.
 MacGra, Donald, 242.
 — James, 242.
 — Jean, 242.
 Macgregor, Barbra, 60.
 — D., 40.
 — Daniel, 177, 205, 283.
 — Donald, 130, 133-135.
 — Duncan, 33, 41, 44-46, 52, 60, 150.
 — Finlay, 60.
 — Hugh, 114-120.
 — Janet, 45, 185.
 — Katheren, 52.
 — Margaret, 16, 17, 21.
 — Mary, 236.
 — William, 138, 140-145, 161.
 — sergt., 109.
 — 208.
 MacGussock, Catherine, 244.
 — Finly, 244, 256.
 — Niell, 256.
 Machan, Hendry, 245.
 — John, 245.
 Machani, Mary, 144.
 M'Hardie, Edward, 282.
 Macheson, George, 138, 140, 142, 146.
 — William, 138, 140.
 Machlan. *See* Maclean.
 Macie, Janet, 10.
 MacInnes, Alex., 258.
 — Catharina, 202, 246, 278.
 — Donald, 247.
 — Isabell, 243.
 — Jannet, 249.
 — John, 258.
 — Margaret, 261, 263.
 — Neil, 243, 246, 247, 249, 261, 263, 295, 296.
 MacIntosh, Elizabeth, 92, 98.
 — Hugh, 98, 117, 118, 120.
 — John, 270.
 — Kirstain, 283.
 — 289.
 MacIntyre, Alex., 180, 186, 188.
 — Anne, 249.
 — Catharine, 248.
 — Donald, 284.
 — Hermina, 180.
 — Hugh, 246, 248, 249, 257.
 — John, 246.
 — — Herman, 186.
 — Margret, 249.
 — Phin., 257.
 MacIsaac, Alex., 25.
 — John, 25, 36.
 MacIsaac, Kathren, 36.
 M'Iver, Barbra, 234.
 — Hugh, 231, 234, 238.
 — Isabell, 238.
 — Margret, 231.
 M'Jeniven, Agnes, 285.
 Mackavie, Donald, 68.
 — James, 68.
 Mackay, Aeneas, 36 and *n*, 76, 80, 87, 92, 93, 97, 100, 102, 105, 107 and *n*, 112, 129, 133, 141.
 — Alex., 49, 64, 65, 94, 99, 102, 106, 107, 129, 140, 142-144, 155, 249, 252, 257, 261, 265, 269, 272, 294-296, 304.
 — Angus, 40, 41, 45, 49, 56, 57, 59, 65, 97, 128, 129, 136, 139-145, 156.
 — Anne, 2, 4, 5, 40, 49, 107, 111, 126-129, 258.
 — — Isabelle, 107.
 — Arnolda Margarita, 102.
 — August, 175.
 — Barbra Christina, 89.
 — Barthold John Christian, 36 *n*, 105.
 — Catharine, 93.
 — Christian, 89.
 — Christianah, 246.
 — Cornelius Anne, 97.
 — D., 144.
 — Daniel, 34, 59, 87, 107 and *n*, 109, 111, 161, 172, 173.
 — — Arnold Alexander, 107.
 — Donald, 5 and *n*, 7, 11, 16, 27, 35, 36 and *n*, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47-50, 54-56, 58-60, 72, 81, 83, 84, 86, 89, 98, 100, 103, 107 and *n*, 108, 110, 114-139, 141, 143, 144, 150, 151, 157, 158, 160, 272; wife of, 115-117, 120-129, 137.
 — Elizabeth, 84, 249.
 — — Toche, 104.
 — Francis, 41, 86, 93, 94, 98, 177.
 — Gelbard, 250, 258.
 — George, 7 and *n*, 52, 66, 71, 78, 83, 135-139, 141, 143, 144, 156, 157, 160; wife of, 144.
 — Georgina, 258.
 — Ghesie, 99.
 — Hannah, 264.
 — Hellen, 16.
 — Hugh, 14, 18, 33, 36, 46, 66, 76, 78, 89, 101, 114-118, 126, 131, 133, 136, 137, 139, 141, 143, 144, 158, 161, 183, 189; lady of, 118.
 — Isabel, 64, 285.
 — — Margaret, 107.

- Mackay, Iye, 14 n, 66, 70, 74, 76, 80, 85, 86, 89, 90, 94, 95, 97, 99, 104, 107, 128.
 — James, 33, 45, 53, 98, 101, 114-116, 118-122, 129, 131, 154, 194, 257; wife of, 140, 142.
 — Janet, 63, 76, 110.
 — Jean, 24, 150.
 — John, 11, 18, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 37, 40, 43, 57, 58, 65, 71, 77, 78, 83, 86, 89, 93, 97, 98, 102, 104, 106, 107, 110, 111, 116-120, 122-129, 131, 133-137, 141, 143-146, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 175-177, 179, 183, 184, 194, 196, 205, 245, 247.
 — F. Hendrik, 36 n.
 — Louis, 109.
 — Joseph, 85.
 — Katherin, 54, 59, 83.
 — Margaret, 16, 34, 56, 70, 76, 86, 107, 109, 110, 137, 139, 141, 143, 144, 160.
 — Margrieta Bartolda, 92.
 — Mary, 49, 179, 265.
 — Murdoch, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 56, 57, 60, 70, 76, 81, 86, 89, 107, 131, 133-135, 137, 141, 143, 151, 155, 160; wife of, 144.
 — Nanny, 252.
 — Nic., 146.
 — Niel, 99, 106, 108, 110, 131, 134, 135, 137, 143-145, 161, 169, 171-173; wife of, 165.
 — Nodh Eije, 14.
 — Pieter, 85.
 — Piternalle, 24.
 — Rebekah, 146, 157, 245.
 — Reiniera Everdina, 112.
 — Richard, 83.
 — Robert, 70, 76, 83, 86, 114, 138, 140, 141.
 — Roderick, 131, 133, 247.
 — Sarah Margareta, 45.
 — Theodora Anna Johanna Jacoba, 100.
 — Thomas, 147, 184, 269.
 — William, 45, 79, 83, 84, 86, 94, 98, 103, 104, 110, 116-118, 128, 131, 133-135, 140, 142-147, 154, 245, 246, 250, 261.
 — capt., 64, 129, 132, 136.
 — lieut., 25.
 — major, 146.
 — Mrs., 130, 136, 137, 139.
 — Miss, 137.
 — sergt., 108.
 — 145, 209.
 Mackenzie, Abraham, 69, 160.
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 2, 30, 38, 64, 66, 67, 98, 114, 116-119, 121, 122, 124-128, 145, 146, 155, 180, 237, 243, 251, 262, 265.
 — Anne, 92, 222.
 — Cecilia Geertruida, 86.
 — Charles, 233.
 — Christine, 53, 244.
 — Colien, 222, 223, 227, 229, 233.
 — David, 236, 241, 286.
 — Donald, 57, 138, 140, 142, 155, 285.
 — Elizabeth, 74, 226, 239, 241, 248, 249, 256, 262, 264.
 — Even, 77.
 — George, 72, 125, 228, 231, 239, 241, 243, 291.
 — Hector, 2.
 — Hendericka, 265.
 — Hugh, 13, 155.
 — Isabella, 66, 229, 231, 240, 259, 285, 291.
 — James, 13, 27, 69, 242.
 — Janet, 245.
 — John, 30, 79, 83, 134, 137, 139, 143-146, 228, 249, 262.
 — Daniel, 92.
 — Kathrine, 83, 249.
 — Kenneth, 27, 30, 75, 141, 151, 160, 237, 248.
 — Louis, 116, 117.
 — Margaret, 75, 97, 107, 282.
 — Margaretha, 175.
 — Marianna, 237.
 — Mary, 12.
 — Murdoch, 126, 131, 133-135, 137, 223, 240, 242, 245, 248, 285.
 — Neel, 251.
 — Pieter, 97.
 — Piter Nell, 251, 263.
 — R., 144; wife of, 144.
 — Robert, 223.
 — Roderick, 66, 69, 72, 77, 80, 86, 87, 90, 92, 94, 95, 97, 98, 104, 129, 131, 132, 134-137, 139-146, 157, 160, 172, 223, 241; wife of, 137, 139.
 — Sannes, 49.
 — Thomas, 63, 87, 155.
 — William, 133, 241, 249.
 — capt., 25, 27, 110, 113, 144, 163-165; wife of, 144.
 — Mrs., 141.
 — Miss, 141.
 — 126.
 Mackie, Donald, 45.
 — James, 55.
 — Mary, 49.
 Mackinlay, John, 5.
 — Nathan, 5.

- M'Kinnen, lieut., 428, 569.
 Mackintosh, Elizabeth, 69, 87.
 Mackisson, Donald, 155.
 Macklan, Hintag, 133 and *n.*
 Mackley, John, 287.
 MacKnab. *See* MacNab.
 MackRachon, James, 23, 150.
 — Margaret, 23.
 Mackraw. *See* MacCraw.
 MacLaren (M'Cleron), John, 286.
 MacLauchlan, Alexander, 185, 190,
 195, 197, 205, 206.
 — Duncan, 139, 141, 143, 144.
 — sergt., 195, 248.
 MacLean, Adriana, 190.
 — Alexander, 35, 54, 106, 248, 266,
 269, 271.
 — Alice, 104.
 — Allen, 71, 115-121, 241.
 — Angus, 65.
 — Anna, 264.
 — Archibald, 150.
 — Charles, 30, 35, 37, 39-41, 43-
 45, 48, 49, 53, 59, 65, 153, 154.
 — Christian, 110, 158.
 — Donald, 145, 146, 153.
 — Duncan, 269.
 — Elizabeth, 44.
 — Ellis, 266.
 — Even, 18, 21, 68.
 — George, 112.
 — Hector, 101, 104, 106, 107, 110,
 112, 159.
 — Hellen, 45.
 — Hugh, 29, 44, 129, 130, 154, 238.
 — Imlay, 131, 134.
 — Isabel, 182.
 — James, 182, 190, 196, 205.
 — Jannet, 256.
 — John, 39, 44, 49, 53, 65, 66, 68,
 101, 119, 120, 128, 154, 156.
 — Jonakie, 196.
 — Kalliven, 21.
 — Katrin, 241.
 — (or Macqueen) Kenneth, 120-123.
 — L., 57.
 — Lachlan, 27, 59, 65, 116.
 — Margaret, 26, 49, 107, 151, 271.
 — Mary, 44, 101, 145, 146, 233,
 238, 249.
 — Murdough, 238.
 — Patrick, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121,
 127, 128.
 — Pitter, 33.
 — Rachel, 53.
 — Rodrick, 248, 249.
 — Sarah, 18, 45, 52, 60, 150, 154.
 — Walter, 246.
 — William, 114, 246.
 MacLean, capt., 28, 288.
 — sergt., 28.
 — 167.
 MacLeary, Wm., 296.
 MacLellan, Cathrine, 140, 142.
 MacLeod, Alex., 18, 21, 43, 58, 60,
 69, 154, 156, 244, 263.
 — Angus, 48, 51, 114-124, 156, 180,
 214, 243.
 — Anne, 104.
 — Cecile, 23.
 — Christian, 241, 243.
 — Daniel, 241, 244.
 — Donald, 13, 20-23, 25, 30, 32, 35,
 39, 41, 43, 46, 52, 83, 114, 140-142,
 149, 243.
 — Estertrouines, 35.
 — Even, 16.
 — Florane, 22.
 — George, 50.
 — Helen, 28, 247.
 — Isabel, 71, 74.
 — James, 7, 30, 43, 87, 180.
 — Johanna, 48.
 — John, 5, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21, 23,
 25, 33, 36, 37, 69, 77, 79, 82, 85,
 87, 88, 102, 104, 109, 116, 117, 120-
 123, 125, 131-133, 135, 136, 138,
 140, 142-146, 148, 149, 152, 260.
 — Katherin, 23, 155, 259.
 — Malcom, 56, 61, 102, 129.
 — Margaret, 10, 20, 34, 60.
 — Margaretha, 82.
 — Mordoach, 13, 38, 100, 142, 151,
 153.
 — Neil, 287.
 — Norman, 28, 32-34, 37, 39, 43,
 47, 50, 150, 152, 246, 247, 259,
 263.
 — Patrick, 117.
 — Pitter, 16.
 — Robert, 21, 88, 102, 104, 109,
 161.
 — Roderick, 116-120.
 — Sarah, 35.
 — Walter, 241.
 — William, 7, 14, 15, 39, 43, 117-
 119, 149.
 — lieut.-col., 289.
 — capt., 526.
 — lieut., 497, 498, 509, 538.
 — 168, 495.
 MacLery. *See* MacClirie.
 MacLess, Donald, 135, 136.
 M'Lezie, Elizabeth, 248.
 — William, 248.
 Maclick, John, 157.
 Machline, 318.
 M'Main, Andrew, 232.

- M'Main, George, 224, 227, 229, 232, 236, 238, 239.
 — Humphry, 229.
 — Joanna, 224.
 — John, 227.
 — Leucresia, 236.
 MacMarthe, Jo., 57.
 MacMary. *See* MacMurry.
 Macmillen, Eduard, 3.
 — Marie, 3.
 M'Min, George, 280.
 MacMurry, Elizabeth, 22.
 — George, 55.
 — Rodger, 22, 26, 55.
 MacNab, Duncan, 399.
 — John, 222.
 — Mary, 222.
 Macnair, Andrew, 130, 131.
 — William, 132.
 MacNaught (M'Knaught), Elizabeth, 233.
 — John, 233.
 MacNiel, Christian, 3.
 — Duncan, 63.
 — Elizabeth, 226.
 — Forkle, 8.
 — Isabel, 8.
 — Jannet, 219.
 — Mary, 19, 21, 24.
 — Niell, 219, 225, 226, 280.
 — Thomas, 63.
 M'Niven, Agnes, 239.
 M'Onighie, Alexander, 243.
 — John, 243.
 Macormah, Jean, 72.
 — John, 72.
 MacPharland. *See* Macfarlane.
 M'Phee, Jannet, 237.
 — John, 196, 237.
 M'Pherson, Aeneas, 132.
 — Alexander, 178, 184.
 — Angus, 55, 129, 136.
 — Anna Maria Elizabeth, 231.
 — Anne, 257.
 — Arch., 166.
 — Donald, 238, 260.
 — Duncan, 93.
 — Elizabeth, 242, 243.
 — George, 284.
 — Izbell, 240.
 — James, 155, 271, 273, 289.
 — John, 61, 93, 178, 183, 228, 231, 240, 242, 243, 246, 281, 283, 286.
 — Katrine, 238.
 — Margaret, 255, 273, 277.
 — Maria Magdalena, 178.
 — Mary, 243, 271.
 — Murdoch, 38, 39, 43, 238.
 — Peter, 246, 255, 260, 295, 296.
 M'Pherson, Robert, 99.
 — William, 93, 99, 130, 132, 134, 159, 184, 234.
 — lieutenant, 74.
 — 208.
 MacQueen, Annah, 109.
 — Arent, 48.
 — Donald, 333 *n.*, 497.
 — James, 212, 213.
 — Jean, 193.
 — Jeremy, 72.
 — Kenneth. *See* MacLean.
 — Peter, 140.
 — Robert, 72.
 — William, 43, 47, 48, 152.
 — capt., 185, 193, 195.
 — major, 508, 514, 560, 565, 568.
 — 494, 497.
 MacRay, Daniel, 141.
 M'Sould, Jan, 244.
 Macterral, Farchehar, 142.
 Mactosh, Elizabeth, 77, 80.
 Mactrow, Farquichar, 140.
 Maaseyck, 394.
 Maes, Janet, 15.
 Maestricht, 331, 333, 334, 340, 344, 350, 359, 381.
 Magdallen, Marie, 4.
 Magichan, Henry, 132.
 Maileduff, Hellen, 3.
 — Hugh, 3.
 Maimary, John, 24.
 Main, Isabell, 218.
 Mair, John, 84, 130.
 Maitland, John, 162, 185, 188, 195, 197, 207.
 Makaw, Farquhar, 158.
 Malbach, 559.
 Malcolm, Agnes, 100.
 — Archbald, 179.
 — Mrs., 138, 140.
 Malgo, Marie, 277.
 Malinceef, William, 83.
 Malles or Mallice. *See* Mellies.
 Mallouis, Anne Louise Antoinetta, 21-23, 27, 30.
 Malplaquet, battle of, 485-499.
 Manfreie, Maria Trese, 283.
 Mannam, Cobia, 116.
 Manquier, Jullien, 281.
 Manson, Alexander, 280.
 — William, 130, 134, 136.
 Mardyck, 569.
 Marjoribanks, Alex., 116.
 — capt., 26.
 Marlborough, duke of, 343, 360, 527; at the siege of Bonn, 340, 341; marches to Germany, 350; gains a victory on the Schellenberg, 353;

- made a prince of the Holy Roman Empire, 358; marches to Liège, 362; takes prisoners at Landen, 364; retreats from Louvain, 367 and *n*; gains the battle of Ramillies, 377 and *n*; gains a victory at Oudenarde, 412; his army covers the attack on Lille, 418, 430, 431; Marlborough's 'cat,' 436 and *n*, 438; at Lille, 473; his victory at Malplaquet, 485-498.
- Marquette, 417, 419, 559.
- Marret, Mary, 227.
- Marriage registers, 147-162, 280-293.
- Marriages between catholics and protestants, edict concerning, 198.
- Marshall, Susann, 235, 239.
- Martin, Abraham, 223.
- Ann, 250, 262.
- David, 189.
- Elizabeth, 42, 46, 54, 58.
- George, 183, 189.
- John, 183.
- Robert, 53.
- William, 223, 294, 298, 299, 302-304.
- Massing, Jacob, 36.
- Matays, Johanna Isabella Christina, 229.
- Louisa, 76, 80.
- Matheson, Abigail, 259.
- Anne, 263.
- Christine, 270.
- David, 64.
- Donald, 63, 65.
- George, 82, 87, 93, 96, 102, 133-135, 143-145, 158; wife of, 144.
- Jean, 87.
- John, 96, 183, 267.
- Margaret, 64, 265.
- Murdoch, 273.
- Niel, 259, 263, 265, 267, 270, 273, 291.
- William, 132, 134, 135, 137.
- sergt., 109.
- 208.
- Maubeuge, 487, 505.
- Maugkan, Henery, 286.
- Maximilian, prince, 558.
- Maxwell, Gertrude, 250.
- James, 262.
- John, 250.
- Margaret, 250.
- Robert, 248.
- William, 248, 250, 262.
- Maye, M. de, 444.
- Mealmaker, Anne, 60.
- David, 64.
- George, 55.
- Mealmaker, James, 44, 50, 55, 57, 59, 60, 64-66.
- Janet, 59.
- Katherin, 44.
- Magdalena, 66.
- 43.
- Mechline, 333, 408.
- Medrael, 491.
- Meik, Jean, 234.
- Meldert, 399, 400.
- Meldrum, James, 232, 235, 282.
- Thomas, 232.
- William, 235.
- Mellam, Elizabeth, 66.
- Mellies, John, 84, 138, 140, 142, 144.
- Melvel, John, 288.
- 559.
- Mendoza's tribute to the valour of the Scots, xvii.
- Menge, Anne Mary, 155.
- Menin, 402, 403, 406, 413, 415, 419, 422, 462, 463, 474, 478, 517, 519, 535; siege of, 387.
- Mensies, Duncan, 159.
- capt., 163, 164.
- Merendonk, Neeltje van, 71.
- Meterall, 558.
- Mettars, 559.
- Meur. *See* Muir.
- Meurtiers or orgues, 332 *n*, 365.
- Mey, 490, 558.
- Michern, Barbra, 49.
- Michie, Elizabeth, 259, 291.
- John, 291.
- Michiels, Gertruydes, 292.
- Micken, Barbara, 44.
- Middelaar, Christina, 175.
- Johannis, 175.
- Middelrode, 322, 333.
- Mill, David, 51.
- Jacobina Maria, 197.
- John, 27.
- Maria Jacoba, 189.
- Rachell, 240, 245.
- William, 189, 197.
- Millar, Anne, 31, 37, 41.
- Gilbert, 66, 153.
- Elizabeth, 23.
- Mary, 88, 115.
- Millen, 333.
- Millmaker. *See* Mealmaker.
- Milne, Elizabeth, 21.
- Isabella Anna, 181.
- John, 147.
- Wilhelmina Catherina, 185.
- William, 181, 185, 193.
- Minett, Charles, 4.
- Joseph, 4.
- Minge, Nicolas, 151.

- Minnered, Maria Catharina, 182, 202.
 Minutes of session, 298-304.
 Mitchell, Agnes, 219, 225, 280.
 — Charles, 258.
 — Hendry, 258, 291.
 — Philip, 190.
 — William, 124.
 Mits, rev. Mr., 265.
 Moettz, 559.
 Molenschot, Antonius, 161.
 Moll, 351-353.
 Momac, Robert, 130.
 Mongin, Francis, 115, 116.
 Monro. *See* Munro.
 Mons, 392, 430, 452, 453, 473, 482 ;
 siege of, 481, 502 ; capitulation of,
 504-505.
 Monson, Donald, 130, 131, 133, 136.
 — William, 131.
 Montana, 152.
 Montandre, marquis de, 490.
 Montenaken, Mary, 29, 31, 35, 39.
 Montzwick, Enderlin de, 293.
 — Marianne Enderlin de, 293.
 Moor, Johanna de, 159, 181, 189, 194.
 — John, 65, 139, 141.
 — Petronella, 161.
 — Robert, 151.
 Mordach. *See* Murdoch.
 Mordant, 558.
 More, Jean, 26.
 — Margaret, 252.
 — Robert, 26.
 Morgan, Alexander, 179.
 Morie, Janet, 10.
 — Marie, 243.
 Morison, Agnes, 12.
 — Alex., 14, 17, 120, 149.
 — Anne, 27.
 — Donald, 76, 135.
 — Elizabeth, 247.
 — John, 27, 60.
 — Kathren, 14, 17.
 — Mary, 232.
 — Nathaniel, 151.
 — Pitter, 12, 17.
 — William, 135.
 Morris, Elizabeth, 224, 259.
 — George, 221, 224, 226, 229, 233.
 — Isabell, 233.
 — John, 226.
 — Margaret, 229.
 — Morie, 236.
 — Samuel, 221.
 Mortagne, 481, 525.
 Mortimer, Alex., 285.
 Morton, Elisabeth, 148.
 — James, 148.
 Mouat, capt., 384.
 Mount, Elizabeth, 10.
 Mouthoon, Mayke, 89, 98, 158.
 Muir (Meur), Isabel, 281.
 — James, 224.
 — John, 89, 131, 135-137, 224, 280.
 — Mary, 113.
 — Robert, 89.
 Muirkirk, 572.
 Mulders, Johanna, 45.
 Mulert, Johanna, 33.
 Muller, Mary, 157.
 Mundelair, John, 287.
 Munge, 569.
 Mungin, capt., 507.
 Munro, Alex., 44, 67.
 — Andrew, 189-192, 266, 282.
 — Angus, 131, 133-135.
 — Catherine, 73, 80, 131, 133-135,
 137, 138, 143.
 — Cirstin, 228, 239.
 — D., 212.
 — Daniel, 246.
 — David, 178.
 — Donald, 67, 73, 129.
 — George, 109, 178, 184.
 — Hellen, 244.
 — Hugh, 42, 129, 234, 246.
 — Isabell, 234, 248.
 — James, 124, 125.
 — John, 46, 74, 80, 130, 131, 133,
 135.
 — Margaret, 23, 73.
 — Robert, 76, 131.
 — William, 33, 67, 74, 77, 83, 87,
 92, 93, 98, 123, 129-131, 133, 134,
 137, 138, 140, 142, 157, 178, 179.
 — Zacharino, 141.
 Murchison, William, 283.
 Murdoch, Agnes, 57.
 — Anne, 64.
 — Katrine, 236.
 — Lena, 68.
 — William, 57, 62, 64, 68.
 Murray, Alexander, 110, 156.
 — Donald, 140, 143, 144, 164-169,
 186.
 — Elizabeth, 282, 291.
 — Framise, 55, 62.
 — Francis, 129.
 — George, 10.
 — Hellen, 49, 56, 59.
 — Hendric, 253.
 — Isabel, 2.
 — Janet, 110.
 — John, 10, 62, 291.
 — Kenneth, 110.
 — Magdalen, 253.
 — Margaret, 2, 4, 19.
 — Mary, 148.

- Murray, Robert, 8, 10, 115, 116, 253,
 315, 354, 371, 392, 403, 406, 450,
 559.
 — William, 48, 253.
 — 108.
 Muscovie, duke of, 532 and *n*.
 Mushet or Musket, Mary, 229, 232,
 237, 281.
 Musselbrouge, 317.
 Mylne. *See* Milne.
 NAGEL, ELIZABETH, 96.
 — Isbella, 90.
 — John Joseph, 243.
 — Mary, 81, 85, 88, 98, 102, 103,
 109, 112, 113.
 — Paul, 243.
 — 559.
 Nail, Christianah, 277.
 — John, 277.
 Nairn, Thomas, 80, 130, 131, 133,
 141, 146.
 — 145.
 Namur, 355, 359, 385, 399, 408, 473,
 505; siege of, 354.
 Narings, Hendrick, 206, 292.
 Nasmith, Adam, 10, 13, 15, 114-120,
 148; wife of, 116-119.
 — Elizabeth, 10.
 — Hellen, 15.
 — Isabel, 8, 17, 23, 115.
 — John, 13.
 Nassau, prince of, 328, 330, 368, 490,
 504, 552, 564.
 Nauta or Nouta, Mr., 16, 18.
 Navair, prince de, 484.
 Neal, John, 134.
 Neat, sergt., 137.
 Neck, Anna van, 253.
 Nederweert, 396.
 Negg, Anna, 75.
 — Hannah, 70.
 Neigh, Anna, 90.
 Neithrie or Nithrie, John, 239.
 — Margret, 239.
 Nelson, Isabell, 223.
 Nervo, Bartholomew, 287.
 Nesmith. *See* Nasmith.
 Neuram, Henry, 61.
 Newcastle coals, 403.
 Newman, Anne, 253.
 — Jannet, 230.
 Newmilles, 318.
 Newton, 559.
 Nicol, Alexander, 125.
 — James, 58, 179, 204.
 — Katherine, 58.
 — Lodewyk, 179.
 — 210.
 Nicolson, Ann, 30, 31, 151.
 — Charles, 253.
 — Daniel, 31.
 — David, 253.
 — Donald, 28, 30, 151, 245.
 — Elizabeth, 253.
 — George, 253.
 — James, 178, 185, 189.
 — John, 120, 121, 132, 134-136.
 — Judith, 281.
 — Louis, 124.
 — Mary, 28.
 — Robert, 245.
 — Thomas, 176.
 — Walter Philip, 253.
 — capt., 129.
 — major, 281.
 Nicorad, sergt., 193.
 Nieburgh, Corn. vd., 92, 94, 97.
 Nielson, Andrew, 217.
 — Elizabeth, 43, 47, 55, 60.
 — Isabel, 218, 222, 225, 228, 231,
 280.
 — Janet, 61, 64.
 — Sophea, 217, 226, 228, 233, 281,
 282.
 Nies or Niesh, John, 33, 34.
 Nieupoort, 473.
 Nijig, Anne, 79.
 Niland, Femia, 192, 195, 204.
 — Hendrik, 192.
 Nimegen (Newmego), 330, 331.
 Nisbet, George, 72.
 — John, 114, 115.
 Nitmans, Berrendyn, 183, 189.
 Nivelles, 401, 407.
 Noble, Thomas, 130, 131, 133, 134,
 136, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145.
 Nogel. *See* Nagel.
 Nol, Mary, 96.
 Nonenbergis, 275.
 Nora, Helena, 283.
 Noray, Mary, 241.
 Norris, Elinor, 250, 256.
 — Elvard, 250, 256.
 — Mary, 250.
 Northengray, 559.
 Nosmith. *See* Nasmith.
 Notre Dame, Halle, 398, 399, 406.
 Nouta. *See* Nauta.
 Noveen, 396.
 Noyelles, count, 346.
 Nuckle, 209.
 Nyevelt, Elisabeth Wilhelmina van
 Zuylen van, 275, 276, 290.
 OBRIJAN, JEAN, 64.
 Ochten, Anne Sophia van, 49, 57.
 — Sophia van, 43.

- Ogilvie, Alex., 161, 222, 228, 230, 232, 234, 280.
 — Catherine, 113.
 — David, 113.
 — Francis, 232; killed at Lille, 428 and *n.*
 — James, 57, 155.
 — Jean, 222.
 — John, 57, 228.
 — Sophea, 234.
 — William, 230.
 — capt., 317, 318, 384, 494.
 — ensign, 136.
 — 135, 136, 558.
 Okingae, 559.
 Old, Anne, 272.
 — John, 272.
 Oliphant, Christina, 226.
 — James, wife of, 115.
 — Robert, 116, 119-122.
 Onsence, Peter, 161.
 Ookly, Thomas, 34.
 Orange, prince of, 412, 417, 419, 420, 569.
 Orchies, 338, 339, 477, 480, 481, 566.
 Orkney, earl of, 372, 383.
 Orle, Willemina Louransia van, 61.
 Ororey, 559.
 Orr, David, 241.
 — John, 125, 184, 241.
 Orroh, lieut., 141.
 Ostend, 386, 387, 571, 576.
 Ostermyer, Lodevicus Franciskus, 202.
 — Machiel, 177, 202.
 — Magtilda, 177.
 — Petronella, 177.
 Ostlar, William, 33.
 Otter, Elizabeth, 78.
 — William, 78.
 Ottingk, Mr. van, 80.
 Oudenarde, 383, 384, 402, 406; battle of, 410-413.
 Oxenstiern, count, killed at Malplaquet, 490.
 PAEL, 351-353.
 Pallans, 559.
 Pallavicini, lieut.-gen., killed at Malplaquet, 491.
 Palm, Anna Maria, 287.
 Palmer, George, 45, 154.
 Pample. *See* Sempale.
 Pamron, Francis, 10.
 — John, 10.
 Paplie, lieut., 283.
 Parson, Christopher, 186.
 — Thomas, 106.
 Partimon, Maria Joseph, 224.
 Paston, M., 530 *n.*
 Paterson, Hellen, 283.
 — James, 2, 283.
 — John, 2, 4.
 — Margaret, 235, 239, 241, 284.
 — capt., 499.
 — sergt., 250.
 Paton, Anne, 64, 238.
 — Arent, 61.
 — Cornelia, 188.
 — Elizabeth, 73.
 — George, 67, 178, 188, 203, 204.
 — James, 147.
 — Jeanet, 137, 139.
 — Margaret, 56, 104, 158.
 — Robert, 53, 56, 61, 64, 73, 76, 79, 158.
 — Thomas, 178.
 — William, 160.
 — 89.
 Pattavia, Abram, 47.
 Pattie, Appolina, 290.
 Paul, Anne, 267.
 — (Paal), George, 181, 182, 186, 187, 202, 210.
 — James, 261.
 — John, 251, 255, 261, 264, 267, 297.
 — Robert, 255.
 Pavise, Jeannet, 234.
 Payman, James, 229.
 — Petter, 229.
 Peacock, Catharina, 108.
 — Charles, 95.
 — Charlotte, 105.
 — David, 86.
 — Johanna, 81.
 — John, 81, 86, 89, 95, 101, 105, 108, 170-172.
 — William, 101.
 Pearson, Christopher, 188, 192, 196, 197.
 — David, 196, 197.
 — Elizabeth, 12, 188.
 — Janet, 197.
 — Jean, 162, 195, 207.
 — Johanna, 197.
 — Thomas, xiv, 187-190, 192, 205, 206, 213-215.
 — William, 196.
 Peaterson, 209.
 Pedeson, Mary, 19, 20, 22.
 Peer, 331, 373.
 Pell, Margaret, 227, 229, 232, 280.
 Pieternele. *See* Pietermella.
 Peterson. *See* Paterson.
 Petolloch, Jannet, 218, 223.
 — Jean, 224, 225, 282.
 — Robert, 218.
 Petrie, Alexander, 37, 40-42, 44, 50, 51, 54, 58, 73.
 — Andries, 185.

- Petrie, Ann, 51.
 — Barbra, 58.
 — David, 37.
 — George, 44.
 — Isabel, 85.
 — Janet, 40.
 — Johannis, 185.
 — John, 73, 80, 85, 161, 168.
 — William, 54.
 Petrillo, William, 148.
 Pharon, Louis, 257, 262.
 Pherarah, Catheren, 70.
 Philip v., 472 and *n*, 564.
 Philip, David, 32, 33, 36, 37, 42, 100, 120-124, 152.
 Philipina, Ursalia, 87.
 Piclaes, Sarah, 17.
 Piebent, Anna, 284.
 Pierson. *See* Pearson.
 Pieterella, Johanna, 35, 39.
 Pieters, Johannis, 183.
 — Rynier, 290.
 Pietz, James, 111.
 — John, 111.
 Pilfer or Pelfer. *See* Telford.
 Pilkington, Francis, 191, 211.
 — capt.-lieut., 85.
 Pinkertoun, lieut., 495.
 Pirie, Jannet, 228, 231.
 Pitas, Sarah, 6.
 Pitcairn, Alexander, xiv, 202, 206, 242, 244, 245, 247, 249-279, 286-294, 297-299, 302-304.
 — Charles, 260.
 — Joseph, 255 and *n*, 293.
 — Margaret, 255.
 Piters. *See* Pieters.
 Pitri. *See* Petrie.
 Place, Lisia van der, 292.
 Pletenbergh, 558.
 Pohale, Christina, 183.
 Poll, Petronella van de, 187, 196.
 Pollen, Christina, 203.
 Polson, Christine, 48.
 — George, 48.
 — John, 48.
 Pont à Haine, 483 *n*.
 Pont d'Espierre, 387, 389, 402, 413, 415-417, 430, 450.
 Porteis, John, 148.
 — Kathren, 13, 17, 21, 25, 148.
 Porterfield, James, 48, 65.
 — Mary Louisa, 3.
 — sergt., 46.
 Portmore's regiment, progress of, 322-332.
 Poughton. *See* Stoughton.
 Pratt, George, 35, 37, 39, 42, 45, 47, 66, 152-154; wife of, 126.
 Prendergast, general, killed at Malplaquet, 490.
 Preston, 558.
 Pretonies, 558.
 Pricklaes, Sarah, 11.
 Prieur, Anna Margarita, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 23.
 Primrose, 558.
 Pringle, Alex., 269.
 — Ann, 244, 251, 261.
 — Collin, 271.
 — Frances, 254.
 — Hendry, 254.
 — James, 266.
 — Jamina, 274.
 — John, 251, 263, 266-269, 271, 274, 276, 287.
 — Margarit, 263.
 — May, 267.
 — Robert, 251.
 — Rudolph, 276.
 — Sarah Mary, 275.
 — adjutant, 304.
 Proctor, John, 3.
 — Margaret, 3.
 Propstinge, J. P., 68, 94, 95, 101.
 Protestant sermon in Lille, 468-470.
 Psalm-singing reform, xiv, 298, 305.
 Pugeon, M., 491.
 Pukellas, Sarah, 14.
 Purvis, Mary, 16, 19, 152.
 Putchie, Robert, 206.
 Putt, Elisabeth van de, 148.
 Pynard, John Gamaliel, 119.
 QUADT WICKRADT, COUNTESS, 161.
 Quesnoy (Kenavae), 519.
 Quevrain, 488, 489.
 RAAMEKERS, CATRINA, 293.
 Raktas, Sarrah, 9.
 Ram, 410.
 Ramillies, battle of, 376-381; thanksgiving after, 396.
 Ramsay, Alexander, 231.
 — Henry, 138, 140, 141, 144, 145.
 — James, 218, 221, 223, 225, 228, 231, 280.
 — Joanna, 218, 228, 230, 232, 234, 280.
 — John, 221, 268, 270.
 — Margarit, 273, 275, 289.
 — Mary, 225.
 — Sophea, 223.
 — William, 117, 119.
 Randwick, M., 485, 505.
 Rankan, Thomas, 53.
 Ranke, 559.
 Rasel, Mary Joseph, 19.

- Rattelfie or Rattlefie, James, 4.
 — Neell, 4.
 Ratray, Charles, 66.
 — Christin Elizabeth, 47.
 — Eve, 37.
 — John, 37, 39, 47, 50, 66, 120, 153.
 Ravanash, 559.
 Ray, William, 175.
 Rea, James, 35, 44, 48, 156.
 — John, 44.
 — Margret, 156.
 — Sophea, 217, 219.
 Reboulet, Eleonora, 27.
 Rees, 323, 330.
 Reid, Daniel, 236.
 — David, 72.
 — Donald, 243, 248, 285.
 — Elizabeth, 34, 243.
 — George, 284.
 — James, 34, 152.
 — John, 56, 236.
 — Margaret, 61, 63, 72, 248.
 — William, 177, 186.
 Reinswick, Katharine, 284.
Remembrance, the, note on, xvii.
 Remlang, 559.
 Renik, Mary, 7.
 Renter, John, 41.
 — Margaret, 41.
 Renton, Abraham, 52.
 — Hellen, 47.
 — John, 43, 46, 47, 52.
 Reward, William, 137, 139, 141.
 Rewarts, Henderine, 142.
 Reynolders, Maria, 113.
 Reysyn, Anna Maria, 98.
 Rhamen, Aldegunda, 293.
 Rheinberg, 332.
 Rhoda, Jennet, 187.
 Richard, Anna, 149.
 — Johanna, 153.
 Richardson, Mr., 107.
 Richie. *See* Ritchie.
 Riddel, Cecilia, 179, 181, 191.
 — James, 141, 164, 166.
 — William, 35.
 Rieur, Margaretta, 4.
 Rigers, Ges, 113.
 Rijk, Frederick de, 179.
 Rillgowse, Janet, 6.
 Riltreatto, Robert, 138.
 Rinck, Margaret, 33.
 — Mary, 17, 20, 25, 28.
 Ritchie, Ann, 195.
 — Johanna (John Ann), 187, 204, 245.
 — Robert, 178, 181, 187, 188, 195, 245.
 Riter, Durada, 292.
 Riymour, Jan, 295.
 Robalet, Eleonora, 34.
 Robert the Bruce, heart of, taken to Palestine, 520-521.
 Robertson, Agnes, 226, 280.
 — Alexander, 36, 103, 105, 160, 222, 230, 234.
 — Anna Johanna, 99, 176.
 — Anne, 34, 99, 111, 138, 139, 141, 143, 158, 176, 225, 234.
 — C., 296.
 — Catharine, 10, 247, 259.
 — Charles, 285, 286.
 — Daniel, 33.
 — Donald, 41, 42, 56, 57, 233, 286, 288.
 — Gilbert, 220, 222, 225, 280.
 — Gillies, 237.
 — Grisell, 234.
 — Hugh, 11.
 — Isabel, 8, 39, 42, 47, 52, 56, 66, 70, 154, 233, 235.
 — J., 70.
 — James, 41, 44, 45, 48, 52, 58, 59, 138, 141, 145, 229, 230, 234, 237, 282.
 — Jannet, 233.
 — Johanna, 45, 96, 104, 175, 267.
 — John, 5, 8, 9, 11, 17, 23, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50-52, 58, 64, 78, 80, 88, 99, 103, 105, 108, 112, 114-125, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 152, 158, 171, 176, 225, 229, 233, 248, 265, 267, 271, 280, 286; wife of, 114, 117, 119-125; mother of, 144-146, 153.
 — Joseph, 70.
 — K., 6.
 — Kirstain, 233.
 — Lisa, 56.
 — Lucie, 23.
 — Malcolm, 140.
 — Margaret, 52, 56, 102, 104, 109, 161.
 — Mary, 12.
 — Philip, 61.
 — Robert, 9, 116.
 — Thomas, 220, 284.
 — Willemina, 112.
 — William, 58, 138, 234, 271.
 — capt., 161.
 — sergt., 162, 195, 207; wife of, 116.
 — 170, 173.
 Robins, Anthonetta, 192.
 — John, 179, 183, 184, 187, 188, 191, 192.
 — Mary, 179.

- Robins, William, 179.
 Robinson, Alexander, 182.
 — Joseph, 182.
 — Mary, 182.
 — Robert, 130, 131.
 Robright, M., 490.
 Roche or Rock, Anna, 92, 99, 174, 176.
 Roddick, James, 60.
 — John, 61.
 Rodger, Agnes, 6.
 — Allan, 58, 60.
 — John, 6, 8, 9, 35, 39, 40.
 — Margaret, 58.
 Rodoer. *See* Rodger.
 Roermonde. *See* Ruremonde.
 Roey, Claasje van, 81.
 Roger. *See* Rodger.
 Roggel (Rugline), 394.
 Roman, William, 133.
 Roman catholic services in Lille, 466-468.
 Ronald, lieut., 494.
 Ronfianse, Katrine, 284.
 Ront, Anna de, 142.
 Roose, Alex., 132, 137.
 — Duncan, 136.
 — Mary Catharina, 188.
 Roseritz, 559.
 Ross, Agnes, 57.
 — Alen, 138.
 — Alex. 21, 33, 41, 46, 52, 54, 56, 59, 62, 73, 79, 81, 85, 90, 96, 131, 133-136, 138, 140, 143-145, 175, 180, 243.
 — Alida, 96, 175.
 — Anne, 17, 25 and *n*, 29, 38, 41, 44, 50, 93, 121-123, 150, 225.
 — Anna Marie, 226, 281.
 — Arnoldus, 101, 110, 113.
 — Barbra, 281, 286.
 — Colin, 134-136, 139.
 — Daniel, 10, 294, 295; wife of, 139.
 — David, 12, 17, 19, 22, 27, 29, 38, 42, 43, 49, 54-56, 61, 62, 70, 71, 78, 84, 88, 91, 96, 155, 161, 182.
 — Donald, 12, 77, 91, 107, 133, 134, 269, 270, 273, 295.
 — Duncan, 79, 80, 85, 131, 132, 134, 135, 139, 140, 142-146, 161.
 — Edm., 132.
 — Elizabeth, 63, 93, 96, 106, 110, 137, 139, 141, 221, 245, 246, 261.
 — Florence, 67, 73.
 — Francine, 75, 243, 271, 273, 289.
 — Francis, 54, 62, 113, 221, 223, 226.
 Ross, George, 23 and *n*, 63, 70, 87, 91, 92, 96, 98, 102, 106, 137-139, 141, 144, 145, 161, 165-172, 175, 238.
 — Hanna, 96.
 — Henderine, 27.
 — Henry, 85.
 — Hugh, 78, 183, 186, 188, 189.
 — Isabel, 2, 55, 109, 184.
 — James, 4, 7, 12, 15, 18, 21-23, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 41, 70, 88, 114, 116, 118-123, 127, 150, 230, 233, 238, 248; wife of, 116, 118, 120-124, 127-129.
 — John, 223.
 — Jane, 79, 81.
 — Janet, 63, 77, 92, 102.
 — Johanna, 98, 102, 175.
 — John, 2, 15, 46, 60, 62, 71, 75, 77, 81, 84, 85, 88, 90, 93, 96, 98, 102, 103, 106, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115-119, 128, 130, 131, 134, 135, 137-141, 184, 244.
 — Katherine, 12, 42, 59, 96, 175, 178, 184, 226, 233.
 — Magnus, 155, 156.
 — Malcom, 68, 77.
 — Margaret, 244, 247, 269.
 — Mary, 98.
 — Mungo, 270.
 — Nanun, 230.
 — Petrus, 113.
 — Phillip, 68.
 — Robert, 4, 27, 225, 230.
 — Robertina, 273.
 — Roderick, 96, 175.
 — Ronald, 244.
 — Sandarine, 30, 151.
 — Theodora Frederica, 112.
 — Thomas, 125, 126.
 — Walter, 74, 80, 85, 106, 131, 133, 137, 139, 141, 143-145, 157.
 — Willempje, 96.
 — William, 18, 19, 30, 41, 42, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 70, 75, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 91, 93, 96, 102, 103, 106, 110, 134, 136, 137, 139, 141, 143, 153, 155, 175; wife of, 144.
 — Macnair, 134.
 — capt., 25
 — ensign, 143, 144.
 — lieut., 145, 146.
 — lieut.-general, 481.
 — sergt., 108.
 — Mrs., 142.
 — 144, 173.
 Rotterdam, 318; account of the Rotterdam papers, x.
 Rottery. *See* Rattray.

- Rouan, Thomas, 113.
 — William, 113.
 Rouat, 111.
 Roull, Gilbert, 537 *n*, 538.
 Rousa, Arnolda Geertruyda, 181, 185, 189, 197.
 Rousselaer, 386, 387, 450, 451.
 Rowals, Henderina, 74.
 Roward or Rowand, William, 143-145, 161.
 Rowats, Henderina, 80, 83, 88, 94, 95.
 Rowen, Nicholas, 193.
 Roy, Elizabeth, 138, 139.
 — Johanna Fransine de, 290.
 — Peter, 247.
 — William, 62, 131, 133-135, 137, 159.
 Royal Scots at the siege of Lille, 429.
 Royall, 559.
 Ruiters. *See* Ruyter.
 Rundoleis, Nellie, 157.
 Ruremonde, 331, 350.
 Russel, Ann, 244.
 — Barbra, 242.
 — Cathrin, 149.
 — Gertrude, 14.
 — Margaret, 59.
 — Mary Joseph, 17.
 — Robert, 218, 242, 244, 284.
 — Thomas, 218.
 Rutherford, Alexander, 217, 228, 281.
 — Isabell, 228.
 Ruyter, Anna Elisabeth, 203.
 — Elizabeth, 194.
 — Johanna, 54, 57.
 — Katiren, 219.
 Ryder, Agnes, 190.
 Rygers, George, 110.
 Ryndorp, Johan, 193.

 SABINE, 558.
 St. Agnan, 491.
 St. Denis, 482, 501.
 St. Ghislain, 452, 453, 481-483, 485.
 St. Pietersberg, 357, 359.
 St. Tron or Truyen, 342, 353, 393.
 St. Venant, 552, 562, 566; siege of, 547-549, casualties at the siege of, 557, 558; besiegers of, 559.
 Saints' day in Lille, 466-467.
 Salge, Mary Terese, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25, 27, 31.
 Sallish, 558.
 Sample. *See* Semple.
 Sander or Sanders, Anna Margaretha, 113.
 — Gerrit Hendrik, 113.
 — James, 80, 113, 138, 140, 142-146.
 Sander or Sanders, John Joseph, 273.
 — Normand, 275.
 — Thomas, 251, 273, 275, 289.
 Sandvliet, siege of, 372.
 Sanson, John, 56.
 Sante, Charlotte van, 41.
 — Johanna van, 113.
 — Margaret van, 41, 47.
 Sant Gil, 375.
 Santimaessee, 477.
 Sarthe, 483, 484.
 Sas-van-Ghent (Ceeseffiellgaunt), 403, 456, 524, 566.
 Sauchood or Sawikhood, Elkie, 217-219.
 Saunders. *See* Sanders.
 Savoy, duke of, 385.
 Sax, Gerardus, 95, 175.
 — Mary, 95, 175.
 — William, 95, 175.
 Saxon, 559.
 Schaars, Marien, 190.
 Scharf, Johan Hendrick, 292.
 Scheffer, Gertruy, 181.
 Scheffers, Johannes, 197.
 — Wilhelmina, 197.
 Scheldt, the, 389, 402, 416.
 Scheltingen, Johannes, 197.
 Schellenberg, battle of the, 353, 358 and *n*.
 Schenders, Barbarie, 72.
 — Franches, 72.
 Schertzenger, Johanna, 196.
 — Peter, 196.
 Schick, Andries, 182.
 Schirtzle, 559.
 Schisler, Johanna, 79, 83, 86, 92.
 Schmitts, 558, 559.
 Schnitzler, Elizabeth, 196.
 — William, 187, 196.
 — Galbraith, 187.
 Schoenmaker, Engelin Maria, 186, 204.
 Schoonburg, Hendrina van, 88, 288.
 Schoonhoven, Cathrene van, 70.
 Schoumaker, Christian, 160.
 Schram, Norma Margaritha, 196.
 Schrick, Johanna, 272, 290.
 Schryder, Johannis, 186.
 Schulemburg, general, 485, 555, 556.
 Scot, John, author of the *Remembrance*, xviii; his dedication of the *Remembrance*, 311-315.
 Scots Fusiliers, 572, 573.
 Scots Greys at the siege of Huy, 364; defeat the French at Hesperen, 365.
 Scott, Agnes, 246.
 — Alexander, 246, 279.
 — Anna, 257.
 — Catharina Hanna, 293.

Scott, Catharine, 240, 273.
 — George, 54, 91, 102, 160, 162, 240, 242, 245, 264, 255, 258.
 — Isbell, 131.
 — James, 186, 203, 255, 257.
 — John, 153, 224, 246.
 — Margrat, 242.
 — Mary, 236, 288.
 — Robert, 54, 183.
 — Ross, 224.
 — Thomas, 293.
 — William, 258.
 — capt., 275.
 — lieut., 351, 497.
 — sergt., 187.
 Sealken, Lenard, 202.
 Secondorfe, 559.
 Seiff, Fredrick George, 182.
 Semple, Frances, 21.
 — Isabel, 19.
 — James, 14.
 — John, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 114-121, 147; wife of, 114-116, 120-123.
 — Kathren, 16.
 — Nicolas, 11.
 Seton, Katrine, 230.
 — Robertina Georgina, 274, 289.
 — lieut., 494.
 Shankloe, general, 535.
 Sharp, Alexander, 245.
 — Andrew, 80.
 — Anna, 94.
 — David, 74, 77, 80, 82, 83, 94, 95, 144-146, 262; wife of, 142.
 — Duncan, 230, 232, 235, 237.
 — Elizabeth, 223.
 — Hugh, 88.
 — Isabell, 232.
 — James, 245, 257, 262, 294-296.
 — Jannet, 234.
 — Johana, 74.
 — John, 88, 285.
 — Katrine, 237.
 — Mary, 95.
 — Walter, 230.
 Shaw, Angus, 116, 117.
 — (Schow) Helena, 83.
 — John, 131.
 Shearer, Margaret, 55.
 Sheen, Arnolda Margreta van, 59.
 Sherkers, Agnes, 196.
 Shewas, George, 132.
 Shigham, Maria Katherina, 291.
 Shimf, George, 157.
 Shirriff, Fr., 109, 110, 143.
 Shuls, Christophel, 177.
 Sibba, Dionisius, 293.
 Sichen, 333.
 Sievewright, Andrew, 235.
 Simons, Elisbath, 244.

Simons, Margret, 244.
 — William, 244.
 Simpson, Daniel, 286.
 — David, schoolmaster, 538.
 — Elizabeth, 22, 24, 27, 31, 35, 150.
 — Gawine, 7, 12, 47, 149, 150.
 — H., 6.
 — Henry, 31, 34, 42, 44, 48, 151, 153.
 — James, 48, 84, 86, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136.
 — Janet, 58.
 — Jean, 20-22, 149.
 — John, 12, 34, 139, 141, 143-146, 158.
 — K., 8.
 — Margaret, 42.
 — Mary, 100.
 — Robert, 31, 45, 47, 50, 54, 57, 100, 130-132, 134.
 — Robert Gawine, 7.
 — Sophia, 54.
 — a deserter, 540.
 Sinal, James, 46.
 Sinklar, Alex., 115-121.
 — David, 9.
 — George, 243.
 — James, 243.
 — Margaret, 9.
 — sir William, 521.
 — 211.
 Skelly, William, 285.
 Skene, Anne, 247.
 — Charels, 259.
 — George, 177, 184, 191, 194.
 — James, 247, 259, 266.
 — John, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137.
 — Mary, 184.
 — Sara, 177.
 Slanenbergh, major-gen., 366, 367, 559.
 Slicken, 559.
 Slightermans. *See* Sluytermans.
 Slimmer, Elizabeth, 12, 15, 19.
 Sloan, Alex., 129.
 — serg., 57, 58.
 Sloser, Michel, 202.
 Slotring, Anna Maria, 162, 206.
 Slutters, Wilimina, 288.
 Sluytermans, Geertruy, 177, 202.
 Small, Alex., 275, 288.
 — James, 42.
 — Sofie Margarit, 275.
 — capt., 113.
 Smith, Anna, 221.
 — Ant., 209.
 — Arnoldus, 101.
 — Donald, 114-119.
 — Elisabeth, 132-135, 137, 157, 159.
 — George, 101.

- Smith, Hendrine, 65.
 — John, 65, 98.
 — Joseph, 52.
 — Juliana, 202.
 — Kirstain, 221.
 — Margret, 222, 225, 234.
 — Samuel, 221.
 Smits, Catharina, 161.
 — George, 95.
 — John, 95.
 Smoor, Johanna Maria, 90, 91, 99, 103, 107, 108, 110, 112.
 Snellie, Elizabeth, 91, 93.
 Snitzler, Helena Jacoba, 176.
 — William, 176, 180.
 Snodie, Alexander, 9.
 — Margaret, 9.
 Snoggie, Alex., 286.
 Snowie, Margarit, 289.
 Soignies (Swinie), 399, 401, 406, 416.
 Solgle. *See* Salgie.
 Sommensal, John, 35.
 Sommer, Hellen, 58.
 — Isabel, 44.
 — James, 44.
 Sonderbuyk, Elisabeth, 150.
 Sorée, Henricks, 181.
 — Hermanus, 181.
 Spanheim, Conrad, 196, 205.
 Sparr, general, 419, 490, 559.
 Speelbeik, 396.
 Speelman, Arnoldus, 108.
 — Christian, 274, 275, 290.
 — Cornelia, 110.
 — Gertroy, 275.
 — John Philip, 103, 108, 110.
 — Katrien, 227.
 — Maria Geetrui, 274.
 — Wilhelmina Pieterella, 103.
 Spink, David, 179, 181.
 — George, 181.
 Spratt, George, 156.
 Sprong, Hubert, 206, 292.
 Stack, Jean, 72.
 Staff, Frontie, 81, 90.
 Stair, earl of, 315, 496, 501, 509, 545.
 Stallmaster, 559.
 Stamproij, 396.
 Stark, Margaret, 155.
 Stedman, Anna Helena, 195.
 — Antonetta Christina, 191.
 — William George, 191, 195.
 Steel, Peter, 31, 35.
 — sergt., 50, 58.
 Steen, Anna Gertrui van der, 97.
 — Anna Maria van der, 97.
 — Arnolda van der, 34, 36, 41, 87.
 — Cornelis Annius van der, 97.
 Steen, Francois van der, 94.
 Steenbrugh, Geertruide, 83, 90.
 Steepleberge, 323.
 Stenhooft, T., 266.
 Steven, Isabell, 232.
 — John, 232.
 Stevenson, Antonetta, 14, 15, 149.
 — James, 130-132, 134, 136.
 — Janet, 47.
 — John, 114-119, 149; ladie of, 115-117, 121-123.
 — Margaret, 7, 11, 14, 16.
 — Mrs., 114.
 Stevensweert, 331.
 Stiekels, Thomas, 270.
 Stinfels, 558.
 Stochem, 331.
 Stockad, Katherin, 5.
 Stockton, John, 20.
 — Neell, 20.
 Storbis, Isabell, 224.
 Storer, John, 190, 205.
 — Dr., 185.
 Stork, Margaret, 57.
 Stot, Jannet, 282.
 Stoughton, John, 15, 17.
 — Pitter, 15.
 Strachan, John, 122.
 Stranes, Anna Maria, 150.
 Strassburg, siege of, 357.
 Strathnaver's regiment at the siege of
 Keyzerswaert, 325.
 Streaten, Anne Catriena, 278.
 — James, 202, 278.
 Stuart or Stewart, Agnes, 4.
 — Alexander, 190, 192, 205, 221, 223, 249, 256, 262, 263, 268.
 — Andrew, 4.
 — Ann, 17, 46, 154.
 — Barbera, 256.
 — Betrich, 218.
 — Better, 221.
 — Catharina, 247.
 — Charles, 91, 138, 141, 177, 189, 192-194, 197.
 — David, 33, 152, 153, 177, 268.
 — Donald, 192-194, 197.
 — Duncan, 62, 74.
 — Elizabeth, 134, 135, 137, 190, 223, 265.
 — Gilbert, 218, 234.
 — Helen, 11, 154, 273, 287.
 — Hugh, 74, 263.
 — Isabelle, 107, 193.
 — James, 108, 177, 243 (Strveant), 245 and n, 247, 265, 269, 273, 285, 296, 297.
 — Jannet, 220.
 — Jean, 33, 193, 249.
 — Johanna Margaret, 14.

Stuart or Stewart, John, 6, 9, 11, 14,
17, 30, 33, 44, 50, 56, 64, 85, 90,
91, 93, 99, 101, 103, 107, 108, 110-
112, 150, 152, 154, 161, 168, 245,
248, 260, 269; wife of, 144.
— Katrien, 234.
— Margaret, 99, 248, 255.
— Mary, 43, 110, 243.
— Nanny, 260.
— Neell, 4.
— Selkirk, 190.
— Smoor, 90.
— Sophia, 193, 197.
— Susanna, 112.
— Thomas James, 90.
— William, 6, 43, 46, 50, 55, 58,
103, 153, 192, 284.
— lieut., 108, 111.
— Mrs., 144, 145.
Sturler, 559.
Sueur, P. L., 93.
Sullivan, 173.
Surtie, John, 235.
— Katrien, 235, 237.
Sutherland, Alex., 28, 30, 35, 36,
39, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 55, 57, 60,
147, 151, 153, 155, 176, 191, 194.
— Anne, 52, 60, 273.
— Catharine, 39, 206.
— Charles, 181.
— Elizabeth, 55.
— Frances, 57, 70, 96, 101, 155,
173.
— George, 114, 115, 179, 184, 273.
— Hugh, 74, 76-78, 82, 87-89, 133,
135, 136.
— J. R., 212.
— James, 43, 187-189, 195, 197,
204.
— Janet, 183, 191, 193, 196.
— Jean, 195.
— Johanna, 237.
— John, 30, 47, 52, 75, 79, 81, 86,
89, 90, 94, 98, 101-103, 105, 106,
131, 133, 135, 136, 138, 140, 142,
162, 177, 179, 183, 184, 189, 190,
194, 197, 205-207.
— Margaret, 46, 57, 140, 142, 222,
260.
— Ranal, 33.
— Robert, 79, 89, 92, 106, 131, 132,
135, 136, 138, 140, 142-145, 157,
161, 187, 191, 196, 205.
— Violet, 35.
— W., 209.
— William, 177, 181, 189, 194, 237,
284.
— capt., 180, 185.
— lieut.-col., 111.
— sergt., 53, 88, 193.

Sutherland, 211.
Sutoon, 558.
Sutor, Anna Margaret, 277.
— Christine, 64.
— David, 61.
— James, 61, 64.
— Johan William, 277.
— William, 293.
Swakens, Gertrude, 23.
Swan, William, 221.
— 'Swan's feathers,' 448 and *n.*
Swap, Lauranie, 290.
Swintoun, lieut.-col., killed at Mal-
plaquet, 495.
Switie, Katrien, 232.
Symons, William, 295, 296.

TAISNIERES, 484.
Tans, Casper, 288.
Tarras, James, 218.
— Johanna, 218.
Tascher (Tassie), capt. de, 351, 384, 494.
Tate, Jannet, 236.
Taylor, Agnes, 221.
— Andrew, 221, 222, 225, 226.
— Barbra, 238.
— Isabell, 229, 233.
— James, 222.
— Jean, 225.
— John, 126-129, 226.
— William, 116.
Teckelenburgh, Peter van, 160.
Teewis, Pieter, 185.
Telford or Pelfer, 209 and *n.*, 210.
Tempeltown, Mary, 220.
— William, 220.
Tennant, John, 148.
Terpstra, Jacobus, 181.
Terror, Adam, 172.
Testen, 558.
Tettau, general, killed at Malplaquet,
490.
Theodorus, 290.
Thomson, Charles, 230.
— George, 28, 94, 230.
— Helen, 33.
— Helena Hendrina Geertruy, 99.
— Henriette Allete, 25.
— Heugh, 235.
— James, 7, 17, 20, 23, 25, 28, 31,
50, 77, 100, 115, 116, 119-129, 153;
wife of, 116, 121-129.
— Janna Catrina, 104.
— Jean, 41.
— Jennet, 286.
— John, 23, 31, 34, 37, 41, 74, 77,
84, 94, 99, 104, 114-124, 138, 140,
141.
— Margred, 284.
— Mary, 17, 37, 74, 113, 283.

- Thomson, Robert, 84 and *n*, 235.
 — Thomas, 7, 256.
 — William, 256.
 — capt., 132, 136.
 — lieut., 167.
 — lieut.-col., 69.
 Thon, Anna Maria, 194.
 — Conrad, 190, 194.
 — Douck, 190.
 — Johan Hendrich, 194.
 Throckmorton, governor of Damme, 572.
 Ticklenbergh, 558.
 Tielman, John Christian, 277.
 — Philip Carel, 277, 292.
 Tillé, count, 415, 482.
 Timermans, Alleta, 43, 50, 55.
 Tindal, Daniel, 181, 194.
 — Donald, 179.
 — Geurdina Maria Johanna, 194.
 — Ralph Dundas, 181.
 — Thomas, 179.
 Tipes, Jacob, 151.
 Tirlemont (Tarlilmount), 366, 393.
 Tongres, 332, 343, 350, 351, 362, 374, 375; siege of, 334-335, 339; taken by the French, 340; prisoners taken at, *xx*.
 Toorn or Turn, Charils, 239.
 — Coenraed, 203.
 — James Gordon, 185.
 — Johannis, 185.
 — Tivith, 238.
 — Wilhelmina, 185.
 — William, 238, 239.
 Toulis, Jean, 32.
 Toulon, siege of, 399, 400.
 Tournai, 337, 339, 389, 417, 473, 474, 485, 501, 506, 517, 520, 525, 566; siege of, 474; surrender of, 477; the citadel besieged, 477; citadel surrenders, 481.
 Tournier, 290.
 — Andr. Florus, 290.
 Towes, Janet, 28.
 Toyall, 559.
 Troas, Mary van der, 86.
 Trognée, major-general baron de, 343 and *n*, 352, 353, 355; killed at Strassburg, 357.
 Trompeter, Johana, 152.
 — Margaret, 52.
 Troville, 482.
 Trynt, Leonard, 177.
 Tullibardine, marquis of, his regiment at Malplaquet, 492; in Lille, 507; killed at Malplaquet, 495; buried in Brussels, 500.
 Tunos, M., 304.
 Turin, 385, 386.
 Turnbull, Anne, 32, 37, 155.
 — Robert, 63.
 — capt., 136.
 — Mrs., 130, 135, 136.
 Turner, Alexander, 67, 112, 143.
 — Christine, 25, 36.
 — Kathrine, 76.
 — Mary, 86.
 — P., 144.
 — Patrick, 71, 73, 76, 81, 86, 130, 135, 137, 138, 140, 156.
 — Pieter, 61, 63, 67, 72, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85.
 — Robert, 81.
 — Susanna, 112.
 — William, 71, 73.
 — sergt., 84, 131, 161.
 Turney, Jane Elphison, 217.
 Turnhout, 373.
 Twik, Isabel van, 184.
 URQUHART, ALEXANDER, 104.
 — David, 55, 56, 128, 129.
 — Donald, 62, 63, 65.
 — Henrith, 144.
 — Henry, 109.
 — James, 65, 80.
 — Janet, 62.
 — John, 112.
 — Kenneth, 109, 112, 143, 145, 146, 159, 167.
 — Margaret, 62, 65.
 — William, 148.
 — lieut., 276.
 VAINCH, ANNE VAN DER, 74.
 Valenciennes (Walenshine), 362, 475.
 Vanse, George, 60, 63.
 — William, 61.
 Vark, Gertrude van der, 152.
 Varranae, 559.
 Vassar, Elizabeth, 226, 228, 231, 240, 281, 286.
 — Marie, 281.
 Veen, Catharina van, 113.
 — Hey van, 113.
 Veerhouwen, Maria, 197.
 Veglin de Claerberghen, general, 505, 572.
 Velden, Anna Margeret, 277, 291.
 — Johannes, 291.
 Velder. *See* Welder.
 Venderboss, Janet, 94.
 Vendome, duke of, 399, 406, 409, 410, 412, 422, 430.
 Venlo (Finello), 331, 350, 394, 395.
 Venne, Peterneil, 216.
 Verburgh, Henderine, 77, 82, 140, 142.
 Vermeler, Arnold, 11.
 — John, 11.

- Vert, Willamant de, 75, 81.
 Villars, marshal, 484, 485, 491, 529.
 Villement or Willement, David, 124, 125.
 Villeroy, general, 376, 379.
 Vincent, capt., 69.
 Vise (Fissie), 359, 360.
 Voget, Cornelia Sarra, 232.
 Vogorey, 559.
 Volea, 382.
 Voogd, Anna Margareta, 94.
 — Christina, 94, 174.
 — Johannes, 94, 174.
 Voorare, Catharina, 105.
 Voorhogel, Antoineta, 186.
 Voss, Claudina, 9.
 — Josina Maria, 287.
 Vries, Jacoba Adriana Hendrika de, 103.
 Vuren, Hendrika van, 289.

 WACKERBACH, 490, 558.
 Wagnel, Thomas, 181.
 — sergt., 205.
 Wagner, Fredrick, 277, 290.
 — Willemina, 277.
 Wagrel, sergt., 212-215.
 Walker, Donald, 205.
 — Margret, 230, 234.
 — brigadier, 26.
 Wallkine castle, 460.
 Walshwaver, 369.
 Walwyk, Margaret van, 9.
 Wardrobe, Anna, 231.
 — David, 228.
 — Thomas, 228, 231.
 Warneton (Varlatongue), 464, 476, 517, 519, 534, 535, 565.
 Waterloo, pass of, 368.
 Watson, Charles, 180, 213, 215.
 — Christian, 220 and n.
 — David, 54, 65-67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 81, 82, 88, 90, 94, 95, 97, 98, 127-132, 134-136, 138, 140, 141, 154.
 — George, 111, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144.
 — Janet, 75.
 — Jean, 67.
 — John, 65, 109, 179, 220.
 — Kathren, 24, 26, 29, 32.
 — Margaret, 71, 81.
 — Robert, 85.
 — William, 179, 195, 203.
 — Herman, 195.
 — sergt., 144.
 Watt, Agnes, 239.
 — David, 2, 3, 8.
 — George, 236, 239.
 — Hugh, 8.
 — James, 236.
 — Jean, 2.

 Watt, John, 79, 102, 138, 140, 142, 147, 158.
 — Margaret, 3.
 — Mrs., 142.
 — sergt., 75, 77, 108.
 Wavre, 400, 407, 408.
 Wayten, Jannet, 224, 228.
 Webb, general, 429, 490, 559.
 Webster, Alexander, 83, 90.
 — Anna, 90.
 — William, 83.
 Welder, Cornelia, 77, 89, 97, 102, 105, 108.
 Well, Hester van, 183, 194.
 Wentzlar, John Peter, 206, 292.
 Weren, 559.
 Werr, Eliza, 62.
 Wert, Willemine de, 155.
 Wervicq, 413, 414.
 Werwick, 517, 519.
 Wesenbeck, 397.
 West, Elizabeth, 5.
 Wexel, 323, 330.
 Weymett, George, 162, 206.
 Weymours, John Engelbert, 287.
 White, Archibald, 30.
 — Daniel, 30.
 — Dorothy, 187.
 — Elizabeth, 70.
 — Isabel, 78, 90, 95, 145.
 — John, 181, 182, 187, 188, 203.
 — Magdalen, 182.
 — Tibbie, 144.
 Whitelaw, Alexander, 180.
 — Thomas, 188.
 — William, 180, 188.
 Whitenburgh, general, 334.
 Wightman, Archibald, 179.
 — John, 236.
 — Mary Magdalen, 181.
 — Peter, 236.
 — Wilhelmina, 191.
 — William, 179, 181, 191.
 Wilde, Cornelia, 73, 82.
 Wildeman, Mr., 86, 89, 242.
 Wildrik, Mr. 205.
 Wilkes' regiment at the siege of Key-serswaert, 325.
 Willderen, 559.
 Willemant, Ann, 29.
 — David, 29, 31, 151.
 — Dina, 37.
 — Isabel, 31.
 William III. at Middelrode, 322; death of, 323.
 Williamson, Andrew, 156.
 — Anna, 4, 78, 82, 88, 92, 104.
 — David, 5.
 — James, 151.
 — Jane, 151.

- Williamson, Janet, 34, 35, 38.
 — John, 48.
 — Richard, 5, 147; wife of, 114.
 — Thomas, 4.
 — William, 48.
 Williegacs, 559.
 Willmot, Helena Geertruy, 228.
 Wilson, Agnes, 78, 88.
 — Alexander, 10.
 — Ann, 13, 51, 52, 58.
 — David, 35, 36, 153.
 — George, 153.
 — Hugh, 58.
 — James, 6, 13, 52, 58, 78.
 — Janet, 6, 30, 39, 46, 52.
 — John, 7, 10, 36, 126, 127.
 — Robert, 78, 88, 141.
 — William, 46.
 Windress, 559.
 Windrum, Henry, 95, 138, 140, 159.
 — sergt., 88.
 — 90.
 Wingham, Robert, 129.
 Wink, James, 48.
 Winkle, Kline, 173.
 Winter, drummer, 152.
 Wirtembergh, 559.
 Wishart, Kathrine, 75, 86.
 Witt, Gerrit de, 185.
 Wittholt, Hermina, 204.
 Wolf, Andries Christian, 182.
 — Anna Maria Agnes, 177.
 — Johannis, 177, 182, 202.
 Wonder, Mary, 42.
 Wontergem, 385, 386.
 Wood, sir James, regiment of, 526
 and n., 535, 559.
 — John, 236.
 Woodro, Barbara, 68.
 — James, 68.
 Women possessed with devils, 575.
 Woude, Cornelia van der, 95.
 — Janet van der, 79, 91.
 — Johanna van der, 85.
 Wowen, Janet van der, 69, 73.
 Wright, Alex., 80, 130.
 — Archibald, 67, 69, 72, 82, 90, 94,
 97, 105, 141, 145.
 — George, 105.
 — Hugh, 39, 42-44, 47, 48, 50, 52-
 56, 58, 65, 66, 69, 70, 75, 78, 82,
 86, 90, 101, 154.
 Wright, Isabel, 47.
 — James, 42.
 — John, 56, 69, 82.
 — Katheren, 39, 67.
 — Margaret, 12, 17, 19, 22, 27, 70,
 94.
 — Rebeca, 52.
 — Suzan, 97.
 — Thomas, 72, 78, 98, 102, 104,
 107-109, 143-146.
 — sergt., 60, 61, 64.
 Wringer, Jacob, 176.
 Wyginck, Amelia Elizabeth, 278.
 Wygirck, Johanna Amelia Elizabeth,
 272.
 Wynendal, battle of, 429 n.
 Wynson, Mrs., 117, 118.
 Wytt, Elizabeth, 101.
 YARMOUTH ROADS, 318.
 Volle, James, 152.
 Young, Aletta, 51.
 — Andrew, 228.
 — Ann, 9, 110, 113.
 — Anne Mary, 42.
 — Catharina de, 190.
 — David, 289.
 — Elizabeth, 3, 15, 40.
 — Gilbert, 3, 9, 12, 114, 116-120,
 123, 124; ladie of, 116-119.
 — Hellen, 233.
 — James, 9, 12, 15, 19, 27-29, 31,
 32, 40, 42, 43, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57,
 59, 151.
 — John, 47.
 — Katherin, 49.
 — Margaret, 14, 19.
 — Mary, 24, 35, 151.
 — Mathew, 228, 233, 281.
 — Pieter, 60.
 — Robert, 9.
 — William, 12, 14, 42, 46, 47, 55,
 58, 113, 149, 230, 234.
 Ypres (Epper), 414, 451, 473, 476, 519,
 534, 548.
 Yserloo, Elizabeth van, 196.
 ZAOL, CHARLOTTE VAN, 45.
 Zippel, Valentin, 187.
 Zonouen (Soundoun), 396.
 Zour, Anna Margarita, 206, 292.
 Zuniga, M., 504 and n.

Scottish History Society.

THE EXECUTIVE.

President.

THE EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G., K.T., LL.D.

Chairman of Council.

DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Historiographer Royal for Scotland.

Council.

RICHARD LODGE, Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh.

SIR ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B., M.D., LL.D.

ÆNEAS J. G. MACKAY, K.C., LL.D.

JOHN SCOTT, C.B.

SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Lyon King of Arms.

P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D.

D. HAY FLEMING, LL.D.

Right Rev. JOHN DOWDEN, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh.

J. MAITLAND THOMSON, Advocate, Keeper of the Historical Department, H.M. Register House.

W. K. DICKSON, Advocate.

DAVID PATRICK, M.A., LL.D.

Corresponding Members of the Council.

C. H. FIRTH, Oxford ; SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, D.C.L., LL.D. ;

Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Oxford ; G. W. PROTHERO, Litt. D., LL.D.

Hon. Treasurer.

J. T. CLARK, Keeper of the Advocates' Library.

Hon. Secretary.

T. G. LAW, LL.D., Librarian, Signet Library.

RULES

1. THE object of the Society is the discovery and printing, under selected editorship, of unpublished documents illustrative of the civil, religious, and social history of Scotland. The Society will also undertake, in exceptional cases, to issue translations of printed works of a similar nature, which have not hitherto been accessible in English.

2. The number of Members of the Society shall be limited to 400.

3. The affairs of the Society shall be managed by a Council, consisting of a Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and twelve elected Members, five to make a quorum. Three of the twelve elected Members shall retire annually by ballot, but they shall be eligible for re-election.

4. The Annual Subscription to the Society shall be One Guinea. The publications of the Society shall not be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear, and no Member shall be permitted to receive more than one copy of the Society's publications.

5. The Society will undertake the issue of its own publications, *i.e.* without the intervention of a publisher or any other paid agent.

6. The Society will issue yearly two octavo volumes of about 320 pages each.

7. An Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held at the end of October, or at an approximate date to be determined by the Council.

8. Two stated Meetings of the Council shall be held each year, one on the last Tuesday of May, the other on the Tuesday preceding the day upon which the Annual General Meeting shall be held. The Secretary, on the request of three Members of the Council, shall call a special meeting of the Council.

9. Editors shall receive 20 copies of each volume they edit for the Society.

10. The owners of Manuscripts published by the Society will also be presented with a certain number of copies.

11. The Annual Balance-Sheet, Rules, and List of Members shall be printed.

12. No alteration shall be made in these Rules except at a General Meeting of the Society. A fortnight's notice of any alteration to be proposed shall be given to the Members of the Council.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

For the year 1886-1887.

1. BISHOP POCOCKE'S TOURS IN SCOTLAND, 1747-1760. Edited by D. W. KEMP.
2. DIARY AND ACCOUNT BOOK OF WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM OF CRAIG-
ENDS, 1673-1680. Edited by the Rev. JAMES DODDS, D.D.

For the year 1887-1888.

3. GRAMEIDOS LIBRI SEX: an heroic poem on the Campaign of
1689, by JAMES PHILIP of Almerieclose. Translated and
Edited by the Rev. A. D. MURDOCH.
4. THE REGISTER OF THE KIRK-SESSION OF ST. ANDREWS. Part I.
1559-1582. Edited by D. HAY FLEMING.

For the year 1888-1889.

5. DIARY OF THE REV. JOHN MILL, Minister in Shetland, 1740-
1803. Edited by GILBERT GOUDIE.
6. NARRATIVE OF MR. JAMES NIMMO, A COVENANTER, 1654-1709.
Edited by W. G. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF.
7. THE REGISTER OF THE KIRK-SESSION OF ST. ANDREWS. Part II.
1583-1600. Edited by D. HAY FLEMING.

For the year 1889-1890.

8. **A LIST OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN THE REBELLION (1745). With a Preface by the EARL OF ROSEBERY.**

Presented to the Society by the Earl of Rosebery.

9. **GLAMIS PAPERS: The 'BOOK OF RECORD,' a Diary written by PATRICK, FIRST EARL OF STRATHMORE, and other documents (1684-89). Edited by A. H. MILLAR.**
10. **JOHN MAJOR'S HISTORY OF GREATER BRITAIN (1521). Translated and edited by ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE.**

For the year 1890-1891.

11. **THE RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES, 1646-47. Edited by the Rev. Professor MITCHELL, D.D., and the Rev. JAMES CHRISTIE, D.D.**
12. **COURT-BOOK OF THE BARONY OF URIE, 1604-1747. Edited by the Rev. D. G. BARRON.**

For the year 1891-1892.

13. **MEMOIRS OF SIR JOHN CLERK OF PENICUIK, Baronet. Extracted by himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755. Edited by JOHN M. GRAY.**
14. **DIARY OF COL. THE HON. JOHN ERSKINE OF CARNOCK, 1683-1687. Edited by the Rev. WALTER MACLEOD.**

For the year 1892-1893.

15. **MISCELLANY OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY, First Volume—THE LIBRARY OF JAMES VI., 1573-83. Edited by G. F. Warner.—DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING CATHOLIC POLICY, 1596-98. T. G. LAW.—LETTERS OF SIR THOMAS HOPE, 1627-46. Rev. R. Paul.—CIVIL WAR PAPERS, 1643-50. H. F. Morland Simpson.—LAUDERDALE CORRESPONDENCE, 1660-77. Right Rev. John Dowden, D.D.—TURNBULL'S DIARY, 1657-1704. Rev. R. Paul.—MASTERTON PAPERS, 1660-1719. V. A. Noël Paton.—ACCOMPT OF EXPENSES IN EDINBURGH, 1715. A. H. Millar.—REBELLION PAPERS, 1715 and 1745. H. Paton.**
16. **ACCOUNT BOOK OF SIR JOHN FOULIS OF RAVELSTON (1671-1707). Edited by the Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN.**

For the year 1893-1894.

17. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATING THE RELATIONS BETWEEN CHARLES II. AND SCOTLAND IN 1650. Edited by SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, D.C.L., etc.
18. SCOTLAND AND THE COMMONWEALTH. LETTERS AND PAPERS RELATING TO THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF SCOTLAND, Aug. 1651—Dec. 1653. Edited by C. H. FIRTH, M.A.

For the year 1894-1895.

19. THE JACOBITE ATTEMPT OF 1719. LETTERS OF JAMES, SECOND DUKE OF ORMONDE. Edited by W. K. DICKSON.
- 20, 21. THE LYON IN MOURNING, OR A COLLECTION OF SPEECHES, LETTERS, JOURNALS, ETC., RELATIVE TO THE AFFAIRS OF PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD STUART, by BISHOP FORBES. 1746-1775. Edited by HENRY PATON. Vols. i. and ii.

For the year 1895-1896.

22. THE LYON IN MOURNING. Vol. iii.
23. SUPPLEMENT TO THE LYON IN MOURNING.—ITINERARY OF PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD. Compiled by W. B. BLAIKIE.
24. EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESBYTERY RECORDS OF INVERNESS AND DINGWALL FROM 1638 TO 1688. Edited by WILLIAM MACKAY.
25. RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES (*continued*) for the years 1648 and 1649. Edited by the Rev. Professor MITCHELL, D.D., and Rev. JAMES CHRISTIE, D.D.

For the year 1896-1897.

26. WARISTON'S DIARY AND OTHER PAPERS—
JOHNSTON OF WARISTON'S DIARY, 1639. Edited by G. M. Paul.—THE HONOURS OF SCOTLAND, 1651-52. C. R. A. Howden.—THE EARL OF MAR'S LEGACIES, 1722, 1726. Hon. S. Erskine.—LETTERS BY MRS. GRANT OF LAGGAN. J. R. N. Macphail.
Presented to the Society by Messrs. T. and A. Constable.
27. MEMORIALS OF JOHN MURRAY OF BROUGHTON, 1740-1747. Edited by R. FITZROY BELL.
28. THE COMPT BUIK OF DAVID WEDDERBURN, MERCHANT OF DUNDEE, 1587-1630. Edited by A. H. MILLAR.

For the year 1897-1898.

- 29, 30. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF DE MONTEREUL AND THE BROTHERS DE BELLÈVRE, FRENCH AMBASSADORS IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, 1645-1648. Edited, with Translation, by J. G. FOTHERINGHAM. 2 vols.

For the year 1898-1899.

31. SCOTLAND AND THE PROTECTORATE. LETTERS AND PAPERS RELATING TO THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF SCOTLAND, FROM JANUARY 1654 TO JUNE 1659. Edited by C. H. FIRTH, M.A.
32. PAPERS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS, 1572-1782. Edited by JAMES FERGUSON. Vol. I. 1572-1697.
- 33, 34. MACFARLANE'S GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS CONCERNING FAMILIES IN SCOTLAND; MSS. in the Advocates' Library. 2 vols. Edited by J. T. CLARK, Keeper of the Library.

Presented to the Society by the Trustees of the late Sir William Fraser, K.C.B.

For the year 1899-1900.

35. PAPERS ON THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN HOLLAND, 1572-1782. Edited by JAMES FERGUSON. Vol. II. 1698-1782. (Nov. 1899.)
36. JOURNAL OF A FOREIGN TOUR IN 1665 AND 1666, AND PORTIONS OF OTHER JOURNALS, BY SIR JOHN LAUDER, LORD FOUNTAINHALL. Edited by DONALD CRAWFORD. (May 1900.)
37. PAPAL NEGOTIATIONS WITH QUEEN MARY DURING HER REIGN IN SCOTLAND. Chiefly from the Vatican Archives. Edited by the Rev. J. HUNGERFORD POLLEN, S.J. (*To be ready shortly.*)

For the year 1900-1901.

38. PAPERS ON THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN HOLLAND, 1572-1782. Edited by JAMES FERGUSON. Vol. III. 1. Rotterdam Papers: 2. The Remembrance, a Metrical Account of the War in Flanders, 1701-12, by JOHN SCOT, Soldier. (July 1901.)
39. THE DIARY OF ANDREW HAY OF STONE, NEAR BIGGAR, AFTERWARDS OF CRAIGNETHAN CASTLE, 1659-60. Edited by A. G. REID, F.S.A.Scot., from a manuscript in his possession.

In preparation.

- MACFARLANE'S TOPOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS. Edited by Sir ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B.
- A TRANSLATION OF THE STATUTA ECCLESIE SCOTICANÆ, 1225-1556, by DAVID PATRICK, LL.D.
- SIR THOMAS CRAIG'S DE UNIONE REGNORUM BRITANNIÆ. Edited, with an English Translation, by DAVID MASSON, LL.D.
- THE LOYALL DISSUASIVE. Memorial to the Laird of Cluny in Badenoch. Written in 1703, by Sir ÆNEAS MACPHERSON. Edited by the Rev. A. D. MURDOCH.
- NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE UNION OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND IN 1651-53. Edited by C. SANFORD TERRY, Lecturer on History in the University of Aberdeen.
- RECORDS RELATING TO THE SCOTTISH ARMIES FROM 1638 TO 1650. Edited by C. SANFORD TERRY.
- CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE GREY FRIARS AND THE CISTERCIAN NUNNERY OF HADDINGTON. Edited by J. G. WALLACE-JAMES, M.B.
- RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES (*continued*), for the years 1650-53. Edited by the Rev. JAMES CHRISTIE, D.D.
- REGISTER OF THE CONSULTATIONS OF THE MINISTERS OF EDINBURGH, AND SOME OTHER BRETHREN OF THE MINISTRY SINCE THE INTERRUPTION OF THE ASSEMBLY 1653, WITH OTHER PAPERS OF PUBLIC CONCERNMENT, 1653-1660.
- PAPERS RELATING TO THE REBELLIONS OF 1715 AND 1745, with other documents from the Municipal Archives of the City of Perth.
- A SELECTION OF THE FORFEITED ESTATES PAPERS PRESERVED IN H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE AND ELSEWHERE. Edited by A. H. MILLAR.
- A TRANSLATION OF THE HISTORIA ABBATUM DE KYNLOS OF FERRERIUS. By ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE, LL.D.

DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE AFFAIRS OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC PARTY IN SCOTLAND, from the year of the Armada to the Union of the Crowns. Edited by THOMAS GRAVES LAW, LL.D.

A VOLUME OF INEDITED NARRATIVES AND TRANSLATIONS OF RARE CONTEMPORARY TRACTS RELATING TO THE LIFE AND DEATH OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Edited by JOHN SCOTT, C.B.

A MEMORIAL PRESENTED TO THE SCOTTISH BISHOPS BY GILBERT BURNET, WITH LETTERS TO THE SAME FROM ARCHBISHOP LEIGHTON, 1666-1684. Edited by Miss H. C. FOXCROFT.

REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF LINDORES, c. 1195-1260. Edited from the original ms. at Caprington Castle, Ayrshire, by the Right Rev. JOHN DOWDEN, Bishop of Edinburgh.

M.N.
4 PLATE

✓ MAR 28 1911

100

10

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

MAR 31 1916

Form 419

